**all editing  backwards for JT was stopped,**
**This has the newest edits as does the Folders for JT**
**Stack verses and reorder the Tribes Names**
**this is thee master as of 5-9-2017**

***YV CREATED  1 ##***
Gen -  YV CREATED our beginning.
Gen-1
*in the* beginning *our* **CREATOR CREATED**.
*for the* Heavens *and* earth *were* formless.
Gen-2
*the* emptiness's darkness *was its* face.
*and in its* deepness *our* **CREATOR HOVERED**.

Gen-3
*our* **CREATOR'S LIGHT** *IS ITS* **LIGHT**.
*and our* **CREATOR SAW** *BY HIS* **LIGHT**.
Gen-4
*AND BY HIS* **WI*LL*** *our* **CREATOR SEPARATED**.
*HIS* **LIGHT** *from the* *emptiness's* darkness.

Gen-5
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *LET AN* **EXPANSE**.
*BE IN ITS* **MIDST** *TO* **SEPARATE** *LIKE* **WATER**.
Gen-6
*IT* **SEPARATED** *THE* **WATER** *FROM* **WATERS**.
*AND OUR* **CREATOR MADE** *THE* **EXPANSES**.

Gen-7
whatever *was* below *was an* expanse.
*from* whatever *was* above *was an* expanse.
Gen-8
therefore *our* **CREATOR NAMED**.
*the* ***SEPARATED*** expanses **HEAVENS**.

Gen-17
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *LET* ***THERE***.
*BE* **LIGHTS** *IN THE* **AB*OVE* HEAVEN**.
Gen-18
*FOR A* **SEPARATION** *OF* **SUNLIGHT** *AND* **NIGHT**.
*AND FOR* **SEASONS** *WITH* **DAYS** *AND* **YEARS**.

Gen-19
*the* lights *that were in the* ab*ove* Heavens.
gave light *to the* earth.
Gen-20
*our* **CREATOR** *HAD* **MADE 2**.
**GREAT LIGHTS** *for* *earth*.

Gen-21
*the* **SU*N*** governs *by* sunlight.
*and a* **MO*ON*** governs *our* night.
Gen-22
*our* **CREATOR PLACED** *them in our* heaven.
*to* separate *our* lights *from* darkness.

Gen-9
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *LET THE* **WATERS**.
*in the* **BELOW HEAVEN** *BE* **GATHERED**.
Gen-10

*and the* below *was* together *in its* place.
*and the* ground *for* earth appeared.

Gen-12
then *the* waters gathered *to it*.
*and the* water *HE* **NAMED SEA**.
Gen-11
thus *our* **CREATOR CALLED**.
*FOR A* **DRYING** *to* dry *the* land.

Gen-13
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *LET THE* **EARTH**.
**SPROUT VEGETATION** *AND* **PLANTS**.
Gen-14
*AND FOR THEM TO* **SOW SEEDS** *TO* **REPRODUCE**.
*AND* **PL*ANTS* BARED FRUITS**.

Gen-15
everything *that was* seeded *on* earth.
*was* brought forth *to re*-grow.
Gen-16
*with* plants yielding *their* kind.
*and the* trees bared *their* kind.

Gen-23
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *FOR THE* ***SEA***.
*AND* **WATERS** *TO HAVE* **SW*IMMING* CREATURES**.
Gen-24
*and from the* greatest sea creatures.
*to the* sm*allest* creatures *that* moves *were in them*.

Gen-25
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *FOR THE* **EARTH**.
*TO* **BRINGFORTH LIVING CREATURES**.
Gen-26
*and their* kind *are the* animals *and the* creeping.
*and their* living *are on* earth *are from their* kind.

Gen-27
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *I WILL* **MAKE**.
**MAN** *IN MY* **IMAGE** *AND* **LIKENESS**.
Gen-28
*and our* likeness *IS IN THE* **LIKENESS** *OF OUR* **CREATOR**.
*FOR HE* **CREATED MALE** *AND* **FEMALE** *LIKE HIM*.

Gen-29
*and our* **CREATOR** ***GAVE*** *us* ***SEED***.
*and* **SAID** *for us to* **MULTIPLY** *on* **EARTH**.
Gen-30
*and to* **RULE ALL** *HIS* **LIVING**.
*THE* **LIVING** *THAT* **MOVES** *ON* **EARTH**.

Gen-31
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *HE HAS* **GIVEN** *TO US*.
**EVERYTHING** *ON THE* **FACE** *OF THE* **GR*OUND***.
Gen-32
*AND* **EVERY CREATURE** *ON THE* **LAND**.
*AND* **WHATEVER** *IS* **ALIVE** *IN THE* ***SEA***.

Gen-33
*our* **CREATOR LOOKED** *AT* **EVERYTHING**.

*AND HE* **SAW** *IT WAS* **VERY GOOD** *FOR US*.
Gen-34
*FOR HIS* **HEAVENS** *AND* **EARTH** *WERE* **FINISHED**.
*and* **EVERYTHING** *IS our* **CREATOR'S WORK**.

***YV CREATED 2 ##***
*Gen - Adam came to life, and he named her Eve.*
*rain from dew, Tree of Good & Bad.*
Gen-35
before everything *was in the* la*nd*.
*and* before everything *was in the* wa*ters*.
Gen-36
*and* before *they* be*gan to* be.
*HE* **CREATED** rain *for the* earth.

Gen-37
*for a* dew raised *from* earth.
*to* water all *its* face.
Gen-38
*then* *our* **CREATOR FORMED**.
*a* male *from the* dust *on* earth.

Gen-39
*and FROM HIS* **BREATH** *we have our* souls *for* life.
*and* Adam came *to* life.
Gen-40
*then* *our* **CREATOR PLANTED** *a* garden.
*and* there *HE* **PLACED** Adam.

Gen-41
*and in it our* **CREATOR** *caused* growth.
*with* every tree *with* food.
Gen-42
*the* Tree *for his* Life *was in the* garden.
*and that* Tree *was for* good *and* evil.

Gen-43
*our* **CREATOR COMMANDED** Adam.
**SAYING** *FROM* **EVERY TREE**.
Gen-44
*IN YOUR* **GARDEN** *WILL BE YOUR* **FOOD**- *TO* -**EAT**.
*BUT FROM THE* **TREE** *OF* **GOOD** *AND* **EVIL**.

Gen-45
*YOU ARE NOT TO* **EAT** *FROM IT FOR THAT* **DAY** *YOU* **EAT** *FROM IT*.
*YOU ARE TO* **DIE** *AND* ***GO*** *INTO THE* ***ABYSS***.

Gen-46
**YV** *our* **CREATOR SAID**.
*THIS IS NOT* **GOOD** *FOR* **ADAM** *TO BE* **ALONE**.
Gen-47
*I WILL* **MAKE** *HIM A* **HELPER** *IN HIS* **LI*KENESS***.
*and HE* ***MADE*** *a female from Adam*.

Gen-52
*as* Adam fell asleep.
*HE* **TOOK** 1 *of his* ribs.

Gen-53
*and our* **CREATOR FO*RMED*** *a* female.

*from the* rib *HE HAD* **REMOVED** *from* Adam.
Gen-54
*and* Adam said she *is from my* bone.
*and* Adam *named her* Eve.

Gen-55
because *she was* taken *from* him.
*for them to* become 1 *with our* bodies.

*lost group*

Gen-48
every beast *in the* field.
*and* every bird *in* heaven.
Gen-49
*HE* **BROUGHT** *to* Adam *and* Eve.
*to* watch how *they* named *them*.

Gen-50
*and* Adam *and* Eve named *them*.
*and the* living creatures *were* named.
Gen-51
*for they* gave names *to* all.
*the* creatures *under the* Heavens.

***YV CREATED 3 ##***
*Gen - satan deceived Eve, and she tasted and gave to Adam.*
*and they knew Bad & Good.*
Gen-56
satan *is a* deceiving being.
*and he* said *to* Eve did ***YV***.
Gen-57
*our* **CREATOR SAY** *you can* eat.
*from* any tree *in the* garden?

Gen-58
*and* Eve said *to* satan.
*from the* trees *in the* garden *we are to* eat.
Gen-59
*but the* Tree *of* ***GOOD*** *and* ***EVIL***.
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *WE ARE NOT TO* **EAT** *FROM IT*.

Gen-60
*then* satan said *to* Eve.
*you will not* die *on the* day *you* eat *from it*.
Gen-61
*but your* eyes *will be* opened *like our* **CREATOR**.
*to* know good *and* evil.

Gen-62
Eve looked *at the* tree.
*and like* fruits *it was* desirable *in her* eyes.
Gen-63
*but that* tree *was* desirable *for* wisdom.
*and she* picked *a* fruit *and* tasted *it*.

Gen-64
*then she* gave *it to* Adam.
*and he* tasted *and* knew *they were* naked.
Gen-65
*so they* placed leaves together.

*to* make sex coverings.

Gen-66
*and as they* heard *the* **VOICE** *OF our* **CREATOR**.
Adam *and* Eve hid *from HIM*.
Gen-67
*but our* **CREATOR CALLED** *to* Adam.
*and* ***ASKED*** *him* **WHY** *ARE YOU* ***HIDING***?

Gen-68
*he* ans*wered we* heard *YOUR* **VOICE**.
*and* because *we are* naked *we* hid.
Gen-69
*HE* **SAID** *to him* **WHO TOLD** *YOU*?
*YOU ARE TO* **EAT** *FROM THE* **TREE** *OF* ***KNOWLEDGE***?

Gen-70
Adam said Eve.
gave *me from the* Tree *to* ta*ste*.
Gen-71
**YV SAID** *to* Eve.
**WHY** *WAS* **THIS DONE** *BY YOU*?

Gen-72
Eve answered sa*tan*.
deceived *me and i* ta*sted it and i* shared *it*.
Gen-73
**YV SAID** *to* sa*tan*.
**BECAUSE** *YOU* **CA*USED* THIS**.

Gen-74
*I WILL* **PLACE** *MY* **HATE BETWEEN** *YOU AND THEM*.
*TO BE* **BETWEEN** *THEIR* **CH*ILDREN*** *AND YOUR* ***KIND***.
Gen-75
*and HE* **SAID** *to her I WILL* **MULTIPLY** *YOUR* **PAIN**.
*BY HAVING MUCH*-**PAIN** *IN* **BE*AR* CHILDREN**.

Gen-76
*HE* **SAID** *to him* **BECAUSE** *YOU DID NOT* **LISTEN** *TO ME*.
*AND YOU* **LI*STENED*** *TO HER AND* **TA*STED*** *FROM THE* **TREE**.
Gen-77
**WHICH** *I* **COMMANDED** *YOU* **SAYING**.
*YOU ARE NOT TO* **EAT** *FROM IT I WILL* **CURSE** *THE* **LAND**.

Gen-78
**SO**-*THAT YOU* **WOR*K*** *TO* **EAT**.
**ALL** *THE* **DAYS** *OF YOUR* **LIFE**.
Gen-79
*AND YOU WILL* **EAT** *FROM THE* **PLANTS** *IN THE* **LAND**.
**UNTIL** *YOU ARE* **BE*LOW*** *THE* **HE*AVENS***.

Gen-80
*our* **CREATOR MADE** *them* hideclothes.
*for* Adam *and* Eve *to be* clothed.
Gen-81
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *to* Adam.
*your* knowing *is for your* good *and* evil.

Gen-82
*then our* **CREATOR SENT** *them from their* garden.
*to* work *the* land *for their* food.

***Cain & Abel ##***
*Gen – Cain & Abel, satan wants to rule you.*
*Enoch, Irad, Mehujael, Lamech and Noah.*
Gen-83
Adam ma*rried* Eve.
*and she* conceived *and she* borne Cain.
Gen-84
*for they had* c*reated a* malechild *FROM* **YV**.
*and* again *his* brother Abel.

Gen-85
Cain *was their* so*wer of the* land.
*and* Abel *was their* herder *for their* flocks.
Gen-86
Cain brought *his* Offering.
*to* **YV** *from the* produce *from the* land.

Gen-87
*and* Abel brought *his* *Offering*.
*the* oldest *of his* ra*ms to* **YV**.
Gen-88
*at* Cain's Offering *HE DID* **NOT LOOK** *at it*.
*but HE* **LOOKED** *at* Abel's Offering.

Gen-89
Cain became angry.
*and* **YV SAID** *to* Cain.
Gen-90
**IF** *YOU ARE NOT* **GOOD** *TO BE* **GOOD**.
***SATAN*** **DESIRES** *TO BE YOUR* **RULER**.

Gen-91
*as* Cain *was* *fighting* *with* Abel.
Abel *his* brother died.
Gen-92
*and* **YV ASKED** Cain.
**WHERE** *IS* **ABEL** *YOUR* **BROTHER**?

Gen-93
*he* said *am i my* brother's keeper?
*and* ***YV*** **SAID** *I* **HE*AR***.
Gen-94
*YOUR* **BROTHER CRYING**-*OUT TO ME FROM THE* **AB*YSS***.
**NOW** *YOU WILL BE* **CURSED** *ON* **EARTH**.

Gen-95
**BECAUSE** *YOU* **KI*LLED*** *YOUR* **BROTHER**.
*AND* **BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE TO* **SO*W*** *THE* **LAND**.
Gen-96
*IT WILL* **NO LONGER YIELD** *FOR YOU*.
*AND YOU WILL* **WANDER** *WITH* **GRIEF** *ON THE* **LAND**.

Gen-97
Cain said *to* **YV**.
*my* punishment *is* too great.
Gen-96
*for YOU ARE* **CASTING** *me* today *FROM* **BEFORE** *YOU*.
*and i am to* wander *with* grief *on the* land.

Gen-99

Cain left **YV**.
*to* live *and* wander *the* land.
Gen-100
Cain married *with his* wife.
*and she* conceived *and* borne Enoch.

Gen-101
*to* Enoch *was* born Irad.
*and* Irad fathered Mehujael.

Gen-102
Mehujael fathered Methushael.
Methushael fathered Lamech.
Gen-103
Lamech fathered Noah.
*and he* fa*thered* 3 sons.

Gen-104
Shem Ca*naan and* Japheth.
*and they are the forefathers of the people in our Land*.

***Noah 1 ##***
*Gen - pyramid, languages and skin color.*
Gen-160
everyone *on the* earth had.
*the* same language *and* words.
Gen-161
*and it* ha*ppened as they* journeyed *from the* east.
*they* found *a* ce*ntering for the* land.

Gen-162
*so their* di*viners* settled there.
*and they* said *to* each other.
Gen-163
come *let us* make bl*ocks*.
*from* stone *and* use cement.

Gen-164
*to* build *us a* city *and a* py*ramid*.
*to* make *a* name *for ourselves*.
Gen-165
**YV CAME**- -**DOWN**.
*to* **SEE** *their* city *and* py*ramid*.

Gen-166
*and* **YV SAID** ***BECAUSE***.
**EVERYONE** *HAS* **1 LANGUAGE**.
Gen-167
**THIS** *WAS FOR THEIR* ***CREATION*** *THAT IT WAS* **DONE**.
**NOW** *THEIR* **NOTHING** *IS* **EVERYTHING** *TO THEM*.

Gen-168
**WHAT** *THEY* **PURPOSELY DONE**.
*WAS TO* **REG*ENERATE*** *TO* ***LIVE*** *FROM THEIR* **DESCENDING**.
Gen-169
*NOW I WILL* **CONFUSED** *THEM WITH* ***COLORING*** *AND* **LANGUAGES**.
*SO THEY WILL NOT* **LISTEN** *TO* **EACH ANOTHER**.

Gen-170
*they* stopped building *their* py*ramids*.

because *HE* **CONFUSED** *their* language.

*lost group*

***Noah 2 ##***

*Gen - Noah builds a boat, animals from the land, rained for 150 days.*

Gen-105
**YV SAW** *their* evilness.
*as* man mu*ltiplied on the* lands.

Gen-106
*and* everyone's intentions *and* thoughts.
*were* only *for* evil everywhere.

Gen-107
*HE* **SAID** *I WILL* **WIPE MAN**.
**WHOM** *I* **CREATED** *TO BE ON* **EARTH**.

Gen-109
*but* Noah found **FAVOR**.
*IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV** *our* ***CREATOR***.

Gen-110
*for* Noah *was a* Righteous male.
*and* Noah *did not* turn-*away from his* **CREATOR**.

Gen-111
*but the* lands *were* fu*ll of* violence
*as our* **CREATOR WATCHED** *the* earth.

Gen-112
*then our* **CREATOR TOLD** Noah
*HIS* **LANDS** *ARE* **FU*LL*** *OF* **VIOLENCE**.

Gen-113
*NOW* **BECAUSE** *OF THEM I WILL* **DESTROY** *THE* **LAND**.
*BUT* ***1ST*** *YOU ARE TO* **MAKE** *FROM* **WOOD**.

Gen-114
*A* **BOAT** *WITH* **ROOMS** *AND A* **COVER**.
*ITS* **LENGTH** *WILL BE* ___ **CUBITS**.

Gen-115
*IN* **WIDTH** __ **CUBITS**.
*AND ITS* **HEIGHT** __ **CUBITS**.

Gen-116
*YOU WILL* **MAKE** *ITS* **OP*ENINGS*** *A* **CUBIT**.
*AND* **PLACE** *AN* **ENTRANCE** *ON ITS* **SIDE**.

Gen-117
*YOU WILL* **MAKE LOWER** ***ROOMS***.
*TO* ***STORE*** *THE* ***FOODS*** *WILL YOU* ***NEED***.

Gen-118
**TH*EN*** *I WILL* **BRING** *A* **FLOODING**.
*OF* **WATER** *ON THE* **LAND** *TO* **WI*PE*** *THEM FROM IT*.

Gen-119
*YOU WILL* **EN*TER***
*THE* **BOAT** *WITH YOUR* **SONS**.
*AND WITH YOUR* **WIFE** *AND YOUR* **SON'S WIVES**.

Gen-120
*THEN I WILL* **BRING** *TO YOU* **PAIRS** *OF* **CR*EATURES***.
*AND IN THE* **BOAT** *YOU ARE TO* **KEEP** *THEM* **ALIVE**.

Gen-121
*AND THEY WILL BE* **MALE** *AND* **FEMALE** *FROM THE* **BIRDS**.

*AND* **ANIMALS** *OF* **EVERYKIND** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.

Gen-122
Noah **DID** everything.
*our* **CREATOR COMMANDED** *him TO* **DO**.
Gen-123
*then* **YV SAID** *to him*.
***AFTER*** *YOU* **CL*OSE*** *THE* **BOAT**.

Gen-124
*I WILL* **SEND RAIN** *FOR* **DAYS**.
*TO* **WIPE** *THE* **FACE** *OF THE* **LAND**.
Gen-125
*as* Noah *and his* wife *and* sons.
*and their* wives *were* cl*osed in the* boat.

Gen-126
*our* **CREATOR COMMANDED** *the* r*ain*.
*to* flood *the* earth *for* da*ys*.
Gen-127
*and on* th*at* day *the* fountain.
*for the* great se*a* re*leased*.

Gen-128
*and* r*ain from* heaven c*ame*.
*and it* rained *on* earth *for* days.
Gen-129
*as the* water increased *it* lifted.
*the* boat *to* raise *it from the* land.

Gen-130
*and the* se*a* increased greatly.
*and their* boat floated *on the* water.

Gen-131
*the* r*ain* co*vered the* earth.
*for* 100 *and* 50 days.
Gen-132
*then the* wind passed over.
*the* land *for the* r*ain to* lessen.

Gen-133
*for the* r*ain* lessened steadily.
*then the* days *for the* rain st*opped*.
Gen-134
*the* boat rested *on the* L*and*.
*and the* water decreased steadily.

Gen-135
*at the* end *of* 40 days.
Noah re*leased a* dove.
Gen-136
*to* kno*w* if *the* water.
*was* go*ne from the* face *of the* land.

Gen-137
*but the* dove found no.
place *for the* sole *of its* foot.
Gen-138
*and the* *dove* returned *to the* boat.
*for* water *was* *still* *on the* land.

Gen-139

*he* waited 7 days.
*and* again *he* re*leased a* dove.
Gen-140
*the* dove re*turned by* evening.
*and in its* beak *was* picked gr*ass*.

Gen-141
Noah knew *the* water.
*had* go*ne from the* land.
Gen-142
*so he* waited another 7.
*then he* re*leased a* dove *that did not* return *to him*.

Gen-143
*our* **CREATOR** *HAD* **COMMANDED** Noah.
*AS YOU* **LEAVE** *THE* **BOAT** *WITH YOUR* **WIFE**.
Gen-144
*WITH YOUR* **SONS** *AND WITH YOUR* **SON'S WIVES**.
*YOU ARE TO* **RE*LEASE*** *THE* **BIRDS** *AND* **ANIMALS**.

Gen-145
Noah *then* left *with his* sons.
*his* wife *and his* son's wives
Gen-146
*then* **YV TOLD** *him HE WILL* **NEVER**.
**AGAIN WI*PE*** *THE* **EARTH**.

Gen-147
*for our* **CREATOR TOLD** Noah.
*I* **MYSELF** *WILL* **ESTABLISH** *MY* **PR*OMISES*** *THRU YOURS*.
Gen-148
*AND I WILL* **NEVER DESTROY** *THEIR* ***EVILNESS***.
**AGAIN** *BY* **FLOODING** *THE* **EARTH**.

Gen-149
**THIS** *WILL BE MY* **SIGN** *OF MY* **PROMISE**.
**WHICH** *I AM* **MAKING BETWEEN** *YOU AND ME*.
Gen-150
*I WILL* **SET** *A* **RAINBOW** *IN YOUR* **HE*AVEN***.
*AS A* **SIGN BETWEEN** *ME AND* ***MAN***.

Gen-151
*AND THE* **RAINBOW** *IS FOR YOURS TO* **REMEMBER** *MY* **PROMISE**.
**WHICH** *WILL BE* **BETWEEN** *ME AND* **MA*N***.

***Noah 3*** *##*
*Gen - Noah drank wine, curses Canaan and Blesses Shem.*
Gen-152
Noah planted *a* vineyard.
*and from the* wine *he* sl*ept- from* -drinking.
Gen-153
*he was* uncovered inside *his* tent.
*and* Ca*naan* saw *his* nakedness.

Gen-154
*and he* told *his* 2 brothers.
*and* Shem took *a* hi*de*.
Gen-155
*to* cover *the* nakedness *of his* father.

*but he did not* see *his* father's nakedness.

Gen-156
*as* Noah woke *he* knew.
what *his* sons *had* done.
Gen-157
*then he* said *let HIM* **CURSE** Canaan.
*and let my* **BLESSING** *FROM* **YV** *be with* Shem.

***Noah to Abram 4 ##***
*Gen - Shem, Arpac, Selach, Eber, Peleg, Reu, Serug, Nahir and Terah.*
*Terah fathered Abram, Nahor and Haran.*
*Terah takes Abram and Lot into Canaan's. YV PROMISES Abram.*

Gen-158
these *are the* sons *from* No*ah*.
*and their* families *that* *became* nations.
Gen-159
*the* families *from the* sons *from* Noah.
*were the* nations scattered *in our* Land.

Gen-171
these *are the* so*ns from* Shem.
*in the* years after *the* flooding.
Gen-172
Shem fathered Arpac.
*and he* had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-173
Arpac fathered Selach.
*and he had sons and daughters*.
Gen-174
*after he* fathered Selach.
*he* had sons *and* *daughters*.

Gen-175
Selach fathered Eber.
*and he had sons and daughters*.
Gen-176
after *he* fathered Eber.
*he* had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-177
Eber fathered Peleg.
*and he had sons and daughters*.
Gen-178
after *he* fathered Peleg.
*he* had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-179
Peleg fathered Reu.
*and he had sons and daughters*.
Gen-180
after *he* fathered Reu.
*he* had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-181
Reu fathered Serug.
*and he had sons and daughters*.
Gen-182
after *he* fathered Serug.

*he* had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-183
Serug fathered Nahir.
*and he had sons and daughters*.

Gen-184
after *he* fathered Nahir.
*he* had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-185
Nahir fathered Terah.
*and he* had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-187
these *are the* sons *from* Terah.
Abram Nahor *and* Haran.

Gen-188
Abram's wife *is* Sarai.
*and* Nahor's wife *is* Milcah.

Gen-189
Haran's *wife is* _____.
*and he* fathered Lot *and* Iscah.

Gen-190
Terah took Abram.
*and* Lot Haran's son.

Gen-191
*with* Sarai _____ *and* _____.
*they* left together *from their* land.

Gen-192
*they* went *into the* land *for* Canaan.
*and they* went *to* live there.

Gen-193
*then* Terah died *in* Canaan's.
*and* **YV SAID** *to* Abram.

Gen-194
*I WILL* **BLESS** *YOU AND WILL* **MAKE** *YOU* **GREAT**.
*FOR FROM YOU* **EVERYONE** *ON* **EARTH** *WILL BE* **BLESSED** *BY ME*.

Gen-224
**LOOK** *TO THE* **LAND NORTH**.
**SOUTH EAST** *AND* **WEST**.

Gen-225
*AND* **ALL** *THE* **LAND** *YOU* **SEE**.
*I WILL* **GIVE** *TO YOUR* **SONS** *AND* **FARTHER**.

Gen-226
**RISE** *AND* **WALK** *THEIR* **LAND**.
*ITS* **LENGTH** *AND* **BREADTH** *FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *IT TO THEM*.

Gen-196
*he* built *a* marker there.
*because* **YV APPEARED** *to him*.

***Abram 1 ##***
*Gen - Abram goes to egypt.*

Gen-197
*as* Abram journey continued.
there *was a* drought *in the* land.

Gen-198
*and* when *he was* near egypt.
*he* said *to* Sarai *his* wife.

Gen-199
now *we* know *you are* beautiful.
*and* when *the* egyptians see *you*.
Gen-200
*they will* say this *is his* wife.
*and they will* kill *me to* take *you to* live *with them*.

Gen-201
please tell *them you are my* sister.
so-*that it* goes- -well *for me*.
Gen-202
*as* Abram went *into* egypt.
*and the* egyptians saw *she was* beautiful.

Gen-203
*a* king's ca*ptain* saw *her*.
*and she was* taken *to the* king's palace.
Gen-204
*he* treated Abram well.
*and* gave *him* rams *and* donkeys.

Gen-205
*in a* Vision **YV STRUCK** *him*.
*and the* king *had a* deadly in*fection*.
Gen-206
*the* king summoned Abram.
*and* said *to him* what *have you* done *to me*?

Gen-207
*and* why *did you* tell *me she is your* wife?
*and* why *did you* say *she is my* sister?
Gen-208
take *your* wife now.
*and with your* wife leave *my* land.

Gen-209
*the* king commanded *his* gu*ards*.
*to* send *him and* send *his* wife *with him*.
Gen-210
Abram left egypt.
*with his* wife *and* all *his* livestock.

Gen-211
*he* journeyed back *to his* place.
where *he* had st*arted from*.
Gen-212
*to the* place *with the* ma*rker he* made.
*and* Abram Offered *to* **YV**.

***Abram 2 ##***
*Gen - Lot leaves to live in Japheth's, sodom.*
Gen-213
Lot came *to* Abram.
*for he* also had *a* flock.
Gen-214
*and the* land ba*red them for* awhile.
*as they* lived together *with their* li*vestock*.

Gen-215
*but they were* unable *to* remain together.
*for their* grazing *was* fi*ghting* between.
Gen-216
*the* herdsmen *for* Abram's livestock.
*and the* herdsmen *for* Lot's livestock.

Gen-217
Abram said *to* Lot.
*let* no fi*ghting be* between *us*.
Gen-218
*or* between *my* herdsmen *and your* herdsmen.
take *from the* land *that is* before *us*.

Gen-219
Lot kn*ew the* valley.
*to the* jordan *and it had* water everywhere.
Gen-220
*so by its* ri*ver* Lot lived.
*yet they were not far*-apart *from* each other.

Gen-221
Abram lived *in* Canaan's.
*and* Lot lived *in* Japheth's.
Gen-222
then *he* moved *by* sodom.
*but the* people *in* sodom *were* evil *to him*.

***Abraham 1*** ##
*Gen - Abram is TOLD he will have a son and they will become a Nation.*
Gen-227
**YV CAME** *to* Abram.
*and* **SAID** *I WILL* **BL*ESS*** *YOU THE* **MO*ST***.
Gen-228
*and* Abram replied **YV**.
why *for i* have *no* sons?

Gen-229
*and* **YV SAID** *YOU WILL HAVE A* **SON**.
**WHO** *WILL BE* **FRO*M*** *YOUR* **SE*ED***.
Gen-230
*AND LIKE THE* **STARS** *WILL BE A* ***NATION*** *FROM YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.
*AND I WILL* **GIVE** *THEM* **THIS LAND**.

Gen-231
*he* said *my* **LORD YV**.
how *will they* know *they will* possess *it*?
Gen-232
*HE* **SAID** *THEY WILL BE* **STRANGERS** *IN A* **LAND**.
*AND THEY WILL BE* **ENSLAVED** *AND* **OPPRESSED** *FOR* **YEARS**.

Gen-233
*I WILL* **ALSO JUDGE** *THAT* **NATION**.
*AND* **AFTER** *THEY WILL* **COME**-*OUT AS A* **NA*TION***.

*lost group*

***Abraham 2 ##***

*Gen - Sarai gives Abraham Hagar, to bear her his son. Hagar runs from Sarai. Angel SENDS her back, HE NAMED him Ishmael.*

Gen-234
Sarah said *to* Abram.
**YV** *has* stopped *me from* bearing *for you*.

Gen-235
please marry *with my* maidservant.
*that i* have *a* son through *her*.

Gen-236
Abram listened *to* Sarai.
*and* Sarai took Hagar *to him*.

Gen-237
*she* gave *her to her* husband *to* marry.
*and he* married *with* Hagar *and she* conceived.

Gen-238
*when* *she* knew *she* conceived.
Hagar despised Sarai.

Gen-239
*and she* said *to* Abram *i was* wrong.
*for she has* conceived *but i am* despised *in her* sight.

Gen-240
Abram said *to* Sarai.
*she is your* maidservant *and is in your* power *to* do *to her*.

Gen-241
what *is* good *in your* sight.
*and* Sarai treated *her* harshly.

Gen-242
*an* Angel *FROM* **YV** found *her*.
*by a* spring *of* water *in the* hills.

Gen-243
*and the* *Angel* asked Hagar.
why *and* where *are you* going?

Gen-244
*she* said *i am* fleeing *from* Sarai.
*and he* **TOLD** *her to* return *to* *Abram*.

Gen-245
*for* **YV SAID** *HE WILL* **MULTIPLY**.
*HIS* **DESCENDANTS** *LIKE THE* **COUNTING** *OF THE* ***STARS***.

Gen-246
*the* Angel said behold.
*the* baby *you will* bear *will be a* son.

Gen-247
*and he is to be* named Ishmael because.
**YV HEARD** *YOUR* **AFFLICTION**.

Gen-248
Hagar borne *him a* son.
*and* Abram named *him* Ishmael.

Gen-249
*and he was* 50 years old.
*when* *she* borne Ishmael.

***Abraham 3 ##***

*Gen - YV NAMED them Abraham & Sarah, and SAYS he will have a son.*
*from his seed WILL COME a King, he circumcised Ishmael.*

Gen-251
**YV SAID** *to* *Abram*.
*YOU HAVE* **WALKED** *AS* ***IF*** *YOU ARE* **BEFORE** *ME*.

Gen-252
*SO I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *MY* **PROMISES BETWEEN** *US*.
*FOR YOU WILL BE THE* **FATHER** *TO THE* **MULTITUDE** *OF MY* **NATION**.

Gen-253
**NO LONGER** *WILL I* **CALL** *YOU* **ABRAM**.
*I* ***WILL*** **CALL** *YOU* **ABRAHAM**.

Gen-254
*FOR I HAVE* **MADE** *YOU THE* **FOREFATHER** *OF MY* **NATION**.
*AND I WILL* **MAKE** *THEIR* **LORDS COME** *FROM YOU*.

Gen-255
*FOR I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *THIS* **PR*OMISE*** *WITH YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.
*FOR MY* **EVERLASTING PR*OMISES*** *WILL BE WITH YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.

Gen-256
*FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *YOUR* **DESCENDANTS** *THEIR* **LAND**.
*THAT YOU HAVE* **JOURNEYED** *AND* ***LIVED*** *IN WITH* **CANAAN'S**.

Gen-257
*AS A* ***STATUTE*** **BETWEEN** *YOUR* **DESCENDANTS** *AND ME*.
**EVERYONE** *OF YOUR* **MALES** *IS TO BE* **CIRCUMCISED**.

Gen-258
*IT IS THE* **RE*MOVING*** *OF THEIR* **FORESKIN** *FROM THEIR* ***MALENESS***.
*AND* **THIS SIGN** *IS* **BETWEEN** *THEM AND ME*.

Gen-259
*ON HIS* **8TH DAY** *FROM* **BI*RTH***.
*THEY WILL BE* **CIRCUMCISED** *TO* ***KNOW*** *THEY ARE FROM YOUR* **SE*ED***.

Gen-260
*THE* **MALES WHOM** *ARE NOT* **CIRCUMCISED**.
*ARE YOUR* **SO*NS*** *THAT HAVE* **BROKE** *MY* **PR*OMISE***.

Gen-261
*NOW FOR* **SARAI** *I WILL* **NAME** *HER* **SARAH**.
*AND I WILL* **BLESS** *HER BY* **GIVING** *YOU A* **SON** *THRU HER*.

Gen-262
*and* Abraham laughed *and* said.
*but* Sarai *is too* old *to* bear.

Gen-263
*our* **CREATOR SAID NO**.
**SARAH** *WILL* **BEAR** *YOU A* **SON**.

Gen-264
*AND AS* ***ABRAHAM*** *YOU WILL* **NAME** *HIM* **ISAAC**.
*AND I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *MY* **PR*OMISES*** *WITH HIS* **DESCENDANTS**.

Gen-265
*FROM HIM HIS WILL HAVE* **10** *AND* **2 SONS**.
*AND I WILL* **MAKE** *FROM THEM* **GREAT NATIONS**.
Gen-266
*THIS IS MY* **PROMISE** *TO YOU I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *THEM THRU* **ISAAC**.
*AND* **SARAH** *WILL* **BEAR** *HIM IN A* **YEAR**.

Gen-267
Abraham took Ishmael.
*and* circumcised *the* skin *from his* foreskin.
Gen-268
*on the* day *our* **CREATOR SPAKE** *TO HIM*.
Ishmael *was* 8 years.

***Abraham 4 ##***
*Gen - Abraham washes YV'S FEET, and gives HIM food and wine to eat.*
*and TELLS him Sarah WILL have a son. HE WILL kill them in sodom.*
Gen-269
**YV APPEARED** *to* Abraham.
*as he was* sitting *by his* tents' entrance.
Gen-270
*as he* saw **YV WALKING** *to him*.
*he* said please *do not just* pass-*by*.

Gen-271
please *let me* get water.
*and* bring *it to YOU and* wash *YOUR* **FEET**.
Gen-272
*as YOU* **REST** under *a* tree.
*let me* bring *YOU* bread *and* meat.

Gen-273
*HE* **SAID DO** *AS YOU HAVE* **SAID**.
*and* Abraham hurried *to* Sarah.
Gen-274
*he* said *to her* quickly prepare.
*to* make *HIM* bread *to* eat.

Gen-275
*and he* took *him* wine *and* meat.
which *had been* prepared.
Gen-276
*and* placed *these* before *HIM*.
*as HE* **SAT** *by a* tree *HE* **ATE**.

Gen-277
*then HE* **ASKED** *him* **WHERE** *IS* **SARAH**?
*and he* replied *Sarah is preparing for YOU*.
Gen-278
*HE* **SAID SARAH** *WILL HAVE A* **SON**.
*but* Sarah *was* listening *at the* entrance.

Gen-279
*now* Abraham *and* Sarah *were* older.
*and* Sarah *had long*-pasted bearing.
Gen-280
*and* Sarah laughed *and* said.
*am i to bear* after *i am* old?

Gen-281

**YV SAID** Abraham.
**WHY** *HAS* **SARAH SAID**?
Gen-282
*I WILL NOT* **BEAR** *FOR I AM* ***TOO*** **OLD**?
*IS* **ANYTHING TOO DIFFICULT** *FOR ME*?

Gen-284
*HE* **LOOKED TOWARDS SODOM**.
*and* **SAID** *THEY ARE* **EVIL** *IN* **SODOM**.
Gen-285
*AND I AM* **GOING NOW** *TO* **KILL**.
*THE* **PEOPLE** *THAT HAVE* **TURNED**- -**AWAY** *FROM ME*.

Gen-286
*and* Abraham asked ***YV***.
*WILL YOU* **ALSO** destroy *the* righteous?
Gen-287
perhaps there *is* 50.
righteous within *the* village.

Gen-288
**YV SAID** if.
*I* **FIND** *IN* **SODOM 50**.
Gen-289
*THAT ARE* **RIGHTEOUS WITHIN** *THE* **VILLAGE**.
*I WILL* **SPARE** *THE* **VILLAGE** *FOR THEIR* **SAKE**.

Gen-290
Abraham said perhaps.
*the* 50 *is* lacking 5.
Gen-291
*will YOU* **DESTROY** *them for* lacking 5?
*and HE* **SAID** *I WILL NOT* **DESTROY** *THEM FOR THE* **5**.

Gen-292
*he* said now *i* behold.
*YOU ARE* **WILLING** *by me* speaking *to my* **LORD**.
Gen-293
perhaps 20 *are* found?
*HE* **SAID** *I WILL NOT* **DESTROY** *THEM FOR THE* **20**.

Gen-294
when *HE* **FINISHED SPEAKING**.
**YV ASCENDED** ***BEFORE*** *him*.
Gen-295
*and* **YV** rained *on* sodom.
brimstone *with* fire *from our* heaven.

Gen-296
*for* Abraham early *in the* morning.
looked toward sodom.
Gen-297
*and he* saw smoke ascending.
*so he* *knew* *HE* **KILLED** *their* *people*.

***Abraham 5*** ##
*Gen - Sarah bears Isaac. now Sarah wants Ishmael and Hagar to leave. Ishmael marries his wife from Japheth's.*
Gen-298
Sarah borne *a* son.

*to* Abraham *in her* old age.
Gen-299
Abraham named *him* Isaac.
*then* Abraham circumcised Isaac.

Gen-300
*and* Sarah said *our* **CREATOR**.
*HAS* **MADE** *her* joyful *and* ha*ppy*.
Gen-301
*for* who *has not* said *to* Abraham?
Sarah *has not* nursed *a* child *for him*?

Gen-302
*his* son grew *and was* weaned.
*and* Abraham celebrated *that* day.
Gen-303
*but* *when* Sarah saw.
*his* son *from* Hagar mocking *him*.

Gen-304
*she* said *to* Abraham se*nd them from us*.
*for her* son *will* *not* *be your* inheritor.
Gen-305
*the* matter up*set* Abraham.
because *Ishmael* *was his* son.

Gen-306
*our* **CREATOR SPAKE** *to* Abraham.
*DO NOT BE* **UP*SET*** *OR* **CONCERNED** *FOR* **IS*HMAEL***.
Gen-307
*FOR* **THROUGH ISAAC** *WILL BE YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.
*AND FROM* ***ISHMAEL*** *I WILL* **MAKE** *A* **NATION**.

Gen-308
early *in the* morning *he* took.
fo*od and a* skin *of* water.
Gen-309
*and* gave *them to her to* ca*rry on her* shoulder.
*and he* gave *her his* son *and she* left.

Gen-310
*as she* wa*lked she* wandered *in the* hi*lls*.
*and as the* water *in the* skin *was* go*ne*.
Gen-311
*she* left *her* son *by a* bush.
*and she* went *a* bowshot away *from him*.

Gen-312
*she* said *i will let my* son die.
*and as she* sat *she* weep *for* *Ishmael*.
Gen-313
**YV HEARD** *her* we*eping*.
*and our* **CREATOR TALKED** *to* Hagar.

Gen-314
*HE* **SAID** *to her BE* **UNAFRAID** *FOR THE* ***BOTH*** *OF YOU*.
**RISE** *AND* **TAKE** *YOUR* **SON**.
Gen-315
*and they* lived *on a* hi*ll by* *Abram*.
*and he* married *a* wife *from* *Japheth's*.

*Gen - Abraham Offers Isaac. YV PROMISES.*

Gen-316
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *to* Abraham.
**TAKE** *YOUR* **SON ISAAC**.

Gen-317
*AND* **GO** *INTO THEIR* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.
*AND* **OFFER** *HIM TO ME ON* **1** *OF THE* **HILLS**.

Gen-318
Abraham saddled *his* donkey.
*and he* took *with him his* men *and* Isaac.

Gen-319
*on the* ne*xt* day Abraham.
saw *the* place *from a* distance.

Gen-320
Abraham said *to his* men.
stay here *with the* donkeys.

Gen-321
*for my* son *and i are* going *to that* hi*ll*.
*and we will* *Offer* *to* ***YV*** *and* return *to you*.

Gen-322
Abraham gathered ki*ndling*.
*and he had* Isaac *his* son *carry* *it*.

Gen-323
*he* took *in his* hand *the* firestone.
*and as the* 2 *of them* walked *on* together.

Gen-324
Isaac asked *his* father.
*i* see *the* firestone *and the* ki*ndling*.

Gen-325
*but* where *is the* ram *to be* Off*ered*?
*he* told *him our* **CREATOR** *HAS* ***ASKED***.

Gen-326
*for a* ma*le for my* Offering *my* son.
*and the* 2 *of them* walked *on* together.

Gen-327
*they* came *to the* place *where*.
Abraham *had* built *his* ma*rker*.

Gen-328
*he* arranged *the* wood *and* *kindling*.
*then he* bound *his* son Isaac.

Gen-329
*and* laid *him on* top *of the* wood.
*and as* Abraham stretched-*out his* arm.

Gen-330
*with the* knife *to* kill *his* son.
**YV CALLED** *to him FROM* **HEAVEN**.

Gen-331
*and HE* **SAID** *DO NOT* **STRETCH**-*OUT YOUR* **ARM**.
**AGAINST** *YOUR* **SON** *TO* ***KILL*** *HIM*.

Gen-332
*FOR* **NOW** *I* **KNOW** *YOU WILL* **OB*EY*** *ME*.

*AND* ***NOT*** **WITHHOLD** *YOUR* **SON** *FROM ME*.

*lost group*

Gen-333
*then* Abraham saw.
*a* ram caught *in the* thicket.
Gen-334
*so he* went *and* took *the* ram.
*and* Offered *it in the* place *of his* son.

Gen-334
*and* **YV CALLED** *to* Abraham.
*a* 2nd time *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
Gen-336
*and* **TOLD** *him I HAVE* **SWORN** *AND* **DECLARE** *TO YOU*.
**BECAUSE** *YOU WERE TO* **DO THIS**.

Gen-337
**ONLY**-*NOW WILL I* **BLESS** *THEM* **GREATLY**.
*FOR FROM YOUR* **SEED** *THEY WILL BE WITH THEIR* ***KING*** *IN MY* **HEAVEN**.
Gen-338
*AND* **EVERY NATION** *ON* **EARTH**.
*WILL BE* **BLESSED BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE* **OBEYED** *ME*.

***Abraham 7 ##***
*Gen - Sarah dies, Abraham buys a cave.*

*lost group*
Gen-339
Sarah died *in* Canaan.
*and* Abraham mourned Sarah.

Gen-340
*he* said *to the* sons *from* Ca*naan*.
*i am like a* stranger *or* traveler among *you*.
Gen-341
*please* give *to me a* cave.
*that i may* bury *my* dead *from my* sight.

Gen-342
*the* sons *from* Ca*naan* said *to him*.
*you are a* mighty lo*rd* among *us*.
Gen-343
*and you may* bury *your* dead *in our* graves.
*for* none *of us will* refuse *you a* grave.

Gen-344
Abraham rose *and* bowed.
*to the* men *of the* land *for* Ca*naan*.
Gen-345
*he* said if *your* men.
*are for me to* bury *my* dead *from my* sight.

Gen-346
hear *me and* approach Ephron.
*that he may* sell *me the* cave *he owns*.
Gen-346
which *is at the* end *of my* field.
*and for a* price *i will* give *it to him in your* presence.

Gen-348
Ephron *was* sitting among *them*.
*and* Ephron answered Abraham.
Gen-349
hear *me for i will* give *you the* cave.
*and i have* given *you the* cave *in their* presence.

Gen-350
*he* said *to* Ephron *and their* men.
if *you will* only please.
Gen-351
listen *to me for i will* give *you its* price.
*that i may* bury *my* wife there.

Gen-352
Ephron answered Abraham.
*and* said *my* brethren listen.
Gen-353
*that* piece *of* land *is* worth.
4 weights *of* silver.

Gen-354
Abraham heard Ephron.
*and* Abraham weighed *to his* silver.
Gen-355
*the* 4 weights *of* silver.
which *he had* named *in their* hearing.

***Abraham 8*** ##
*Gen - Abraham send his son's keeper to Shem's,*
*to receive Isaac's wife Rebekah. a daughter from Bethuel.*
Gen-356
Abraham *was* old *and* dying.
*when* Abraham said.
Gen-357
*to his* servant *he most trusted*.
Swear *by* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Gen-358
*you will not* receive *for me a* wife.
*for my* son *from the* daughters *from* Canaan's.
Gen-358
*but* go *to my* land *and* relatives.
*to* receive *a* wife *for* Isaac.

Gen-360
*his* guardian said perhaps.
*the* woman *is* unwilling *to* follow *me*.
Gen-361
*to* this land *for Canaan*?
*am i to* take *your* son *to their* land?

Gen-362
Abraham told *him he is his* guardian.
*but he is not to* take *his* son back *to them*.
Gen-363
*for HE HAS* **PROMISED** *me* **SAYING** *TO HIS* **DESCENDANTS**.
*I WILL* **GIVE** *THEM* **THIS LAND**.

Gen-364
*his* servant took *3*.

do*nkeys with* many goods.
Gen-365
*and he* went *to the* la*nd for* Sh*em*.
*and by a* well *at* evening time.

Gen-366
*he* called *to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
show *her to me BY YOUR* **LO*VE*** *for* Abraham.
Gen-367
behold *i am* standing *by a* we*ll*.
*and their* daughters *will be* coming *for* water.

Gen-368
*and the* girl *to* whom *i* say.
please *from your* pitcher *may i* drink.
Gen-369
*that she will* answer drink *from my* pitcher.
*and i will* draw water *for your* do*nkeys*.

Gen-370
*let her be* **DECIDED** *BY YOU to be with YOUR* **SERVANT** Isaac.
*and i will* know *YOU HAVE* **SHOWN** *YOUR* **LO*VE*** *for him*.
Gen-371
*and* before *he* finished speaking.
*he* saw Rebekah *from* Bethuel.

Gen-372
*and as she* went *to* draw *from the* we*ll*.
*to* fill *her* pitcher *he* came-*over to her*.
Gen-373
*and his* gu*ardian* said please.
*let me* drink water *from your* pitcher.

Gen-374
*she* said surely *you may* drink.
*and she* handed *it to him to* give *him a* drink.
Gen-375
*as he* finished drinking *the* water.
*she* said *i will* draw *for your* do*nkeys too*.

Gen-376
*for him to* know *he was to be* successful or *not*.
when *the* do*nkeys were* drinking.
Gen-377
*he* said whose daughter *are you*?
*and may i* st*ay at your* father's house?

Gen-378
*she* said *i am a* daughter *from* Bethuel.
*and we have* both food *and a* te*nt for you*.

*so he followed her with the donkeys to his dwelling.*
*and she ran ahead and told them.*

Gen-379
Re*bekah* told *her* mother.
*and* _____ *told Bethuel.*
Gen-380
*then he* we*nt* outside *to the* gu*ardian*.
*and he* said come *in and* stay *with us*.

Gen-381

*his* gu*ardian* entered *his* te*nt*.
*and as she was* setting before *him to* eat.
Gen-382
*he* said *i will* not eat.
until *i have* told *you my* promise.

Gen-383
*and* Bethuel said speak.
*and he* said *i am* Abraham's servant.
Gen-384
*and* **YV** *HAS* **BLESSED** *my* lord.
*FOR HE HAS* **GIVEN** *him* herds *and* silver.

Gen-385
*and* Sarah *my* lord's wife.
borne *a* son *to my* lord.
Gen-386
*and my* lord made *me* Swear.
*i will not* re*ceive a* wife *for his* son.

Gen-387
*from the* daughters *from* Canaan's *he* lives *with*.
*but i am to* go *to his* forefather's fa*mily*.
Gen-388
*and* re*ceive a* wife *for his* son.
*and i* came-*here* today *to your* we*ll*.

Gen-389
*and i* asked **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
*on my* journey *in* which *i am to be* successful *or not*.
Gen-390
**LOOK** *at me for i am* standing *by a* we*ll*.
*and as the* girls come *to* draw.

Gen-391
*and to* whom *i* say please.
*let me* drink water *from your* pitcher.
Gen-392
*that she will* say drink *from my* pitcher.
*and i will* draw *for your* do*nkeys* also.

Gen-392
*let her be the* girl **WHOM** ***YOU***.
*HAVE* **DECIDED** *for my* lord's son.
Gen-393
*and* before *i* finished speaking *to HIM*.
Rebekah came *with her* pitcher.

Gen-394
*she* went *to the* we*ll and* drew.
*and she* said *you may* drink *from my* pitcher.
Gen-395
then *she* said drink.
*and i will* dr*aw for your* do*nkeys* also.

Gen-396
*as i* drank *she was* drawing *for my* do*nkeys*.
*i* asked *her* whose daughter *are you*?
Gen-397
*she* said *i am a* daughter *from* Bethuel.
*and i* bowed *and* pr*aised* **YV**.

Gen-398
now tell *me* if.
*you are* going *to be* kind *to my* lord.
Gen-399
tell *me* either *to let me* know.
*and i will* journey *to my* right or left.

Gen-400
Bethuel answered *his* guardian.
*her* **ACTS CAME** *FROM* **YV**.
Gen-401
therefore *you may* take *her and* go.
*to be the* wife *of your* lord's son.

Gen-402
*as his* servant heard *his* words.
*he* bowed *and* Praised **YV**.
Gen-403
*his* servant gave *him his* goods.
*and* articles *of* silver *and* gold.

Gen-404
*the* men ate *and* drank.
*and in the* morning *he* said *they are to* go.
Gen-405
*and he* called Rebekah *to* go *with him*.
*and he* received Rebekah *from him and they* departed.

Gen-406
Isaac *had* went *for a* walk.
*and in a* field *as it was* turning *to* evening.
Gen-407
*he* lifted *his* eyes *to* look.
*and he* saw people *were* coming.

Gen-408
*as* Rebekah saw Isaac.
*she* asked who *is that* male?
Gen-409
*he* said *he is my* lord's son.
*and she* put *on her* veil *to* cover.

Gen-410
*and his* guardian told Isaac.
all *the* **ACTS** *that were* done.
Gen-411
*and* Isaac brought *her into his* tent.
*and* Rebekah became *his* wife.

***Abraham & Isaac 9 ##***
*Gen - Abraham dies, and his 2 sons bury him. Isaac RECEIVES YV'S PROMISES.*
Gen-412
*the* years *for* Abraham's life.
*was* 70 *and* 5 years.
Gen-413
*and his* sons Isaac *and* Ishmael.
buried *him in the* cave *by his* wife.

Gen-414
after *the* death *of* Abraham.

*our* **CREATOR PROMISED** Isaac.
Gen-415
*and* Isaac lived *with his* wife.
*in the* hills *in the* land *for* Canaan.

***Isaac 1 ##***
*Gen - Rebekah has twins, Esau and Jacob. YV TELLS her they will be 2 nations. Esau Swears his birthrights are now Jacobs.*
Gen-416
Isaac prayed *to* **YV**.
because Rebekah *was* barren.
Gen-417
*and* Rebekah *his* wife conceived.
*but her* babies *were* struggling within *her*.

Gen-418
*she* said if *it is* so.
why *and she* pe*titioned* **YV**.
Gen-419
*HE* **SAID** *to her THEY WILL BE* **2 NATIONS**.
*AND THE* **OLDER** *WILL* **SERVE** *THE* **YOUNGER**.

Gen-420
*the* days *for* bearing *were* fulfilled.
*and* th*ere-were* 2 *from her* womb.
Gen-421
*the* first came- -forth.
*he was* hairy *and they* named *him* Esau.

Gen-422
afterward *his* brother came.
*he had no* hair *and they* named *him* Jacob.
Gen-423
Esau became *a* hunter.
*and* Jacob *was a* her*dsmen of* rams.

Gen-424
Isaac loved Esau.
because *he liked the* hu*nt for* prey.
Gen-425
Rebekah loved Jacob.
because *he was* peaceful *and* kind.

Gen-426
*as* Jacob *was* boiling *a* stew.
Esau came *from* hu*nting*.
Gen-427
*and* Esau said *to* Jacob.
please *let me* have *from your* stew.

Gen-428
Jacob said *to* Esau.
first tr*ade me your* birthrights.
Gen-429
Esau said look *at me*.
*am i* dying what *is my* birthright *to me*?

Gen-430
Jacob said Swear *it to me*.
*and he* Pr*omised it to him his* birthrights' *are now* Jacobs.
Gen-431

*and* Jacob gave *him from the* stew.
*then he* ate *and* went *on his* way.

***Isaac 2*** ##
*Gen - YV TELLS Isaac to remain in his Land, HE WILL ESTABLISH HIS PROMISES with him.*
Gen-432
*there was a* dr*ought in* land.
*like it* happened *in the* days *for* Abraham.
Gen-433
*and* **YV APPEARED** *to Isaac*.
*and HE* **TOLD** *him NOT TO* **GO** *TO* **EGYPT**.

Gen-434
*BUT* **STAY WHERE** *I WILL* **TELL** *YOU*.
*FOR YOU ARE TO* **LI*VE*** *IN* **THIS LAND**.
Gen-435
*FOR* ***THROUGH*** *YOU I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *MY* **PR*OMISES***.
**WHICH** *I* **PR*OMISED*** *YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Gen-436
*and* Isaac lived *with his wife*.
*and his 2 sons in Canaan*.

*lost group*

***Isaac 3*** ##
*Gen - Isaac Blesses Jacob with his BLESSING, then Esau wants to kill Jacob.*
Gen-437
*it* ha*ppened* when,
Isaac *was* older.
*his* eyes *were* too,
cl*ouded to* see.
Gen-438
*he* called *for his* older,
son Esau.
*and as Esau came in*,
*Isaac heard him*.

Gen-439
*and* said *is that you my* son?
*and he* said here *i am*.
*and* Isaac said,
*i am* now old.
Gen-440
now *will you* please *me*,
*and* take *your* bow.
*and* go *into the* hi*lls*,
*and* hunt *a* _____ *for me*.

Gen-441
*and* prepare *a* st*ew for me*.
such *as i* love,
*and* bring *it to me to* eat.
then *i will* Bless *you*.
Gen-442

Rebekah *was* listening,
*as he* spake *to his* son.
*and as* Esau went,
*into the* hi*lls to* hunt.

Gen-443
Rebekah said,
*to* Jacob behold.
*i* heard *your* father,
speaking *to your* brother.
Gen-444
*and he* asked *him to* hunt,
*a* _____ *and* prepare *it*.
*that he may* eat *and* Bless *him*,
before **YV**.

Gen-445
*my* son *you will* listen *to me*,
*for i am* commanding *you to* go.
now *to our* flock,
*and* bring *me a* go*at*.
Gen-446
*and i will* prepare *a* savory,
st*ew for your* father.
*and you will* take *it to your* father,
*that he* eats *and* Blesses *you*.

Gen-447
Jacob answered,
*his* mother *with* worry.
look *my* brother,
*is a* hairy male.
Gen-448
perhaps *he* to*uches me*,
*i will be a* deceiver *in his* sight.
*and* that *will* bring,
*his* cursing *and not his* **BLESSING**.

Gen-449
*his* mother said,
*let your* curse *be on me my* son.
only obey,
*my* voice *and* go.
Gen-450
*he* went *and* got *it*,
*and* brought *it to his* mother.
*his* mother pr*epared*,
*a* st*ew for his* father.

Gen-451
Rebekah *had* taken,
*a* garment *from* Esau.
which *was in his* tent,

*and told him to wear it*.
Gen-452
*and she* tied *its* hide,
*on his* arms *and* neck.
*and* gave *him the* stew,
which *she* prepared.

Gen-453
*he* went *to his* father,
*and* said *my* father.
*i am* Esau *your* firstborn,
*and i* did *as you* asked *me*.
Gen-454
please sit-*up*,
*and* eat *my* stew.
*then* Bless *me*,
*Before* ***YV***.

Gen-455
Isaac said *to him*,
how *were you so* quick?
*he* replied *our* **CREATOR**,
***MADE*** *IT* **HAPPEN** *for me*.
Gen-456
Isaac said *to him*,
come- -closer *to me*.
*that i may* touch *you my* son,
*to know you are* Esau.

Gen-457
*he* got- -close,
*and he* touched *him and* said.
*the* voice *is* Jacob's,
*but the* arm *is* Esau's.
Gen-458
*now* bring *it to me*,
*that i may* eat *from your* stew.
*and he* brought *it to him to* eat,
*and he* brought *him* wine.

Gen-459
*his* father said *to him*,
come- -closer.
*that i may* hug *my* son,
*and he* came- -closer.
Gen-460
*as he* hugged *him he* smelt *him*,
*and by the* smell *of his* garments.
*he* said *i like your* smell,
*for it is like the* smell *of the* field.

Gen-461
*then Isaac*,
*said to Jacob*.

*let* **YV BLESS** *you*,
*with the* rain *from* heaven.
Gen-462
*and the* fatness *of the* land,
*and with the* plenty *of* grains.
*and let my* de*scendants* serve *your*,
*and his* fa*milies* bow-down *to yours*.

Gen-463
*for yours will be* lords *of your* brother's,
*for they are to* bow- -down *to yours*.
*and* cursed *be them that* curse *you*,
*for i have* Blessed *you to be* **BLESSED**.
Gen-479
*my* **BLESSING** *IS FROM* **YV**,
*AND HE WILL* **MAKE** *yours* **MULTIPLY**.
*and from yours they will* become *HIS* **NA*TION***,
*for HE HAS* **GIVEN** *me HIS* **PRO*MISES***.

Gen-480
*from* Abraham *to his* descendants,
*and from yours they will* possess *the* Land.
*where* *we are* dwe*lling*
*for HE* **GAVE** *it to* Abraham's.
Gen-464
af*ter* Isaac,
**BLESSED** Jacob.
Esau *his* brother,
came *into his* *tent*.

Gen-465
*for he had* made *him a* ste*w*,
*and* brought *it to his* father.
*he* said father,
rise *and* eat.
Gen-466
*but* Isaac said,
who *are* *you*?
*he* said *i am your* son,
*your* firstborn Esau.

Gen-468
*and he* asked *him*,
then who's.
ste*w was* brought *to me*?
*for i have* Blessed *him with my* **BLESSING**.
Gen-468
*as* Esau heard,
*the* words *from his* father.
*he* spake *with* bitterness,
*as he* said *to his* father.

Gen-469
*can you* Bless *me* also?

*but he* said *it was your* brother.
*that* came *to me* dishonestly,
*and he has* Re*ceived my* **BLESSING**.
Gen-470
*i* made *him your* lord,
*and* all *of your* de*scendants*.
*i have* given *them to be his* servants,
*so* what *can i* do *for you*?

Gen-471
because *he* Blessed *him*,
*with their* forefather's **BLESSINGS**.
*he* said *to* *others*,
*he will* kill *his* brother.
Gen-472
*and the* words *from* Esau,
*were* told *to* Rebekah.
*and she* summoned Jacob,
*and* told *him* look.

Gen-473
*your* brother Esau,
*is* th*inking of* killing *you*.
now obey,
*my* words *to* flee *from him*.
Gen-474
*go* *to my* brother,
*and* stay *with him* until.
*your* brother's anger,
against *you* lessens.

Gen-475
*then* *i will* send *for you*,
*that you* re*turn from* there.
*for* why *am i to* mo*urn for you*,
*the* *rest* *of my* days?
Gen-476
*she* said *to* Isaac,
*is* Jacob *to* re*ceive*.
*a* wife *from* Canaan's,
*then* what *will my* life *be to me*?

***Jacob 1*** ##
*Gen - Jacob is sent to Shem's to receive a wife. Esau receives a wife from Ishmael, Mahal.*
Gen-477
Isaac called,
Jacob *and* commanded *him*.
*you are not to* re*ceive a* wife,
*from the* daughters *from* Canaan.
Gen-478
*you are to* go *to* Sh*em's*,
*and from* there re*ceive*.

*a* wife *from their* daughters,
*or from your* mother's brother.

Gen-482
*after he* left,
Esau le*arned*.
*the* daughters *from* Canaan,
*were* un*wanted by his* father.

Gen-483
*so* Esau went,
*to* Ishmael *to* re*ceive a* wife.
*and he received* Mahal,
*a* daughter *from* Ishmael.

***Jacob 2 ##***
*Gen - YV TELLS him this is his Land, and he will return to his Land.*

Gen-484
Jacob left *them*,
*and as he was* tr*aveling to Shem's*.
*he* came *to a* place,
*to* stay *the* night.

Gen-485
*and as he* slept *in that* place,
*he* had *a* **VISION**.
*a* ro*pe was on* earth,
*and it* reached *into* **HEAVEN**.

Gen-486
*he* saw Angels,
ascending *and* descending.
*and* saw **YV**,
**STANDING** Above *them*.

Gen-487
*HE* **SAID** *I* ***AM***,
**YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
*AND THE* **LAND** *YOU ARE* **LAYING**-*ON*,
*I WILL* **GIVE** *TO YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.

Gen-488
*AND* **ALL** *THE* **FAMILIES**,
*ON* **EARTH** *WILL HAVE MY* **BLESSING**.
*AND* **WHERE** *YOU ARE* **GOING**,
*I WILL* **BRING**- *YOU* -**BACK**.

Gen-489
Jacob rose,
early *in the* morning.
*and* took rocks,
*and* ma*de a* ma*rker*.

***Jacob 3 ##***
*Gen - Jacob goes to his mother's brother Laban. is tricked into marrying Leah, then he receives Rachel.*

Gen-490
*as* Jacob journeyed.

*he* came *to their* land,
*and in a* field *he* saw.
Gen-491
flocks *of* rams.
*and he* said *to the* herdsmen,
*do you* know *of* Laban?

Gen-492
*he is a* son *from* Be*thuel*.
*they* said *we* know *him*?
*and he* asked *them is he* well?
Gen-493
*they* said *he is* well.
*and* Rachel *his* daughter,
*is* coming *with his* rams.

Gen-494
*he* said *it is* no*on*.
*and the* time *for your* livestock,
*to* drink water.
Gen-495
*they* said *we are* unable.
until all,
*our* flocks *are* gathered.

Gen-496
then *we* roll.
*the* co*vering from the* well,
*to* water *our* rams.
Gen-497
again *they were* talking.
*and* Rachel came,
*with her* father's rams.

Gen-498
when Jacob.
saw Rachel,
*a* daughter *from* Laban.
Gen-499
Jacob went.
*and* rolled *the* co*vering*,
*from the* mouth *of the* well.

Gen-500
*and he* drew water.
*for the* rams *of* Laban,
*his* mother’s brother.
Gen-501
*and* Jacob told.
Rachel *he was her* relative,
*for he is* Rebekah’s son.

Gen-502
*she* ran *to* tell.
*her* father Laban,
*and as he* heard *the* news.
Gen-503

*of his* sister's son.
*he* ran *to* meet *him*,
*and he* hugged *him and* ch*eeked him*.

Gen-504
*then he* brought *him to his* tent.
*and* Laban said,
*you will* stay *with me for a* time.
Gen-505
*and* because *he is his* relative.
*he was not to* work *for* nothing,
*but he is to* tell *him his* wages.

Gen-506
now Laban.
*had* 2 daughters,
Leah *and* Rachel.
Gen-507
*and he* li*ked* Rachel.
*so he* said *i will* serve *you*,
*for your* daughter Rachel.

Gen-508
*and* Laban said.
*it is* better *for me to* give *her to you*,
than *to* another.
Gen-509
*and* Jacob served *him*.
*a* year *for* Rachel,
*and it* seemed *to him a* day.

Gen-510
then *he* said.
*it is* time *to* give *her to him*,
*so that* Rachel *can be his* wife.
Gen-511
*and* Laban gathered.
all *his* fa*mily*,
*and* he*ld a* feast.

Gen-512
*in the* evening *he* took.
*his* daughter Leah,
*and* brought *her to his* tent.
Gen-513
came *in the* morning.
*he* saw *it was* Leah,
*he* said *to* Laban.

Gen-514
what *have you* done *to me*?
*for is it not* Rachel *that i* served *you*?
*so* why *have you* deceived *me*?
Gen-515
*he* said *it is* done.
*in our* la*nd to* give,

*the older 1st*.

Gen-516
fulfill *her* year.
*and by* this *i will* give *you*,
*Rachel* also.
Gen-517
Jacob did so.
*and by* fulfilling *her* year,
*he* gave *him* Rachel.

Gen-518
*he* ma*rried* Rachel.
*but he* loved Rachel,
more-than Leah.

*he still feared*.
*his brother so*,
*he went to Laban*.

***Jacob 4 ##***
*Gen - Jacob says he will work for spotted rams.*
Gen-535
*he* said *to* Laban.
*i will not be* leaving *with my* wives,
*but i will* work *for you* aw*hile*.
Gen-536
*and* Laban said.
please te*ll me*,
*your* wages *that i* give *to you*.

Gen-537
*he* said *you* yourself.
know *i* worked *for you*,
*and your* rams *have quickly*-mu*ltiplied*.
Gen-538
*for you* had little.
before *i* came,
*and* now *they have quickly*-mu*ltiplied*.

Gen-539
*for* **YV** *HAS* **GI*VEN*** *them to you*.
now *i will* provide,
*for my* fa*mily* likewise.
Gen-540
*he* said *am i to* give *them to you*?
Jacob said,
*you will not* give *me* any.

Gen-541
*but* if *you will* do.
this thing *for me*,
*i will* te*nd your* flock.
Gen-542
*and from your* flock *from* today.
*i will* remove *the* speckled,

*and* spotted rams.

Gen-543
*then* every ram.
*that is* spotted *and* speckled,
*will be my* wages.
Gen-544
everyone *not* speckled.
*or* spotted *will be your* ram,
*and we will know the* stolen.

Gen-545
Laban said.
*i am* good *with your* words,
*so he* removed *them from that* day.
Gen-546
*the* rams *he was to be* given.
*he was to* care *for them but* kept *them*,
*a* journey between *them*.

Gen-547
Jacob took.
sticks *from* poplar,
*and* almond trees.
Gen-548
*and he* peeled *them to* expose.
*the* white *of the* sticks,
*and he* set *the* sticks.

Gen-549
*by the* watering troughs.
*and as the* rams came,
*to* drink *they ate them*.
Gen-550
*and as the* flocks borne.
*many were* spotted,
*and* Jacob separated *them*.

***Jacob 5*** ##
*Gen – Jacob's 12 sons.*
Gen-519
**YV SAW**.
Leah *was* unloved,
*and HE* **OPENED** *her* womb.
Gen-520
*and* Leah conceived.
*and* borne *him a* son,
*and he* named *him* Reuben.

Gen-521
*she* conceived again.
*and* borne *him a* son,
*and he* named *him* Simen.
Gen-522
*she* conceived again.
*and* borne *him a* son,

*and he* named *him* Levi.

Gen-523
*she* conceived again.
*and* borne *him a* son,
*and he* named *him* Judah.

*lost group*

Gen-524
*now* Rachel.
*had not* borne *for* Jacob,
*and she* said *to* Jacob.
Gen-525
give *me* sons.
if not,
*i will* kill *myself*.

Gen-526
Jacob *was* angry.
*and* said *am i the* **CREATOR**,
*for HE IS* **WHO** *HAS* **WITHHELD** *FROM you*.

*and Jacob asked*.
***YV*** *to open*,
*Rachel's womb*.

Gen-527
*then* Rachel conceived.
*and* borne *him a* son,
*and he* named *him* Dan.
Gen-528
*she* conceived again.
*and* borne *her* 2nd,
*and he* named *him Benjamin*.

Gen-529
*she conceived again*.
*and borne her 3rd*,
*and he named him* Naphtali.
Gen-530
*she conceived again*.
borne *her 4th*,
*and he* named *him* Gad.

Gen-531
*then she* borne.
Jacob *a 5*th,
*and he* named *him* Asher.
Gen-532
*then* Leah conceived.
*and* borne *her* 5th,
*and he* named *him* Issachar.

Gen-533
*she* conceived again.
*and* borne *a* 6th,

*and he* named *him* Zebulun.
Gen-534
*then* Rachel conceived.
*and* borne *her* 6th,
*and he* named *him* Joseph.

***Jacob 6 ##***
*Gen - Jacob leaves Laban.*
Gen-551
Laban's sons.
said *to him he has* taken,
*too*-mu*ch from their* father.
Gen-552
*and* Jacob saw *it*.
*on the* face *of* Laban,
*for he did not* look *at him as in the* past.
Gen-553
Jacob called.
Rachel *and* Leah,
*to his* flock *in the* field.
Gen-554
*and* told *them their* father.
*is not* li*ke the* past *to him*,
*for our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **BEEN** *for me*.
Gen-555
now *we will* leave.
this land,
*and* return *to my* Land.
Gen-556
*so he* put *his* children.
*and his* wives *on* donkeys,
*as he* led *his* flock.
Gen-557
Laban *was* told.
*he has* go*ne with* everything,
*and he has* passed *the* rivers.
Gen-558
Laban *that* day.
took *his* so*ns with him*,
*and they* pursued *him that* day.
Gen-559
*our* **CREATOR AP*PEARED***.
*to* Laban *in a* **VISION**,
*AND* **TOLD** *HIM TO BE* **CAREFUL**.
Gen-560
*THAT HE DOES NOT* **SPEAK** *TO* **JACOB**.
**EITHER** *FOR HIS* **GOOD**,
**OR** *HIS* **BAD**.
Gen-561
Laban fo*und him*.
*for* Jacob *had* set-*up*,

*their* tents *on a* hill.
Gen-562
*then* Laban.
said *to* Jacob,
what *have i* done *to you*?

Gen-563
*or* why *have you* left *us*?
*for i* would- *have* -sent *you*,
*with* joy *and* song.
Gen-564
*but you have* acted foolishly.
*for you did not* allow *me to* hug,
*your* sons *and my* daughters.

Gen-565
*for it was in my* power *to* harm *you*.
*but our* **CREATOR SPAKE** *to me*,
last- -night.
Gen-566
*and HE* **SAID** *TO me BE* **CAREFUL**.
*NOT TO* **SPEAK EITHER**,
*FOR MY* **GOOD OR** *MY* **BAD**.

Gen-567
*he* said *to* Laban.
*i did this/it* because *i was* afraid,
*you would* take *my flock from me*.
Gen-568
*now in our* presence.
point-*out* what *is yours*,
*from my* th*ings and* take *them*.

Gen-569
*and* Laban went.
*into* Jacob's tent,
*then into* Leah's tent.
Gen-570
*from* Leah's tent.
*he* entered Rachel's,
*and nothing was* found.

Gen-571
*and he* said *to* Laban.
what *is my* ev*il*?
*that you* have- -pursued *me*?
Gen-572
because *you have* se*arched*.
what *have you* found *of yours*,
*in* all *my* goods?

Gen-573
set *them* here.
before *your* s*ons*,
*for them to* decide between *us*.
Gen-574
*for* 20 years *i was with you*.

nor *have i* eaten,
*the* rams *of your* flock.

Gen-575
*yet you have* required *from my* hand.
*the* taken *in* sunlight,
*or* taken *in the* night.

Gen-576
*and from* sun's heat.
*or the* frost *by* night,
*for* 20 years.

Gen-577
*i* served *you a* year.
*for* both daughters,
*and* years *for my* flock.

Gen-578
*but our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **SEEN**.
*my* un*happiness by your* hand,
*and HE* **REBUKED** *you in a* **VI*SION***.

Gen-579
Laban replied.
*my* daughters *are your* wi*ves*,
*and from my* flock *is your* flock.

Gen-580
now come.
*let us* make *a* ma*rker*,
*as a* witness between *you and me*.

Gen-581
*so* Jacob took.
*a* rock *and* pl*aced it*,
*as did* *Laban* *and their* so*ns*.

Gen-582
*for they* gathered rocks.
*to* make *a* heap,
*and they* ate *by the* heap.

Gen-583
Laban said.
this heap,
*is a* witness between *you and me*.

Gen-584
*now let* **YV WATCH**-*OVER us*.
when *we are* unseen,
*by* each other.

Gen-585
early *in the* morning.
Laban hu*gged his* daughters,
*and* returned *to his* la*nd*.

Gen-586
*and* Jacob went.
*on his* way *with his* *wives*,
*sons* *and* *livestock*.

***Jacob 7 ##***
*Gen - Jacob returns to a kind brother.*
Gen-587
Jacob sent.
Ju*dah* before *him*,
*to his* brother Esau.
Gen-588
*he* commanded *him* saying.
this *you will* say,
*to our* lord Esau.
Gen-589
thus says.
*your* servant Jacob,
*has* lived *with* Laban.
Gen-590
until now.
*but now he has a family*,
donkeys *and a* flock.
Gen-591
*and he has* sent *me to* ask.
*if his* lord,
finds *him* favorable.
Gen-592
*then* Ju*dah* returned *to him*.
*and* said *i* went,
*to your* brother Esau.
Gen-593
*he is* coming *to* meet *you*.
*and* 10 me*n will be with him*,
*then* Jacob *was* frightened.
Gen-594
*so he* divided *his* fa*mily*.
*and his* flock *and* do*nkeys*,
*into* 2 gr*oups*.
Gen-595
*for he* said if.
Esau comes,
*and* attacks 1.
Gen-596
*the* gr*oup* which.
*is* left *will* escape,
*and return to Laban*.
Gen-597
*then* Jacob re*minded*.
**YV** *THAT HE DID* **SAY**,
*he WILL* **RETURN** *to his* Land.
Gen-598
*and WILL HE* **DELIVER** *him from his* brother.
*for he* feared *he is* coming,
*and will* attack *him and his* fa*mily*.
Gen-599

*then he* put *a* space.
between *his* gr*oups*,
*and* commanded Ju*dah*.
Gen-600
*to* say *to his* brother.
*when he* meets *you*,
*and he* asks *you* saying.
Gen-601
*to* whom *do they* belong?
*and* where *are they* going?
*you will* say *they* belong *to him*.
Gen-602
*for he has* sent *them as his* tribute.
*to his* lord Esau,
*and he is* also behind *me*.
Gen-603
Jacob saw.
Esau coming,
*with his 1*0 me*n*.
Gen-604
*and he* we*nt on* ahead *of them*.
*as got-off his donkey*,
*he* bowed- -down.
Gen-605
until *he was* near.
*then* Esau,
*got-off his donkey*.
Gen-606
*as they* met *they* embraced.
*and after he* saw,
*his* wives *and his* sons.
Gen-607
*he* said *to Jacob*.
whose *are* these?
*and he* said *they are my wife's*.
Gen-608
*and my* sons whom.
*our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **GRACIOUSLY**,
**GIVEN** *to your* servant.
Gen-609
*and as the* groups- *were* -together.
*Rachel and her* sons,
bowed- -down *to him*.
Gen-610
Leah likewise.
came- -near,
*with her* sons *and they* bowed *to him*.
Gen-611
*then he* told *him*.
*about the* first,

gr*oup he had* met?
Gen-612
*for he* said *i* have.
plenty *my* brother,
*let* what *you* have *be yours*.

Gen-613
Jacob said.
*for* if *not you*,
*they are* now *for your men*.
Gen-614
*for you have* found *me* favorable.
*so* take *my* tribute,
*for i have again* seen *you*.

Gen-615
*and you have* received- *me* -favorably.
take *my* tribute,
which *i have* gi*ven to you*.
Gen-616
because *our* **CREATOR**.
*HAS* **BEEN**- -**GRACIOUS** *to me*,
*and i* have plenty.

Gen-617
*and at his* urging *he* took *them*.
*then he* said,
*i will* go before *you*.
Gen-618
*but he* told *him i* know.
*my* sons *have* weakened,
*as has my* flock *and* do*nkeys*.

Gen-619
*they are not to be* led- -fast.
*for in* 1 day,
so*me may* die.
Gen-620
please go-*on*.
before *your* servant,
*and i will* led *them* sl*ower*.

Gen-621
Esau said.
please *let me* leave *with you*,
some *of my* me*n*.
Gen-622
*and he* said why?
*for i have no need of them*,
*and* Esau le*ft*.

Gen-623
*in the* land *for* Canaan.
*he* tr*aded for* land *by him*,
*and he* set-*up his* tents.

*lost group*

***Jacob/Israel 1 ##***

*Gen - YV TELLS Jacob his name is Israel, his King will Come from him.*

Gen-624

**YV APPEARED**.
*to* Jacob again,
*and HE* **SAID** *HIS* **NAME**.

Gen-625

*IS* **NO MORE JACOB**.
**ISRAEL** *will be his* **NAME**,
*for HE* **RENAMED** *him* **ISRAEL**.

Gen-626

*then HE* **SAID**.
*MY* **NATION** *WILL* **COME** *FROM YOU*,
*AND YOUR* **KING** *WILL* **COME** *FROM YOU*.

Gen-627

*AND I WILL* **GIVE** *TO THEM THE* **LAND**.
*AND TO THEIR* **DESCENDANTS** ***AFTER*** *THEM*,
*and* **YV ASCENDED**.

***Jacob/Israel 2 ##***

*Gen - Rachel dies, Isaac dies at 80.*

Gen-628

Rachel died.
*and was* buried *in his field*,
*and* Israel placed.

Gen-629

rocks over.
*Rachel's* grave,
*and they are to* this day.

Gen-630

*the* years *for* Isaac.
*were* 80 years,
*and* Isaac died.

Gen-631

*and his* sons Esau.
*and* Israel buried *him*,
*by her in the land for Canaan*.

***Esau ##***

*Gen - Esau moves, he is the forefather of Edom. Esau 12 sons.*

Gen-632

Esau took *his* wife.
*and 10 and 2* sons.

Gen-633

*and* all *his* herd *and flock*.
*with* all *his* goods *he had* acquired.

Gen-634

*then he left the* land *for* Canaan.
*and he* went *to the salty's river*.

Gen-635

*for the* land where *he* lived.
*was* unable *to* sustain *his* livestock.

Gen-636

Esau lived *by the* mo*unt*.
*eastsouth by the salty lake*.
Gen-637
these *are the* s*ons from* Esau.
*and his sons are the* forefathers *of* Edom.

Gen-638
*the* names *of* Esau's sons.
*are* Eliphaz Teman *and* Omar.
Gen-639
Zep Gatam *and* Kenaz.
_____ _____ *and* _____.

_____ _____ *and* _____.
*they lived by the mount and river*.

***Joseph 1 ##***
*Gen - Joseph has 2 Visions, his brother sell him to merchants.*
Gen-640
Israel lived *in the* Land.
where *his* father *had* li*ved*.
Gen-641
*now* Joseph *was* 10 years.
*and he was* tending *his* flock *with his* brothers.

Gen-643
Israel loved Joseph.
more-than all *his* sons.
Gen-644
because *he was his last* son.
*he* made *him a* multicolored coat.

Gen-645
*his* brothers kn*ew their* father.
loved *him* more- -than *them*.
Gen-646
*and* all *his* brothers *had a* dis*like for him*.
*and were* unable *to* speak *to him* ki*ndly*.

Gen-647
*then* Joseph had *a* **VISION**.
*and he* said *to them* listen *to* this.
Gen-648
*i had a* **VISION** while *i was* sl*eeping*.
*and as we were* binding sheaves *in a* field.

Gen-649
behold *my* sheaf ascended.
*and your* sheaves gathered *by it and* bowed.
Gen-650
*his* brothers said *are you to be our lord*?
*or are you* going *to* reign over *us*?

Gen-651
*or are you* really going *to be a* ruler?
*so they* dis*liked his* **VISION** *and had* words *for him*.
Gen-642
Joseph brought *a* report.
*their* wickedness *he* reported *to his* father.

Gen-652

again *he had* another **VISION**.
*and he* told *them his* other **VISION**.
Gen-653
*that he was* standing *and the* sun *and* moon.
came *to him and* bowed- -down *to him*.

Gen-654
then *he* told *it to his* father.
*but his* father rebuked *him* saying.
Gen-655
how *can* this *be a* **VISION**?
*and* why *will my* wife *and i* bow-*down to you*?

Gen-656
*then as his* brothers *were* tending *their* flock.
Israel said *to* Joseph.
Gen-657
why *are you not with your* brothers tending?
*for i had* sent *you with them and he* said *he will* go.

Gen-658
*as* Joseph *was* coming *to his* brothers.
*they* saw *him but* before *he* came *to them*.
Gen-659
*they* plotted against *him to* remove *him from them*.
*for they* said *to* each other.

Gen-660
here comes *our* dreamer.
*let us* trap *him by* throwing *him into a* pit.
Gen-661
*and a* wild beast *will* eat *him*.
*then* what *will* become *of his* dreams?

Gen-662
*as* Reuben heard *his* brothers.
*he* tried *to* rescued *him from their* hand.
Gen-663
*for he* said *are you not* killing *him from the* living?
*by* throwing *him into* pit *for a* beast?

Gen-664
*but it* happened *as* Joseph came *to them*.
*his* brothers re*moved his* coat *from him*.
Gen-665
*then* took *him and* threw *him into a* pit.
*but the* pit *was* without water.

Gen-666
*as they* sat *to* eat *a* meal.
*they* saw *a* group *of* merchants.
Gen-667
passing-*by with* goods *on their* donkeys.
*for they were on the* highway heading *to* egypt.

Gen-668
Judah said *to his* brothers.
why kill *our* brother?
Gen-669
let *us* sell *him to the* merchants.
*and we will not* happen *to* kill *him by our* hands.

Gen-670
Judah's brothers listened *to him*.
*and they* lifted Joseph *from the* pit.
Gen-671
*they* sold *him for* 10 silver.
*and they* brought Joseph *into* egypt.

Gen-672
*then they* took Joseph's coat.
*and* dipped *his* coat *in* blood.
Gen-673
*then they* went *with the* coat *to their* father.
*and* said *we have* found this.

Gen-674
*he* examined *it and* said *it is your* brother's coat.
*and a* wild beast *has* killed *him*.
Gen-675
Israel tore *his* clothes.
*and he* mourned *for his* son *for* days.

Gen-677
*he* said surely *i will* go.
*to the* abyss mourning *for my* son.
Gen-678
*but the* merchants sold *him in* egypt.
*to the* captain *of the* kings bodyguards.

***Joseph 2*** ##
*Gen - Joseph as a slave, and goes to prison.*
Gen-679
*as* Joseph grew *he* became.
successful *at* everything *he* worked *with*.
Gen-680
*in the* home *and* field *for his* master.
*and his* master knew *he was* wise.

Gen-681
*so* Joseph *was* favored *in his* sight.
*and he* became *his* personal servant.
Gen-682
*for he was the* overseer *for his* home *and* land.
*to be* over all *he* owned.

Gen-683
*this* happened *as his* master's wife.
looked *with* desire *at* Joseph.
Gen-684
*she* said marry *with me but he* refused.
*for he* said *to his* master's wife.

Gen-685
look *my* master *is not* worried.
*with* anything *in his* home *or* land *with me*.
Gen-686
*for he has* placed all *he has in my* charge.
*and* nobody *is* greater *in his* home *than me*.

Gen-687
*he has* withheld nothing *from me* except *you*.

because *you are his* wife *so-why*.
Gen-688
*or* how *can i* do this.
great evil *to my master*?

Gen-689
day *to* day *he did not* listen *to her*.
*and it* happened 1 day.
Gen-690
*as he* went *into the* home *to* work.
no men *were in the* home.

Gen-691
*and* inside *she* grabbed *his* coat.
*and* said ma*rry with me Joseph*.
Gen-692
*he* left *his* coat *in her* hand.
*and he* fled *to* go outside.

Gen-693
*she* called *for her* maidservant *in the* home.
*and* said *to her he* brings *in a* hebrew.
Gen-694
*and he* tried *to* marry- *with me like a* -harlot.
*but as he* came *to me to* ma*rry i* called-*out*.

Gen-695
*so he* left *his* coat beside *me*.
*as he* fled *to* go outside.
Gen-696
*she kept his* coat beside *her*.
until *his* master came.

Gen-697
*when he was* home *she* spake *to him*.
these *lying* words.
Gen-698
*the* hebrew slave *you* brought.
*has* come-*on to me to* marry- *with me like a* -harlot.

Gen-699
*and as i* raised *my* voice *and* screamed.
*so he* left *his* coat *and* fled.
Gen-700
*as his* master heard *from his* wife.
what Jo*seph* did *to her*.

Gen-701
*his* master put *him in* jail.
where *the* king's prisoners *were*.
Gen-702
*and* **YV GAVE** *him* **FAVOR**.
*in the* sight *of the* chief jailer.

Gen-703
*for the* chief jailer appointed.
Joseph *to be in* charge *of the* prisoners.
Gen-704
*and* all what *he* done.
*the* chief jailer kn*ew of*.

***Joseph 3*** ##
*Gen - Joseph interprets Visions in prison. Joseph interprets the king's VISIONS. Joseph is made a king's lord in egypt.*
Gen-705
*it* happened *the* cupbearer *and the* baker.
*for the* king ups*et their* king.
Gen-706
*and he was* furious *with his* 2 s*ervants*.
*so he* put *them in the* prison *with* Joseph.
Gen-707
Joseph took care *of them*.
*for they were to be in* prison *for* some- -time.
Gen-708
*then the* cupbearer *and* baker *for the* king.
both dreamed *a* Vision.
Gen-709
Joseph came *to them in the* morning.
*and as he* saw *them they* looked s*addened to him*.
Gen-710
*so he* asked *the* king's s*ervants*.
why *are you* sad today?
Gen-711
*they* said *we have* dreamed Visions.
*and* there *is* nobody *to* interpret *them for us*.
Gen-712
Joseph said *i will* interpret *them*.
tell *me your* Visions please.
Gen-713
*the* chief cupbearer said.
*in my* Vision *i* saw *a* vine.
Gen-714
*and on the* vine *were* 3 blossoms.
*it* happened *as the* clusters *were* produced.
Gen-715
*i* pl*aced the* grapes *into his* cup.
*and i* put *the* cup *into his* hand.
Gen-716
Joseph said this.
*is the* interpretation *for the* 3 blossoms.
Gen-717
*in* 3 days' time.
*the* king *will* restore *you to your* po*sition*.
Gen-718
*and you will* place *the* king's cup.
*into his* hand *as you* did be*fore*.
Gen-719
when *you are his* cupbearer again.
surely *you will* remember *me and your* Vision.
Gen-720
when *it* goes- -well *for you*.
please mention *me to the* king.
Gen-721
*the* chief baker kn*ew*.

*he* gave *him an* interpretation *that was* favorably.
Gen-722
*and he* said *i* dreamed *a* Vision.
*i* saw 3 baskets.
Gen-723
*with* bread *in the* top basket.
*and* some food *for the* king.
Gen-724
*but the* birds *were* eating *the* bread.
then *that* basket *was on my* head.
Gen-725
Joseph said *the* 3.
baskets *are* 3 days.
Gen-726
*in* 3 more days.
*the* king *will* remove *your* head.
Gen-727
*and it* happened *on the* 3rd day.
*he* removed *the* head *of the* baker.
Gen-728
*and he* restored *the* chief cupbearer.
*to* place *the* cup *into his* hand.
Gen-729
*it* ha*ppened as* Joseph interpreted.
*but the* cupbearer *did not* me*ntion* Joseph *to him*.
Gen-730
*but it did* happen *at the* end *of that* year.
*for the* king dreamed Visions.
Gen-731
*for as he* looked *he was* standing *by the* nile.
*and from the* nile there came-*up*.
Gen-732
7 bu*lls that were* fat.
*and they* grazed *on the* marsh's grass.
Gen-733
*and as he* looked 7 other.
bu*lls* came-*up from the* nile.
Gen-734
all *were* si*ckly and* thin.
*and they* stood *by the* bu*lls on the* bank.
Gen-735
*the* si*ckly and* thin bu*lls*.
sw*allowed the* 7 fat.
Gen-736
*the* Vision woke *the* king.
*but he* fell asleep again.
Gen-737
*he* Visioned *a* 2nd- -time.
*and as he* looked 7 st*alks*.
Gen-738
*of* grains came-*up* good.
*but as he* looked *were* 7 more.
Gen-739

*but they were* thin *like the* scorching *from the* sun.
*and the* thin swallowed *the* good.
Gen-740
*the* king woke *from his* Vision.
*and it* happened *in the* morning *he was* troubled.
Gen-741
*so he* summoned all *his* di*viners*.
*and his* di*viners were to* in*terpret to him his* Visions.
Gen-742
*but no* di*viner* interpreted *them for the* king.
*so the* cupbearer *went* *to his* king.
Gen-743
*and* said *do you* remember *the* day.
*you* put *me in* prison *with your* baker.
Gen-744
*we* *too* dreamed Visions.
each *of our* Visions *were* interpreted.
Gen-745
*by a* hebrew servant *for your* ja*iler*.
*and he* told *us his* interpretations *of our* Visions.
Gen-746
*and for* each *of us his* interpretations *were our* Visions.
*for they* happened just-*like he* interpreted *them*.
Gen-747
*you* restored *me to my* pos*ition as* *cupbearer*.
*and you* re*moved the* *head* *of the* *baker*.
*the* *king* *asked* *his* *name*.
*and the* *cupbearer* *said* *Joseph*.
Gen-748
*the* king summoned Joseph.
*and they* hurried *to* bring *him from the* prison.
Gen-749
*the* king said *to* Joseph.
*i* *have* dreamed Visions.
Gen-750
*and* no *diviner* *can* interpreted *them for me*.
*i* heard *from my* *cupbearer* about *you*.
Gen-751
hear *my* Visions *and you will* interpret *them for me*.
*and* Joseph answered *the* king.
Gen-752
*i will* give *you my* in*terpretation as i* *understand* *them*.
*and the* king told *them to* Joseph.
Gen-753
*in my* Vision *i was* standing *by the* nile.
*and i* saw 7 bu*lls*.
Gen-754
*that were* fat *and they had* come-*up from the* nile.
*and they* grazed *on the* marsh's grass.
Gen-755
*as i* looked 7 other.
bu*lls* came-*up* after *them*.

Gen-756
*so* thin *that their* likeness *i have* never,
seen *in* all *of* egypt.
Gen-757
*but the* lean bu*lls* sw*allowed*.
*the* 7 fat bu*lls*.

Gen-758
*then i* saw another Vision.
*for i* saw 7 st*alks*.
Gen-759
*of* grains full *and* good.
*and they* too *had* come-*up from the* nile.

Gen-760
*i* saw 7 st*alks* withered.
*for they were* thin *like the* scorching *by the* su*n*.
Gen-761
*and the* thin st*alks* swallowed.
*the* 7 good st*alks*.

Gen-762
Joseph said *to* king.
_____ *your* Visions *are* 1.
Gen-763
*for my* **CREATOR** *HAS* **RE*VEALED*** *to the* king.
**WHAT** *HE IS* ***ABOUT*** *TO* **DO**.

Gen-764
*the* 7 good bu*lls*.
*are* 7 years *of* plenty.
Gen-765
*as is the* 7 good st*alks*.
*are* 7 years *of* plenty.

Gen-766
*the* 7 thin bu*lls*.
*are* 7 years *of* drought.
Gen-767
*as is the* 7 thin st*alks*.
*will be* 7 years *of* dr*ought*.

Gen-768
*my* **CREATOR** *HAS* **SHOWN** *to the* king.
**WHAT** *HE IS* ***ABOUT*** *TO* **DO**.
Gen-769
*we will have* 7 years *of* plenty.
coming *in the* land *for* egypt.

Gen-770
after *them* 7 years.
*of* dr*ought will* come *to* egypt.
Gen-771
all *the* plenty *will be* forgotten.
*as the* dr*ought* consumes *the* land.

Gen-772
*for the* dr*ought will be* very severe.
*for the* repeating *of the* Visions *was* twice.
Gen-773
*the* **COMMAND** *WAS* **ESTABLISHED** *BY my* **CREATOR**.

*and my* **CREATOR** *will* quickly bring *it*.

Gen-774
now *my* king *is to* look.
*for a* male skillful *and* wise.
Gen-776
*and* set *him* over *the* grains.
*to* store *from the* plenty years.

Gen-777
*and let the* king take action.
*and* appoint *an* overseer *for your* fields.
Gen-778
*that he* stores *a* 5th *of the* grains.
*in the* 7 years *of* plenty.

Gen-779
*and by your* authority *they* guard *the* food.
*to be* stored *for the* years *of* drought.
Gen-780
*his* words seemed good.
*to the* king *and to* all *his* lords.

Gen-781
*and the* king said *to* Joseph.
since *your* **CREATOR** *HAS* **INFORMED** *me*.

Gen-782
*and* none *of my* diviners *are as* wise *as you*.
*you will be* over *my* fields *and* storerooms.
Gen-783
*and by your* commands *my* people *will* do-*so*.
only *i will be* greater than *you*.

Gen-784
*he* removed *his* signet- -ring.
*and* put *it on* Joseph's finger.
Gen-785
*he* wore fine- -linens.
*with a* gold neckpiece *for his* neck.

Gen-786
*and as he* rode *in the* 2nd chariot.
*they* proclaimed before *him they are to* bow-*down to him*.

***Joseph 4*** ##
*Gen – Joseph's wife is Asenah, has 2 sons. Manasseh and Ephraim. the plenty and the drought.*
Gen-787
*the* king gave *him* Asenah.
*the* daughter *of his* brother *as his* wife.
Gen-788
Joseph *at* 30 years.
*he* stood *by the* king *for* egypt.

Gen-789
*and* Joseph tr*aveled*- -throughout.
all *the* land *for* egypt.
Gen-790
*and in the* 7 years *of* plenty.
*the* people brought *their* plenty.

Gen-791
*to* store *their* produce *for* 7.
*that* grew *in the* fields *for* egypt.
Gen-792
*he* stored grains *and* produce.
*and their* measuring *was* beyond measuring.

Gen-793
*and* before *the* years *of* drought.
*his* 2 sons *were* born.
Gen-794
*by* Asenah *the* daughter *from* poti.
*his* brother *and in* on (cairo) *she* borne *them*.

Gen-794
Joseph firstborn *is* Manasseh.
*for he had* forgotten all *his* troubles.
Gen-796
*and he* named *his* 2nd Ephraim.
*for he had* plenty *in the* land *as a* lord.

Gen-797
*the* 7 years *of* plenty.
*in the* land *for* egypt ended.
Gen-798
*and the* 7 years *of* drought.
began just-*like he* foretold.

Gen-799
*the* drought *was in* all *the* nations.
*but* everywhere *in* egypt *was* grain.
Gen-800
*and* everyone *in their* lands hungered.
*so their* people *were* crying-*out for* food.

Gen-801
*but the* egyptians went *to* Joseph.
*and* whatever *he* commanded *they* did.
Gen-802
*so they* opened all *the* storerooms.
*and he* sold *to the* egyptians *and* everyone.

***Joseph 5*** ##
*Gen - Israel sends his sons to buy grains. Joseph says they are spies, throws Judah in prison. Israel is told these things.*
Gen-803
Israel heard there.
*are* grains *for* sale *in* egypt.
Gen-804
*and* Israel said *to his* sons.
look *we have* heard.

Gen-805
*they are* selling grains *in* egypt.
*you will* go *for us and* buy *them from* egypt.
Gen-806
*the* brothers *of* Joseph came.
*to* buy grains *in* egypt.

Gen-807
*but* Israel *did not* send *his* youngest.

*his* son Ze*bulun with his* brothers.
Gen-808
*and the* sons *from* Israel came.
*to* buy grains *in* egypt.

Gen-809
*as* Joseph *was* overseeing *the* selling.
*to* all *the* people *from the* lands.
Gen-810
Joseph's brothers came.
*and* Joseph saw *his* brothers.

Gen-811
*he* recognized *them and* spake harshly *to them*.
*for he* asked *them* where *did they* come *from*?
Gen-812
*they* said *from the* land *for* Canaan.
*but* Joseph *was not* recognized *by his* brothers.

Gen-813
*then* Joseph remembered *his* Visions.
so *he* said *you are* spies.
Gen-814
*they* said no *my* lord.
*we* came *to* buy gr*ains*.

Gen-815
*we are* brothers *from* 1 male.
*we are* honest men *and not* spies.
Gen-816
*he* said no *you have* come.
*to* spy parts *of our* land.

Gen-817
*they* pleaded *they were* 10 *and* 2.
sons *from* 1 male.
Gen-818
*and his* youngest *is with our* father today.
*and* 1 *is* no- -more *with us*.

Gen-819
then Joseph said.
*by* this *you will be* tested *by a* life.
Gen-820
*for* 1 *of you will not* leave *from* he*re*.
unless *your* brother comes *to me*.

Gen-821
*for i am* sending *you to* get *your* brother.
while *he* remains *in* prison.
Gen-822
*that your* words *be* tested *for* truth.
if *not* surely *you are* spies.

Gen-823
*by* bringing *your* youngest brother *to me*.
*then he will not* die *by you not* doing so.
Gen-824
*they* said *to* each other.
truly *we are* guilty *for our* brother.

Gen-825

*for he* pleaded *with us and we* did *not* listen *to him*.
therefore this *has* come-*on us*.
Gen-826
*then* Reuben said *did i not* tell *you*?
now *is our* accounting *for his* blood.

Gen-827
*they did not* know Joseph understood *them*.
*for* there *was an* interpreter between *them*.
Gen-828
*he* pic*ked* Ju*dah and they* bound *him*.
*and* before *their* eyes *they* took *him*.

Gen-829
*then* Joseph gave *the* order.
*to* fill *their* sa*cks with* grains.
Gen-830
*and he* ordered *they* put *their* silver.
*in their* sacks *that they* gave *them for the* grains.

Gen-831
*they* loaded *their* donkeys *with* sacks.
*and with their* grains *they* left *for* ho*me*.
Gen-832
each *of them were* opening *a* sack.
*to* give *their* donkeys fo*od*.

Gen-833
*but* 1 saw *the* silver.
*and he* told *them* about *his* silver.
Gen-834
*then they* looked *and theirs were in* ev*ery* sack.
*and their* hearts sank *with* trembling.

Gen-835
*to* each other *they* said.
why did *they do* this *to us*?
Gen-836
*they* went *to their* father *in* Canaan.
*and* told *him* all *that had* happened *to them*.

Gen-837
*and the* lord *of the* pr*oduce was* harsh *to us*.
*for he* sa*w us as* spies *in their* land.
Gen-838
*but we* told *him we were* honest men.
*and we are* 10 *and* 1 brothers.

Gen-839
*but our* youngest *is with our* father today.
*and he is at* home *in the* land *for* Canaan.
Gen-840
*then the* lord *of the* pr*oduce* told *us*.
*by* this *i will* know *you are* honest.

Gen-841
*you will* leave 1 *of your* brothers *with me*.
*and* take *your* grains *and* go.
Gen-842
*but we are to* bring *our* youngest brother *to him*.
*that he* knows *we are not* spies *but* honest.

Gen-843
then he will return Judah to us.
and we may buy again in his land.
Gen-844
and it happened as we looked in our sacks.
we found our silver was in our sacks.

Gen-845
they showed the silver to their father.
and as he saw their pouches of silver.
Gen-846
he said Joseph is dead.
and now Judah will die.

Gen-847
so you will not take Zebulun.
for every 1 is against me.
Gen-848
but Reuben said to his father.
you can take my 2 sons from me.

Gen-849
until i return with Zebulun.
by showing him i will return with both of them.
Gen-850
but Israel told him his youngest.
son will not go- -down with him.

***Joseph 6 ##***
*Gen - Israel needs grains, he sends Zebulun. Joseph sends them to his home to dine with him.*
Gen-851
the drought was severe in their land.
and as they finished eating the grains.
Gen-852
their father told them to return.
and buy them more grains.

Gen-853
Reuben said we were warned.
we can not buy unless our brother is with us.
Gen-854
if you do not send our brother with us.
we will not go to buy grains for us.

Gen-855
Israel said why?
did you tell him you had another brother?
Gen-856
he answered he questioned us with questions.
and asked us is your father alive?

Gen-857
and do we have more brothers?
so we answered his questions.
Gen-858
did we know knowing he was to say?
we are to bring our brother down to him?

Gen-859
Simen said to his father.

send *our* youngest brother *with me*.
Gen-860
*and we will* go *that we may* live *and not* die.
*we as* well *and our* young- -children.

Gen-861
*and by* myself *you can* hold *me* responsible *for him*.
if *i do not* return *your* youngest *to you*.
Gen-862
*i will be the* bearer *of the* wrong *to him* forever.
*for* if *we had not* delayed *in* taking *him*.

Gen-863
surely *by* now *we would have* returned.
*with our* brother Judah *and with* Zebulun.
Gen-864
*his* father said if.
*it is to be* so take *him and* go.

Gen-865
then *you will* do this.
*you will* take *for him* dried- -meats.
Gen-866
*in your* sacks *to their* lo*rd as a* gift *for him*.
*and* take twice *the* silver.

Gen-867
*then* return *it into his* hand *his* silver.
*that was* found *at the* to*p of your* sacks.
Gen-868
*and* take *your* brother *and* go.
*and let* **YV GRANT** *me HIS* **COMPASSION**.

Gen-869
*and may he* release *your* brother Judah.
if *he did not* kill *my* son.
Gen-870
*then let him* take these gifts *from me*.
*and let him* take twice *your* silver.

Gen-871
*and as they* stood before Joseph.
Joseph saw Ze*bulun with them*.
Gen-872
*and he* commanded *his* gu*ards to* take *them*.
*and* bring *the* men *to his* house.

Gen-873
*and have them* but*cher and* prepare- *and be* -ready.
*for the* men *are to* dine *with me in the* ev*ening*.
Gen-874
*the* gu*ards* did *as he* commanded *them*.
*and they* brought *the* men *to his* house.

Gen-875
*his* brothers *were* afraid because.
*they were* brought *not to his* house *but the* prison.
Gen-876
*they* said *it is* because *of the* silver.
*that he is* against *them and* taking *them to be his* pr*isoners*.

Gen-877

*as they* came *to the* king's prison.
*his* guard said *to them by its* entrance.
Gen-878
*he* said *be at* ease *and* unafraid.
then *he* brought *out* Judah.

Gen-879
*then his* guards took *them into his* house.
*and* told *them they were to* eat *with him in the* evening.
Gen-880
*as* Joseph came *into the* room.
*they* bowed *to the* ground before *him*.

Gen-881
*he* asked *them is their* father well?
*and they* said *our* father *is* well.

Gen-882
*as he* looked *at his* brother Zebulun.
*he* asked *him are you the* youngest brother?
Gen-883
*he* said *to him* yes *i am the* youngest.
*of our* 10 *and* 1 brothers.

Gen-884
then *he* said *to his* servants.
*to* serve *their* meal *were he* dines.
Gen-885
*they were* sat before *him from the* firstborn.
*to the* youngest *as they* sat *in a* row.

Gen-886
*his* brothers looked *at* each.
other *with* wonder *and* surprise.
Gen-887
*as they* took *them their* portions *from his* table.
*they* ate *and* drank- -wine *with him*.

***Joseph 7 ##***
*Gen - Joseph's men put his cup in Zebulun sack. then all of them are to return to him. Joseph tells them he is their brother.*
Gen-888
*he* also commanded *his* guards.
*to* fill *their* sacks *with* grains.
Gen-889
*and he had them* put *his* silver cup.
*at the* top *of the* sack *of their* youngest.

Gen-890
*they* done *as* Joseph told *them*.
*and in the* morning *his* brothers left.
Gen-891
*as they* went *and not* far *from the* city.
Joseph said *to his* guards.

Gen-892
pursue after *the* men.
*and as you* overtake *them* say *to them* why?
Gen-893
*do you* repay *him* evil *for his* kindness?

*and you will bring them to me for taking my cup*.

Gen-894
*they* overtook *them and* said *his* words *to them*.
*but they* said why *does our* lord?
Gen-895
speak such words *to us*?
*for we have not* done such *as your* words.

Gen-896
how *were we to* steal *his* cup?
*from his table in your* lord's house?
Gen-897
*but with* whomever *it is* found *he will* die.
*and we* also *will be your* lord's slaves.

Gen-898
*he* said let *it* so.
*to be by your* words *with* whom *it is* found.
Gen-899
*so they* hurried *to* lower *their* sack.
*and on the* ground *they* opened *their* sack.

Gen-900
*the* search began *with the* oldest.
*and with the* youngest *his* cup *was* found.
Gen-901
*then* each reloaded.
*his* donkey *and* return *to the* city.

Gen-902
*as* Judah *and his* brothers came *to him*.
*they* fell *to the* ground before *him*.
Gen-903
*and* Joseph said why?
*has* this deed *been* done *by you*?

Gen-904
Si*men* said what.
*will we* say *or* how *can we* justify *it*?
Gen-905
no*w we are my* lord's slaves.
both *we and* who possessed *it*.

Gen-906
*but he* said *i* forbid this.
*only he* who possessed *it*.
Gen-907
*he will be my* slave *and you are to* go *in* peace.
*but* Si*men* said *my* lord.

Gen-908
*let your* servant please speak.
*to my* lord *and be not* angry *with your* servant.
Gen-909
*my* lord asked *his* servants.
have *you a* father or *a* brother?

Gen-910
*and we* told *you we* have *a* father.
*and we have a* younger brother.
Gen-911

*and you* told *your* servants *to* bring *him to you*.
*and with your* eyes *you will* know *we are not* spies.

Gen-912
*and we* told *our* father *of your* test.
*but our* father said *he will* die.

Gen-913
*but he* told *us we are to* go- -back.
*and* buy *us* more grains.

Gen-914
*and i* told *him we are* unable *to* go.
unless *our* youngest brother *is with us*.

Gen-915
*your* servant *my* father said *to me*.
if *you* take *my* youngest.

Gen-916
*and* harm befalls *him not to* return *with you*.
*i will* go *to the* abyss *in* sorrow.

Gen-917
*if i* go *to my* father.
*and his* youngest son *is not* among *us*.

Gen-918
*he will* die *for i* did *not* return *with him*.
*now let your* servant *not* return *to my* father.

Gen-919
*for i had* told *him* if *i do not* return *him*.
*i will* bear *the* blame forever.

Gen-920
please *let your* servant remain *with you*.
instead *of his* youngest son.

Gen-922
Joseph *had his* guards leave.
*and he* said *to his* brothers *i am* Joseph.

Gen-923
*his* brothers *were* unable *to* answer *him*.
*for they were* troubled *by his* presence before *them*.

Gen-924
then *he* said *i am your* brother.
whom *you* sold *to* merchants.

Gen-925
now *do not be* angry *with* yourselves.
because *you* sold *me to* merchants.

Gen-926
*for our* **CREATOR** *HAD* **SENT** *me to* egypt.
*for i am* before *you to* save- -lives.

Gen-927
*for the* drought *has been but* 2 years.
*and* 5 years *are* coming.

Gen-928
*and HE HAS* **MADE** *me a* king's lord.
*for* all *the* produce *in* egypt.

Gen-929
hurry *and* bring *my* father *to me*.

*and* say *to him* thus says.

Gen-930
Joseph *our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **MADE** *me*.
*a* lord *to* all egyptians.
Gen-931
come *to me and* come *to* stay *with me*.
*and you will* live *in the* land *to be* near *me*.

Gen-932
*you and your* sons *and their* wives *and* children.
*with their* herds *and* all *they* have.
Gen-933
*for* here *i can* provide *for* everyone.
*and i can* look *into their* eyes *and* watch-over *them*.

Gen-934
now hurry *and* bring.
*my* father down here.
Gen-935
*he* hugged all *his* brothers.
*and* after *his* brothers talked *with him*.

Gen-936
*he* sent *his* brothers *to their* father.
*and they* went *to their* father *and* told *him*.
Gen-937
saying Joseph *is* alive.
*and he is the* lord *of* all *their* produce.

Gen-938
*they* told *him* all *the* words.
Joseph told *them to* say *to him*.
Gen-939
*and as he* looked *at the* wagons Joseph.
sent *to* carry *his* family.

Gen-940
Israel said *it is BY HIS* **PROMISE**.
*his* son Joseph *is* alive.
Gen-941
*and he will* go *to* see *him in* egypt.
*and* live *by him* before *he* dies.

***Joseph 8 ##***
*Israel goes to egypt, with his sons and their wives and 66 children.*
Gen-941
before Israel departed.
*our* **CREATOR SPAKE** *to him in a* **VISION**.
Gen-943
*HE* **SAID** *BE* **UNAFRAID** *OF* **GOING**.
*FOR I WILL* **MAKE** *THEM A* **NATION THERE**.
Gen-944
*AND I WILL* **ALSO BRING** *THEM* **BACK**.
*TO* ***LIVE*** *IN THE* ***LAND*** *I* ***PROMISED*** *THEM*.

Gen-944
*so he* went *with his* wife *and* sons.
*and their* wives *and* children *in* wagons.
Gen-945
*they* took *their* livestock *and* property.

*and they* went *to* egypt *as a* family.

Gen-946
everyone ma*de it to* egypt.
*and* apart *from him and his* wife *and* sons.
Gen-947
*who were* 60 *and* 6 descendants.
*and they were with the* sons *from* Joseph *and his* wife.

***Moses 1 ##***
*the king made Israelis slaves & decreed they kill their sons at birth.*
Exo-1
these *are the* sons *from* Israel.
who went *to* egypt.
Exo-2
Reuben Simen *and* Levi.
Judah Issachar *and* Zebulun.

Exo-3
Benjamin Dan *and* Naphtali.
Gad Asher *and their* families.
Exo-4
everyone came *with* Israel.
*and* Joseph's family *was in* egypt.

Exo-5
after Joseph died.
*and* all *his* brothers died.
Exo-6
*the* sons *from* Is*rael were* Blessed.
*for HE* **INCREASED** *his* ch*ildren* greatly.

Exo-7
_____ *the* king *for* egypt.
who *did not* know *of* Joseph.
Exo-8
said *to his* people behold.
*we have a* people many *and* strong.

Exo-9
*and i* need *to* act- -wisely.
otherwise *their* many *in* wartime.
Exo-10
*could*-join whoever hates *us*.
*and* fight *us by* rising-*up in our* land.

Exo-11
then he decreed all.
Israelis are to be made his slaves.
Exo-12
*then he* assigned taskmasters over *them*.
*and they were* oppressed *with the* hardest- -labor.

Exo-13
Israelis served *him by their* harshness.
*and it* made *their* lives bitter.
Exo-14
*for they* ma*de* all *the* bricks.
*for their* king *to* bu*ild in his* cities.

Exo-15

later the king decreed.
that our midwives helping- at -birth.
Exo-16
and when our females have a son.
they are to be killed and our girl are to live.

Exo-17
our midwives feared our **CREATOR**.
and they did not obey the king's decreed.
Exo-18
so he summoned our midwives to ask them.
why are your boys alive?

Exo-19
our midwives said to their king.
because our women are not like your women.
Exo-20
our women are delivering before.
their midwives can- -get to them.

Exo-21
because he did not fear our **CREATOR**.
the king decreed for our people.
Exo-22
all our sons born to us.
are to be thrown into the nile to die.

***Moses 2 ##***
*Moses' birth.*
Exo-23
_____ a son from Levi. check master text
married a daughter from _____.
Exo-24
and she conceived and bore him a son.
but she hid him for 3 months.

Exo-25
when she was unable to hide him.
she took a reed basket.
Exo-26
and placed her son in the basket.
and placed it in the reeds of the nile.

Exo-27
his sister hid at a distance.
to know what happens to him.
Exo-28
then a daughter from the king came.
to walk by the nile river.

Exo-29
as she walked along the nile.
she saw the basket in the reeds.
Exo-30
and she sent her servant to bring it to her.
and in the basket she saw a boy.

Exo-31
and as she looked at the boy she had compassion for him.
for she realized he was an Israeli's boy.

Exo-32
his sister said to _____.
will i go to call a nurse for you?

Exo-33
the king's daughter said to her.
go and his sister went.

Exo-34
to his mother she said i have been sent.
to find and summoned him a nurse.

Exo-35
and his mother went to the palace.
and the king's daughter said to her.

Exo-36
take the boy and nurse him.
and _____ took her son.

Exo-37
when her son was weaned.
she brought him to the king's daughter.

Exo-38
and as her son she named him Moses.
because she found him in the reeds.

***Moses 3 ##***

*Moses kills a taskmaster and flees to Edom. Reuel gives him his daughter.*

Exo-39
it happened when he was grown.
he went-out to see his brethren.

Exo-40
then he saw the harshness- of their -labor.
for he saw a taskmaster beating them.

Exo-41
and when nobody was around.
he killed him to stop their beatings.

Exo-42
the next day he saw.
his brethren fighting to the death.

Exo-43
and he asked them why are you wanting?
to kill your brother and neighbor?

Exo-44
they replied who made you.
a lord to judge over us?

Exo-45
and do you intend to kill us too.
like you killed our taskmaster yesterday?

Exo-46
he was afraid and thought surely.
by their words they will make him known.

Exo-47
and when the king did hear.
he ordered his men to kill him.

Exo-48
but he fled from the land on a donkey.

*and* journeyed *to the* land *for* Edom.
Exo-49
*and as he* sat *by a* well *a* woman.
came *to* draw- -water.

Exo-50
*to* fill *the* trough *with* water.
*for her* father's rams *to* drink.
Exo-51
so Moses helped *her*.
*by* drawing water *for his* rams.

Exo-52
*as she* returned *her* father said.
*you have* returned quickly today.
Exo-53
*she* told *him an* egyptian *had* helped *her*.
*and it was he that* drew *the* water *for his* rams.

Exo-54
*he* told *his* daughter *to* return.
*to the* well *and* invite *him to* eat *with them*.
Exo-55
*and* Moses agreed *to* live *and* work *for him*.
*and* Reuel gave *him his* daughter.

Exo-56
Moses *and* Zipprah married.
*and she* gave birth *to his* son.
Exo-57
*and* Moses named *him* Gershem.
*to* remind *him he is a* foreigner *in their* land.

***Moses 4*** ##
*YV SENDS Moses to egypt.*
Exo-58
after *a* few years.
*he* heard *the* king *had* died.
Exo-59
then *our* **CREATOR REMEMBERED**.
Abraham Isaac *and* Israel.

Exo-60
*and as he was* tending *the* rams *for* Reuel.
*he was* leading *the* rams *to the* well.

Exo-61
*and by the* mount *our* **CREATOR APPEARED**.
*AS A* **FIRE** among *the* shrubbery.
Exo-62
*and as he* looked *the* shrubbery *was* **BURNING**.
*but the* **FIRE** *on the* shrubbery *was not* consuming *it*.

Exo-63
*he* went *to* look *at* this.
*as to* why *the* shrubbery *was not* consumed.
Exo-64
*our* **CREATOR CALLED** *to him FROM THE* ***FIRE***.
*and* **SAID** *I* ***AM*** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.

Exo-65

*AND I HAVE* **HEARD** ***ISRAEL'S*** **CALLING** *TO ME*.
*AND I* ***AM*** **AWARE** *OF THEIR* **SUFFERINGS**.
Exo-66
**NOW** *I WILL* **DELIVER** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.
*AND THEY WILL* **GO** *TO THE* **LAND** *I* **PROMISED** *THEM*.

Exo-67
*YOU ARE TO* **GO** *TO THEM AND* **THEN** *TO THEIR* ***KING***.
*AND YOU WILL* **LEAD** *MY* **PEOPLE** *TO THEIR OWN* ***LAND***.

*BUT* ***FIRST*** *YOU ARE TO* ***JOURNEY*** *INTO THE* ***SINAI***.
*AND* ***TEACH*** *THEM MY* ***COMMANDS*** *AND* ***STATUTES***.

Exo-68
*he* asked *HIM* who *am i to* **GO**.
*and* **LEAD** *the* Israelis *from* egypt?
Exo-69
*HE* **TOLD** *him* **BECAUSE** *YOU WILL* ***DECLARE***.
*MY* **PLAGUES** *THAT I* **SENT** *YOU TO MY* **PEOPLE**.

Exo-70
*so he* asked *our* **CREATOR** behold.
*when* *i* **GO** *to the* Israelis.
Exo-71
*and* say *to them our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **SENT** *me to you*.
*will they not* ask *me to* tell *them YOUR* **NAME**?

Exo-72
*and our* **CREATOR SAID** ***TELL*** *THEM*.
*I* **AM WHOM** *I* **AM**.
Exo-73
**SAYS** *TO THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*I* **AM** ***HAS*** **SENT** *ME TO YOU*.

Exo-74
*AND AS YOUR* **CREATOR** *I* **SAY THUS**.
*HE IS TO* **TELL** *THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Exo-75
**YV** *IS THEE* **CREATOR** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
**ABRAHAM ISAAC** *AND* **ISRAEL**.

Exo-76
*NOW-***GO** *TO THE* **LEADERS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*AND* ***WHEN*** *THEY ARE* **TOGETHER TELL** *THEM*.
Exo-78
**YV** *IS THE* **CREATOR** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
**ABRAHAM ISAAC** *AND* **ISRAEL**.

Exo-79
*AND I HAVE* **APPEARED** *TO YOU AND I* **SAID** *TO* ***SAY*** *TO YOU*.
*FROM* **EGYPT** *I WILL* **REDEEM** *YOU FROM YOUR* **SUFFERING**.
Exo-80
*AND* ***LEAD*** *YOU TO YOUR* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.
*TO A* **LAND FLOWING** *LIKE* **HONEY**.

Exo-81
*AND THEY WILL* **LISTEN** *TO* **WHAT** *YOU* **SAY** *TO THEM*.
***THEN*** *YOU WILL* **GO** *TO THEIR* **KING**.
Exo-82
*AND* **SAY** *OUR* **CREATOR** *WILL* **MEET** *WITH US*.
**NOW PLEASE** *LET US* **GO**.

Exo-83
*THEIR* **KING** *WILL NOT* **PERMIT** *YOU TO* **GO**.
**WITHOUT** *YOU HAVING THE* **STRONGER HAND**.
Exo-84
*AND BY MY* **HAND** *YOU WILL* **STRIKE EGYPT**.
*WITH* **PLAGUES** *THAT I WILL* **CAUSE** *IN THEIR* **MIDST**.

Exo-85
**AFTERWARDS** *HE WILL* **RELEASE** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
*AND I WILL* **FAVOR** *THEM IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THE* **EGYPTIANS**.
Exo-86
*FOR THEY WILL NOT* **LEAVE EMPTY** ***HANDED***.
*BUT WITH* **ARTICLES** *OF* **SILVER** *AND* **GOLD**.

Exo-87
*then* *he* asked *HIM* how.
*are they to* believe *and* listen *to HIS* **WORDS**?
Exo-88
*HE* **TOLD** *him TO* ***DROP*** *HIS* **STAFF**.
*TO THE* **GROUND** *and it* became *a* cobra.

Exo-89
*then* *HE* **SAID MOSES**.
*WITH YOUR* **HAND GRASP** *ITS* **TAIL**.
Exo-90
*and he* reached-*out with his* hand *and* grabbed *it*.
*and it* became *the* staff *from his* hand.

Exo-91
**YV AGAIN COMMANDED** *him*.
**PLACE** *YOUR* **HAND** *ON YOUR* **CHEST**.
Exo-92
*and he* placed *his* hand *on his* chest.
*and* now *his* hand *was like* snow.

Exo-93
*then* *HE* **SAID PLACE**.
*YOUR* **HAND** *ON YOUR* **CHEST AGAIN**.
Exo-94
*and he* placed *his* hand *on his* chest.
*and on his* chest now *it was as* be*fore*.

Exo-95
*he* returned *to* Re*uel and* told *him*.
**YV** *IS* **SENDING** *him to* egypt.
Exo-96
*and he* took *his* wife *and* son.
*and on* donkeys *he* returned *to* egypt.

***Moses 5 ##***
*YV SENDS Aaron to meet Moses. and Aaron tells their Leaders, WHY Moses IS SENT to them.*
Exo-97
**YV** *HAD* **TALKED** *to* Aaron.
*TO* **GO** *AND* **MEET** *HIM ON THE* **ROAD**.
Exo-98
*he* went *and* met *him on the* ro*ad*.
*and he asked him our* ***CREATOR'S*** ***NAME***.

Exo-99
*then* *he* told Aaron.

**ALL** *HIS* **WORDS** *and* **WHY**.
Exo-100
*and he* ordered Aaron *to* assemble.
all *our* Le*aders from* Israel.

Exo-101
*then* Aaron told *them* all.
*THE* **WORDS YV SPAKE** *to him*.
Exo-117
*he* said Moses *IS TO* **SAY** *to us*.
**YV** *HAS* **APPEARED** *to him TO* **ESTABLISH**.

Exo-118
*HIS* **PR*OMISE*** *TO* **GIVE** *us our* **LAND**.
*in* **WHICH** *we are to* **LIVE**-*IN for our* ***INHERITANCE***.
Exo-119
*for HE HAS* **HEARD** *the* groaning's *by* Israelis.
*and* **BECAUSE** *of our* king's decree.

Exo-120
*and HE* **SAYS** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*I* **YV** *WILL* **DELIVER** *YOU FROM HIS* **DE*CREE***.
Exo-121
*AND WILL* **REDEEM** *YOU BY* **GREAT PL*AGUES***.
*FOR YOU TO* **KNOW** *I* **YV** *AM YOUR* **CREATOR**.

Exo-122
*AND I WILL* **BRING** *YOU TO YOUR* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.
*THIS IS* **WHAT** *I* **SWORE** *TO* **GIVE** *YOU*.

*lost group*

Exo-123
*AND HE* **TOLD** *him* **WHEN** *OUR* ***KING***.
**ASKS** *CAN YOU* **SHOW** *ME A* **WONDER**?
Exo-124
*HE IS TO* **DROP** *HIS* ***STAFF*** **BEFORE** *HIM*.
*AND HE WILL* ***COMMAND*** *IT TO* **BECOME** *A* **COBRA**.

Exo-102
*then he dropped his staff*.
*as* **SIGN** *in the* sight *of our* Le*aders*.
Exo-103
*then our* Le*aders* believed *he WAS SENT BY HIM*.
*and they* bowed *to* bow-*down and* pr*aise HIM*.

***Moses 6 ( part 1 ) ##***
*YV SENDS 9 OF HIS 10 PLAGUES.*
Exo-104
afterwards Moses *and* Aaron
went *to the king's palace*.
Exo-105
*and Moses* said *for him to Obey*.
**YV** *and let HIS* **PEOPLE LEAVE** *from him*.

Exo-106
*he* replied who *is* **YV**?
*that i will* obey *HIM and let the* Israelis go?
Exo-107
*since i do not* know **YV**.
why *am i to let* Israelis leave *me*?

Exo-108
*he* said *to him our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **MET** *with me*.
*let us* **GO** otherwise *HE WILL* **ACT** *for us*.
Exo-109
*he* said *to them* why *are you* drawing.
*your* people away *from their* work?

Exo-110
look *at your* people *in my* land.
*they are too*-many *to* stop *their* labors.
Exo-111
*and at that* same time *he* commanded.
*his* taskmasters *they will* no longer.

Exo-112
give *our* people straw.
*to* make bricks *like* yesterday.
Exo-113
*but we are to* gather *the* straw ourselves.
*and* make *as many as* yesterday.

Exo-114
*as they were* returning *to us he* asked *our* **LORD**.
why *have i* harmed *YOUR* **PEOPLE**?

Exo-115
**YV SAID NOW**.
*YOU WILL* **SEE WHAT** *I WILL* **DO** *FOR THEM*.
Exo-116
*BY HIS* **UNWILLINGNESS** *HE WILL NOT* **LET**- *THEM* -**LEAVE**.
*BUT BY HIS* **UNWILLINGNESS** *THEY WILL* ***LEAVE*** *HIS* **LAND**.

*lost groups*

Exo-125
Moses *and* Aaron returned.
*and* **DID** *AS* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
Exo-126
*he* dropped *his* Staff before *him*.
*and commanded it to* became *a* cobra.

Exo-127
*the king* called *for his* sorcerer.
*and he* did *the* same *by his* secrets.
Exo-128
*but after he* dropped *his* cobra.
*his* cobra swallowed *his* cobra.

Exo-129
*but the king's* heart *was* hardened.
*and he did not* listen *to him nor let us leave*.
Exo-130
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **GO** *TO THE* ***KING*** *IN THE* **MORNING**.

Exo-131
*FOR HE IS* **GOING** *TO THE* **RIVER** *FOR A* ***WALK***.
*AND YOU WILL* **MEET** *HIM ON THE* **BANK** *OF THE* **NILE**.
Exo-132
*YOU WILL* **SAY** *TO HIM YOUR* **CREATOR** *HAS* **SENT** *ME TO YOU*.

*AND HE* **SAYS** *TO LET HIS* **PEOPLE LEAVE**.

Exo-133
**TH*EN* STRIKE** *THE* **WATER**.
*WITH YOUR* **STAFF** *FOR IT TO* **TURN** *INTO* **BLOOD**.
Exo-134
*AND THE* **EGYPTIANS WILL**- *BE* -**UN*ABLE***.
*TO* **DRINK WATER** *FROM THE* **NILE**.

Exo-135
*he* **DID** *AS* **YV COMMANDED** *him*
*and with his* staff *he* struck *the* water.
Exo-136
*and in the* sight *of the king and his* bo*dyguards*.
*the* water turned *into* blood.

Exo-137
*the* nile *was* smelly- *and* -foul.
*and they were* unable *to* drink *its* water.
Exo-138
*the king's* heart *was* hardened.
*but he did not* listen *to him AS* **YV** *HAD* **SAID**.

Exo-139
*the king* returned *to his* palace.
*for he was* not concerned even *by* this.
Exo-140
*but* all *the* egyptians *by the* nile.
*were* unable *to* drink *from the* nile.

Exo-141
7 days passed.
after *HE* **STRUCK** *the* nile.
Exo-142
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
**GO** *TO THEIR* ***KING*** *AND* **SAY** *TO HIM*.

Exo-143
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*LET MY* **PEOPLE GO** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.
Exo-144
**IF** *YOU* **REFUSE** *TO LET THEM* **LEAVE**.
*I WILL* **SE*ND*** *TO YOUR* **LAND FROGS**.

Exo-145
*so he went to their king*.
*and* stretched-*out his* arms *with his* staff.
Exo-146
*and HE* **MADE** frogs **COME**.
*and* frogs covered *his* land.

Exo-147
*he* summoned *for* Moses *and* Aaron.
*and he* asked *him to* ask **YV**.
Exo-148
*so that HE WOULD* **REMOVE** *the* frogs *from his land*.
*and he would let our* people leave *his land*.

Exo-149
*he* said *to him king tell me*.
when *the* frogs *are to* die.
Exo-150

*and* tomorrow *by your* words *you will* know.
**YV** ki*lled the* frogs.

Exo-151
Moses *and* Aaron left.
*and he* asked **YV** *to let it be* according *to him*.
Exo-152
*that the* frogs *die* *in his* *land*.
*and* **YV DID**-*SO by his* words.

Exo-153
*the* frogs died *everywhere*.
*by their* dwellings *and in their* s*treets and* fields.
Exo-154
*and they* placed *them in* heaps *to* *burn* *them*.
*but now their* land *was* smelly- *and* -foul.

Exo-156
*the* *king* saw *it and was* relieved.
*but he* hardened *his* heart *and did not* listen *to him*.
Exo-157
*again* **YV SENT** *him*.
*to the* *king* *with* ***ANOTHER*** ***PLAGUE***.

Exo-158
*HE* **SAID** *FOR him TO* **STRIKE** *THE* **GROUND**.
*AND* **FLIES** *WILL BE* **EVERYWHERE** *IN HIS* **LAND**.
Exo-158
*so with his* Staff *he* struck *the* earth.
*and* flies *were on* man *and* beast.

Exo-160
*his* sorcerers told *the* *king*.
this *is by the* **WI*LL*** *OF HIS* **CREATOR**.
Exo-161
*and his* heart *was* hardened *not to* listen *to him*.
***JUST***-*LIKE* **YV SAID**.

Exo-162
*and* *again* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*IN THE* **MORNING** *YOU ARE TO* **ME*ET*** *WITH THE* ***KING***.
Exo-163
*AND YOU WILL* **SAY** *TO HIM* **YV SAYS**.
*LET MY* **PEOPLE LEAVE** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.

Exo-164
**IF** *YOU DO NOT LET MY* **PEOPLE LEAVE**.
*I WILL* **SEND INSECTS** *TO YOUR* ***LAND***.
Exo-165
*AND INTO YOUR* **PALACE** *AND THE* **DWELLINGS** *OF YOUR* **PE*OPLE***.
*TO BE* **FULL** *OF* **SWARMING INSECTS**.

Exo-166
*AND* **WHERE** *MY* **PEOPLE** *ARE* **LIVING**.
*WILL BE* **NO SWARMING INSECTS**.
Exo-167
*THAT YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **PUTTING** *A* **DIVISION**.
**BETWEEN** *MY* **PEOPLE** *AND YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

Exo-168

*AND* **YV DID** *AS he* Commanded *it*.
*and HE* **BROUGHTFORTH** swarming insects.
Exo-169
then swarming insects.
*were in* all *the* land *for* egypt.

Exo-170
*then the* king said *to them* go.
*and* sacrifice *to your* **CREATOR** *in my* land.
Exo-171
*but he* told *him that is not* right *for us to* do *that*.
be*cause we do not* sacrifice *to* **YV**.

Exo-172
*but we are to* leave *and* journey *into the* si*nai*.
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **COMMANDED** *us*.
Exo-173
*the* king said *he will not let us* leave.
*and we are* only *to* go *so*-far.

Exo-174
*then he* as*ked* **YV**.
*for the* swarming insects *to* depart.
Exo-175
*AND* **YV DID** *as he had* asked *HIM*.
*and HE* **REMOVED** *the* swarming insects.

Exo-176
*the* king hardened *his* heart.
*and* likewise *he did not let our* people leave.
Exo-177
*again* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **GO** *TO THEIR* ***KING*** *AND* **SAY** *TO HIM*.

Exo-178
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*LET MY* **PEOPLE LEAVE** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.
Exo-179
*FOR* **IF** *YOU* **REFUSE** *TO LET THEM* **LEAVE**.
*I WILL* **SEND** *A* **KILLING PLAGUE**.

Exo-180
*ON YOUR* **LIVESTOCK WHEREVER** *THEY ARE IN YOUR* **LAND**.
*AND* **NONE** *WILL* **DIE** *THAT ARE* **ISRAELIS**.
Exo-181
*AND AT THAT* **TIME SAY** *TO HIM IT WILL BE* **TOMORROW**.
**YV** *WILL* **DO THIS**.

Exo-182
*and that* day *their* livestock died.
*but the* livestock *for* Israelis *did not* die.
Exo-183
*now he had* sent-*out his* servants *to* look.
*and not* 1 *for* Israelis *had* died.

Exo-184
*the* king *was* hardened *and* enraged.
*but he* refused *to let our* people leave.
Exo-185
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **TAKE** *A* **HANDFUL** *OF* **ASHES**.

Exo-186
*AND* **THROW** *THEM TO HIS* **HEAVEN** *IN HIS* **SIGHT**.
*AND A* **DUST** *WILL* **COVER** *HIS* **LAND**.
Exo-187
*AND IT WILL* **CAUSE** *AN* **OUTBREAK** *OF* **SORES**.
*ON* **MAN** *IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Exo-188
*so he* took ashes *with him*.
*and* standing before *the king*.
Exo-189
*he* threw *them to* cause *the* outbreak.
*and* sores *were on all his* people.

Exo-190
*but their king would not* listen *to him*.
**JUST**-*LIKE* **YV TOLD** *him*.
Exo-191
*and again* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **STAND BEFORE** *HIM AND* **SAY**.

Exo-192
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*LET MY* **PEOPLE LEAVE** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.
Exo-193
*OR* **TOMORROW** *I WILL* **SEND HAIL**.
**WHICH** *HAS NOT* **FA*LLEN*** *IN* **EGYPT**.

Exo-194
*but he did* not regard *his* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*and AS* **YV** *HAD* **COMMANDED** *him TO* **STRETCH**.
Exo-195
*HIS* **ST*AFF* TOWARDS** *HIS* **HEAVEN**.
*AND* **HAIL** *WILL* **FALL** *IN* **EGYPT**.

Exo-196
*and as he* stretched-*out his* Staff *to HIS* **HEAVEN**.
***THERE*** *WAS* **THUNDERING** *AND* **LI*GHTENING***.
Exo-197
*and it* rained hail *in* egypt.
*and* lightening *was* flashing *in its* midst.

Exo-198
*the* hailing *was* very severe.
*in* all *the* land *for* egypt.
Exo-199
only *in the* land *for* Israelis.
*there was* no hail.

Exo-200
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **GO** *TO THEIR* ***KING*** *AND* **SAY**.
Exo-201
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*LET MY* **PEOPLE LEAVE** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.

Exo-202
**IF** *YOU* **REFUSE** *TO LET THEM* **LEAVE**.
**TOMORROW** *I WILL* **SEND LOCUST**.
Exo-203
***SO***-*THAT YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **COVERED** *BY THEM*.

*AND THEY WILL* **EAT EVERYTHING SPROUTING** *in the* field.

Exo-204
*then his* ad*viser* said.
how long *are they to be a* pr*oblem to us*?
Exo-205
*let their* people leave *to* serve *HIM*.
*are you* unaware egypt *is* s*uffering*?

Exo-206
*then the king* asked *him*.
whom *among you is* leaving?
Exo-207
*and he* told *him all of us will be* leaving.
*with all our* ra*ms and* go*ats*.

Exo-208
*but he* said *for them to* leave *him* now.
*and they were* driven *from the king's* presence.

*lost groups*

Exo-209
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **REACH**-*OUT YOUR* **ST*AFF*** *TO MY* ***HEAVEN***.
Exo-210
*FOR THE* **LOCUSTS** *TO* **COME** *TO* **EGYPT**.
*AND TO* **EAT EVERY PLANT**.

Exo-211
*he* reached-*out his* Staff *to HIS* ***HEAVEN***.
*and the* wind brought locusts.
Exo-212
*and they* covered *the* surface *of his* land.
*and as they were* eating every plant.

Exo-213
*he* summoned *for* Moses *and* Aaron.
*and* said qu*ickly* please.
Exo-214
ask **YV** *your* **CREATOR**.
*to* remove this PL*AGUE from us*.

Exo-215
*he* went-*out and* asked **YV**.
*AND* **YV RETURNED** *THE* ***WIND***.
Exo-216
*and* wind took *the* locusts.
*from* all *the* land *for* egypt.

Exo-217
*but the king was still* heartless.
*and he did not let the* children *from* Israel leave.
Exo-218
*again* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **REACH**-*OUT WITH YOUR* **ST*AFF*** *TO MY* **HEAVEN**.

Exo-219
*FOR* **DARKNESS** *TO BE* **OVER EGYPT**.
*FOR A* **DARKNESS** ***THAT*** *IS TO BE* **FELT**.
Exo-220
*so he* reached-*out his* Staff *to HIS* **HEAVEN**.

*and a* darkness *was on* all *his* land.

Exo-221
*that* day *we did not* see *the* sun.
nor *did we* leave *our* dwellings.
Exo-222
*yet* all *the* children *from* Israel.
had *a* lightness *in our* dwellings.

Exo-223
*the* king summoned *them to* tell *him*.
*we can* leave *to* serve **YV**.
Exo-224
only *our* girls *will not* leave *with us*.
nor *will our* rams *and* goats.

Exo-225
*but he* told *him our* girls *will* leave *with us*.
*and our* livestock too *will* leave *with us*.
Exo-226
*the* king *was* still heartless.
*for he was* unwilling *to let our* people leave.

***Moses 6 ( part 2 ) ##***
*YV PASSOVER them this is their 1st day of their 1st year.*
Exo-227
*and that was* when **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
**1 MORE PLAGUE**.
Exo-228
*WILL I* **BRING** *ON THEIR* ***KING*** *AND* **PE*OPLE***.
*AND* **AFTER** *IT HE WILL* **SEND**- *YOU* -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*.

Exo-229
*FOR HE WILL* **SEND** *YOU FROM* **HERE QU*ICKLY***.
*SO* **SPEAK NOW** *TO MY* **PEOPLE**.
Exo-230
*FOR MY* **PEOPLE** *ARE TO* **ASK** *FROM THE* **EG*YPTIANS***.
*FOR THEIR* **ARTICLES** *OF* **SILVER** *AND* **GOLD**.

Exo-240
*also* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*YOU WILL* **SPEAK** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS*** *AND* **TELL** *THEM*.
Exo-241
**THIS** *WILL BE YOUR* **1ST YEAR**.
*AND* **THIS** *IS YOUR* **1*ST* MONTH**.

Exo-242
*YOUR* **MALES** *ARE TO* **KI*LL*** *A* **RAM**.
*AND THEIR* **FA*MILIES*** *ARE TO* ***EAT*** *THE* **RAM**.
Exo-243
**IF** *THEIR* **FA*MILY*** *IS* **SMALL**.
*THEY ARE TO* ***EAT*** *IT WITH THEIR* **NEIGHBOR NEAREST** *TO THEM*.

Exo-244
*THEIR* **RAM** *IS TO BE A* **SH*EARED* RA*M***.
*AND IT WILL BE* ***EATEN*** ***EVERY*** **YEAR**.
Exo-245
*AND* **EVERYONE** *IS TO* ***EAT*** *IT IN THE* **TWILIGHT**.

*AND IN THEIR* **DWELLINGS** *THEY ARE TO* ***CELEBRATE*** *AS THEY* ***EAT***.

Exo-246
*THEY ARE TO* **ROAST** *THE* ***RAM*** *BY* **FIRE**.
*AND IT IS TO BE* **EATEN** *WITH* **UNLEAVENED**- -**BREAD**.
Exo-247
*AND* **ANY** *OF IT* **REMAINS** *BY* **MORNING**.
*AT* **SU*NRISE*** *THEY ARE TO* **BURN** *IT IN A* **FIRE**.

Exo-248
*FOR I WILL* **PASS**-*BY YOU AS I* **GO**-*BY IN THE* **NIGHT**.
**KILLING** *THEIR* **FIRSTBORN** ***MALES***.
Exo-249
*BUT IN YOUR* **DWELLINGS** *I WILL* **PASS OVER** *YOURS*.
*AND* **KILL** *THEIRS IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Exo-250
**THIS DAY** *IS TO BE* **REMEMBERED** *BY THEM*.
*AND THEY ARE TO* **CELEBRATE** *IT AS A* **FOREVER STATUTE**.
Exo-251
*AND ON THAT* **DAY** *YOU WILL* **EAT** *IT WITH* **UNLEAVENED**.
*AND IT WILL BE YOUR* **1ST DAY** *OF THE* ***YEAR***.

Exo-252
*YOUR* **1ST DAY** *WILL BE* **HOLY**.
*AND THEY ARE TO* **ASSEMBLE** *FOR* ***8*** **DAYS**.
Exo-253
*AND* **NO WORK** *WILL BE* **DONE**.
**EXCEPT WHAT** *IS TO BE* **EATEN**.

Exo-254
*FOR IT IS THE* **DAY** *I* **RE*DEEMED*** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
*AND THEY ARE TO* **OBSERVE THIS DAY**.
Exo-255
*FOR THEIR* **DE*SCENDANTS*** *IT IS A* **FOREVER STATUTE**.
*ON THE* **1ST DAY** *OF THEIR* **YE*AR***.

Exo-256
*then he* called *for our* Le*aders*.
*and he* told *them to* ki*ll a* ram.
Exo-257
*for your* sons *not to be* killed *as HE* **PA*SSES*** *us*.
*and* none *of you are to* go *from your* dwelling.

Exo-258
*FOR* **YV** *IS* ***GOING*** *TO* **KI*LL***.
*THE* **EGYPTIANS** ***FIRSTBORN*** ***SONS***.
Exo-259
*BUT* **YV** *WILL* **PASS OVER** *us*.
*as we Celebrate our sons not* dying.

Exo-260
*and we are to* **KEEP THIS** *AS A* **STATUTE**.
*for our* children *to remember* forever.
Exo-261
*and* when *our* children ask *us*.
why *is* **THIS** *A* **STA*TUTE***?

Exo-262
*you will* say *for the* **PASSING**-*BY BY* **YV**.

*FOR HE* **PASSED OVER** *our* dwellings.
Exo-263
*when* Israelis *were in* egypt.
*HE* **KILLED** *their firstborn males*.

Exo-264
*our* males went *and* did.
**JUST**-*LIKE* **YV COMMANDED** *us*.

*for in the coming days it was the longest*. (summer solstice)
*and we were to ready our Celebration of HIS* ***PASSINGOVER*** *us*.

Exo-233
*and on that morning he* told *their king*.
**THUS SAYS YV**.
Exo-234
*THAT* **NIGHT EVERY FIRSTBORN**.
***MALE*** *FROM* **EGYPTIANS** *WILL* **DIE**.

Exo-235
*AND* **NOT ANY** ***FIRSTBORN***.
*FROM THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *WILL* ***DIE***.
Exo-235
*FOR* ***EVERYONE*** *IS TO* **KNOW** *HE* **CHO*SE***.
**BETWEEN** *THE* **EGYPTIANS** *AND THE* **ISRAELIS**.

Exo-239
*and* **YV HARDENED** *his* heart.
*and he did not* send Israel *from his* land.
Exo-265
*that* night **YV KILLED**.
*the* firstborn *males in* egypt.

Exo-266
*and in the* morning everyone *in his palace*.
*and from* every egyptians' *was* crying.
Exo-267
*for in* egypt *was* not *a* dwelling.
*in* which *was* not *a* death.

Exo-268
*then he* summoned *them and* told *him we are to* leave.
*with* both *our* girls *and our livestock*.
Exo-269
*and to the* egyptians *he* encouraged *his* people.
*to* send *us from their* land *in* haste.

Exo-270
*and by HIS* **WORDS** *we* requested *from the* egyptians.
*their* articles *of* silver *and* gold.
Exo-271
*and the* children *from* Israel le*ft*.
*and we* went *with our* li*vestock and* herds.

Exo-231
*for* **YV GAVE** *our* people.
**FAVOR** *in the* sight *of the* egyptians.
Exo-232
*for HE IS THE* **GREATEST** *in the* land *for* egypt.
*and in the* sight *of his* servants *and* people.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 1 ##***
*Israel gathered as a nation, YV PARTED the red sea.*
Exo-272
Israelis *had* lived *in* egypt.
*for* 400 *and* 30 years.
Exo-273
*but* everyone *of us* left egypt.
*for* **YV** *HAD* **REDEEMED** *us from* egypt.

Exo-274
*our* **CREATOR LED** *our* people.
around *the* hi*lls to the* sea.
Exo-275
*and the* children *from* Israel left.
*as a* na*tion from the* land *for* egypt.

Exo-276
**YV** *WAS* **GOING BEFORE** *us*.
*IN A* **PILLAR** *OF* **CLOUD** *in the* sunlight.
Exo-277
*AND A* **PILLAR** *OF* **FIRE** *by* night.
giving *us* light *to* travel *by*.

Exo-278
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *us*.
*TO* **CAMP BEFORE** *THE* **SEA**.
Exo-279
*and as we* camped before *the* sea.
*the king* said *they are* closed-*in*.
Exo-280
*and the king* pursued after *us*.
*with chariots and* many *in his* army.

Exo-281
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **TELL ISRAEL** *TO* **READY**.
Exo-282
*FOR WITH YOUR* **STAFF** *YOU WILL* **REACH**-*OUT TO THE* ***SEA***.
*AND* ***COMMAND*** *THE* **SEA** *TO* **DIVIDE**.

Exo-283
*AND* **ISRAEL** *WILL* **WALK**- -**THROUGH** *IT*.
*FOR THE* **SEALAND** *WILL BE* **DRY**- -**LAND**.
Exo-284
*THEN THE* **EGYPTIANS** *WILL* **ENTER** *IN TO* **FOLLOW** *YOU*.
*WITH THEIR* ***KING*** *WITH* **MANY** *OF HIS* **ARMY**.

Exo-284
*THEN I WILL* ***COVER*** *THEM WITH THE* ***WATER*** *FROM THE* ***SEA***.
*AND THE* **EGYPTIANS** *WILL* **KNOW** *I* ***KILLED*** *HIM FOR YOU*.

Exo-286
*on the seashore he* **REACHED**-*OUT with his* Staff.
*and Commanded the* sea *to divide*.
Exo-287
*and* **YV** ***PARTED*** *the* sea.
*and* **MADE** *the* sealand dry.

Exo-288
*the* water *was* divided *for* Israel.
*and we* cr*ossed in the* midst *of the* sea.

Exo-289
*the king and his* chariots *and* horseriders.
pursued *us into the* midst *of the* sea.

Exo-290
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **REACH**-*OUT WITH HIS* **STAFF** ***AGAIN***.
Exo-291
*FOR THE* **SEA** *TO* **COME**- -**BACK**.
*AND* **COVER** *HIS* **CHARIOTS** *AND* **HORSERIDERS**.

Exo-292
*he* **REACHED**-*OUT with his* staff *and Commanded*.
*the* sea *to* returned *to* normal.
Exo-293
*and* **YV** ki*lled the* egyptians.
*for the* sea returned *and* covered *them*.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 2 ##***
*water to drink from the rocks.*
Exo-294
*HE* **LED** Israel *from the* sea.
*to* go *into the sinai's* de*sert*.
Exo-295
*we* walked *2* days.
*but* found no water.

Exo-296
*therefore our* people qu*arreled with him*.
*and they* asked *him* what *are they to* drink?
Exo-321
*and* why *DID HE* **BRING** *us into a* de*sert*?
*WILL HE* kill *us and our* children *with* thirst?

Exo-322
*then he* Pe*titioned* **YV** *to* ask *HIM*.
what *is he to* do *for HIS* **PEOPLE**?
Exo-323
*then* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **TAKE SOME LE*ADERS***.

Exo-324
*AND* **TAKE** *YOUR* **STAFF** *AND* **GO**.
*AND* **STAND BEFORE** *A* ***HILL***.
Exo-325
*AND* **THERE** *YOU WILL* **STRIKE** *ITS* **ROCKS**.
*AND* **WATER** *WILL* **COME**-*OUT FOR THEM TO* **DRINK**.

Exo-326
*and he* did so *in the* sight *of our* Le*aders*.
*and as he struck them he commanded water*.
Exo-327
*then a river came-out from its rocks*.
*for our nation and livestock to drink from*.

Exo-297
*on the* 5th day *of our* departure.
*the* whole na*tion of* Israel.
Exo-298
grumbled against Moses *and* Aaron.
*and many* sons *from* Israelis.

Exo-299
*were* saying *to them in* egypt *we had* food.
*and we* ate bread *to the* full.
Exo-300
*but HE HAS* **BROUGHT** *us into the* de*sert to* kill *us*.
*for* here everyone *is* hungry.

*so he Petitioned* ***YV*** *to ask HIM*.
*what is he to do for his people?*
Exo-301
*then* **YV SAID** *to him*.
**LOOK** *FOR YOUR* **FOOD** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.

Exo-302
*FOR MY* **PEOPLE** *ARE TO* **GO** *AND* **GATHER**.
**DAILY** *THEIR* **PORTION** *FOR THAT* **DAY**.
Exo-303
*AND* ***ON*** *THE* ***7*****TH DAY**.
*THEY ARE TO* **BRING**-*IN* **TWICE** *THEIR* **DAILY**.

Exo-304
*and he* told *the* Le*aders from* Israel.
*HE HAS* **HEARD** *your* grumblings against *HIM*.
Exo-305
*and* ***NOW*** *HE WILL* **GIVE** *TO YOU TO* **EAT**.
*now* look *to HIS* **HE*AVEN***.

Exo-306
*and as they* looked *a* fo*g* appeared.
*it* came *to* cover *our* camp.
Exo-307
*but in the* morning *was a* layer *of* dew.
*as the* layer *of* fo*g* di*sappeared*.

Exo-308
behold before *us in the* de*sert*.
*were* thin flaky- -cakes.

Exo-309
*as* Israelis saw *the cakes*.
*they* said *to* each other.
Exo-310
*we will* ba*ke it for it was* unknown what *it was*.
*and he* told *us it is your* bread *to eat*.

Exo-311
*and* **YV** *HAS* **COMMANDED** *us to* **GATHER** *it*.
*for* everyone *to have as* much *as they are to* eat.

Exo-312
*so we* gathered *it* every- -morning.
*and as the* sun warmed *it* melted.
Exo-313
then-*on the* 7th day.
*we* gathered twice *as* much.

Exo-314
*for he had* told *us the 1st is our* **HO*LYDAY***.
*and our* **HO*LYDAY*** *is for us to be* Holy *to* **YV**.
Exo-315
*and they are to* roa*st* what *they will* eat.

*or* boil what *they will* eat.

Exo-316
*and* everyone's *is to* set- *it* -aside.
*to be* kept until to*morrow*.

Exo-317
*for that* day *is our* **HOLYDAY** *with* **YV**.
*and that* Day *you will not* find *it on the* ground.
Exo-318
*for* 6 days *we are to* gather.
*for the* **1ST DAY** *is our* **HOLYDAY** *with HIM*.

Exo-319
*Moses* named *it* manna.
*and its color is like the* coriander seed.
Exo-320
*and it* tasted *like a* cake *with* honey.
*this was our* bread *we* ate *in the* de*sert*.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 3 ##***
*YV COMMANDS Moses to build HIS TENT For MEETING With HIM.*
Exo-383
**YV COMMANDED** *him to* **SAY**.
**TELL ISRAEL** *YOU ARE TO* **GATHER** *FROM THEM*.
Exo-384
*AND* **EVERY FAMILY** *MAY* **CONTRIBUTE**.
*AND* **THIS** *IS* **WHAT** *THEY ARE TO* **CONTRIBUTE**.

Exo-385
**GOLD SILVER** *AND* **BRONZE**.
**BLUE** *AND* **RED CLOTH**.
Exo-386
**GOAT** *AND* **RAM SKINS**.
**PLANKS** *AND* **2 SLATES**.

Exo-387
*AND YOU ARE TO* **MAKE** *A* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH ME*.
*AND I WILL BE* **AMONG** *THEM TO* **FORGIVE** *THEIR* **SINS**.
Exo-388
**EVERYTHING** *I* **TELL** *YOU WILL BE THEIR* **PATTERN**.
*AND IN MY* **TENT** *THEY WILL* **MAKE** *A* **ROOM**.

Exo-421
*YOUR* **SKILLED** *ARE TO* **MAKE** *AND* **ASSEMBLE**.
*MY* **TENT** *TO* **MINISTER** *TO ME FOR MY* **PEOPLE**.
Exo-422
*THEY WILL* **MAKE** *IT FROM THE* **HIDES** *OF* **RAMS**.
*AND THEY WILL* **MAKE** *THEM LIKE THAT OF A* **SKILLFUL WORKMAN**.

Exo-423
**MAKE 6 SIDES**.
*AND THE* **LENGTH** *OF* **EACH SIDE**.
Exo-424
*WILL BE* **20 CUBITS WIDE**.
*AND* **6 CUBITS** *TALL*.

Exo-425
**EVERYONE** *WILL HAVE THE* **SAME MEASUREMENT**.
*AND THEY WILL BE* **JOINED** *TO* **EACH ANOTHER**.

Exo-426
BY HOLES ON THEIR EDGE OF THEIR OUTERMOST.
AND LIKEWISE MAKE THEM ITS LENGTHS.

Exo-427
YOU WILL MAKE 60 HOLES.
TO JOIN THE EDGES OF THE SIDES.

Exo-428
THE 2ND SET OF HOLES.
ARE TO BE OPPOSITE EACH OTHER.

Exo-429
YOU WILL MAKE 60 FASTENERS.
FROM SILVER TO JOIN TO THE SIDES.

Exo-430
WITH THE FASTENERS THE SIDES WILL BE 1.
AND THEY WILL HANG IT ALL AROUND.

Exo-434
TO JOIN THE HIDE TO THE TENT.
THEN THEY ARE TO DOUBLE AT THE FRONT OF MY TENT.

YOU WILL MAKE AN ENTRANCE TO ENTER.
AND YOU WILL MAKE THE OPENING IN THE MIDDLE.

5 CUBITS WIDE.
AND 5 CUBITS LONG.

Exo-435
WITH 50 HOLES ON THEIR EDGES.
WITH HOLES ON THE EDGES OPPOSITE THEM.

Exo-436
AS WILL THE HIDE FOR THE 2ND OPENING.
AND YOU WILL MAKE FASTENERS TO GO IN THEM.

Exo-437
WITH FASTENERS IN THE HOLES FOR JOINING THEM.
AND THE OPENINGS TOGETHER WILL BE AS 1.

WITH HIDES MAKE A DOOR.
5 CUBITS SQUARE.

*lost group*

Exo-431
THEY WILL MAKE FROM THE HIDES OF GOATS.
A ROOF TO BE OVER MY TENT.

Exo-432
YOU WILL MAKE IT 1 HIDE.
FOR ALL TO BE FOR ITS WIDTH AND LENGTH.

Exo-433
30 CUBITS WIDE.
40 CUBITS LONG.

Exo-438
WITH AN OVERLAPPING ON THE SIDES FOR MY TENT.
THAT ITS LAPPING WILL BE OVER THE SIDES.

ALL WILL HAVE HOLES ON THE EDGES.
FOR THE EDGES TO BE TIED TO STAKES.

THE **STAKES** ARE TO BE **MADE** FROM **BRONZE**.
AND YOU WILL HAVE _____ AND ____ **STAKES**.

Exo-439
TO **KEEP** **EACH SIDE**.
**TIED** **DOWN** TO THE **GROUND**.

*lost group*

Exo-440
THEY WILL **MAKE** A **FLOOR** FOR MY **TENT**.
FROM THE **PLANKS** FOR THEM TO **WALK**-ON AND
**APPROACH** ME.
Exo-441
**10 CUBITS** IN **LENGTH**.
AND **1 CUBIT WIDE**.

Exo-442
WITH **2** **END** **HOLDERS**.
FOR **EACH** IS FOR **FITTING** THEM **TOGETHER**.
Exo-443
**ALL** THE **HOLDERS** ARE TO BE **BRONZE**.
AND **THIS** IS TO BE **DONE** FOR **EVERYONE** OF THEM.

Exo-444
AND **20 PLANKS** WILL BE THE **WIDTH**.
AND **3** **SETS** FOR THE **LENGTH**.

Exo-445
**30** AND **8** **HOLDERS**.
WILL BE **UNDERNEATH** THE **20 PLANKS**.

Exo-446
WITH **2 HOLDERS UNDER**.
AT THE **ENDS** OF THE **PLANKS** TO **JOIN** THEM.

WITH THE **NEXT** **SET** OF **PLANKS**.
TO **JOIN** THE **3** **TOGETHER**.

Exo-447
THUS YOU WILL **MAKE** **ANOTHER** **20**.
**PLANKS** **10** **CUBITS**.
Exo-448
**2 PLANKS** ARE FOR THE **CORNERS**.
THEY WILL BE **ALIKE** TO **ATTACH** ITS **TOPMOST**.

Exo-449
**THUS BOTH** OF THEM WILL BE **NOTCHED**.
TO **FORM** THE **4** **CORNERS**.
Exo-450
THE **8 PLANKS** WILL HAVE **HOLDERS**.
**30** AND **6 HOLDERS**.

Exo-451
**2 HOLDERS** FOR THE **ENDS**.
AND **2 PLACED ALIKE**.

FOR THE **PLANKS** TO BE **HELD** **TOGETHER**.
TO **HOLD** THE **TOPMOST** **TOGETHER**.

THEY WILL BE **JOINED** TO THE **FLOOR** WITH **HOLDERS**.

AS WILL THE **SIDE** **PLANKS** FOR ITS **TOPMOST**.

WITH **4** IN THE **MIDDLE** FOR THE **ENDS**.
AND WITH **8** **PLANKS** FOR THE **SIDES**.

THEY ARE TO **HOLD**-UP THE **TOPMOST** **PLANKS**.
**MADE** FROM **10** **PLANKS**.

WITH **4** **PLANKS** FOR THE **ENDS**.
ARE TO BE **CUT** **SHORTER** TO **FIT**.

**ALL** THE **PLANKS** FOR THE **SIDES**.
ARE TO BE **JOINED** TO THE **FLOOR** AND THE **TOPMOST**.

WITH **HOLDERS** TO **HOLD** THEM **TOGETHER**.
THAT THE **PLANKS** FOR THE **TENT** TO BE **1**.

Exo-452
YOU WILL **MAKE** **ARCHES** FROM THE **PLANKS**.
FOR THE **ROOF** SO THAT THE **WATER** **RUNS**-OFF.

Exo-453
**USE** **5** **PLANKS**.
FOR **EACH** **END** OF MY **TENT**.

Exo-454
AND **3** **ARCHES** FOR THE **MIDDLE**.
WITH AN **ARCH** IN THE **CENTER** OF THE **TENT**.

Exo-455
**6** **PLANKS** WILL BE **NOTCHED** INTO THEM.
AND THEY WILL **GO** FROM **END** TO **END**.

Exo-456
**MAKE** **6** **NOTCHES**.
FOR THE **ARCHES** TO **SET** INTO THE **TOPMOST**.

Exo-457
AND **OVERLAY** THE **ARCHES** WITH **GOLD**.
AND THEY ARE TO **RISE** MY **TENT** AS I HAVE **PATTERNED** IT.

Exo-458
**MAKE** FOR ME **8** **CURTAINS**.
FROM **BLUE** AND **RED** **CLOTH**.

Exo-459
THEY ARE TO BE **HUNG** ON **4** **POLES**.
AND THEIR **WOOD** IS TO BE **OVERLAID** WITH **GOLD**.

Exo-460
THEIR **HOOKS** WILL BE **MADE** FROM **GOLD**.
AND THEY ARE TO BE **HUNG** TO **MAKE** MY **ROOM**.

Exo-461
THE **CURTAINS** WILL BE A **SEPARATION** **BETWEEN**.
MY **MEETING** **PLACE** AND **UTENSILS**.

THE **RED** **CURTAINS** ON THE **OUTSIDE**.
AND THE **BLUE** **CURTAINS** FOR THE **INSIDE**.

Exo-462
THE **CURTAIN** ON THE **SOUTH** **SIDE**.
**MAKE** AN **ENTRANCE** TO MY **ROOM**.

Exo-389

*AND FOR MY* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *A* **CHEST** *FROM THE* **PLANKS**.
**2 CUBITS LONG**.
Exo-390
**1 CUBIT WIDE**.
*AND* **1 CUBIT HIGH**.

Exo-391
*YOU WILL* **OVERLAY** *IT WITH* **PURE GOLD**.
**INSIDE** *AND* ***OUT*** *YOU WILL* **OVERLAY** *IT*.
Exo-392
*YOU WILL* **MAKE** *FOR IT* **4 GOLD**.
**RINGS** *TO BE* **ATTACHED** *TO THE* **SIDES**.

Exo-393
*WITH* **2 RINGS** *ON A* **SIDE**.
*AND* **2** *ON THE* **OTHER SIDE**.
Exo-394
*AND* **MAKE POLES** *FROM THE* **PLANKS**.
*AND* **OVERLAY** *THEM WITH* ***PURE*** **GOLD**.

Exo-394
*AND THEY WILL* **PUT** *THE* **POLES** *INTO THE* **RINGS**.
***WHEN*** *THEY* **CARRY** *MY* **CHEST**.
Exo-395
*THE* **POLES** *ARE TO* **REMAIN** *BY MY* **CHEST**.
*ON THE* ***FLOOR*** *OF MY* ***MEETING*** ***ROOM***.

Exo-396
*THEY WILL* **MAKE** *A* **SEAT** *FROM* **GOLD**.
*AND IT IS TO BE* **PLACED** ***ABOVE*** *MY* **CHEST**.
Exo-397
**2 CUBITS LONG**.
*AND* **1 CUBIT WIDE**.

Exo-398
*THEY WILL* **MAKE 2 ANGELS**.
*AND* ***OVERLAY*** *THEM WITH* ***PURE*** **GOLD**.
Exo-399
*TO BE AT THE* **2 ENDS** *OF MY* ***CHEST***.
*AND THEY WILL* ***HOLD*** *MY* **MERCY- -SEAT**.

Exo-400
*THE* **ANGEL'S WINGS** *ARE TO BE* **OPEN**.
*TO* **COVER** *MY* **MERCY- -SEAT**.
Exo-401
*AND THEIR* **EYES** *ARE TO* **LOOK** *AT THE* **OTHER**.
*AND THEIR* **FACES** *ARE TO BE* **TOWARDS** *MY* **SEAT**.

Exo-402
*AND* **THERE** *IS* ***WHERE*** *I WILL* **MEET** *WITH THEM*.
*FOR I WILL BE* **ABOVE** *THE* **MERCY- -SEAT**.
Exo-403
*AND* **BETWEEN** *THE* **2 ANGELS**.
*I WILL* **SPEAK** *WITH THE* **SONS** *FROM* **LEVI**.

*THEY WILL* ***MAKE*** ***4*** ***POLES***.
*TO* ***CARRY*** *THE* ***2*** ***ANGELS***.

*THE* ***POLES*** *ARE TO BE* ***OVERLAID*** *IN* ***GOLD***.

AND THE POLES WILL BE PLACED BEHIND THEM.

Exo-405
MAKE FOR ME A TABLE FROM THE PLANKS.
2 CUBITS LONG.
Exo-406
1 CUBIT WIDE.
AND 1 CUBIT HIGH.

Exo-407
AND MAKE A BORDER AROUND IT.
AND ITS RIM IS TO BE A HANDWIDTH HIGH.
Exo-408
THE TABLE LEGS AND RIM.
ARE TO BE OVERLAID WITH PURE GOLD.

Exo-409
AND MAKE 4 GOLD.
RINGS AND ATTACH THEM TO ITS CORNERS.
Exo-410
THE RINGS WILL BE CLOSE TO THE RIM.
FOR ITS POLES TO CARRY MY TABLE.

Exo-411
AND MAKE ITS POLES FROM THE PLANKS.
AND YOU WILL OVERLAY THEM WITH PURE GOLD.
Exo-412
THE POLES ARE TO REMAIN BY MY TABLE.
ON THE FLOOR OF MY MEETING ROOM.

Exo-413
MAKE FOR ME 2 BOWLS.
AND MAKE THEM FROM PURE GOLD.
Exo-414
THEY ARE TO SET AND BE FILLED WITH WHEAT.
TO BE PRESENTED ON THE TABLE BEFORE ME.

Exo-415
MAKE FOR ME A LAMPSTAND FROM GOLD.
AND THE LAMPSTAND IS TO HAVE A BASE WITH SHAFT.
Exo-416
WITH CUPS LIKE THE GROUNDVINE FLOWER.
7 FOR HOLDING OIL.

Exo-417
6 BRANCHES WILL BE FROM ITS SIDES.
WITH 3 FROM EACH SIDE.
Exo-418
THE LAMPSTAND AND THE BRANCHES WILL BE 1.
HAMMERED FROM PURE GOLD.

Lev-121
THEY ARE TO BRING CLEAR OIL.
FROM PRESSED OLIVES FOR LIGHTING.
Lev-122
TO MAKE THE LAMP BURN.
INSIDE THE CLOTH ROOM.

Exo-419
ITS SNUFFER AND PITCHER FOR OIL.

*WILL BE* **MADE** *FROM* **PURE GOLD**.
Exo-420
**ALL THESE ARTICLES**.
*YOU WILL* **SEE** *THEY ARE* **MADE** *TO MY* **PATTERNS**.

*lost groups*

Exo-463
*AND* **BRING** *IN THE* **CHE*ST*** *WITH MY* **COMMANDMENTS***.
*TO BE* **THERE** *IN MY* **ROOM** *OF* **CU*RTAINS***.

*WITH THE* ***2*** ***ANGELS*** *AT ITS* ***ENDS***.
*TO* ***FACE*** ***EACH*** ***OTHER***.

Exo-464
*AND* **PUT** *MY* **SEAT** *IN THEIR* ***HANDS***.
***ABOVE*** *MY* **CHE*ST*** *WITH MY* **COMMANDMENTS***.
Exo-466
*AND* **SET** *MY* **TABLE** *TO MY* **RI*GHT***.
*WITH THE* **LAMPSTAND** *AT THE* **BA*CK*** *OF MY* **TABLE**.

Exo-481
***SET*** *THE* ***PITCHER*** *FROM* ***GOLD***.
*TO* **KE*EP*** *THE* **OIL** *FOR THE* ***LAMP***.
Exo-482
*TO* **LIGHT** *MY* **RO*OM*** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH ME*.
*AND* **AARON** *WILL* **PREPARE** *THE* ***LAMP***.

Exo-483
*IT IS TO BE* ***LIT*** *FROM* **SUNRISE** *TO* **EVENING**.
*AND IT IS A* **FOREVER STATUTE** *FOR MY* ***ROOM***.

*THE* ***PITCHER*** *WILL* ***SET*** *ON THE* ***TABLE***.
*TO YOUR* ***RIGHT*** *WITH THE* ***2*** ***BOWLS***.

*AND* ***AFTER*** *THEY HAVE* ***OFFERED*** *THEIR* ***OFFERING*** *TO ME*.
*MY* ***PRIEST*** *WILL* ***COME*** *INTO MY* ***ROOM***.

*AND* ***CONFESS*** *THEIR* ***SIN*** *FOR* ***ATONEMENT***.
*BY* ***ASKING*** *ME TO* ***FORGIVE*** *THEIR* ***SIN***.

Exo-467
*THEY WILL* **MAKE** *MY* **ALTARS** *FROM* **BRO*NZE***.
*AND THEY WILL* ***MAKE*** *THEM IN* ***1*** ***PIECE***.
Exo-468
***3*** **CUBITS LONG**.
*AND* ***3*** **CUBITS WIDE**.

Exo-469
*AND THEIR* ***STAND*** *IS TO BE* ***MADE*** **SQUARE**.
*AND ITS* **HEIGHT** *WILL BE* ***2*** **CUBITS**.
Exo-470
**MAKE 4 BRONZE**.
**RINGS** *FOR ITS* **4 CORNERS**.

Exo-471
*AND* **MAKE POLES** *FOR MY* **ALTAR**.
*AND THE* **POLES** *ARE TO BE* **OVERLAID** *WITH* **BRONZE**.
Exo-472
*THE* **POLES** *WILL* **GO** *INTO THE* **RINGS**.

*FOR THE* **ALTARS** *WITH ITS* ***STAND*** *TO BE* **CARRIED**.

Exo-473
***MAKE*** **HOOKS** *TO BE ON A* ***STAND***.
*TO* ***HANG*** *THEIR* ***OFFERINGS*** *FOR* ***BURNING***.

*AND* ***MAKE*** ***10*** *AND* ***2***.
***ALTARS*** *THE* ***SAME*** *FOR THE* ***TRIBES***.

Exo-474
*AND* ***MAKE*** **FIREPANS** *TO* ***BRING***.
***FIRE*** *TO THE* ***WOOD*** *ON MY* ***ALTARS***.

*THE* ***FIRESTANDS*** *WILL BE* _____ ***CUBITS***.

_____ _____ _____.

*lost groups*

Exo-475
**MAKE** *FOR ME* **PAILS** *AND* ***SHOVELS***.
*FOR* **REMOVING** *THEIR* ***OFFERINGS*** *AND* **ASHES**.

Exo-476
**MAKE** ***BASINS*** *FOR* ***WASHING***.
*AND* **ALL** *THEIR* **UTENSILS** *ARE TO BE* **BRONZE**.

*THE* ***KNIVES*** *AND* ***PLATES*** *ARE TO BE FROM* ***SILVER***.
*TO* ***SACRIFICE*** *AND* ***BRING*** *IT INTO THE* ***COURTYARD***.

*lost groups*

Exo-477
*THEY ARE TO* **MAKE** *ME A* **COURTYARD** *FOR MY* **TENT**.
*WITH THE* ***ENTRANCE*** *ON THE* **SOUTH SIDE**.

Exo-478
*MY* **COURTYARD** *WILL BE* **100 CUBITS**.
**LONG** *FOR* **EACH SIDE**.

Exo-479
*WITH* **PLANKS** ***10*** ***CUBITS***.
*WITH THEIR* **HOLDERS** ***MADE*** *FROM* **BRONZE**.

Exo-480
*THE* ***GATES*** *WILL BE* **5 CUBITS**.
*AND FROM* **OPPOSITE SIDES** *THEY WILL* **HANG**.

Exo-484
*AS* **AARON** *IS* **MINISTERING** *AS MY* **PRIEST**.
**MAKE** *FOR HIM A* **HOLY WARDROBE**.

Exo-485
*FROM* ***BLUE*** *AND* ***RED*** ***CLOTH***.
*AND* **ALL** *OF IT WILL BE* **SKILLFUL**- -**WORK**.

Exo-486
**THIS** *IS THE* **WARDROBE** *YOU WILL* **MAKE**.
*HIS* **ROBE** *WILL HAVE A* **SASH** *AND* ***CHESTPIECES***.

Exo-487
*AND YOU WILL* **MAKE ROBES** *FOR MY* ***PRIESTS***.
*FOR THE* ***TRIBES*** *TO HAVE* **PRIESTS** *TO* **OFFER** *FOR THEM*.

Exo-488
*HIS* **CHESTPIECES** *WILL BE* ***2*** **EPHODS**.

*AND YOU WILL* **MAKE** *THE* **EPHODS** *FROM* **GOLD**.
Exo-479
*AND FROM* **BLUE** *AND* **RED CL*OTH***.
*FOR* **BEARING** *THEM ON HIS* **2 SHOULDER**.

Exo-480
*FOR THE* ***2*** ***EPHODS*** *ARE TO BE* **JOINED** *TO THEM*.
*AND THE* **2 CH*ESTPIECES*** *ARE TO BE* **JOINED**.
Exo-483
*THEN* **AT*TACH*** *THE* **2 SL*ATES***.
*TO THE* **EPHODS** *WITH ITS* **SHOULDER PIECES**.

Exo-481
*THE* **2 SL*ATES*** *WILL BE* **ENGRAVED**.
*WITH THE* **NAMES** *OF THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Exo-482
**6 NAMES** *ON* **1**.
*AND THE* **NAMES** *OF THE* **6** *ON THE* **OTHER**.

Exo-484
***AFTER*** *YOU WILL* **PUT** *IT ON* **AARON**.
*AND WITH HIS* **BROTHERS** *YOU WILL* **ANOINT** *THEM AS MY* **PRIESTS**.
Exo-486
*AND* **THIS** *IS* **WHAT** *HE WILL* **DO**.
*TO* **SANCTIFY** *THEM TO* **MINISTER** *AS* **PRIESTS** *TO ME*.

Exo-487
*HE WILL* **SACRIFICE** *A* **RAM** *THAT IS* **SH*EARED***.
*AT THE* **ENTRANCE** *TO THE* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH ME*.
Exo-485
*AND* **AARON** *AND MY* ***10*** *AND* ***2***.
**PR*IESTS*** *WILL* **ENTER** *MY* ***COURTYARD***.

Exo-488
*HE WILL* **TAKE**-*IN* **SOME** *OF ITS* **BLOOD**.
*AND* **SP*RINKLE*** *IT ON MY* **ALTAR** *WITH HIS* **FINGERS**.
Exo-489
*THE* ***REST*** *HE IS TO* **POUR** *THE* **BLOOD**.
***AROUND*** *THE* **BASE** *OF THE* **ALTAR**.

Exo-490
***THEN*** *HE WILL* **OFFER** *THE* **FLESH**.
*OF THE* **RA*M*** *BY* **FI*RE*** *ON THE* **ALTAR**.
Exo-491
*ITS* **HIDE** *AND* **REFUSE** *THEY WILL* **BURN**.
*BY* **FIRE AWAY**-*FROM THE* **CAMPS**.

Exo-492
*IT IS FOR THEIR* **SI*NS*** *TO BE* **OFFERED** *ON MY* **ALTAR**.
*AND IS THEIR* **OFFERING** *BY* **FIRE** *TO* ***ME***.
Exo-493
*AND* **BEFORE** *ME THEY WILL* **OFFER** *BY* **FIRE**.
*THEIR* ***BROTHERS*** **SI*N*- -OFFERINGS**.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 4 ##***
*YV SPEAKS to Moses, they are to Obey MY COMMANDS.*
Exo-354
*this* happened *in the* 3rd _____.
after *we* left egypt
Exo-355

*as we* were *in the* de*sert of the* sinai.
*for we had* camped *by the* base *of that* hill.

Exo-356
**YV SUMMONED** *Moses*.
*to a* hilltop *AND* **COMMANDED** *him TO* **TELL** *us*.
Exo-357
**ISRAEL** *HAS* **SEEN** *MY* **PLAGUES**.
*THAT I* **DID** *IN* **EGYPT** *TO* **EXALT** *THEM*.

Exo-358
**NOW IF** *THEY* **OBEY**.
*MY* **WORDS** *AND* **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS**.
Exo-359
*THEY WILL BE MY* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **EVERYONE** *ON* **EARTH**.
*AND AS MY* **NATION** *THEY ARE TO BE MY* **HOLY NATION**.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 5 ##***
*Moses drops the TABLET and breaks it because they had made an idol.*
Exo-498
*after HE* **SPAKE** *to him*.
*on a* hill *in the* sinai,
*HE* **GAVE** *him our* **COMMANDMENTS**.
Exo-499
*a* **WRITING** *in* Stone.
**WRITTEN** *BY HIS* **FINGER**,
***FROM*** *our* **CREATOR** *TO us*.

Exo-507
*then HE* **COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **GO** *TO HIS* **PEOPLE**,
*FOR THEY HAVE* **TURNED**- -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*.
Exo-508
*FOR* ***THEY*** *HAD* **MADE**.
*A* **BULL** *AND THEY HAVE* **WORSHIPED** *IT*,
*AND* **SACRIFICED** *AN* ***OFFERING*** *TO IT*.

Exo-500
*before he* descended.
men *had* assembled,
against Aaron.
Exo-501
*for they had* said *we will* make *for us*.
*an image for our* **CREATOR**,
*that they can* go before *it*.

Exo-505
*and the* next- -day.
*they* rose- -early,
*and sacrificed an* offering *to it*.
Exo-506
*some of their* people.
sat *and* ate *it*,
*and as they* drink *they* laughed *at it*.

Exo-509
*as he* approached *our* camp.

*he* saw *the* bu*ll*,
*and them* dancing before *it*.
Exo-510
*in his* anger *he* dropped.
*the* Tablet *and* broke *it*,
*by the* foot *of the* hill.

Exo-511
*he* took *the* bu*ll*.
which *they had* made,
*and* burned *it in a* fire.
Exo-512
*then he* told Aaron.
what *they have* done,
*is a* great sin.

Exo-513
Aaron said.
do *not be* angry *with me*,
*you* know men.
Exo-514
*for they* said *they* made *it for them*.
*to have an* image *for our* **CREATOR**,
*that they can* go before *it*.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 6 ##***
*YV will SPEAK FROM THE CLOUD. HIS 10 COMMANDMENTS.*

Exo-360
*then he* summoned *our* Le*aders and* ***TOLD*** *them*.
**ALL THESE WORDS**.
Exo-361
*and* everyone *of them* answered together.
**EVERYTHING** *HE* **SAYS** *we will* **DO**.

Exo-362
*then* **YV TOLD** *him*.
*I WILL* **COME** *AND* **SPEAK** *TO THEM FROM MY* **CLOUD**.
Exo-363
*then he* told *our* people.
**YV** *WILL* **SPEAK** *TO YOU FROM HIS* ***CLOUD***.

Exo-364
*and that* day **YV CAME**.
*and HE* ***SPAKE*** *to* all *our* people.

Exo-365
*from HIS* **CLOUD** *a* **HORN SOUNDED**.
*and* everyone *in our* camp trembled.

Exo-366
***THEN*** *our* **CREATOR SAID**.
*I* ***AM*** **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.

Exo-367
*YOU WILL* ***HAVE*** **NO OTHER**.
**CREATOR BEFORE ME**. (1)
Exo-368
*YOU ARE NOT TO* **MAKE** *AN* **IDOL** *IN THE* **LIKENESS** *OF ME*.

*NOR YOU WILL* **BOW**-*DOWN TO OR* **SERVE** *THEIR* ***CREATOR***.

Exo-369
*FOR I* ***AM*** **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
*AND YOU WILL NOT* **USE** *MY* **NAME WORTHLESSLY**.(2)
Exo-370
*FOR I* **YV** *WILL* **PUNISH WHOEVER**.
**USES** *MY* **NAME WORTHLESSLY**.

Exo-372
*YOUR* ***1*****ST DAYS** *WILL BE YOUR* **HOLYWEEK** *WITH ME*. (3)
*AND YOU WILL NOT* **DO ANY WORK**. (4)
Exo-371
*FOR YOU ARE TO* **REMEMBER** *ME ON MY* **HOLYDAY DAYS**.
*THEN* **6 DAYS** *YOU MAY* **WORK**.

Exo-373
*YOU ARE TO* **HONOR** *YOUR* **FATHER** *AND* **MOTHER**. (5)
*YOU WILL NOT* **MURDER** *NOR* **COMMIT ADULTERY**.(6) (7)
Exo-374
*YOU WILL NOT* **STEAL** *OR BE A* **FALSE WITNESS**. (8) (9)
*YOU WILL NOT* **DESIRE** ***WHAT*** *IS YOUR* **NEIGHBOR'S**. (10)

***Exodus to the Promised Land 7 ##***
*Levi's set-up the TENT For MEETING With YV. HIS CLOUD DESCENDS.*

*lost group*
Exo-517
***YV*** ***COMMANDED*** *Aaron*.
*TO* **TAKE** *THE* ***PARTS*** *FOR HIS* **TENT**.

Exo-518
*AND HAVE THEM* **ERECT** *IT* **OUTSIDE** *OUR* **CAMP**.
*AND* ***YV*** **CALLED** *IT OUR* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*.
Exo-519
*and* whenever *they were to* *speak* *TO* **YV**.
*they would* go *to the* **TENT** *TO* **MEET** *WITH HIM*.

Exo-520
*this* happened *as they* went *to HIS* **TENT**.
all *our* people *would*-rise.
Exo-521
*to* stand *and* watch *them as they* walked *to it*.
*and* when *they* entered *HIS* ***COURTYARD***.

Exo-522
*they* went *to the* **ENTRANCE** *FOR HIS* **TENT**.
*and HIS* **PILLAR** *OF* **CLOUD DESCENDED** *on it*.
Exo-523
*and as our* people saw *HIS* **CLOUD**.
***DESCENDING*** *our* people worshiped *HIM*.

Exo-524
*then* **YV SPAKE** *WITH them*.
**JUST**-*LIKE* speaking *to a* friend.

*lost group*

***Exodus to the Promised Land 8 ##***
*YV CHOOSES Levi's as HIS PRIESTS by sprouting a stick from all the Leaders.*
Num-109
**YV SAID** *FROM OUR* **LEADERS**.

*YOU ARE TO* **GET** *A* **STICK** *FROM* ***EACH*** *OF THEM*.
Num-110
*AND ON THE* **STICKS** *FROM* **ALL** *OUR* **LEADERS**.
*YOU WILL* **MARK** *THEIR* **NAMES** *ON THEIR* **STICK**.

Num-111
*WITH THE* **STICKS** *FOR THE* **LEADERS** *FOR OUR* **TRIBES**.
*YOU WILL* **LAY** *THEM IN* **FRONT** *OF MY* **CHEST**.
Num-112
**BECAUSE** *THE* **STICK** *FOR THAT* **MALE**.
**WHOM** *I* **CHOOSE** *WILL* **SPROUT**.

Num-113
*then he* asked all *our* Leaders.
*to* give *to him a* stick *for* each *of them*.
Num-114
*then he* placed *their* sticks.
before **YV'S CHEST**.

Num-115
came *the* next- -morning.
*he* went *into HIS* **ROOM** *with the* **CHEST**.
Num-116
behold *the* stick *from* Aaron.
sprouted *and it* had- -blossoms.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 9 ( part 1 ) ##***
*YV SAID* from Levi's are to be MY Priests, *and they are to Offer a Sin-Offering to be MY Priests.*
Num-23
**YV SAID** *to him*.
*YOU WILL* **BRING** *THE* **TRIBE**,
*FROM* **LEVI CLOSE** *TO ME*.
Num-24
*AND* **APPOINT** *THEM TO BE* **BEFORE** *ME*.
*LIKE* **AARON** *THEY WILL BE MY* **PRIESTS**,
*FOR* **EVERY TRIBE**.

Num-25
*TO* **WORK** *IN AND BY MY* **TENT**.
*YOU ARE TO* **TAKE** ***ONLY***,
*FROM* **LEVI'S TRIBE**.
Num-32
*AND* **THESE LEVITES**.
*ARE TO BE FROM* **20** *AND* **5**,
**YEARS** *TO* ***50***.

Num-33
*THEY ARE TO* **ENTER** *AND* **MINISTER**.
*IN AND BY MY* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH THEM*,
*THEN THEY WILL* **LEAVE** *FROM* **MINISTERING**.
Num-30
*FOR I HAVE* **SEPARATED LEVI'S**.
*TO* **ENTER** *AND* **SERVE**,
*BY MY* **TENT** *AND FOR* **MEETING** *WITH ME*.

Num-26
**THUS** *THEY WILL* **DO**.

*THEY ARE TO* **SHEAR** *A* **HEALTHY**,
**RAM** *FOR THEIR* **OFFERING**.
Num-27
*FOR THE* **RAM** *IS TO BE* ***SACRIFICED***.
*FOR THEIR* **SIN- -OFFERING**,
*FOR THEM TO BE* ***PRIESTS*** **BEFORE** *ME*.

Num-28
*THEY WILL BE LIKE* **AARON BEFORE** *ME*.
*FOR THEY ARE TO* **OFFER** *FROM* **ISRAELIS**,
*AND* **COME** *TO ME AND* **ASK** *FOR THEM*.
Num-29
*AS THEIR* **PRIESTS** *THEY ARE TO* **STAND**.
**BEFORE** *ME LIKE* **AARON**,
***AFTER*** *THEY HAVE* **OFFERED** *TO ME*.

Num-117
*then* Moses brought-*out*.
all *the* sticks,
*for* all *of them to* see.
Num-118
*and their* rebelling *and* grumbling.
ended because,
*they were not to be* against ***YV***.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 9 ( part 2 ) ##***
*a STATUTE for Levites to be Priests, and sacrifice a ram.*
Num-123
**YV COMMANDED** Aaron.
**THIS** *IS MY* **STATUTE** *FOR MY* ***PRIESTS***.
Num-124
*THEY ARE TO* **BRING** *A* **SHEARED RAM**.
*AND* **GIVE** *IT TO* **AARON'S SONS**.

Num-125
**OUTSIDE** *IT WILL BE* **SLAUGHTERED** *IN HIS* **PRESENCE**.
*THEN HE WILL* **TAKE SOME** *OF ITS* **BLOOD**.
Num-125.5
*AND WITH HIS* **FINGER** *HE WILL* **SPRINKLE** *THE* **BLOOD**.
**TOWARDS** *THE* **FRONT** *OF MY* **TENT**.

Num-126
*THE* **RAM** *IS TO BE* **BURNED** *IN HIS* **SIGHT**.
*AND ITS* **HIDE** *AND* **REFUSE** *WILL BE* **TAKEN**-*AWAY*.
Num-127
**AFTERWARD** *THEY WILL* **RETURN** *TO THEIR* **CAMPS**.
*AND THEY WILL BE MY* **PRIEST STARTING** *THAT* **DAY**.

Num-128
*AN* **ATTENDANT** *WILL* **GATHER** *ITS* **ASHES**.
*AND* **CAST** *THEM* **OUTSIDE** *YOUR* **CAMP**.
Num-129
*AND HE THAT* **GATHERED** *THE* **ASHES** *OF THE* **RAM**.
*HE WILL BE* **UNCLEAN UNTIL EVENING**.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 9 ( part 3 ) ##***
*Moses Anointed their Priests, and Aaron sacrificed the ram.*
Lev-20

*as* **YV COMMANDED** Moses.
*TO* **TAKE** Aaron *and our* Pr*iests*.
Lev-21
*in their* Ro*bes with HIS* **OIL** *for* Anointing *them*.
*and a* ra*m for their* Sin- -Offering.

Lev-22
*then they were* assembled *for* everyone *to* wit*ness them*.
*at the* **ENTRANCE** *to the* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*.
Lev-23
*and as they were* assembled *by the* **ENTRANCE** *to HIS* **TENT**.
Moses spake *to our* pe*ople*.

Lev-24
**THIS** *IS BY* **YV'S COMMAND**.
*and* Moses *had* Aaron *and our* Pr*iests*.
Lev-25
put-*on their* Ro*bes and* Sash.
*and on Aaron he* put *on the* Br*eastpiece.*

Lev-26
*then he* ho*oked it to* place *the* Breastpiece.
**JUST**-*LIKE* **YHVH COMMANDED** *him*.
Lev-27
*then* Moses took *HIS* **OIL**.
*and* poured *it on his* head *to* **ANOINT** *him*.

Lev-28
*and* Moses *likewise did this to our* Priests.
*as they* came *to him* clothed *in their* Ro*bes*.

Lev-29
*and* **JUST**-*LIKE* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*they* brought *the* ra*m for their* Offering.
Lev-30
Aaron laid *his* hand.
*on the* head *of the* ra*m of their* Offering.

Lev-31
*then* Aa*ron* sc*arified the ram*.
*and he* took *some of its* blood.
Lev-32
*and with his* finger *he* sp*rinkled it on his* **ALTAR**.
*then he* poured *the* blood *by ITS* **BASE**.

Lev-33
Aa*ron then* Offered.
*their Offering by* fire *on his* **ALTAR**.
Lev-34
*its* hide *and* refuse *were* burned.
*by* fire beyond *our* camp.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 10 ##***
*YV SAYS, the Levites will have no inheritance.* *(STATUTE)*
Num-119

*then* **YV SAID** *THE* **LEVITES**.
*WILL HAVE* **NO INHERITANCE** *OF* **LAND**.
Num-120
*THEY ARE TO BE* **AMONG** *THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*AND TO BE MY* **MINISTERS** *FOR THE* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING**
*WITH ME*.

Num-121
*AND MY* **LEVITES** *ARE TO* **SERVE** *AS* **MINISTERS**.
*BY MY* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING FOREVER**.
Num-122
*YET THEY ARE TO BE* **AMONG** *THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*BUT THEY WILL* **HAVE NO INHERITANCE**.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 11 ( part 1 ) ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for their Offerings to be Atoned for their sin.*
Lev-1
**YV CALLED** *TO* **MOSES**.
*and* **COMMANDED** *him TO* **TELL** *our* men.
Lev-2
**WHEN** *THEY* **BRING** *THEIR* **OFFERING**.
*THEY ARE TO* **BRING** *IT FROM OUR* **RAMS** *OR* **GOATS**.

Lev-3
*AND THEY ARE TO* **OFFER** *A* **MALE** *THAT IS* **HEALTHY**.
*TO* **OFFER** *IT FOR THEIR* ***ATONEMENT*** *TO BE* **ACCEPTED** *BY*
*ME*.
Lev-4
*AND* **BEFORE ME** *AND THEIR* ***PRIEST***.
*HE IS TO* **LAY** *HIS* **HAND** *ON ITS* **HEAD**.
Lev-5
*AND FOR IT TO BE* **ACCEPTED** *HIS* ***PRIEST*** *WILL* ***ASK*** *HIM*.
***WHY*** *HE IS* **WANTING**- *MY* -**FORGIVENESS**.
Lev-6
*ON HIS* **BEHALF** *HIS* ***ASSISTANTS*** *WILL* **SACRIFICE** *IT*.
**BEFORE** *ME BY THE* **ENTRANCE** *TO MY* ***COURTYARD***.

Lev-7
*THEIR* **OFFERING** *WILL TO BE* **CUT**- *IN* -**PIECES**.
*AND THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **HANG** *ITS* ***PIECES***.
Lev-8
*AND THEIR* ***ASSISTANTS*** *WILL* ***BRING*** ***WOOD***.
*AND* **ARRANGE** *THE* **WOOD** *FOR A* **FIRE**.

Lev-9
*THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* ***USE*** *A* ***FIREPAN***.
*TO* ***BRING*** ***FIRE*** *TO THEIR* ***ALTAR***.
Lev-10
*AND HE WILL* ***SET*** *THEIR* **OFFERING**- *ON* –**FIRE**.
*AND* ***THIS*** *WILL BE THEIR* **SIN**- -**OFFERING** *TO ME*.

Lev-11
**WHEN** *THEY HAVE* ***NO*** ***HERD***.
*TO* **OFFER** *AS THEIR* **SIN**- -**OFFERING**.

Lev-12
*A* **BIRD** *WILL BE* **BROUGHT** *FOR THEIR* **OFFERING**.
*A* **TURTLEDOVE OR** *A* **ROCKPIGEON**.
Lev-13
*AND THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **BRING** *IT TO THEIR* **ALTAR**.
*AND* **OFFER** *IT BY* **FI*RE*** *ON THEIR* **ALTAR**.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 11 ( part 2 ) ##***
*YV COMMANDED Laws for a sons birth and Offerings.*
Lev-49
**YV COMMANDED** Moses.
*TO* **TELL** *THE* **MEN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Lev-50
**WHEN** *YOUR* **WIVES** *HAVE A* **MALE**.
*ON THE* **8TH DAY** *HE WILL BE* **CIRCUMCISED**.

Lev-51
**WHEN** *SHE* **BEARS** *A* **MA*LE***.
*SHE WILL BE* **UNCLEAN** *FOR* ***7*** **DAYS**.
Lev-52
***AFTER*** *HER* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMPLETED**.
*SHE WILL* **BRING** *THEIR* ***SON*** *TO THEIR* **PRIEST**.

Lev-53
*AND BY THE* **CO*URTYARD*** *FOR MY* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH THEM*.
*THEIR* ***PRIEST*** ***BEFORE*** *ME WILL* ***CIRCUMCISE*** *HIM*.
Lev-54
*A* **YEAR OLD RA*M***.
*OR A* **PIGEON OR** *A* **TURTLEDOVE**.

*lost group*
Lev-55
*THEY WILL* **OFFER** *IT* **BEFORE** *ME TO* **ATONE** *FOR HER AND HIM*.
**THIS** *IS MY* **ST*ATUTE*** *FOR YOUR* **SONS**.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 12 ##***
*to begin their 2nd year they Celebrated HIS PASSINGOVER. the Law for touching a dead person (see Laws) to celebrate HIS PASSINGOVER them.*
Num-34
**YV SAID** *ON THE* **1ST**.
*OF THE* **MONTH** *OF THE* **EV*ERY* YEAR**.
Num-35
*THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *ARE TO* **CE*LEBRATE***.
*MY* **PASSOVER** *AT ITS* **APPOINTED TIME**.

Num-36
*and he* told *our* pe*ople they are to* Celebrate.
*HIS* **PASSOVER** *on the* 1st *of that* month.
Num-37
*but* people who *were* unclean.
because *of a* dead person.

Num-38

*they* could-*not* Ce*lebrate* *HIS* **PASSOVER** *with us*.
*so they* came before Moses.
Num-39
*and* these people said.
*we are* unclean *by a* dead person.

Num-40
*so are we to be* present *at* *HIS* **APPOINTED TIME**?
*or not be* among *the* children *from* Israel?
Num-41
*he* said *for them to* wait *for him to* hear.
what **YV COMMANDS** *for them*.

Num-42
*and* **YV SAID** *FOR* **ISRAELIS**.
**IF ANYONE BECOMES**.
Num-43
**UNCLEAN BECAUSE** *OF THE* ***DEAD***.
*THEY ARE TO* **CE*LEBRATE*** *IT ON THE* **2ND MONTH**.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 13 ( part 1 )*** ##
*Names of Tribes Captains for war.*
Num-1
**YV TALKED**.
*to* Moses *on the* 1st,
*of the* 2nd month.
Num-2
*in the* 2nd year.
*after* departing,
*from the* land *for* egypt.

Num-3
*HE* **SAID** *we are to* pic*k*.
C*aptains for our* *army*,
*from our* Tribes fa*milies*.
Num-4
*and our* males *of* 20. .
years *and* older,
*will* go-*out for* war.

Num-5
these *are their* names.
*for* Reuben Elizur,
*for* Simen Shelum.
Num-6
*for* Judah Nahshon.
*for* Issachar Nethanel,
*for* Zebulun Eliab.

Num-7
*the* sons *from* Joseph.
*for* Ephraim Elisham,
*for* Manasseh Gamal.
Num-8
*for* Benjamin Abidan.
*for* Dan Ahiezer,
*for* Asher Pagiel.

Num-9
*for* Gad Eliasaph.
*for* Naphtali Ahira,
these *were their* chosen.
Num-10
*and* Moses accepted.
these men,
whom *they* designated.

Num-11
*the* Levites *were not* numbered.
*for they are to be* among *our* Tribes,
*for* **YV SAID**.
Num-12
*the* Tribe *from* Levi.
*will* not *be in our* army,
*nor are the to* pick *a* captain.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 13 ( part 2 ) ##***
*the Tribes are to camp around His TENT with a flag for their family.*
Num-15
*the* Tribes *from* Israel.
*are to* camp *in their own* camps,
*with a* flag *for their* family.
Num-16
*and we are to* camp around.
*the* **TENT** *with HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**,
*to be HIS* **NATION** *and HIS* **CHILDREN**.

Num-17
*the* camps *in the* east.
*are the* families *from* Judah,
Issachar *and* Zebulun.
Num-18
*on the* south- -side.
*the* families *from* Reuben,
Simen *and* Gad.

Num-21
*on the* west- -side.
*the* families *from* Ephraim,
Manasseh *and* Benjamin.
Num-22
*on the* north- -side.
families *from* Dan,
Asher *and* Naphtali.

Num-19
*as the* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*.
sets-*out from* camp,
*the* Levites *will be in* front.
Num-20
*and* just *as we* camp.
so *we will* journey,

*in* place *with our* flags.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 14 ##***

*some Levite families; korah dathan and abiram. did not want Moses to lead them.*
*YV OPENS the ground.*

Num-87
korah dathan *and* abiram.
*they were the* leaders chosen *for their* assembled.

Num-88
*they* assembled *to be* against Moses.
*and they* told *him for* all *their* assembled.

Num-89
why *are you* exalted above *us*?
*and to lead our* people *for* **YV**?

Num-90
*he* said *to* korah *and his* people.
*HE* **SEPARATED** *you from the* Tribes *for* Israel.

Num-91
*to* do *their* Offering *to* **YV**.
*and to* stand before *HIM to* Minister.

Num-92
so-*now you with* all *your* assembled.
*you have* gathered *to be* against **YV**.

Num-93
*then* dathan *and* abiram said.
*we will not* go *with you for you* brought *us from a* land.

Num-94
flowing *with* milk *and* honey.
*for us to* die *by thirst in a* desert.

Num-95
*he* became very angry.
*and* said *to* korah *and* everyone *of them*.

Num-96
*you are to be* present before **YV**.
tomorrow both *you and* Aaron.

Num-97
*and i will* take *you to be* before **YV**.
*and you will* stand *by the* **ENTRY** *for HIS* **TENT**.

Num-96
Aaron *and him with* korah *and their* assembled.
*were by the* **ENTRANCE** *for HIS* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING**.

Num-97
*as* **YV SAW** all *of them*.
*HE* **SAID** *to him HE WILL* **SEPARATE** *their assembled*.

Num-98
*he* bowed-*down and* asked *our* **CREATOR**.
*are YOU* **ANGRY** *with the* all *YOUR* **NATION**?

Num-99
*HE* **SAID** *HE WOULD* ***ONLY*** **REMOVE** *THEM FROM US*.
*AND TO* **REMOVE** *THEM FROM* **LIVING** ***WITH*** *US*.

Num-101
*he* stood-*up and said we are to separate them from us*.
*and with our* Leaders *for* Israel *they were separated*.

Num-102

*then he* said *their* a*ssembled are to* le*ave from us*.
*for* these *are* wicked men.
Num-104
*then he* said *by* **THIS**.
*you will* know **YV** *HAS* **SENT** *me to you*.

Num-105
*now* **YV** *WILL* **MAKE** *the* ground.
open *like a* mouth *and* swallow *them*.
Num-106
*and* everyone *of them will* descends *into the* ab*yss*.
*and you will* know *they have* despised **YV**.

Num-107
*and it* came *as he* finished speaking.
*the* ground under *them* opened.
Num-108
*and they* descended alive *into the* ab*yss*.
*and the* ground closed over *them*.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 15 ##***
*the people tell Moses, to pick Judges from their Tribes.*
Exo-344
*this* happened *as* Moses sat.
*to* judge *our* people *in the* morning.
Exo-345
*they* asked *him* why *are you* alone?
*in* sitting *to Judge* everyone?

Exo-346
Moses replied because.
*i* Judge *from* knowing *HIS* **LAWS**.
Exo-347
*and they* replied *you are* doing *HIS* **GOOD**.
*but the* task *is* too numerous.

Exo-348
*for you to* do *this* alone.
*now pick from our Levites*.
Exo-349
*and you* Teach *them HIS* **LAWS**.
*for them to* know *HIS* ***LAWS*** *for them to Judge us*.

Exo-350
*then he* selected *from* all *our* Tr*ibes*.
men *that* feared *our* **CREATOR**.
Exo-351
*the* men *for* truth *and righteousness*.
*and* hated dishonesty- *and* -evil.

Exo-352
*he* set *them* above *our* Le*aders*.
*to* Judge *our* people whenever.
Exo-353
*the* major disputes *they were to* bring *them to him*.
*but the* minor disputes *they were to* Judge.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 16 ( part 1 ) ##***
*in the 2nd year was the 1st time Israelis journeyed.*
Num-44

*on the* day *HIS* **TENT** *was* set-*up*.
*A* **CLOUD** *WAS* **ABOVE** *HIS* **TENT**.
Num-45
*and in the* evening *it had the* appearance *of* fire.
*and the* **CLOUD** *was* always **ABOVE** *it*.

Num-46
whenever *the* **CLOUD** mo*ved*.
*the* children *from* Israel *were to* journeyed.
Num-47
*to the* place *the* **CLOUD** settled.
*and* there Israelis *were to* camp.

Num-48
came *in the* 2nd year.
*in the* 9th month *HIS* **CLOUD**.

Num-49
mo*ved from* over *HIS* **TENT**.
*for the* children *from* Israel *were to* journey.

Num-51
*HIS* **TENT** *was* taken- -down.
*and* according *to our* Tr*ibes we* journeyed.
Num-50
*and we* moved *for the* 1st time.
**ACCORDING** *to the* **COMMAND** *FROM* **YV**.

Num-52
*and we were to* journey *to the* place which.
**YV SAID** *HE WILL* **GIVE** *us*.

*lost group*

***Exodus to the Promised Land 16 ( part 2 ) ##***
*Moses sent out to spy-out the Promised Land. a bad report except by Joshua and Caleb.*
Num-55
*our* Ca*ptains* said *they will* send-*out*.
men *to* spy-*out the* land.
Num-56
*and from the* Tr*ibes* Moses *will* send *them*.
*and* each *will be for their* Tr*ibe's* Ca*ptain*.

Num-57
*then he* sent *them to* spy-*out the* Land.
*to* see what *the* Land *is like*.
Num-58
*and* how *is the* Land which.
*we are to* live *is it* good *or* bad?

Num-59
*they* returned *from* spying-*out the* Land.
*and* af*ter they* came *to* Moses.
Num-60
*he* su*mmoned the* Ca*ptains for* Israel.
*and they* showed *them the* fo*ods from the* Land.

Num-61
*then he* told *them it is* where *HE IS* **SENDING** *us*.
*then he asked them about*.
Num-62

*the* people living *in the* Land.
*and they turned to their Captains and said*.

Num-63
*we* saw f*irst the* amaleks.
*and they are* living *by the* land *for the* ph*ilistines*.
Num-64
*and* living *in our* Hills *are the* canaanites.
*and they* live *by the* sea *to a* ri*ver*.

Num-65
*then* mo*st of our* sp*ies for* Israel.
ar*gued* against Moses.
Num-66
*for they* asked *him are we to* die *in their* land?
or *are we to* die *in the* de*sert*?

Num-67
*so*-why *is* **YV BRINGING** *us*.
*into a* Land *to* fall *by their* swords?
Num-68
*are our* wives *and* young *to be their* spoil?
*or is it* better *for us to* return *to* egypt?

Num-69
*then* Joshua *and* Caleb.
told everyone assembled.
Num-70
*the* Land which *we* spied-*out*.
*is a* plentiful *and* good Land.

Num-71
if **YV** *IS* **PLEASED** *with us*.
This Land *WILL BE* **GIVEN** *to us*.
Num-72
*but you are* rebelling *against* **YV**.
*and are* frightening *our* people *from our* Land.

Num-73
*then* **YV SAID THESE**.
**MEN** *DID NOT* **BELIEVE** *THEY WERE MY* **PL*AGUES***.
Num-74
**WHICH** *I* **DONE** *IN THEIR* **MIDST**?
*NOW I WILL* **STRIKE** *THEIRS WITH A* **PLAGUE** *AND* **KI*LL*** *THEM*.

Num-75
*he* replied *to* **YV** *the* egyptians.
*will* say *HE* **KILLS** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
Num-76
because *HE WAS* **UNABLE** *to* **LE*AD*** *them*.
because *YOU* **KILLED** *them in the* de*sert*.

Num-77
now *let them* please *their* **LORD**.
*and let them DO* **JUST**-*LIKE YOU* **DECLARED** *AND* **SAID**.
Num-78
*and* For*give the* ev*il of YOUR* **PEOPLE**.
*and by YOUR* **GREATNESS** *YOU* **GI*VE*** *IT TO YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

Num-79

**YV SAID** *I WILL* **FORGIVE** *THEM*.
*BUT THE* **MEN** *DID NOT* **LISTEN** *TO MY* **WORDS**.
Num-80
*SO THEY WILL* **NOT** ***LIVE*** *IN THE* **LAND**.
**WHICH** *I* **PROMISED** *TO THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Num-81
*BUT MY* **SERVANTS** ***JOSHUA*** *AND* **CALEB**.
*I WILL* **REWARD** *FOR THEY WERE* **AGAINST** *THEM AND* **FOLLOW** *ME*.
Num-82
*FOR I WILL* **BRING** ***ISRAEL*** *INTO THE* **LAND**.
*AND THEIR* **DESCENDANTS** *WILL* **HAVE**- *IT AS THEIR* - **INHERITANCE**.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 16 ( part 3 ) ##***
*Aaron son Eleazar, YV MAKES him the High Priest.*
Num-160
**YV SPAKE** *to him on the* hill.
*AND HE* **SAID AARON** *WILL* ***DIE***.
Num-161
*TO BE* **TOGETHER** *WITH HIS* **PEOPLE** *IN THE* ***ABYSS***.
*FOR HE IS NOT TO* **ENTER** *THE* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.

Num-162
*I AM* **COMMANDING** *YOU TO* **TAKE AARON**.
*AND* **REMOVE AARON'S CHESTPIECE**.
Num-163
*AND* **PUT** *IT ON HIS* **SON ELEAZAR**.
*THEN* **AARON** *WILL* **DIE THERE**.

Num-164
*he* **DID** *AS* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*and they* went *to the* top *of the* hill.
Num-165
*and in the* sight *of* all *our* people.
*he* removed Aaron's **CHESTPIECE**.
Num-166
*he* put *it on his* son Eleazar.
*and* Aaron died there.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 16 ( part 4 ) ##***
*after spying, Moses sent to the king of the amaleks.*
Num-149
*from the* desert Moses sent.
Messengers *to the* king *for* amalek.
Num-150
*and to* say *to him* behold *we are in the* desert.
*by your* river *on the* edge *of your* land.

Num-151
please *let us* pass-*by your* land.
*and we will* drink *no* water *from your* wells.
Num-152
*we will* go *with our* livestock *on your* road.
*and not* turn *to the* right *or* left.

Num-153
*he* answered *you will not* pass- -through.

*or we will* come *with our* swords *to be* against *you*.
Num-154
again *he* sent messengers.
asking *him to let us* pass-*by his* land.

Num-155
*and* if *our* livestock drinks.
*your* water *we will* pay *a* price.
Num-156
only *let us* pass- -through.
*but he* said *you will not* pass- -through.

Num-157
am*aleks* came-*out* against *us*.
*and* many men *were from* am*alek*.
Num-158
*they* refused *to* allow Israel.
*to* pass-*by so* Israel turned *from them*.

Num-159
*we were to* turn *and* set-*out to the* east.
Num-167
*to* go *thru the* land *for* Edom.
Num-168
*so the* children *from* Israel *were to* journey-*on*.
*into the* de*sert* eastward *from* am*alek*.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 16 ( part 5 )*** ##
*amalek came to battle with Israel.*
Exo-328
*but* amalek came *to* fight.
against Israel *in the* de*sert*.
Exo-329
*and* Moses told *to our* men.
*they will* battle against amalek.

Exo-330
*he will* stand *at the* top *of the* hill.
*with his* staff *FROM our* **CREATOR** *in his* hand.
Exo-331
thus *we* battled *with the* amalek's.
*as he* watched *from the* top *of the* hill.

Exo-332
when *he* lifted *his* St*aff*.
Israel *was* prevailing against *them*.
Exo-333
when *his* St*aff was* down.
amalek's prevailed against *us*.

Exo-324
*but his* ar*ms* got tr*ied*.
*so* El*eazar* supported *his* ar*m*.
Exo-335
thus *his* ar*m was* steadied.
*and we* overwhelmed amalek *and his* men.

Exo-336
after **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*TO* **WRITE THIS** *IN A* **SCROLL**.
Exo-337

*TO* **RECORD YV** *HAS* **SAID**.
*HE HAS* **PROMISED** *WE WILL* **WAR** *WITH THEM* ***AGAIN***.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 17 ##***
*Moses father-in-law Reuel comes to meet Moses.*
Exo-338
Re*uel* heard **EVERYTHING**.
*his* **CREATOR DONE** *for* Israel.
Exo-339
*and* how *HE* ***DIVIDED*** *the* *sea*.
*to* **BRING** Israel *from* egypt.

Exo-340
*and* Re*uel* came *with his* wife.
*to* where *we were* camped *by their* *river*.
Exo-341
*and* Moses told *his* father-*in*-law.
**EVERYTHING YV** *HAD* **DONE** *for us*.

Exo-342
Re*uel was* joyful *for our* welfare.
*and* **WHAT YV DONE** *for us*.
Exo-343
*and* Re*uel* said *we are* *THE* **BLESSED**.
*for* **YV** ***SAID*** *HE WOULD* **DELIVER** *us*.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 18 ( part 1 ) ##***
*by the river for moab Moses sent to king sihon.*
Num-169
*we were by* mo*ab and he* sent messengers.
*to* sihon *the* king *for* mo*ab*.
Num-170
*to* ask *him to let us* pass-*by their* land.
*and we will not* drink water *from your* wells.

Num-171
*we will* go *with our* *livestock* *on your* road.
until *we* passed- -through.
Num-172
sihon *did not* allow *us to* pass-*by them*.
*for he* gathered all *his* me*n*.

Num-173
*they* came-*out and* fought *with* Israel.
*and we* struck *them with the* edge *of our* swords.
Num-174
*as*-far-*as to the* *land* *for* ammon.
*and into the* border *for the* sons *from* ammon.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 18 ( part 2 ) ##***
*balak sent for balaam to curse Israel. YV has him Bless Israel twice.*
Num-180
*the* am*mons were in* great fear.
because *our* people *were* many.
Num-181
*and* balak *the* king *for* am*mon*.
sent messengers *to his* *seer*.

Num-182

saying behold *the* people.
coming *from* egypt *are by our* land.
Num-183
now please come.
*and* curse these people *for me*.
Num-184
because *they are* too ma*ny for me*.
*and by your* curse *i will be* able *to* defeat *them*.
Num-185
*but* balaam said *THEE* **CREATOR**.
*is for their* people coming *from* egypt.
Num-186
balak again sent.
leaders more hi*gher-up*.
Num-187
*and they* went *to* balaam *and* said.
thus says balak.
Num-188
*i* beg *you do not* re*fuse* coming *to me*.
*for i will* tr*uly* honor *you with* riches.
Num-189
*i will* do all *you* say *to me*.
please come *and* curse *them*.
Num-190
balaam said *to his* me*n*.
*even*-if *i were* given gold.
Num-191
*i* could *not* do *or* overcome.
*a* **COMMAND** *FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
Num-192
*then* **YV SPAKE** *to* balaam.
*at* night *HE* **SAID GO** *TO HIM*.
Num-193
*BUT* **ONLY** *THE* **WORDS WHICH**.
*I* **SPEAK** *YOU WILL* ***SAY*** *AND* **DO**.
Num-194
balaam rose *in the* morning.
*and* went *to the* ki*ng for* am*mon*.
Num-195
*and* balak said *to* balaam.
*did i not* send *for you*? *and* why *did you not* come *to me*?
Num-196
balaam said *to* balak.
*am i* unable *to* speak anything *for you*.
Num-197
*for* all *my* **WORDS** *WILL BE FROM THEE* **CREATOR**.
*AND HE WILL* **PUT** *THEM in my* mouth *to* **SPEAK** *to you*.
Num-198
balaam went *with* balak.
*and* brought *him to* see *our* people.
Num-199
*and* **YV PUT** *HIS* **WORDS**.
*into* balaam's mouth **SAYING**.

Num-200
**RETURN BALAK RETURN**.
*FOR* **HOW** *CAN I* **CURSE YV'S**?
Num-201
*I WILL NOT* **CURSE** *A* **PEOPLE LIVING** *FOR HIM*.
*FOR THEY ARE HIS* **RI*GHTEOUS*** *AND LET MY* **ENDING** *BE* **LIKE** *THEIRS*.

Num-202
balak said *to* balaam.
why did *you* *bless* *them*?
Num-203
*for i* brought *you to* curse *my* enemy.
behold *you* truly- -blessed *them*.

Num-204
*but he* replied *be* careful *with your* speaking.
*FOR IT WAS* **YV** *THAT* **PLACED** *THEM IN my* mouth.
Num-205
balak said please.
come *with me to* another place.

Num-206
balaam said *to* balak
*did i not* tell *you i* speak *FROM* **YV**?
Num-207
balak said please.
come *to* another place.

Num-208
*and as* balaam saw *them he was* pleased.
*that* **YV** ***AGAIN*** **BLESSED** *them*.
Num-209
*and* balak said balaam.
*i* called *you to* curse *my* enemies.

Num-210
behold *you have* blessed *to* bless *them*.
here *a* *2nd* time.
Num-211
*yet i have* said *i will* honor- *you to* -distinguish *you*.
behold **YV** *has* dishonored *you*.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 18 ( part 3 ) ##***
*balak king of the ammons came out to battle Israel.*

*lost group*
Num-175
*we were to* turn *to* go *on our* way.
*but* ba*lak* came-*out to* battle *us*.

Num-176
**YV SAID** *to* Moses.
*BE* **UNAFRAID** *OF THEM FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *THEM INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
Num-177
*AND* **ALL** *HIS* **MEN** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.
*AS YOU* **DID** *TO* **SIHON** *AND HIS* ***MEN***.

Num-223
*and* Moses spake *to our* people.

saying *we are to* arm *for* war.
Num-224
*and* go against *the* am*mons*.
*with your* 1000's *from* every tribe.

Num-225
Israel re*adied for* war.
*and* Moses sent *us to* war.
Num-226
*and we* killed every male.
*and* killed balak *their* king.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 18 ( part 4 ) ##***
*Reuben and Gad want the land they just conquered. Moses gives land to Reuben Gad and the half Tribe for Manasseh 'if'.*

*lost group*
Num-227
when *the* children *from* Israel.
*were* camping *by* am*mon's* mo*unt*.

Num-228
*the* sons *from* Reuben *and* Gad.
had *an* abundance *of* livestock.
Num-229
*and they* saw *their* land *was for* livestock.
*so the* Ca*ptains from* Gad *and* Reuben.

Num-230
came *and* talked *to* Moses.
Eleazar *and the* Ca*ptains for* Is*rael*.
Num-231
*they* said *the* land which.
**YV** *has let us* Conquer before *us*.

Num-232
*is a* land *for our* livestock *to* feed *on*.
if *it is* favorable *in your* sight?
Num-233
*let* this land *be* given *to us*.
*as our* In*heritance and you* cross *the* jordan.

Num-234
Moses said *to the* Ca*ptain*.
*for* Gad *and the* Ca*ptain for* Reuben.
Num-235
*will your* brothers go *to* war?
*as* you dwell here?

Num-236
*for you are* discouraging *the* hearts *for* Israel.
*from* crossing *to* cross *into our* Land.
Num-237
*for* this *is like* what *they* did.
after *they* sp*ied our* Land.

Num-238
*and* **YV** *WAS* **ANGERED** *that* day.
*AND HE* **SWORE** *THEY WILL NOT* ***LIVE*** *IN OUR* **LAND**.
Num-239
except *for* Caleb *and* Joshua.

*for they* obe*yed* **YV** wi*llfully*.

Num-240
**YV** *WAS* **ANGRY** *with your* sp*ies*.
*for they* made *us* un*easy in the* desert.
Num-241
*for they* did evil *in HIS* **SIGHT**.
*and* **YV** *HAS* **DESTROYED** *them* all.

Num-242
behold *you will* again **ANGER**.
**YV** against Israel.
Num-243
*for you are* turning *from* following *HIM* again.
*and HE WILL* **DESTROY** all *your* people.

Num-244
*they* said *we will* dw*ell* here.
*but we are* ready *to* ba*ttle with your* me*n*.
Num-245
until Israel possesses *it*.
*then we will* dwell *on* this- -side.

Num-247
Moses told *them* if.
*your* army battles *with them in* war.
Num-248
*your* army *is to* cross *the* jordan *with them*.
until *they* drive-*out our* enemy.

Num-249
*then you can* return *to* this land.
*and it will be your* In*heritance* before **YV**.
Num-250
*the* Ca*ptains for* Gad *and* Reuben.
said *to* Moses *and our* Ca*ptains*.

Num-251
*we will* do just-*like you* commanded.
*but our* f*amilies will* remain here.
Num-252
*then* Moses commanded Joshua.
*and the* Ca*ptains for the* Tribes *from* Israel.

Num-253
*for* everyone *is to be* armed *for* battle.
before *you* cross *the* jordan.
Num-254
*AND* **BEFORE YV** *you WILL* ***CONQUER*** *them*.
*AND HE WILL* **GIVE** *you their* Land *for you to* In*herit*.

Num-255
*thus* Moses gave *it to their* Ca*ptains*.
*and to* some *from the* Tribe *for* Manasseh.
Num-256
*their* l*and will be from* sihon's *and* ba*lak's*.
*for their* in*heritance will be from his* river *to* lebanon.

***Exodus to the Promised Land 18 ( part 5 ) ##***
*YV TELLS Moses he can see the Promised Land. then HE APPOINTS Joshua Leader, and Moses dies.*
Num-212

*then* **YV TOLD** Moses.
*TO* **GO**-*UP* **THIS MO*UNT***.
Num-213
*TO* **SEE** *THE* **LAND WHICH**.
*I WILL* **GIVE** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Num-214
***AFTER*** *YOU* **SEE** *THEIR* ***LAND***.
*YOU* **TOO** *WILL BE* **GATHERED** *TO YOUR* **FO*REFATHER***.

Num-215
*YOU WILL* **TAKE JOSHUA** *FOR HIM TO BE MY* ***SERVANT***.
*AND HE IS TO BE* **BEFORE ELEAZAR** *MY* **PRIEST***.*

Num-216
*AND* **BEFORE ALL** *THEIR* **CA*PTAINS***.
*YOU WILL* **APPOINT** *HIM IN THEIR* **SIGHT** *BY MY* **AUTHORITY**.
Num-217
*IN* **ORDER** *THAT* **ALL** *THEIR* **LE*ADERS***.
*AND THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *TO* **OBEY** *HIM*.

Num-218
*HE WILL BE* **BEFORE ELEAZAR** *MY* **PRIEST**.
*AND HE WILL* **ASK** *FROM HIM FOR* **JUDGMENTS BEFORE** *ME*.
Num-219
*AND BY HIS* **COMMAND** *THEY ARE TO* **GO** *AND* **ENTER**.
*THE* ***LAND*** *FOR THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Num-220
*and* **JUST**-*LIKE* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
*he* took Joshua before *them*.
Num-221
*and he was with* Eleazar *HIS* ***HIGH*** **PRIEST**.
before all *our* Le*aders*.

Num-222
*he* laid *his* hand *on him as he* appointed *him*.
**JUST**-*LIKE* **YV** *HAD* **SAID**.

*lost group*

Deu-146
*then* *he* said *to us*, *a different format*
*it is* time *for him to* die.
*and* Joshua *WILL* ***LEAD*** *us*,
*FOR* ***YV*** *HAS* **APPOINTED** *him*.

Deu-147
*and* Moses went-*up*,
*a* mount *for* *Reuben's*.
*and at its* w*estward* *edge*,
**YV SAID** *to him*.

Deu-148
**THIS** *IS THE* **LAND**,
*I* **PRO*MISED*** *TO* **ABRAHAM**.
**ISAAC** *AND* **IS*RAEL***,
*TO* **GIVE** *THEIR* **DESCENDANTS**.
Deu-149
*and* Moses died,

there *on the* mount.
*in the* land *for* Reuben,
*he was* buried *in that* valley.

***Laws 1 ( part 1 ) ##***
*the Law for the striker that kills will go to a town for refuge.*
Num-257
**YV** *HAD* **SAID** *to* Moses.
*YOU WILL* **SPEAK** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Num-258
**WHEN** *THEY* **CROSS** *THE* **JORDAN**.
*THEIR* **LANDS** *WILL HAVE A* **TOWN** *FOR* **REFUGE**.
Num-259
*FOR THE* **PERSON** *THAT HAS* **KILLED** *BY* **ERROR**.
*THAT THEY CAN* **FLEE THERE** *FOR THEIR* **REFUGE**.
Num-260
*FOR THEY ARE NOT TO* **DIE UNTIL** *THEY* **STAND**.
**BEFORE** *AN* **ASSEMBLY** *FOR A* **JUDGEMENT**.
Num-261
*FOR* **ANYONE** *THAT* **KILLS** *A* **PERSON**.
*AND IT IS NOT AN* **ERROR** *AND THEY HAVE* **FLED THERE**.
Num-262
*THEIR* **BLOOD AVENGER HIMSELF**.
*WILL* **PUT** *THE* **MURDERER** *TO* **DEATH**.
Num-269
*BUT* **NO PERSON** *WILL BE* **PUT**- *TO* -**DEATH**.
*ON THE* **TESTIMONY** *OF* **1 WITNESS**.
Num-270
*NOR* **TAKE RANSOM** *FOR THEIR* **LIFE**.
*FOR* **WHO** *IS* **GUILTY** *IS TO* **DIE**.
Num-263
*AND* **IF** *THEY DID IT* **WITHOUT HATRED**
*AND* **WITHOUT LYING** *IN* **WAIT**.
Num-264
*THE* **ASSEMBLY** *WILL* **JUDGE** *THE* **STRIKER**.
**ACCORDING** *TO* **THESE LAWS**.
Num-265
*IF THE* **ASSEMBLY DELIVERS** *THE* **STRIKER**.
*FROM THE* **HAND** *OF THE* **BLOOD AVENGER**.
Num-266
*AS AN* **ASSEMBLY** *THEY WILL* **RETURN** *THEM TO THEIR* **LAND**.
*AND THEY WILL* **LIVE UNTIL** *THEIR* **DEATH**.
Num-267
**IF** *THE* **MURDERER LEAVES**.
*THEIR* **REFUGE** *TO* **WHICH** *THEY* **FLED**.
Num-268
*AND THE* **BLOOD AVENGER FINDS** *THEM*.
*AND* **KILLS** *THEM THEY ARE NOT* **GUILTY** *OF THEIR* **BLOOD**.

***Laws 1 ( part 2 ) ##***
*Moses adds to refuge towns, laws for evilness.*
Deu-93

**WH*EN* PEOPLE**,
**WHO** *HAVE A* **DISPUTE**.
*THEY ARE TO* ***GO*** **BEFORE**,
*THEIR* ***TRIBE'S*** **JUDGE**.
Deu-94
**WHOM** *WILL* ***APPOINT***,
*ON* **THA*T* DAY**.
*TO* ***HELP*** *THEM* **LE*ARN***,
*FOR THEIR* ***JUDGMENT*** *TO BE* **GOOD**.

Deu-95
**IF** *A* **WITNESS**,
*IS A* **FALSE WITNESS**.
*AND HAS* **ACCUSED** *THEM* **FALSELY**,
*THEY ARE TO* **DO** *TO THEM AS THEY HAD* **INTENDED**.
Deu-96
*BY* **DOING** ***SO***,
*TO THE* ***FALSE*** ***WITNESS***.
*YOU ARE* **REMOVING EVIL**,
*FROM* **AMONG** *YOUR* ***TRIBES***.

Deu-91
**1 WITNESS**,
*WILL NOT* **RISE**-*UP TO* ***ACCUSE***.
**ANYONE** *OF* **EVILNESS**,
*OR* **ANY KI*LLING***.
Deu-92
*BUT IT IS TO BE FROM THE* **MOUTH** *OF* **2**,
**OR 3 WITNESSES**.
*SO THAT* **MATTER** *HAS TO BE* **CONFIRMED**,
*WITH* **TESTIFYING** *OF THAT* **EV*ILNESS***.

Deu-82
**IF** *A* **CASE**,
*IS* **TOO DIFFICULT** *FOR YOU*.
*OR TO* **DECIDE BETWEEN**,
*A* **CASE** *IN* **QU*ESTION***.
Deu-83
*THEY ARE TO* ***GO*** *TO YOUR* ***HIGHEST***,
**PRIEST** *FOR A* **JUDGMENT**.
*AND THEY WILL* **DECLARE** *THEIR* **JU*DGMENT***,
*AND YOU ARE TO* **DO ACCORDING** *TO THEM*.

Deu-84
*THE* **TERMS** *OF THEIR* **JU*DGMENT***,
**WHICH** *THEY* **DECLARE** *TO YOU*.
*YOU ARE TO BE* **CAREFUL** *TO* **OBSERVE** *IT*,
*FOR IT WILL BE* **ACCORDING** *TO MY* **LAWS**.
Deu-85
*FOR* **WHAT** *THEY* **TELL** *YOU*,
*YOU ARE NOT TO* **REMOVE** *FROM THEIR* **WORDS**.
**WHAT** *THEY* **DECLARED**,
*IS* ***ACCORDING*** *TO MY* ***LAWS***.

***Laws 2 ##***
*Law to kill people worshiping the hosts in Heaven.*
Deu-78
**IF** ***ONE***,
*IS* **FOUND** *IN YOUR* **MIDST**.
*THAT* **LI*VES*** *TO* **SERVE**,
**ANOTHER CREATOR**.
Deu-79
*OR* **WORSHIPS** *THE* **SUN**,
**OR** *THE* **MOON**.
**OR ANY**,
*OF THEIR* **HEAVENLY HOSTS**.
Deu-80
*AND IT IS* **TRUE** *BY THEIR* **WORDS**,
*AND* ***WHEN*** *IT IS* **ESTABLISHED**.
*YOU WILL* **TA*KE*** *THEM FROM THEIR* ***DWELLING***,
*AND* **STONE** *THEM TO* **DEATH**.
Deu-81
*THE* **WITNESSES** *WILL BE* **FIRST**,
*TO* **STONE**- *THEM TO* -**DEATH**.
***THUS*** *YOU ARE TO* **RE*MOVE***,
**EVIL** *FROM YOUR* **MIDST**.

***Laws 3 ( part 1 ) ##***
*a male lays with a female. if a male rapes kill him. if she was willing to* marry *they are 1.*
Deu-116
if *a* male,
*is* found-*out he has* ma*rried*.
*with a* we*dded* female,
*her husband can divorce her*.
Deu-117
*or* if *a* non-virgin,
*is* promised *to a* male.
*and has* ma*rried with another*,
*her husband can divorce her*.

Deu-118
*if a* male,
forces *her to* ma*rried with him*.
only *the* male,
*will be stoned to* death.
Deu-119
*his* act *was evil*,
*and the* female *is not to* die.
when *it is the* male,
*that was* disgraceful *and* against *her*.
Deu-120
thus *will be the* case,
if *he is* discovered.

*that he married with her when*,
*she is not* promised.
Deu-121
*she will* become *his* wife,
because *she was willing*.
*and he is* unable *to* divorce *her*,
all *his* days.

***Laws 3 ( part 2 a ) ##***
*Moses' writes the divorce for a promised 'claimed not' a virgin female.*
Deu-107
**IF** *A* **MALE**,
**TAKES** *A* **WIFE**.
*AND HE* **SAYS** *TO HER* ***PARENTS***,
*HE* **DISCOVERED** *SHE WAS NOT A* **VIRGIN**.
Deu-108
*WITH HER* **FATHER** *OR* **MOTHER**,
*THEY WILL* **TAKE** *HER AND* **BRING** *HER*.
*TO THE* **LE*ADERS*** *IN THEIR* **AR*EA***,
*AND* **SAY** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS***.

Deu-109
*I* **GAVE** *MY* **DAUGHTER**,
*BY* ***PROMISE*** *TO BE HIS* **WIFE**.
*BUT HE* **SAYS** *HE* **DISCOVERED**,
*OUR* **DAUGHTER** *NOT TO BE A* **VIRGIN**.
Deu-111
**THIS** *IS MY* ***PROOF***,
*FOR MY* **DAUGHTER'S VIRGINITY**.
*AND THEY* **SPREAD** *HER* **SLEEPWEAR**,
**BEFORE** *THE* **LE*ADERS***.

Deu-112
*THE* **LE*ADERS*** *OF THAT* **AR*EA***,
*WILL* **TAKE** *THAT* **MALE**.
*AND* ***BEFORE*** *THE* ***PEOPLE***,
*HE WILL BE* **BEATEN** *WITH A* ***ROD***.
Deu-113
*AND* **BECAUSE** *HE* **CAME**-*OUT*,
*SHE WILL* **REMAIN** *HIS* **WIFE**.
*AND HE IS* **UNABLE** *TO* **DIVORCE** *HER*,
**ALL** *HIS* **DAYS**.

Deu-114
*BUT* **IF THIS**,
**MATTER** *IS* **TRUE**.
*AND THEIR* **DAUGHTER** *IS* **DISCOVERED**,
*NOT A* **VIRGIN** *AND HAS* ***MARRIED***.
Deu-115
*THE* **MEN** *IN HER* **AR*EA***,
*WILL* **STONE** *HER TO* **DEATH**.
**BECAUSE** *SHE* **COMMITTED**,
*A* **DISGRACEFUL**- -**ACT**.

***Laws 3 ( part 2 b ) ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for of discharge by males and females.*
Lev-80
**YV COMMANDED** Moses.
*TO* **SPEAK** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Lev-81
**SAY WHEN MA*N***.
**HAS** *A* **DISCHARGE** *FROM THEIR* **BODY**.

Lev-81
*THE* **BED** *ON* **WHICH** *THAT* **MA*LE***.
*HAS A* **SE*EDLOSS*** *IT* **BECOMES UNCLEAN**.
Lev-83
*HE IS TO* **WASH**-*IT AND HIS* **CLOTHES** *WITH* **WATER**.
*AND HE WILL BE* **UNCLEAN UNTIL EVENING**.

Lev-84
*A* **FEMALE HAVING** *A* **BL*OODFLOWING***.
*SHE IS* **UN*CLEAN*** *FOR* **7 DAYS**.
Lev-85
**ANYTHING** *WITH* **BL*OOD*** *WILL BE* **CLEANED**.
*AND SHE WILL* **WASH**-*IT AND HER* **CLOTHES** *WITH* **WATER**.

***Laws 3 ( part 3 ) ##***
*Moses' laws on divorce, a brother is to take his brother's wife.*
Deu-122
when *a* male marries.
*and he* finds *she has* acted *like a* har*lot*.
Deu-123
*he can* write *her a* letter *of* divorce.
*and* give *it to her to* send *her from his* home.

Deu-124
*if she* goes *to* another male.
*and he* writes *her his* ri*ght for* divorce.
Deu-125
*her* former husband *is not* allowed.
*to* retake *her for her to* return *to be his* wife.

***Laws 4 ( part 1 ) ##***
*raising his brother a son.*

*lost group*
Deu-129
**WHEN** *A* **BROTHER DIES**.
***LEAVING*** *HIM* **NO SON**.

Deu-130
*HIS* **BROTHER** *IS TO* **GO** *TO AND* **TAKE** *HER*.
*AND AS HIS* **WIFE** *SHE* **BEARS** *A* ***SON***.
Deu-131
*HE WILL* **ASSUME** *THE* **NAME** *OF HIS* **BROTHER**.
*THAT HIS* **NAME** *IS NOT* **LOST** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Deu-132
**IF** *THE* **BROTHER** *DOES NOT* **DESIRE**.
*TO* **TAKE** *HIS* **BROTHER'S WIFE**.

Deu-133
*HIS* **WIFE** *WILL* **GO** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS***.
*AND* **TELL** *THEM HIS* **BROTHER** *HAS* **REFUSED** *HER*.

Deu-134
*THE* **LE*ADERS*** *WILL* **SUMMON** *HIM AND* **SPEAK** *TO HIM*.
*AND HE* **SAYS** *I AM NOT* **PLEASED** *IN* **TAKING** *HER*.
Deu-135
*HIS* **BROTHER'S WIFE** *WILL* **COME**-*UP TO HIM*.
*AND WILL* **REMOVE** *HIS* **SANDAL** *FROM HIS* **FOOT**.

Deu-136
*AND SHE WILL* **DECLARE THUS** *IS* **DONE**.
*TO THE* **BR*OTHER*** *NOT* **GIVING** *ME A* ***SON***.
Deu-137
*FOR HIS* **BROTHER** *TO HAVE A* **FA*MILY*** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
*AND HE IS TO BE* **LA*BELED*** *HIS* **SANDAL** *WAS* **REMOVED**.

***Laws 4 ( part 2 ) ##***
*the Law for Husbands without sons. their daughters are to marry within the Tribe.*
Num-271
*the* Leaders *and the* fathers,
*for the* Tribe *for* Manasseh.
*had* spake *to* Moses,
before *our* Leaders.
Num-272
*they* said **YV**,
**COMMANDED** *my* lord.
*TO* **GIVE** *US* **LAND**,
*FOR OUR* **SONS** *TO* **INHERIT**.

Num-273
*and if our* brothers,
*have only* daughters.
*and they* marry *a* son,
*from another* Tribe.
Num-274
*is their* Inheritance *to be* withdrawn,
*from the* Inheritance *for their* forefather?
*and* added *to the* Inheritance,
*for the* Tribe *they now* belong?

Num-275
Moses said,
*to our Commanders and Leaders*.
Ma*nasseh's are* right,
*in* asking this.
Num-276
*and the* **WORDS YV**,
**COMMANDED** *for our* daughters.
*THEY ARE TO* **MARRY** *INTO A* **FAMILY**,
*FROM THE* **TRIBE** *OF THEIR* **FOREFATHER**.

Num-278
*FOR* **NO INHERITANCE**,

*FOR THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*WILL BE* **TRANSFERRED** *FROM THEIR* **TRIBE**,
*FOR* **EACH** *IS TO HAVE THEIR OWN FOR* **INHERITANCE**.

*lost group*

***Laws 4 ( part 3 ) ##***
*firstborns rights to inherit Land.*
Deu-97
**IF** *A* **MALE**,
*HAS* **2 WIVES**.
*AND* **1** *IS* **LOVED**,
*AND THE* **OTHER UNLOVED**.
Deu-98
*THEN THE* **LOVED** *AND* **UNLOVED**,
*HAVE* **BORNE** *HIM* **SONS**.
*AND THE* **FIRSTBORN SON**,
**BELONGS** *TO THE* **UNLOVED**.

Deu-99
*ON THE* **DAY** *HE* **DISTRIBUTES**,
**WHAT** *HE HAS TO HIS* **SONS**.
*HE IS* **UNABLE** *TO* **MAKE**,
*THE* **LOVED** *HIS* **FIRSTBORN**.
Deu-100
*FOR HIS* **FIRSTBORN** *HE IS TO BE* **ACKNOWLEDGED**,
*AND THE* **FIRSTBORN** *HE WILL* **GIVE**.
*A* **DOUBLE PORTION**,
*FOR IT IS HIS* **RIGHT** *AS THE* **FIRSTBORN**.

***Laws 5 ##***
*Judgments YV TOLD Moses to Judge the people by.*
Exo-375
**IF** *THEY* **BUY** *A* **DE*BTOR***.
*HE IS TO* **SERVE** *THEM FOR UP TO* **6 YEARS**.
Exo-376
*ON YOUR* **7TH** *HE IS* **FREE** *TO* **LEAVE**.
*AND HE WILL BE* **FREE** *OF HIS* **PAYMENT** *AND* **PAYMENT** *TO THEM*.

Exo-378
**IF** *HE* **CAME ALONE**.
*HE WILL* **LEAVE ALONE** ***FREE***
Exo-379
**IF** *THEY ARE* **HUSBAND** *AND* **WIFE**.
*HIS* **WIFE** *WILL* **LEAVE** ***FREELY*** *WITH HIM*.

Exo-380
**IF** *HIS* **WIFE BEARS**.
*HIM* **SONS OR DAUGHTERS**.
Exo-381
*THEIR* **CHILDREN** ***WILL*** **BELONG** *TO THEM*.
*AND* ***ALL*** *OF THEM WILL* **LEAVE** ***FREE***.

Exo-382
**IF** *THE* **DE*BTOR* SAYS**.

*I WILL NOT* **LEAVE** *TO BE A* **FREE MALE**.
Exo-382
*HIS* **LORD** *WILL* **BRING** *HIM TO* ***ME***.
*AND HE WILL* ***VOW*** *TO* **SERVE** *HIM* **FOREVER**.

***Laws 6 ##***
*beat a rebellious. death for being a drunkard. fighting and his wife helps. just weights. lost and found.*
Deu-101
**IF MAN**,
*HAS A* **REBELLIOUS CHILD**.
*AND DOES NOT* **OBEY** *THEIR* **PA*RENTS***,
*THEY WILL* **DISCIPLINE** *THEM FOR NOT* **LISTENING** *TO THEM*.

*OR THEY ARE TO* ***BRING*** *THEM TO THE* ***LEADERS***,
*AND* ***SAY*** *TO THE* ***LEADERS***.
*MY* ***CHILD*** *IS* ***STUBBORN***,
*AND THEY WILL HAVE THEM* ***BEAT*** *WITH A* ***ROD***.

Deu-102
***IF*** *THEY ARE A* ***DRUNKARD***.
*THEY ARE TO* **BRING** *THEM TO THE* **LE*ADERS***,
*AND* **SAY** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS***.
**THIS** *IS MY* **CHILD**,
Deu-103
*AND THEY ARE* **REBELLING** *BY NOT* **OBEYING** *ME*,
*FOR THEY ARE A* **WORTHLESS DRUNK**.
*THEN* **ALL** *THE* **PEOPLE**,
*WILL* **STONE** *HIM TO* **DEATH**.

Deu-138
**IF MEN**,
*ARE* **FIGHTING TOGETHER**.
*AND THE* **WIFE** *OF* **1**,
**COMES** *TO* **HE*LP*** *HIM*.
Deu-139
*AND* **REACHES**-*OUT HER* **HAND**,
*TO* **SQUEEZE** *HIS* **TE*STICLES***.
*HE IS TO* **REMOVE** *HER* **HAND**,
**WITHOUT**- *A* -**CONCERN** *FOR HER*.

Deu-140
*YOU WILL NOT* **HAVE** *IN YOUR* **POUCH**,
**DIFFERING WEIGHTS**.
*FOR* ***YOUR*** **LARGER**,
*AND* ***THEIR*** **SMALLER**.
Deu-141
*YOU WILL* **HAVE PERFECT**,
*AND* **JUST WEIGHTS**.
*TO* **HAVE PERFECT**,

*AND* **JUST MEASURES**.

Deu-104
***IF*** *YOU* **SEE**,
*YOUR* **BR*OTHER'S* BU*LLS***.
**OR** *FROM HIS* **HE*RDS***,
**WANDERING**- -**AROUND**.
Deu-105
*AND* **IF** *YOUR* **BR*OTHER***,
*IS NOT* **NEAR** *OR IT IS* **UNKNOWN** *TO HIM*.
*YOU ARE TO* **GATHER** *THEM TO BE* **AMONG** *YOURS*,
**UNTIL** *THEY ARE* **RETURNED** *TO HIM*.

Deu-106
*THEY ARE TO* **DO** *THE* **SAME**,
*WITH* **ANYTHING** *THAT IS* **LOST**.
**WHATEVER** *IS* **FOUND** *BY YOU*,
*YOU ARE NOT* **ALLOWED** *TO* **HI*D*** *IT*.

*lost group*

***Laws 7 a ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for the foods they are to eat.*
Lev-35
**YHVH COMMANDED** Moses.
*AND* Aaron *TO* **SPEAK** *TO* **ISRAEL**.
Lev-36
*AND* **SAID THESE** *ARE THE* **CREATURES**.
*YOU WILL* **EAT** *FROM THE* **ANIMALS** *ON* **EARTH**.

Lev-37
**WHATEVER** *HAS A* **DIVIDED HOOF**.
*AND* **CHEWS** *THE* **GR*EEN*** *TO* **EAT**.
Lev-38
**ONLY EAT** *FROM* **THESE**.
*THAT* **CHEW** *AND HAVE A* **DIVIDE HOOF**.

Lev-39
*THE* **CAMEL BADGER** *AND* **RABBIT**.
*NOT HAVING A* **DIVIDED** *A* **HOOF** *IS NOT TO BE* **EA*TEN*** *BY YOU*.
Lev-40
***WHAT*** *HAS A* **DIVIDE HOOF**.
*THEY WILL* ***ONLY*** **EAT** *ITS* **MEAT**.

Lev-41
*YOU WILL* **NOT TOUCH** *THEIR* **DE*AD***.
***OR*** ***EAT*** *ITS* **SIC*K***.

Lev-42
**THESE** *YOU WILL* **EAT** *FROM THE* **WATERS**.
**EVERYTHING** *THAT HAS* **FINS** *AND* **SCALES**.
Lev-43
*FROM THE* **SEA** *WITHOUT* **FINS** *AND* **SCALES**.

**EVERYONE** *OF THEM WILL* ***NOT*** *BE* ***EATEN*** *BY YOU*.

Lev-44
*THE* **BIRDS** *YOU WILL NOT* **EAT** *ARE LIKE THE* **EAGLE**.
**VULTURE FALCON** *AND THEIR* **KIND**.
Lev-45
*THE* ***BIRDS*** *YOU* ***EAT*** *ARE LIKE THE* ***DOVE***.
***ROCKPIGEON*** ***NESTING*** *LIKE THEIR* ***KIND***.

Lev-46
*NOT* **EVERY WINGED INSECT**.
*THAT* **WALKS** *WITH* **4** *WILL BE* ***EATEN***.
Lev-47
**ONLY EAT** *THE* **WINGED**.
**WHICH JUMP** *ON THE* **EARTH**.

Lev-48
**ALL** ***OTHER*** **WINGED**.
*AND* **WHATEVER** *IS* **UNFOOTED** *TO* **DETESTABLE** *TO YOU*.

*lost group*

***Laws 7 b ##***
*meats and fish to eat.*
Deu-72
**THESE** *THAT* **HE*RD*** *YOU MAY* **EAT**.
*FROM* **BU*LLS* RAMS** *AND* **GOATS**.
Deu-73
*AND FROM* **DEERS GAZELLES** *AND* **ROEBUCKS**.
*OR* **ANY** *LIKE THEM THAT HAS A* **DIVIDED HOOF**.

Deu-74
**THESE** *YOU MAY* **EAT** *FROM THE* **WATER**.
**ANYTHING** *THAT HAS* **FINS** *WITH* **SCALES**.
Deu-75
*YOU MAY NOT* **EAT ANYTHING** *THAT* **DOES**.
**NOT HAVE FINS** *WITH* **SCALES**.

Deu-76
*YOU MAY* **EAT ANY BIRD**.
*THAT DOES NOT* **EAT WHAT** *IS* **DEAD**.
Deu-77
*LIKE THE* **VULTURE BUZZARD** *AND* **RAVEN**.
*THE* **GULL** _____ *AND THEIR* **KIND**.

Deu-69
these *are the* **COMMANDS**.
**YV COMMANDED** *him to* **TEACH** *you*.

Deu-71
*and you are to* Teach *THEM* diligently *to your* children.
*and* explain *THEM* when *you are in your* homes.

***Laws 8 ##***
*the Law for a person dying in a tent.*
Num-132
**THIS** *IS THE* **LAW WHEN**.
**MAN DIES** *IN A* **DW*ELLING***.
Num-133

**EVERYONE** *IN THE* **DW*ELLING***.
*WILL BE* **UNCLEAN** *FOR* **7 DAYS**.

Num-130
*THE* **RE*MOVING*** *OF A* **CORPSE** *BY* **ANYONE**.
*WILL BE* **UNCLEAN** *FOR* **7 DAYS**.
Num-131
*AND* **THEY** *ARE TO* ***WASH*** *WITH* **WATER**.
*AND ON THE* ***8*TH DAY** *THEY WILL* **CLEAN**.

Num-134
*AND* **EVERY OPEN VESSEL**.
**WHICH HAS- -NO COVERING**.
Num-136
*A* **CLEAN PERSON** *WILL* **REMOVE** *IT*.
*THEN* **WASH ALL** *THE* **FURNISHINGS**.

***Laws 9 ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for deceiving* and *lost.*
Lev-14
**YV COMMANDED** Moses.
**WHEN** *A* **PERSON** *IS NOT* **TRUSTFUL**.
Lev-15
*LIKE* **DECEIVING** *HIS* **NEIGHBOR** *IN* **REGARDS**.
*OF A* **DEPOSIT OR ENTRUSTING** *TO THEM*.

Lev-16
**OR FOUND WHAT** *WAS* **LOST**.
*AND* **LIED** *BY* **SWEARING FALSELY**.
Lev-17
*OR* **WR*ONG*** *IN* **REGARDS** *TO* **ANY**.
**1** *THAT A* **PERSON** *HAS* **DONE**.

Lev-18
**WHEN** *THEIR* **WRONG** *IS* **AC*KNOWLEDGED***.
*THEY ARE TO* **RESTORE WHAT** *THEY* **TOOK**.
Lev-19
*THEY ARE TO* **REPAY** *THEM BY* **REPAYING** *THEM IN* **FULL**.
*AND* **ADD** *A* **5TH MORE**.

***Laws 10 ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for; reaping their harvest, steal, Swearing Falsely in HIS NAME. Harm the deaf or Blind. Respecting their brothers, no baldness or shaving the head. no cutting or imprinting the body. kill the harlot. no injustice to travelers. just weights.*
Lev-100
*AS THEY* **REAP** *THE* **HARVEST** *FROM THEIR* **LAND**.
*YOU WILL NOT* **REAP** *TO THE* **CORNERS** *OF YOUR* **FIELD**.
Lev-101
**NEITHER** *WILL THEY* **GLEAN** *THEIR* **HARVEST**.
*THEY WILL* **LEAVE** *IT FOR THE* **NEEDY** *AND* **TRAVELER**.

Lev-102
*THEY WILL NOT* **STEAL NOR LIE**.

*THEY WILL NOT* **SWEAR FALSELY** *IN MY* **NAME**.

*lost group*

Lev-103
*THEY WILL NOT* ***HARM*** *A* **DEAF- -MAN**.
**NOR** *A* **BLIND** ***MAN***.

*lost group*

Lev-104
*THEY WILL* **DO NO INJUSTICE**.
*FOR THEIR* **JUDGMENT** *IS* **CARRIED**-*OUT* **BEFORE** *ME*.
Lev-105
*YOUR* **POOR** *ARE TO BE* **RESPECTED BEFORE** *ME*.
*FOR THEY ARE TO* **JUDGE** *THEIR* **NEIGHBOR FAIRLY**.

Lev-106
*THEY WILL NOT* ***SPEAK*** *TO* **SLANDER** *THEIR* **NE*IGHBORS***.
*THEY ARE NOT TO* **ACT AGAINST** *THEIR* **NEIGHBOR**.
Lev-107
*THEY WILL NOT* **HATE** *YOUR* **NE*IGHBORS*** *IN YOUR* **HEART**.
*AND THEY ARE TO NOT* **CARRY**-*OUT* **OFFENSE AGAINST** *THEM*.

Lev-108
*THEY WILL NOT BE* **REVENGEFUL NOR HA*TE***.
*BE* **AGAINST** *YOUR* **F*RIENDS*** *AND* **NEIGHBOR**.

*lost group*

Lev-109
*YOU WILL NOT* ***SHAVE*** *TO* **ROUND**-*OFF YOUR* **HEAD**.
**NOR RE*MOVE*** *YOUR* **BEARD**.
Lev-110
*YOU ARE NOT TO* **MAKE CUTS** *ON YOUR* **BODY**.
**NOR IMPRINTING MARKS**.

Lev-111
*NO* **DAUGHTER** *IS TO BE A* **HARLOT** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
***THERE*** *WILL BE NO* **HARLOTRY** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.

*THEY WILL* ***TAKE*** *HER* ***OUTSIDE*** *HER* ***CAMP***.
*AND SHE WILL* ***DIE*** *BY* ***EVERYONE*** ***STONING*** *HER*.

Lev-112
**WHEN STRANGERS TRAVEL**.
*YOUR* **LAND** *THEY WILL* **DO- -INJUSTICE** *TO THEM*.
Lev-113
*FOR THE* **STRANGER** *IS* **TRAVELING AMONG** *YOU*.
*LIKE YOU WERE* **STRANGERS** *FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Lev-114
*YOU WILL* **DO NO WRONG**.
*IN* **JUDGING** *WITH* **MEASUREMENT** *OR* **WEIGHT**.
Lev-115
*THEY ARE TO* **HAVE JUST BALANCES**.
*AND* **JUST WEIGHTS** *FOR* ***MEASUREMENTS***.

***Laws 11 a ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for their Land to rest their fields. a Year for Releasing the Debtor.*
Lev-140
**YV COMMANDED** Moses.
*TO* **SPEAK** *TO THE* **MEN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Lev-141
*AND* **TELL** *THEM* **WHEN** *THEY* **ENTER**.
Lev-142
*THEIR* **LAND** *IT IS TO* **REST** *LIKE YOUR* **HOLYDAY**.

Lev-143
*THEN* **6 YEARS** *YOU WILL* **SOW**.
*AND* **6 YEARS** *YOU WILL* **GATHER** *FROM IT*.
Lev-144
*THEN THE* **7TH** *THE* **LAND** *IS TO* **REST**.
*A* **REST** ***LIKE*** *YOUR* **HOLYDAY** *WITH ME*.

Lev-145
*THEY WILL* **HARVEST** *THE* **AFTERGROWTH** *TO* **GATHER** *IT*.
*BUT YOUR* **LAND** *IS TO* **REST** *A* **YEAR**.

*lost group*

***Laws 11 b ##***
*YV COMMANDED a Year for Releasing the Debtor.*
Lev-146
*AS THEY* **COUNT** *TO THE* **7TH YEAR**.
*THEN FOR* **DAYS** *THEY ARE TO* **BL*OW*** *THEIR* **HORNS**.
Lev-147
*AND ON THE* **7TH DAY** *THEY ARE TO* **RE*TURN***.
*IT IS FOR MY* **CALLING**-*OUT FOR THEIR* **RELEASING** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.

Lev-148
*THEIR YOUR* **LO*RDS*** *WILL* **RETURN** *THEIR* **POSSESSIONS**.
*AND THE* **DE*BTORS*** *ARE TO* **RETURN** *TO THEIR* **FAMILIES**.
Lev-149
**THIS** *IS THE* **YEAR** *FOR* **RE*TURNING***.
*THEY ARE NOT TO BE* **WRONGED** *THEY ARE YOUR* **PE*OPLE*** *AND* **BROTHERS**.

***Laws 12 ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for the markings of leprosy.*
Lev-58
**YV COMMANDED** Aaron.

**IF** *THEIR* **SKIN** *ON THEIR* **BODY**.
Lev-57
*IS A* **SWELLING OR** *A* **SCAB**.
**OR** *A* **BRIGHT SPOT**.

Lev-58
*AND* **HAPPENS** *TO BE LIKE THE* **MARKING** *OF* **LEPROSY**.
*THEY ARE TO BE* **BROUGHT** *TO A* **LE*VI* PRIEST**.
Lev-59
*AND THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **LOOK** *AT THE* **MARK**.
*AND* **IF** *THE* **HAIRS** *IN THE* **MARKING**.

Lev-60
*HAS* **TURNED WHITE** *IN* **APPEARANCE**.
*AND IT IS* **DEEPER THAN** *THE* **SKIN**.
Lev-61
***THIS*** *IS THE* **MARKINGS** *FOR* **LEPROSY**.
*AND THEIR* **PRIEST** *IS TO* **PRONOUNCE** *THEM* **UNCLEAN**.

Lev-62
**IF** *THE* **BRIGHT SPOT**.
*IS* **WHITE** *ON THE* **SKIN** *AND DOES NOT* **APPEAR**.
Lev-63
*TO BE* **DEEPER THAN** *THE* **SKIN**.
*AND THE* **HAIR** *HAS NOT* **TURNED WHITE**.

Lev-64
*THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL HAVE THEM* ***LIVE*** **AL*ONE***.
*AND FOR* **DAYS** *THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **LOOK** *AT IT*.
Lev-65
*ON THE* **7TH IF** *HE* **SEES**.
*THE* **MARKING** *HAS NOT* **SPREAD** *ON THE* **SKIN**.

Lev-66
*THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL HAVE THEM* ***LIVE*** **AL*ONE***.
*FOR* **7 MORE DAYS**.
Lev-67
*AND THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **LOOK** *AT IT* **AGAIN**.
**IF** *THE* **MARKING** *HAS* **FADED**.

Lev-68
*AND THE* **MARK** *HAS NOT* **SPREAD** *ON THEIR* **SKIN**.
*THEIR* **PRIEST** *IS TO* **PRONOUNCE** *THEM AS* **CLEAN**.

*lost group*

Lev-69
**CLOTHING** *THAT* **HAS** *A* **MARKING**.
*OR* **ANYTHING MADE** *OF* **LEATHER**.
Lev-70
**IF** *THE* **MARKING** *IS* **GREENISH**.
**OR REDDISH** *ON THAT* **AR*TICLE***.

Lev-71
*ITS* **MARKING** *IS TO BE* **SHOWN** *TO THEIR* **PRIEST**.

*AND THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **LOOK** *AT THE* **MARK**.
Lev-72
***THEN*** *HE WILL* **SHUT**-*UP THAT* **ARTICLE**.
*AND HE WILL* **LOOK** *AT THAT* **MARK** *ON THE* **7TH**.

Lev-73
**IF** *THE* **MARK** *HAS* **SPREAD**.
*IT IS* **UNCLEAN** *AND HE WILL* **BURN** *THAT* **ARTICLE**.
Lev-74
**IF** *THEIR* **PRIEST SEES**.
*THE* **MARK** *HAS NOT* **SPREAD** *ON THAT* **ARTICLE**.

Lev-75
*THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **ORDER** *THEM TO* **WASH** *IT*.
*AND HE WILL* **SHUT**-*UP FOR* **7 MORE**.
Lev-76
*THEN THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **AGAIN LOOK**.
**IF** *THE* **MARK** *IS* **UNCHANGED**.

Lev-77
*AND* **IF** *THEIR* **PRIEST LOOKS**.
*AND* **IF** *THE* **MARK** *HAS* **FADED**.
Lev-78
*IT IS TO BE* **WASHED** *A* **2ND TIME**.
*AND THEIR* **PRIEST** *IS TO* **LOOK** *FOR A* ***FADING***.

Lev-79
*FOR* **ANY ARTICLE** *OR* **LEATHER**.
*THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **PRONOUNCE** *IT* **CLEAN**.

*lost group*

***Laws 13*** *##*
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for cursing HIS NAME - death by stoning.*
Lev-125
*a* son *from an* Israeli woman.
*whose* father *was an* egyptian.
Lev-125
*was* with *the* sons *from* Israel.
*and as the* son *from a* male *from* Israel.

Lev-127
*was* ar*guing with him he* cursed *HIS* **NAME**.
*and for his* cursing *they* brought *him to* Moses.
Lev-128
*he was* confined *until A* **COMMAND**.
*FROM* **YV** *WAS* made- -clear *to him*.

Lev-128
**YV COMMANDED** Moses.
*TO* **TAKE** *HIM* **OUTSIDE** *HIS* **CAMP**.
Lev-130
*AND* **EVERYONE** *THAT* **HEARD** *HIM* ***CURSE***.
*WILL* **LAY** *THEIR* **HAND** *ON HIS* **HEAD**.

Lev-131
*AS THEY* **TELL** *THE* **EL*DERS*** *OF HIS* ***CURSING***.
*THEN THEY WILL* **SAY ANYONE CURSES**.
Lev-132
*OUR* **CREATOR** *WILL* ***DIE*** *FOR THEIR* **EVILNESS**.
*FOR THEY HAVE* **CURSED** *HIS* **NAME YV**.

Lev-133
*AND THEY WILL* **DIE** *BY* **EVERYONE STONING** *THEM*.
*FOR* **CURSING** *MY* **NAME** *THEY ARE TO* **DIE**.
Lev-137
*YOU ARE TO* ***HAVE*** **1 STANDARD**.
*FOR THE* **EG*YPTIANS*** *WITH YOU AS* **WELL** *AS MY* **PE*OPLE***.

Lev-138
*and* Moses *with his* El*ders* took.
*the* curser *and* stoned *him with* stones.
Lev-139
*for* Israelis **DID JUST-LIKE**.
**YV COMMANDED** Moses.

***Laws 14 a ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Laws for killing people as they enter into their Land.*
Lev-87
*YOU DID NOT* ***WORSHIP*** *THE* **WORKS** *THEY* **WORKED**.
*IN THE* **LAND WHERE** *YOU* **LIVED**.
Lev-88
**NOR** *THE* **WORKS** *THEY* **WORKED**.
*IN THE* **LANDS WHERE** *YOU WILL* **ENTER**.

Lev-89
*THEY ARE NOT TO* **WALK** *BY THEIR* **CUSTOMS** *OR* **ACT** *LIKE THEM*.
*THEY ARE TO* **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS** *FOR THEM TO* **LIVE** *WITH ME*.
Lev-90
*FOR I* ***AM*** **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
*AND THEY ARE TO* **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.

***Laws 14 b ##***
*YV COMMANDED their Law for nakedness.*
Lev-86
**YV COMMANDED** Moses.
*TO* **SPEAK** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Lev-91
**MAN** *IS* **NOT** *TO* **APPROACH**.
**ANYONE** *TO* **UNCOVER** *THEIR* **NAKEDNESS**.

Lev-92
*NOR ARE THEY TO* **UNCOVER** *THE* **NAKEDNESS** *OF THEIR* **FATHER**.
***OR*** *THE* **NAKEDNESS** *OF THEIR* **MOTHER**.
Lev-93

*THEY WILL NOT* **APPROACH** *A* **FEMALE** *FOR HER* **NAKEDNESS**.
*FOR THEY ARE NOT TO* **MA*RRY*** *WITH THEIR* **NEIGHBOR'S WIFE**.

Lev-94
*THEY WILL NOT* **MA*RRY*** *TO BE AS WITH* **MALES** *OR* **FEMALES**.
*NOR* **MA*RRY*** *WITH* **ANY ANIMAL**.
Lev-95
*YOU ARE NOT TO BE* **DEFILE** *BY* **THESE**- -**THINGS**.
*LIKE* **ALL THOSE NATIONS**.

Lev-96
*THEY ARE* **WHAT** *I AM* **CASTING**-*OUT* **BEFORE** *YOU*.
*THEY ARE* **DEFILED** *AND THEIR* **LAND** *IS* **DEFILED**.
Lev-97
**MA*NY*** *ARE* **GUILTY** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
*THEY ARE TO* ***KILL*** *THEM AND* **CA*ST***-*OUT THEIR* **INHABITANTS**.

Lev-98
*YOU ARE TO* **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.
**BECAUSE THESE** *ARE* **ABOMINABLE** *TO ME*.
Lev-99
***ANY*** **PE*RSON* DOING**-*SO*.
*ARE TO BE* **KI*LLED*** *FROM* **AMONG** *MY* **PEOPLE**.

***Joshua 1*** ##
*Joshua is PROMISED to conquer the Promised Land.*
Jos-1
came after.
*the* death *of* Moses,
**JOSHUA** *was HIS* **SERVANT.**
Jos-2
*HE* **SAID** *YOU ARE MY* **SERVANT**.
*AND* **NOW** *YOU WILL* **LE*AD*** *THEM*,
**CROSSING** *THE* **JORDAN**.

Jos-3
**NO AR*MY***.
*WILL* **STAND**-*UP TO* ***DEFEAT*** *YOU*,
**ALL** *YOUR* **DAYS**.
Jos-4
**JUST**-*LIKE I WAS WITH* **MOSES**.
*YOU WILL NOT* **FAIL** *OR BE* **ABANDONED**,
*BE* **STRONG** *AND* **COURAGEOUS**.

Jos-5
*FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU THEIR* **LA*ND***.
*FOR MY* **PEOPLE'S INHERITANCE**,
**JUST**-*LIKE I* **PROMISED** *THEM*.
Jos-6
*SO THEY CAN* **KEEP** *AND* **DO**.

**ALL** *MY* **LAWS**,
**WHICH** *I* **COMMANDED** *THEM*.

Jos-7
**WHEREVER** *THEY* **LI*VE***.
*THEY ARE TO HAVE A* **SCROLL** *WITH MY* **COMMANDS**,
*AND THEY ARE NOT TO BE* **CH*ANGED*** *BY THEIR* **WILL**.
Jos-8
*THEY ARE TO* **KEEP** *AND* **DO**.
**ALL** *THAT IS* **WRITTEN** *IN IT*,
*AND I WILL* **MAKE** *THEM* **PROSPEROUS**.

***Joshua 2***
*Joshua sent out spies to jericho.*
Jos-15
Joshua sent.
2 males,
*to* spy-*out* jericho.
Jos-16
*as they* went *into* jericho.
*a* har*lot* whose,
name *was* rahab.

Jos-17
*she* invited *them to* ma*rry with hers*.
*and as they were* there *it was* told,
*to their* king *in* jericho.
Jos-18
men *from* Israel.
*have* come there,
*to* spy-*out our* ci*ty*.

Jos-19
*and the* king *for* ca*naan*.
sent *his* men,
*to* rahab *to* say *to her*.
Jos-20
bring-*out the* men.
*that* came *to your* ro*oms*,
*for they* came *to* spy *on us*.

Jos-21
*she* said yes.
men *did* come *to me*,
*but i did not* know where *they were from*.
Jos-22
*but the* men *have* left.
*and i do not* know where,
*so his* men left.

Jos-23
*then she* said *to our* men.
*they* know **YV**,
*HAS* **GIVEN** *you our* land.
Jos-24
*and the* fear *of you has* fallen *on us*.

*for* every inhabitant,
*in our* land *is* fa*int*.

Jos-25
*for we* heard **YV**.
pa*rted the* sea,
*for you to* come-*out of* egypt.

Jos-26
*and* what *you* did.
*to the* 2 kings,
ea*st of the* jordan.

Jos-27
*as we* heard *we* melted.
*for we have* no *fighting* spirit,
remaining *in our* men.

Jos-28
because **YV**.
*IS THEE* **CREATOR** *of our* Heavens,
earth *and* beneath *it*.

Jos-29
now please.
swear *to me by* **YV**,
*for i have* dealt kindly *with you*.

Jos-30
*that you* also *will be* kind *to me*.
*and my* father's fa*mily*,
*and you will not* ki*ll* everyone *of them*.

Jos-31
*our* men said *to her*.
*as we* come *to your* ci*ty*,
*we will* deal kindly *with yours*.

Jos-32
no*w you are to* tie.
*a* cloth *to your* window,
*from* which *we will* descend.

Jos-33
*then you are to* gather *them into your* ro*oms*.
*your* father mother,
brothers *and* *sisters*.

Jos-34
*and it* happens *that* anyone *of them*.
who goes-*out*,
*they will* die *by their own* wi*ll*.

Jos-35
*for we will* free anyone.
who *is in your* ro*oms*,
*for they will be* free *by our* swe*aring to you*.

Jos-36
*she* said *let it be* so.
*and she* tied *a* re*d*,
cloth *to the* window.

Jos-37
*then they* descended *by a* rope.
through *that* window,
*for her* house *was on the* wall.
Jos-38
*as our* men returned.
*they* went *to* Joshua,
*and* told *him* everything.

***Joshua 3*** ##
*Israel is to cross the jordan.*
Jos-9
*then* Joshua commanded.
*our* Ca*ptains for our* Tr*ibes*,
*to* command *their* Tr*ibes*.
Jos-10
*to* prepare *their* fo*od*.
*for in* 3 days,
*they are to* cross *the* jordan.
Jos-11
*and to* Reuben Gad.
*and the* half *from* Manasseh,
*they are to* remember *the* words.
Jos-12
*that* Moses commanded *them*.
*in* giving *them their* land,
ea*st of the* jordan.
Jos-13
*for they too are to* cross.
*with their* brothers *for* battle,
*with* all *their* warriors.
Jos-14
*and* help *us* until.
**YV GIVES**,
*their* brothers *their* Land.

***Joshua 4*** ##
*crossing the jordan YV COMMANDED him to gather 12 stones from the river, to be before HIS CHEST.*
Jos-39
*our nation at* sun- -rise.
set-*out to cross the* jordan.
Jos-40
**YV SAID** *to* Joshua.
**TODAY** *I WILL* **EXALT** *YOU IN THEIR* **SIGHT**.
Jos-41
*FOR* **ALL ISRAEL** *IS TO* **KNOW**.
**JUST**-*LIKE I* **WAS** *WITH* **MOSES** *I AM WITH YOU*.
Jos-42
*YOU WILL* **COMMAND** *MY* **PRIESTS** *TO BE* ***BEFORE*** *YOU*.
*AND THEY ARE TO* **CARRY** *MY* **CH*EST*** *WITH MY* ***COMMANDMENTS***.
Jos-43

*AS THEY* **COME** *TO THE* **BANK** *OF THE* **JORDAN**.
*THEY ARE TO* **STAND** *AND* ***WAIT*** *BY THE* **JORDAN**.
Jos-44
*AND I WILL* **STOP** *THE* **WATER** *FROM* **FLOWING**.
*AND* **BEFORE** *THEM IT WILL* **STAND** *AS A* **HEAP**.

Jos-45
*as our* Priests came *to the* jordan.
*and as their* feet *were on the* bank *by the* water.
Jos-46
*the* water that *was* flowing.
no*w* stood *as a* heap.

Jos-47
*we* crossed *on* dry- -ground.
*then* **YV TALKED** *to* Joshua.

Jos-48
*HE* **SAID** *to him* **10** *AND* **2**.
**MALES** *FROM* **EACH** *OF OUR* **TRIBES**.
Jos-49
*THEY ARE TO* **TAKE 10** *AND* **2**.
**STONES** *FROM THE* **GROUND** *FOR THE* **JORDAN**.

Jos-50
*MY* ***PRIESTS*** *ARE TO* **CARRY** *THEM* **ALONG** *WITH THEM*.
*FOR A* **REMEMBRANCE** *FOR* ***CROSSING*** *THE* ***JORDAN***.
Jos-51
*AS YOU* ***CAME*** *INTO THE* ***PROMISED*** ***LAND***.
*AND THEY ARE TO BE* **WHEREVER** *MY* ***CHEST*** ***IS***.

Jos-52
Joshua summoned *our* males.
whom *were* appointed *by our* Ca*ptains*.
Jos-53
*and he* said *to them from the* jordan *you are to* take.
*large* stones *for your* Tribe.

Jos-54
*they are to be* before *HIS* **CHEST** *WITH HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.
*and they are to be* placed *AS A* **REMEMBRANCE** *for* Israel.
Jos-55
thus *the* men *from* Israel.
did *as* Joshua commanded *them*.

Jos-56
*that was the* day **YV EXALTED**.
Joshua *in the* sight *of* Israelis.
Jos-57
*and we* revered *him as we* revered Moses.
all *the* days *of his* life.

***Joshua takes the Promised Land 5 ( part 1 )*** ##
*YV SAID HIS Priests are to blow their horns and the walls will come down.*
Jos-58
jericho *was* shut-*up*.
because Israel,
*had come to capture it*.
Jos-59
*but* **YV SAID** *to him*.

*I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU* **JERICHO**,
*BUT YOU ARE TO* **WALK**- -**AROUND** *IT*.

Jos-60
*WITH YOUR* **MEN** *FOR* **WAR**.
*YOU ARE TO* **CIRCLE** *THEIR* **CITY**,
*FOR* ***2*** **DAYS**.

Jos-61
*AND THEIR* **PRIESTS** *ARE TO* **CARRY**.
*THEIR* **HORNS** *AS THEY* ***WALK***,
**BEFORE** *MY* **CHEST**.

Jos-62
*ON THE* ***3*****RD DAY**.
*YOU ARE TO* **WALK**- -**AROUND** *IT*,
**7 TIMES**.

Jos-63
***THEN*** *MY* **PRIESTS**.
*ARE TO* **BLOW** *THEIR* **HORNS**,
*WITH A* **LONG**- -**BLAST**.

Jos-64
*AT THE* **HEARING** *OF THE* **SOUND**.
**ALL** *YOUR* **MEN**,
*WILL* **SHOUT LOUDLY**.

Jos-65
*AND THE* **WALLS** *FOR THEIR* **CITY**.
*WILL* **FALL**- -**DOWN**,
*AND YOUR* **MEN** *WILL* **GO**-*IN*.

Jos-66
*then he* summoned *our* Priests.
*and* told *them to* take,
*HIS* **CHEST** *WITH HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.

Jos-67
*and our* Priests *are to* carry.
*their* horns *and* *walk*,
before *HIS* **CHEST**.

Jos-68
*with our* men *we are to* go.
around *their* city,
*for 2 days*.

Jos-69
*and on the 3rd day*.
*we are to walk around it*,
*7 times*.

Jos-70
*then* *our* Priests.
carrying *their* horns,
*are to* blow *their* horns.

Jos-71
*and our* armed men.
*will* shout- -loudly,
*and the walls will fall*.

Jos-72
*at* sun- -rise.
*our* Priests brought *to us*,
*THE* **CHEST** *FOR* **YV**.
Jos-73
*with our* Priests carrying.
*their* horns *as they* walked,
before *HIS* **CHEST**.

Jos-74
*and as they* blew *their* horns.
*our* men shouted,
*then we* went-*in and* fought *them*.
Jos-75
*as we* took *the* city.
*we* struck- *to* -kill,
everyone *in the* city.

Jos-76
*but he* said *to the* men.
*that* spied-*out their* city,
*they are to* go *to her* place.
Jos-77
*and* bring *them out and* free.
everyone there,
*as you* swore *to her and her* family.

***Joshua takes the Promised Land 5 ( part 2 ) ##***
*now YV SENDS Joshua to capture the philistines land.*
Jos-78
**YV SAID** *to* Joshua.
**TAKE** *YOUR* **MEN** *FOR* **WAR**.
Jos-79
*AND* **GO** ***BATTLE*** *FOR* ***LACHISH***.
*FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU THEIR* **KING** *AND THEIR* **LAND**.

Jos-80
*AND YOU WILL* **DO** *TO THE* ***PHILISTINE'S*** **KING**.
*AS YOU* **DID** *TO THE* **CANAANITE'S KING** .

Jos-81
*BUT YOU ARE TO* ***DRAW***-*OUT THEIR* ***MEN*** *FROM THEIR* ***CITY***.
*TO* **SET**-*UP AN* **AMBUSH** *FOR THEIR* **CITY**.

Jos-82
*thus* Joshua rose *and* said.
*to* all *our* men *for* war.
Jos-83
*we are to* battle *the* philistines *in* lachish.
*and* Joshua chose men.

Jos-84
*to* ambush *their* city *from* behind.
*as our* men approach *their* city.
Jos-85
*and* when *they* come-*out to* meet *us*.
*at* 1st *we will* flee before *them*.

Jos-86

so *they will* come-*out* after *us*.
*and* while *they are* away *from their* city.
Jos-87
*you will* rise *and* ambush *their* city.
*and you will* set *their* city *on* fire.

Jos-88
*then* Joshua sent *them* away.
*and they* went *to a* place *for their* ambush.
Jos-89
*we* gathered *at* sun- -rise.
*and* went-*up to* battle *their* men.

Jos-90
*as* all *our* men *for* war.
came-*up to the* entrance *for their* city.
Jos-91
*their* king saw *our* men.
*and they* hurried *to* come-*out for* battle.

Jos-92
*and as* all *his* men *were* before *us*.
Joshua *and* everyone fled *from them*.
Jos-93
everyone *of his* men who *were with him*.
rallied *to* pursue *us and* kill *us*.

Jos-94
*by* pursuing *us they were* drawn *from their* city.
*so they* left *their* city unguarded.
Jos-95
*our* ambush entered *their* city.
*and* set *their* city *on* fire.

Jos-96
*as their* men *were* returning *they* saw.
smoke ascending *to* heaven.
Jos-97
*now they* had no place *to* flee *to*.
*for their* people *were* fleeing *to the* coast.

Jos-98
*then we* turned *to be* against *our* pursuers.
*as they* turned *to us we* killed *their* men.
Jos-99
*we* slew *them to* leave nobody.
*and* those *that* survived escaped *from us*.

Jos-100
_____ ca*ptured their* king.
*and* brought *him to* Joshua *and he* killed *him*.
Jos-101
*as for their* escapees whenever *we* pursued *them*.
*we* killed *them with the* edge *of our* swords.

***Joshua takes the Promised Land 5 ( part 3 )*** ##
*leaders for gezer make a treaty with Israel. then Israelis learns they are in their Land and made them servants.*
Jos-110
*the* canaans *by* gezer heard.

what Joshua *had* done.
Jos-111
*they* sent *to us* mes*sengers on* ca*mels*.
*and they* came *to* Joshua *in our* camp.
Jos-112
*they* said *to him and our* Ca*ptains for* Israel.
now *let us* make *a* treaty *with you*.
Jos-113
*but* Jo*shua* said what-*if*.
*you are* living within *our* Land.
Jos-114
how *are we to* make *a* treaty *with you*?
*they* said *to* Joshua *we will be your* servants.
Jos-115
*then* Joshua said.
whom *are you and* where *are you* going?
Jos-116
*they* said *your* servants came.
*from a* very far la*nd*.
Jos-117
*to worship* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
*for we* heard ALL *HE HAS* DONE *for you*.
Jos-118
*our leaders and* ch*ief in our* land.
said *for us to* take fo*od*.
Jos-119
*and* journey *to* come *and* meet *with you*.
*and* say *to you we will be your* servants *by a* treaty.
Jos-120
because *they were from a* long journey.
Joshua made *a* treaty *with them*.
Jos-121
*but* after *we* made *a* treaty *with them*.
*we* heard *they were* living *in our* Land.
Jos-122
*but our* Ca*ptains for* Israel *did not* strike *them*.
because *they with Joshua had a* tre*aty with them*.
Jos-123
*so* many as*sembled* against.
Jo*shua for what for he did*.
Jos-124
*but he and* all *our* Ca*ptains* ag*reed*.
*they had a* tre*aty with them for* **YV** *IS their* **CREATOR**.
Jos-125
*and* now *we are* unable *to* kill *them*.
*yet* this *is what we will* do *to them*.
Jos-126
*for it is their* leaders *that* said *for them to* live.
*they are to* become *servants to* everyone *of us*.
Jos-127
*Joshua and our* Ca*ptains* went *to them*.
*and as they* came *into their* town *that* day.
Jos-128

Joshua summoned *them to* speak *to them*.
*and he* asked *them* why *did they* lie *to us*?
Jos-129
*for you* said *you were from* very far.
*yet you were* living within *our* Land?

Jos-130
*their* leaders answered *him by* saying.
because *it was* told *to your* servants.
Jos-131
**YV** *our* **CREATOR COMMANDED**.
*HE WILL* GIVE *YOU* ALL *OUR* LAND.

Jos-132
*BY* KILLING ALL *OUR* PEOPLE.
*TO* POSSESS *THE* LAND *THAT IS* BEFORE *YOU*.
Jos-133
*thus we* feared greatly *for our* lives.
*so we* done this thing *to you*.

Jos-134
now behold *we are in your* hands.
*and we are to* act favorably *in your* sight.
Jos-135
Joshua made *them that* day.
*our* servants *for* everyone *in our* nation.

***Joshua takes the Promised Land 5 ( part 4 ) ##***
*Joshua killed a canaanite leader.*
Jos-136
_____ *a* leader *for the* canaanites.
heard *we had* taken lachish.
Jos-137
*for their* people *by* gezer made.
*a* treaty *for their* peace *with* Israel.

Jos-138
*he* feared us greatly.
*and as a* leader *he* sent *to their* cities.
Jos-139
*to* hoham piram *and* debir.
*and* told *them he will* kill *them in* gezer.

Jos-140
*they* went-*up with* all *his* army.
*and* camped *by* gezer *to* battle *them*.
Jos-141
*but their* men *had* sent *a* messenger.
*to* Joshua's camp *to* say *to him*.

Jos-142
come *and* help *us* battle.
against _____ *their* leader.
Jos-143
*and* **YV SAID** *to* Joshua.
*BE* **UNAFRAID** *FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *THEM INTO YOUR* **HAND**.

Jos-144
Joshua went then.
*and we* walked all day.
Jos-145

**YV CONFUSED** *them* before *us*.
*and as we* struck *them* many *were* killed.

Jos-146
*but* this leader *for the* canaanites.
*had* fled *to* hide *in a* cave.
Jos-147
*and it was* told *to* Joshua saying.
*that he was* found hiding *in a* cave.

Jos-148
*he* told *them to* use shrubs.
*to* block *the* mouth *of the* cave.
Jos-149
*then he* assigned *his* men *to* guard *it*.
*and for them to* stay there themselves.

Jos-150
*it* happened *as* Joshua *and our* men.
*were* finished *they* returned *to our* camp.
Jos-151
*then he* sent orders *to them at the* cave.
*for them to* bring *to him the* canaanite leader.

Jos-152
*then* Joshua called *for our* youngest.
*and he* said *to* some *of our* youngest.
Jos-153
go put *your* foot.
*on the* back *of* this leader.

Jos-154
*and as they* put *their* foot *on his* back.
Joshua said *be* unafraid *of him or them like him*.
Jos-155
*for* **YV** *will have us* do *to* everyone.
*of our* enemy whom *we* battle *with*.

Jos-156
afterward Joshua *had him* killed.
*by* hanging *him* *in a* tree.
Jos-157
*as* evening came Joshua.
ordered *to* remove *him from the* tree.

Jos-158
Joshua took *his* Land.
*in the* days *after* *he* killed *him*.
Jos-159
*for we* killed every person.
*to* leave *him* no survivor.

***Joshua takes the Promised Land 5 ( part 5 ) ##***
*Joshua went north and killed the other canaanite leaders. then he into lebanon to eglon.*
Jos-160
Joshua *and our* men went.
*to* libnah *to* fight against *them*.
Jos-161
*and* **YV ALSO GAVE**.

*piram their leader to* Israel.

Jos-162
*then* Joshua we*nt to* _____.
*and debir* fought against *us*.
Jos-163
*and* **YV GAVE** *us* _____.
*and we* killed every person.

Jos-164
horam *was their* le*ader by the* la*ke*.
*he* came *to* help *them in* _____.
Jos-165
*and* Joshua defeated *him and his* men.
*and we* left *him* no survivors.

Jos-166
*then* Joshua *and our* men went.
*to* eglon *and we* fought against *them*.
Jos-167
*we* captured *and* killed *their* le*ader*.
*and* left *him* no survivor.

Jos-168
Joshua *had us* kill everyone.
*for our* Land *was to be the* Hill- -Country.
Jos-169
*from* ama*lek's* lowland *to the salty*.
*and as*-far *as the mountains for lebanon*.

Jos-170
*thus* Joshua took all.
*their* Land *at* 1 time.
Jos-171
because **YV** *WAS WITH* Israel.
*and we* fought *them with our Tribes from* Israel.

***Joshua 6 ( part 1 )*** ##
*Joshua sends Reuben Gad and eManasseh to their land.*
Jos-264
Joshua summoned.
Reuben Gad,
*and* half *for* Manasseh.
Jos-265
*and* told *them they have* kept.
every *word*,
Moses commanded *them*.

Jos-266
*and they* listened *to his* voice.
*in* all *he* commanded *them*,
*to* that day.
Jos-267
*and* now *that* **YV**.
*HAS* **GIVEN** *us* **REST**,
*to their* brothers *as HE* **SPAKE**.

Jos-268
now *they can* return.

*to* go *to their* *families*,
*and the* land *for their* in*heritance*.
Jos-269
however *they are to* fo*llow*.
*HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *and* **ST*ATUTES***,
*as* **YV COMMANDED** *them*.

Jos-270
*for we are to* keep *HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.
*with* all *our* heart,
*and with* all *our* soul.
Jos-271
*then* *he* blessed *them*.
*and* sent *them* away,
*for them to* go *to their* fa*milies*.

***Joshua 6 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Reuben Gad and eManasseh built an altar on their side of the river.*
Jos-272
*the* sons *from* Reuben.
*with the* sons *from* Gad,
*and* half *for* Manasseh.
Jos-273
built *an* altar.
there *by the* jordan,
*and it was* large *in* appearance.

Jos-274
*as* Israelis heard.
*our* Tr*ibes* gathered,
*and were* against *them like for* war.
Jos-275
*and from our* Tr*ibes he* sent.
Eleazar *our* Priest,
*with our* 10 Ca*ptains*.

Jos-276
*they* we*nt to their* Ca*ptains*.
*and* said *we are for* **YV**,
*so* why *are you* unfaithful *to* *HIM*?
Jos-277
*for you are not* following **YV**.
*by* building *an* altar,
*you are* re*jecting* **YV**.

Jos-278
*they* answered *our* Ca*ptains*.
**YV KNOWS**,
*and you are to let our* br*others* know.
Jos-279
*we* built *the* altar.
*not to* turn- -away,
*from* following **YV**.

Jos-280
*for* if *we had* not.

done this,
*in the* time *to* come.
Jos-281
*your* sons *might*.
say *to our* sons,
what *have you to* do *with us*?

Jos-282
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
made *the* jordan,
*a* border between *us*.
Jos-283
*and your* sons *will* make.
*our* sons stop,
fearing **YV**.

Jos-284
*so we* build *a like* altar.
*for our* Sin- -Of*ferings*,
*as a* witness between *us*.
Jos-285
*for the Levites are to sacrifice*.
*our* Sin- -Offerings,
*for us to be* ***FORGIVEN*** *by* **YV**.

Jos-286
*if your* sons.
say *to our* sons,
*in the* time *to* come.
Jos-287
*you* have- -no.
portion *with us and* **YV**,
*so our Levites will not sacrifice for you*.

Jos-288
*ours will* say *at that* time.
look *at our* copy,
*our* altar *is like yours for* **YV**.
Jos-289
*for our* forefathers made *it*.
*and it is not for our* Sin- -Offerings,
*it is their* witnessing between *them*.

Jos-290
*as our* Ca*ptains*.
heard *their* words,
*they were* pleased *by hearing this*.
Jos-291
*and they* said *to their* Ca*ptains*.
today *we* know,
*you are not* unfaithful *to* **YV**.

Jos-292
*our* Ca*ptains* returned.
*and told our* Tr*ibes*,
*and their* words pleased *us too*.

*lost group*

***Joshua 6 ( part 3 ) ##***

*the Levites make HIS ALTAR, and set up HIS TENT.* (Shiloh) *Joshua sends out men, to describe the Land for portioning.*

Jos-221
*as they* set-*up HIS* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*.
*he had* all *our* Le*aders* assemble.

Jos-222
*for the* Land *was* co*nquered* before *us*.
*and* there *was* rest *for* Israel.

Jos-223
*therefore* *our* Tribes *were to* divide *it*.
*so he* said *to our* Le*aders and* *Captains*.

Jos-224
*we have* entered *and* possessed *our* Land.
*FOR* **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **GIVEN** *IT to us*.

Jos-225
*you will* pi*ck* men *from your* Tribe.
*that i can* send-*out to* walk *our* Land.

Jos-226
*they are to* write descriptions *for your* Inheritances.
*and* return *to me for me to* divide *it into* portions.

Jos-227
*then their* men went *as he* commanded *them*.
*and they* walked *the* Land *and* returned *to him*.

*lost group*

***Joshua 6 ( part 4 ) ##***

*Caleb reminds Joshua Moses words which land for Simen is to be given. Joshua portions out the Land for all the Tribes.*

Jos-198
*before* Judah's *was to be* *portion*.
Caleb said *you* know.

Jos-199
**YV SPAKE** *to* Moses.
concerning *our* *willingness* *and* *courage* *for* *HIM*.

Jos-200
*when* Moses sent *us*.
*to* spy-*out our* Land *and* return.

Jos-201
*when* *we* returned *HE WAS in our* hearts.
*but not our* brethren who went-*out with us*.

Jos-202
*their* *words* made *the* hearts.
*of our* Ca*ptains* melt *with* fear.

Jos-203
*but we* *listened* *to* **YV** fully.
*so* ***YV PROMISED*** *me that* day.

Jos-204
saying surely *the* Land.
*on* which *your* feet *have* walked-*on*.

Jos-204
*will be your* Inheritance *and for your* children forever.

because *i* listened *to* **YV**.

Jos-206
now behold **YV**.
*HAS LET us* live **JUST**-*LIKE HE* **SPAKE** *of us*.
Jos-207
*now you are to* give *me* those hills.
which **YV SPAKE** *OF*.

Jos-208
*and he* gave *that* Land *to* Si*men*.
*in the* midst *of* Judah *as their* Inheritance.

Jos-254
*and* these areas *are for their* inheritances.
*for our* Tribes *and the* sons *from* Israel.

Jos-209
*for the* Tribe *and the* sons *from* Judah.
*their* Land bordered *with* Edom.
Jos-210
*and* continued *to* end *at the* sea.
*their* north border *is* sorek.

Jos-211
*their* east *to the* salty sea.
*as*-far-*as to the* en*ding of the* jordan.
Jos-212
*and he* gave *to* Si*men's a* portion.
*from* among *the* sons *from* Judah.

Jos-232
*the* Land *for the* Tribe *from* Simen.
*was in the* midst *of the* sons *from* Judah.
Jos-233
*as*-far-*as* ama*lek's* hills.
*so their* south boarded *with* amalek.

*lost groups*

Jos-228
*the* Land *for the* Tribe *from* Benjamin.
Judah's border *is their* south.
Jos-229
*and from the* jordan *it* went-*up to* jericho.
*and for their* northern *it* goes *into the* hills.

Jos-230
*to the* west near *the* hills.
*then* turning southward *from the top*-hill.
Jos-231
*their* west went *from the* ri*ver*.
southward curving *to* Judah.

Jos-250
*the* Land *for the* Tribe *from* Dan.
*their* south *is the* sorek river.
Jos-251
*to the* curve *with* Benjamin *for their* east.
*to its* beginning *in the* hills *for their* north.

Jos-252
*and through the hills to yarkon.*
*which goes to the sea.*
Jos-253
*their west is from the ending of the river.*
*to the sorek river with Judah.*

Jos-213
*the* Land *for the* sons *from* Ephraim.
*their south is Dan and Benjamin.*
Jos-214
*their east is the jordan to the brook.*
*and their* border went westward.

Jos-215
*so their* north border *is the brook.*
*and as it* turns we*st to the sea.*
Jos-216
*their west is from the brook to the* river.
*the yarkon that* ends *at the* sea.

Jos-217
*the Land for the* Tribe *from* Manasseh.
*their* border *starts in the* south.
Jos-218
*with the* Land belonging *to* Ephraim.
*their east is the* jo*rdan to the jezreel.*

Jos-219
*and their* north *is the* river *jezreel.*
*and across to the small brook.*

*their west is from that brook.*
*and the coast to the other brook.*

Jos-238
*the Land for the Tribe from* Issachar.
*for their* south *is the jezreel to the* jordan.
Jos-239
*their east is to galilee lake.*
*then along its shore to its river.*

Jos-240
*their north is the river to the lake.*
*as it curves to the river acco.*
Jos-241
*their west goes to the highway.*
*to their south is the river with kishon.*

Jos-234
*the Land for the Tribe from* Zebulun.
*their* border *on the* south *is the brook.*
Jos-235
*and* meets *with the kishon* river.
*as it* turns *in the* east *to the highway.*

Jos-236
*so their east is the highway and upward.*
*and* continues *to the acco river.*
Jos-237
*from its* east *end is for their* north.

*their west is the coast to the brook*.

Jos-246
*the Land for the Tribe from* Naphtali.
*their* south *is the river for galilee*.
Jos-247
*and their* east *is the lake and the* jordan.
*as*-far-*as the litani river*.

Jos-248
*their north is at the* turning *of their river*.
*to the fork in the river and downward*.
Jos-249
*so their* west *is* along *the highway*.
*and it ends at the acco for* Zebulun.

Jos-242
*the Land for the* Tribe *from* Asher.
*their south is the acco with* Zebulun.
Jos-243
*their east is from its end by the highway*.
*and* northward *up the highway*.

Jos-244
*for their north is the end of the* river.
*and as it* turns *to* end *at the* sea.
Jos-245
*for their west is the sea coast*.
*down to the river acco*.

Jos-174
*and our brothers were to live in the land*.
*that* Moses *our* **SERVANT** *FOR* **YV**.
Jos-175
gave *to* Reuben Gad.
*and to* half *for* Manasseh *as their* inheritance.

Jos-176
*their* land *from* whom Israel.
defeated east *of the* jordan.
Jos-177
*their land was from the salty to the desert*.
*to the* highmount *by* lebanon's mountains.

Jos-182
*the land for the Tribe from Reuben*.
*their south from the salty lake*.
Jos-183
*from amon is their* border *with* ammon.
*and upwards to the end is their east*.

Jos-184
*and the* land *to the jabbok that was* bashan's.
*this is their north west to the jordan*.
Jos-185
*their west is the jordan river*.
*to its end at the salty lake*.

Jos-186
*the land for the* Tribe *from* Gad.

*their south is the jabbok with Reuben.*
Jos-187
*their east was beside the mount.*
*to the yarmuk upward into its valley.*

Jos-188
*their north is the yarmuk and its valley.*
*to its end at the jordan river.*
Jos-189
*their west is from the end of the yarmuk.*
*downward to the jabbok river.*

Jos-190
*the land for* half *for* eManasseh.
*their south is the yarmuk with Gad.*
Jos-191
*their east is the plains to the desert.*
*and all the plains to the highmount.*

Jos-192
*their north is to the top of the highmount.*
*then going to the jordan.*
Jos-193
*their west is the jordan to galilee.*
*and from the lake to the yarmuk with Gad.*

***Joshua 7*** ##
*setting up the refuge towns and* the *Laws.*
Jos-255
**YV SPAKE** *to me.*
***NOW*** *THE* **TRIBES**,
*ARE TO* **DESIGNATE** *A* **TOWN**.
Jos-256
*FOR A* **REFUGE** *FOR* **MAN**.
*TO* **FLEE** *FROM THE* **AVENGER**,
*TO* **THESE TOWNS**.

Jos-257
*AND AT THE* **GATE** *OF THAT* **TOWN**.
*THEY WILL* **SPEAK** *THEIR* **WORDS**,
*IN THE* **HEARING** *OF THE* **LE*ADERS***.
Jos-258
*THEN THEY WILL* **TAKE** *THEM INTO THEIR* **TOWN**.
*AND* **GIVE** *THEM A* **PLACE**,
*TO* **STAY AMONG** *THEM*.

Jos-259
**IF** *THE* **AVENGER**.
**PURSUES** *THAT* ***PERSON***,
*THEY WILL NOT* **DELIVER** *THEM INTO THEIR* **HAND**.
Jos-260
*THEY TOO ARE TO* **LIVE**-*IN THAT* **TOWN**.
**UNTIL** *THEY* **STAND**,
**BEFORE** *THEM FOR THEIR* **JUDGMENT**.

Jos-261
**IF** *THEY* **KILLED**.
**WITHOUT FORETHOUGHT**,

*AND HAD NO* **HATE BEFOREHAND**.
Jos-262
**THEN** *THAT* **MANSLAYER**.
*WILL* **RETURN** *TO THEIR* **DW*ELLING***,
*FROM* **WHICH** *THEY* **FLED**.

Jos-263
**WHOEVER** *DID* **KILL**.
**INTENTIONALLY** *WILL* **DIE**,
*BY THE* **HAND** *OF THE* **AVENGER**.

*or that person will be taken.*
*back to their land,*
*to be stoned to death.*

***Joshua 8 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Joshua's last words then he dies.*
Jos-303
Joshua su*mmoned*.
*the* Le*aders from* Israel,
before *our* **CREATOR**.
Jos-304
*he* said *to* everyone.
**THIS** *WAS* **SAID**,
*BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Jos-305
**LONG AGO**.
*YOUR* **FOREFATHERS LIVED**,
***WEST*** *OF THE* **JORDAN**.
Jos-306
*YOUR* **FATHER** *IS* **ABRAHAM**.
*AND YOUR* **NA*TION*** *IS FROM HIS* **SON*S***,
**ISAAC** *AND* **IS*RAEL***.

Jos-307
*BUT* **IS*RAEL*** *AND HIS* **SONS**.
*I* **SENT** *TO* **EGYPT**,
*THEN I* **SENT** *TO THEM* **MOSES**.
Jos-308
***AFTER*** *MY* **PLAGUES**.
*I HAD HIM* **BRING** *YOUR* **FATHERS**,
*FROM* **EGYPT** *INTO THE* ***SINAI***.

*lost groups*
*amalek & moab*

Jos-309
*I* **BROUGHT** *YOU TO THE* **LAND**.
*FOR* **AMMON'S *PEOPLE***,
**EA*ST*** *OF THE* **JORDAN**.
Jos-310
*THEN YOU* **POSSESSED** *THEIR* **LAND**.
*BY* **RE*MOVING*** *THEM* **BEFORE** *YOU*,
*FOR THEY* **FOUGHT** *WITH* **ISRAEL**.

*lost groups*

Jos-311
*YOU* **CROSSED** *THE* **JORDAN**.
*AND THEIR* **KINGS FOUGHT** *WITH YOU*,
*AND I* **GAVE** *YOU THEIR* **LAND**.

*lost group*

Jos-293
*then he* said *you have* seen.
all **YV**,
*our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **DONE** *for us*.
Jos-294
*and you* wa*tched as i* apportioned.
*our* Inheritance *for your* tribes,
*from the* jordan *to the* sea.

Jos-295
*for us to* possess *the* Land.
**JUST**-*LIKE* **YV**,
*our* **CREATOR PROMISED** *us*.
Jos-296
*for we are to* **KEEP** *and* **DO**.
**ALL** *THAT IS* **WRITTEN**,
*in a* **SCROLL** *with HIS* **LAWS**.

Jos-297
*we are not to* turn- -aside.
*to the* right *or* left,
*or* ma*rry with* o*thers*.
Jos-298
*for we are to* serve *and* bow-*down*.
*to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
*as we have* done *in our* li*fetime*.

Jos-299
*then* no pe*ople*.
*can* stand before *you*,
*like* these days.
Jos-300
*TO BE* **JUST**-*LIKE HE* **PROMISED** *us*.
*so be* careful- *to* -ob*ey*,
*the* ***COMMANDS*** *FROM* **YV**.

Jos-301
*and* yes today.
*i am* going *to* *die*,
*like* everyone *on* earth.
Jos-302
*but you* know *in your* hearts.
*HIS* **PRO*MISED* WORDS**,
*THAT HE HAS* **SAID** concerning *us*.

***Joshua 8 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Joshua dies. then Eleazar dies.*
Jos-319

came after this.
Joshua *our* **SERVANT** *FOR* **YV**.
Jos-320
died *at* 60 years.
*and was* buried *in the* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.

Jos-321
Eleazar died *and was* buried.
*by shiloh the town for our Priests*.

**LOST 300+ years**

*after Joshua*,
*the Tribes had their own Leaders*.
*after Eleazar*,
*there are no High Priest Names*.

*Eli is a Priest*,
*but he is the Priest for Ephraim's*.
*and that is where*,
*the next Accounting Starts*.

*the High Priests*,
*after retirement*.
*become Israel's*,
*Judge and Servant for YV*.

*because of 'this gap'*,
*we have no facts for a true 'full' timeline*.
*thus*, *the years in Solomon's text*,
*will always be untrusted*.

***Eli and Samuel 1 ##***
*to Hannah Samuel is Born and dedicates him to YV. Samuel is raised by Eli and his wife.*
Sam1-1
there *was a* male.
*from the* hills *for* Ephraim,
*his* name *was* Elkan.
Sam1-2
*and he had* 2 wives.
Penin *had* children,
*and* Hannah had- -none.

Sam1-7
*he* loved Hannah.
although **YV**,
*had* closed *her* womb.
Sam1-3
yearly *they* went.
*to Celebrate HIS* ***PASSOVER***,
*to be with* **YV** *in* Shiloh.

Sam1-8
1- -year.
*before they* went,
*to the* **TENT** *FOR* **YV**.
Sam1-9
*she was* sobbing *and did not* eat.

*and* Elkan *her* husband,
said Hannah.

Sam1-10
why *are you* sobbing?
why *are you not* eating?
why *are you* sad?
Sam1-11
*for am i not* better *to you* than.
10 sons?
*and she* rose *and* ate.

Sam1-12
*they* went *to* Shiloh.
*then to* Eli *their* Priest,
*and he was* sitting *in his* seat.
Sam1-13
*and by the* side *of HIS* **TENT**.
*she* pe*titioned* **YV**,
*and she* Pr*omised to HIM with a* Vow.

Sam1-14
*for she* asked **YV**.
*to* **LOOK** *on her* affliction,
*and as HIS* ***SERVANT*** *to* remember *her*.
Sam1-15
*that HE DOES NOT* forget *HIS* ***SERVANT***.
*and by* giving *her a* son,
*she will* give *him to* **YV**.

Sam1-17
came *as she was* Vo*wing*.
before **YV**,
Eli *was* watching *her*.
Sam1-18
*and as* Hannah *was* Vo*wing*.
*her* lips *were* moving,
*but her* voice *was not* heard.

Sam1-19
Eli thought.
*she had been* drinking *wine*,
*and* Eli said *to her*.
Sam1-20
how long.
*have you been* drinking?
*for you should have* stayed- -away *from it*.

Sam1-21
Hannah replied.
*i have had* no wine,
*i was* Vo*wing to HIM for a* soul.
Sam1-22
*do not* consider *HIS* ***SERVANT***.
*a* worthless woman,
*for it is a* great concern *to me*.

Sam1-23
Eli said.
*let our* **CREATOR** *for* Israel,
**GRANT** *you your* petition.
Sam1-24
*then she* said *i* Vowed.
*for HIS* **SERVANT** *to* find,
*HIS* **FAVOR** *IN HIS* **SIGHT**.

Sam1-25
*they* returned *to their* tents.
*and* Elkan ma*rried*,
*with* Hannah *his* wife.
Sam1-26
**YV REMEMBERED** *her*.
*and it* came about,
*that* Hannah conceived.

Sam1-27
*she* bore *him a* son.
*and he* named *him* Samuel,
*for she had* Vowed *him to* **YV**.
Sam1-28
*as* Elkan *was to* go.
*with* all *his* fa*mily*,
*for HIS* **PASSOVER** *and to be with* **YV**.

Sam1-29
Hannah *did not* go.
*for she* said *to her* husband,
*i will not* until *he is* boy.
Sam1-30
then *i will* bring *him*.
*to* **YV** *for him to* stay *with HIM*,
for- -ever.

Sam1-31
Elkan said.
do *for* Samuel,
what *is* best *for him*.
Sam1-32
*for i will let you* remain here.
*for* only **YV**,
*can* **CONFIRM** *your* Vow.

Sam1-33
*she* remained *with her* son.
until *she* took *him*,
*and a* measure *of* grain.
Sam1-34
*she* brought *him to the* **TENT**.
*for* **YV** *by* Shiloh,
*for he was a* young- -boy.

Sam1-35
*she* brought *him to* Eli.
*and* said *you are my* Priest,

*and as your* soul lives.
Sam1-36
*i am the* woman *who*.
Pe*titioned HIM* beside *you*,
*with a* Vo*w to* **YV**.

Sam1-37
*and* this *is my* son.
*i* Vo*wed for FROM* **YV**,
*for HE HAS* **GIVEN** *me my* petition.
Sam1-38
*my* Vo*w was* also
*that i would* dedicate *him to* **YV**,
*if he* lives.

Sam1-39
Hannah said.
*let his* heart *be for* **YV**,
*for him to be* exalted *by* **YV**.
Sam1-40
*let him* rejoice *in HIS* **SALVATION**.
*and let* no- -one,
*be as* holy *as him for* **YV**.

Sam1-53
Eli Blessed.
Elkan *and his* wife,
*and* said *let* **YV**.
Sam1-54
**GIVE** *you* children.
*for the* 1- *she* -Vo*wed to HIM*,
*and they* went home.

Sam1-55
Hannah conceived.
*and she* gave- -birth,
*to a* son *and* daughter.

*lost group*

Sam1-51
*when* Samuel.
*was* before **YV**,
*he too* wears *a* ro*be*.
Sam1-52
*for his* mother made *it for him*.
*and would* bring *it* yearly,
*as she* came *with her* husband.

***Eli 2 ( part 1 )*** ##
*Eli's 2 sons would take parts from their peoples Offering*.
Sam1-4
*the* sons *from* Eli.
*were* hophni *and* phinehas,
*and they were* priests *to* **YV**.
Sam1-42
*but the* sons *from* Eli.

*were* wicked men,
*they did not* be*lieve-in* **YV**.

Sam1-43
so*metimes a* male.
sacrificed *for their* Offering,
*their* attendants *would* take.
Sam1-44
forks *in their* hand.
*and would* thrust *them into the* pieces,
*for their* priest's po*rtion*.

Sam1-47
*and they would* say *to the* males.
give *this to your* priest,
*for it is his* meat *for his own* roasting.
Sam1-48
*but they would* said burn.
*their* Offering 1st,
*then* take *from the* unused.

Sam1-45
thus *they* did.
*to* ma*ny* Israelis,
coming *from* Ephraim.
Sam1-50
*they were evil* men.
before **YV**,
*for they* despised *HIS* Offerings.

***Eli 2 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Eli tells his sons they are doing no good. YV TELLS Eli they will die, AND his branch will die from before YV. YV SAYS AS MY ANOINTED ALWAYS.*
Sam1-57
when *he* heard.
*of his* sons actions,
*to* ma*ny from* Eph*raim*.
Sam1-58
*as they* Sacrificed *by the* **GATE**.
*of the* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*,
*he* said *to them* why.

Sam1-59
*are you* doing this?
*for it is* evil *that you are* doing,
*and i* heard *you do it to* ma*ny*.
Sam1-60
*for our* Tr*ibe's* sons.
*are* reporting *to me your no* good,
*and their* people *are* complaining *to me*.

Sam1-61
*for a* male's sins.
*we are to* As*k for that* male's,
***FORGIVENESS*** *to* **YV**.
Sam1-62

who *can* act *for you*?
*but they did not* listen *to their* father,
*and* **YV** *WOULD HAVE them* killed.

Sam1-64
*then a* Pr*ophet for our* **CREATOR**.
came *to* Eli,
**SAYING THUS**.
Sam1-65
**SAYS YV**.
*DID I NOT* **REVEAL** ***MYSELF***?
*TO THE* **SONS** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHER**?

Sam1-66
*AND IN THE* **SINAI** *I* **CHOOSE** *THEM*.
*FROM* **ALL** *THE* **TRIBES**,
*FROM* **ISRAEL** *TO BE MY* **PRIESTS**.
Sam1-67
*TO* **GO**-*UP TO MY* **ALTARS**.
*AND* **BURN** *THEIR* ***OFFERINGS*** *TO ME*,
*FOR* **ALL ISRAELIS**?

Sam1-68
*SO* **WHY** *ARE THEY* **DISHONORING**.
*THEIR* **SACRIFICES** *FOR THEIR* **OFFERINGS**?
**WHICH** *I* **COMMANDED** *FOR THEM*.
Sam1-69
*FOR YOUR* **SONS** *BY NOT* **HONORING** *ME*.
*THEY ARE* ***DISHONORING*** **EVERY**,
**SACRIFICE** *FROM MY* **PEOPLE**.

Sam1-70
**THEREFORE** *I* **YV**.
**DECLARED** *YOUR* **FAMILY**,
*FROM THE* **TRIBE** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHER**.
Sam1-71
*WILL NOT* **MINISTER BEFORE** *ME*.
*THEY HAVE* **TURNED** *FROM ME BY* **DISHONORING** *ME*,
*AND I WILL NOT* ***FORGIVE*** *THEM FOR* **DESPISING** *ME*.

Sam1-72
*FOR THE* **DAY** *IS* **COMING**.
*I WILL* **BREAK**-*OFF YOUR* **BRANCH**,
*FROM YOUR* **FOREFATHER'S TRIBE**.
Sam1-73
*SO THAT* **OLD**- -**MALES**.
*WILL NOT BE FROM YOUR* ***SEED*** **FOREVER**,
*FOR I WILL* **REMOVE** *YOUR* **MALES**.

Sam1-75
**THIS** *IS* **WHAT**.
*WILL* **COME CONCERNING**,
*YOUR* **2 SONS**.
Sam1-76
*FOR* **HOPHNI** *AND* **PHINEHAS**.
*ON THE* **SAME DAY**,

**BOTH** *WILL* **DIE**.

Sam1-77
*FOR I WILL* **RAISE** *A* **FAITHFUL**.
*AND HE WILL* **DO WHAT**,
*IS IN HIS* **HEART** *AND* **SOUL** *FOR ME*.
Sam1-78
*HE WILL BE MY* **TRUSTED MA*LE***.
*FOR HE WILL* **WALK BEFORE** *ME*,
*AS MY* **ANOINTED ALWAYS**.

Sam1-79
*HE WILL* **COME** *FOR* **EVERYONE**.
*FOR HE IS FOR THE* **REMAINING FA*MILIES***,/remaining??
*AND THEY WILL* **BOW**- -**DOWN** *TO HIM*.
Sam1-80
*AND* **SAY PLEASE** *LET ME*.
*BE* **ASSIGNED** *AS* **1**,
*OF YOUR* **PRIEST'S AT*TENDANTS***.

***Eli and Samuel 3 ( part 1 ) ##***
*YV CALLS to Samuel and TELLS Samuel Eli's sons will die.*
Sam1-81
*as a* boy Samuel.
ministered *to* **YV**,note this is against the STATUTE, yet he was Vowed.
wi*th* Eli.
Sam1-63
*but as* Samuel grew.
*he was* favored both,
*BY* **YV** *and* man.

Sam1-82
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*were* *few* *in his* days,
*for THEY were* not frequent.
Sam1-83
*but THEY* **CAME** *to him at that* time.
*for* Eli *was in his* bed,
*and* Samuel *was* lying *in his*.

Sam1-84
***WHEN*** **YV**.
**CALLED** *TO* Samuel,
*HE* **SAID** ***SAMUEL***.
Sam1-85
*but he* hurried *to* Eli.
*and he* said here *i am*,
*for you* *have* called *me*.

Sam1-86
*he* said *i did not* call *you*.
*so he* laid- -down,
*but* again *he* went *to him*.
Sam1-87
*THEN* **YV CALLED** *FOR him*.
yet **AGAIN**,

*and* Samuel rose.

Sam1-88
*and he* went *to* Eli.
saying here *i am*,
*for you* have called *me*.
Sam1-89
*he* replied *i did not* call *you*.
*and he* laid- -down,
again *on his* bed.

Sam1-90
Samuel *did not* yet.
know **YV**,
nor *HIS* ***VOICE***.
Sam1-91
**AGAIN** *FROM* **YV**.
*FOR* **YV CALLED**,
Samuel **AGAIN**.

Sam1-92
*and he* went *to* Eli.
saying here *i am*,
*for you* have called *me*.
Sam1-93
*then* Eli re*asoned*.
**YV** *WAS* **CALLING** *him*,
*and* Eli said.

Sam1-94
Samuel go.
lie- -down,
*for HE WILL* **CALL** *you* ***AGAIN***,
Sam1-95
*and you are to* say **YV**.
*YOUR* **SERVANT** *is* listening,
*and he* went *to* b*ed*.

Sam1-96
**YV CALLED** *to him*.
*like the* other- -times,
Samuel Samuel.
Sam1-97
*and* Samuel said.
*YOUR* **SERVANT** *is* listening,
*and* **YV SAID**.

Sam1-98
**SAMUEL BEHOLD**.
*I HAVE* **WORDS** *FOR* **ISRAEL'S**,
*AND* **EVERYONE** *IS TO* **HEAR**.
Sam1-99
*IN* **DAYS** *I WILL* **CARRY**-*OUT*.
**AGAINST ELI**,
**CONCERNING** *HIS* **SONS**.

Sam1-100

*FOR I HAVE* **TOLD** *HIM I WILL* **JUDGE**.
*HIS* **SONS FOREVER**,
**BECAUSE** *OF HIS* **SONS**.
Sam1-101
*THEY* **BROUGHT** *IT ON* **THEMSELVES**.
*AND HIM BY NOT* **REBUKING** *THEM I* **CURSED**,
***AGAINST*** *HIS* **FAMILY**.

Sam1-102
*FOR THE* **EVILNESS** *BY HIS* ***SONS***.
*CAN NOT BE* **ATONED** *FOR BY* **OFFERING**,
*then he* laid- -down.
Sam1-103
Samuel *was* afraid.
*to* tell Eli,
*yet* Eli called *for him*.

Sam1-104
*and* asked *him* what.
*are the* **WORDS**- *HE* -**SPAKE** *to you*,
please *do not* hide *THEM from me*.
Sam1-105
*for our* **CREATOR** *may* **DO** *to you*.
*and* more also,
*so do not* hide anything *from me*.

Sam1-106
*the* **WORDS** *HE* **SPAKE** *to him*.
*he* told *him* **ALL**,
*for he did not* hide *HIS* ***WORDS*** *from him*.
Sam1-107
*and he* said *to* *Samuel*.
**YV** *WILL* **DO**,
**WHAT**- *IS* -**RIGHT** *FOR HIM*.

***Eli and Samuel 3 ( part 2 ) ##***
*israel loses HIS CHEST. Eli's sons die and Eli Dies.*
Sam1-110
israel went-*out*.
*to* meet *the* philistines,
*and* battle against *them*.
Sam1-111
*they* meet *in* battle.
*and* israel *was* losing,
before pa*lestine*.

Sam1-112
*as our* people re*turned*.
*they* said *we were* *being*,
defeated *by the* philistines.
Sam1-113
*let us* take *from* Shiloh.
*the* **CHEST** *WITH HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**,
*and* **YV** *will* deliver *us*.

Sam1-114

*from HIS TENT they* took.
*HIS* **CHEST** *but left*,
*THE* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**.
Sam1-115
*the* sons *from* Eli.
hophni *and* phinehas,
*carried HIS* **CHEST**.
Sam1-116
*and it* happened *as HIS* **CHEST**.
came *into our* camp,
everyone shouted.
Sam1-117
*and by their* loud shouting.
*the* philistines heard,
*the* noise *from their* shouting.
Sam1-118
*and* said why.
*is* this great,
shouting *from their* camp.
Sam1-119
*then they* understood *HIS* **CHEST**.
came *to our* camp,
*and the* philistines *were* afraid.
Sam1-120
*and* said this.
*has not* happened *to us* before,
*but will HE* deliver *them from our* hands?
Sam1-121
*the* pr*iests for* pa*lestine*.
*said do not fear HIM*,
lest *you* become.
Sam1-122
slaves *to* is*raelis*.
*for they will* be- *our* -slaves,
*and their* men fought *us*.
Sam1-123
israel *was* defeated.
*and the* slaughter *was* great,
*and* israel fled *from them*.
Sam1-124
*the* **CHEST** *for our* **CREATOR**.
*was* taken *and the* sons,
*from* Eli *were* killed.
Sam1-125
*a young* male.
ran *from the* battle,
*and* came *to* Shiloh.
Sam1-127
*he* came *and* told.
*this in our* village,

*and as they* heard *they* cried-*out*.
Sam1-128
*but as* Eli *was* listening.
*then it was* noisy *from their* outcry,
*and he* asked what.

Sam1-129
*is* this noise *for*?
*for* Eli *was* old,
*and he* did *not* hea*r him*.
Sam1-130
*a* male said *to him*.
*he* came *from the* battle,
*and he* brought- *us the* -news.

Sam1-131
israel *has* fled.
before pa*lestine*,
*for they were* slaughtering *our* men.
Sam1-132
*hophni and phinehas*.
*your* sons *were* killed,
*and HIS* **CH*EST*** *was* taken.

Sam1-133
came *as he* mentioned.
*the* **CH*EST*** *FOR our* **CREATOR**,
Eli died.
Sam1-134
*for he was* old *and* heavy.
*and was a Priest and our* Judge,
*for* 40 years.

Sam1-108
*but* all Israelis.
*now* knew Samuel,
*IS A* **PROPHET** *FOR* **YV**.
Sam1-109
*FOR* **YV** *HAD* **APPEARED** *to him*.
*AND* **YV REVEALED**,
*to* Samuel *HIS* **WORDS**.

*lost group*

***Samuel 1*** ##
*the philistines brought HIS CHEST before their* idol. *YV KILLED them with sores and HIS CHEST was returned*.
Sam1-139
*the* philistines took.
*the* **CH*EST*** *FOR our* **CREATOR**,
*and* brought *it to* as*kelon*.
Sam1-140
*and the* **CH*EST*** *FOR our* **CREATOR**.
*was* brought *into their* temple,
*and they* set *it by their* ido*l*.

Sam1-141

*the* next- -morning.
behold *their* id*ol*,
*had* fallen *to the* ground.
Sam1-142
*they* took *their* id*ol*.
*and* reset-*it in its* place,
*and* again *in the* morning.

Sam1-143
behold *their* id*ol*.
*had* fallen *to the* ground,
before *HIS* **CH*EST***.
Sam1-144
*the* head *of their* id*ol*.
*and* both *its* ar*ms*,
*were* broken- -off.

Sam1-145
*BY THEN THE* **HAND** *OF* **YV**.
*was* heavy *on the* ph*ilistines*,
*FOR HE WAS* **KILLING** *them by* so*res*.
Sam1-146
*and the* people *in* as*kelon*.
said *it is from the* **CH*EST***,
*and from the* **CREATOR** *for* Israel.

Sam1-147
*they* sent-*out to their* ch*iefs*.
asking *them* what,
*is to be* done *with the* **CH*EST***?
Sam1-148
*they* said *let the* **CH*EST***.
*for the* **CREATOR** *for* Israel,
*be* brought *to* as*hdod*.

Sam1-149
came after.
*they* brought *it to* ashdod,
*HIS* **HAND** *WAS on that* ci*ty too*.
Sam1-150
*for HE* **KILLED** *their* pe*ople*.
both young,
*and* old *by* so*res*.

Sam1-151
*they* sent *the* **CH*EST***.
*for the* **CREATOR** *to* ekron,
*and as it* came *to* ekron.
Sam1-152
*they* cried-*out* saying.
*they have* brought *HIS* **CH*EST***,
*now their* **CREATOR** *will* kill *us too*.

Sam1-153
*their* people sent-*out to* all.
*the* ch*iefs for the* philistines,

saying send *it from us*.
Sam1-154
*or let the* **CHEST** *for the* Israelis.
*be* returned *to their* La*nd*,
*so HE WILL not* kill *our* people.

Sam1-155
*for* death *and* confusion.
*was* throughout *their* la*nd*,
*BY THE* **HAND** *OF our* **CREATOR**.
Sam1-156
*the* philistines called.
*their* priests *and* diviners,
*and* asked what.

Sam1-157
*are we to* do *with HIS* **CHEST**?
tell *us* how,
*we are to* send *it to their* La*nd*.
Sam1-158
*they* said if *you*.
*are to* send- -away,
*HIS* **CHEST** *to the* Israelis.

Sam1-159
*you are to* return *it with an* offering.
i*f you are* healed,
*it will be* known *to us by* **WHOM**.
Sam1-160
*they* asked *them* what.
*will be our* guilt- -offering,
which *we will* return *with it*.

Sam1-161
*they* said 5.
golden *articles*,
*for the* number *of our* ch*iefs*.
Sam1-162
*and* make *them* like.
*our* so*res*,
*that* ravage *our* land.

Sam1-163
*by* giving *HIM an* of*fering*.
perhaps *HE WILL* ease,
*HIS* **HAND** *from our* land.
Sam1-164
th*en* take.
*a* new cart,
*and* 2 bu*lls*.

Sam1-165
*on* which *has* never.
been *a* yoke,
*and* hitch *them to the* cart.
Sam1-166
take *HIS* **CHEST**.

*and* place *it on the* cart,
*with the* articles *of* gold.

Sam1-167
*then* send *them* away.
*and* watch if,
*they* go *to their* La*nd*.
Sam1-168
*by them* doing this.
*or* if *not we will* know,
*it was HIS* **HAND** *that* struck *us*.

Sam1-169
thus *they* took.
2 bu*lls*,
*and* hitched *them to a* cart.
Sam1-170
*they* placed *HIS* **CH*EST***.
*and the* ar*ticles of* gold,
*in the* likenesses *of their* so*res*.

Sam1-171
*the* bu*lls* went.
*to the* highway lowing,
*and they did not* turn- -aside.
Sam1-172
*not to the* right *or* left.
*and the* ch*iefs for the* philistines,
followed *them to our* border.

Sam1-173
*they were* reaping *their* wheat.
harvest *in their* fi*eld*,
*and they* raised *their* eyes.
Sam1-174
*and* saw *HIS* **CH*EST***.
*on the* cart *as it* came,
*into a* field *for* Da*n*.

Sam1-176
*their* 5 ch*iefs*.
wa*tched HIS* ***CHEST***,
return *to their land*.
Sam1-175
*and their* Levites *came*.
*and* took *HIS* **CH*EST***,
*with the* articles *of* gold.

Sam1-177
*then they* sent messengers.
saying *the* philistines,
*have* sent- -back.
Sam1-178
*our* **CH*EST*** *FOR* **YV**.
*and their Levites* came,
*to* take *HIS* ***CHEST*** *from them*.

Sam1-179
*then our* Pr*iests from* Sh*iloh*.
came *and* took,
*our* **CH*EST*** *FOR* **YV**.
Sam1-180
*and they* took *it into HIS* **TENT**.
*and HIS* **CH*EST*** remained,
*in HIS* ***TENT*** *by* Sh*iloh*.

Sam1-181
Samuel spake.
*to the* Tribes *for* Israel,
*and* said *to them* if.
Sam1-182
*you are to* return *to* **YV**.
*with* all *your* heart,
*you are to* remove *their* creator *from you*.

Sam1-183
*and* as*herah from* among *you*.
*and* direct *your* hearts,
*to* **YV** *and* serve *HIM*.
Sam1-184
*then HE WILL* **DELIVER** *you from the* philistines.
*and* Israelis removed,
ra *and* as*herah*.

***Samuel 2*** *##*
*they had removed their idols but the philistines came again. YV DELIVERED them.*
Sam1-185
Samuel said.
gather *our* le*aders*,
*for* israel *to* Sh*iloh*.
Sam1-186
*i will* Pe*tition* **YV**.
*and they* gathered *in* Sh*iloh*,
before **YV**.

Sam1-187
*he* said *you have* sinned.
*and* **YV** *HAS* **JUDGED**,
*the* sons *from* israel.

*lost group*

Sam1-188
*as the* philistines heard.
*the* sons *from* Israel,
*had* gathered *in* Sh*iloh*.
Sam1-189
*the* ch*iefs for* philistine.
*were to* come against *us*,
*and* israel heard.

Sam1-190
*they were* afraid *of the* philistines.

*and the* sons *from* Israel,
said *to* Samuel.
Sam1-191
cry-*out for us to* **YV**.
*for our* **CREATOR** *to* Save *us*,
*from the* hands *of* philistine.

Sam1-192
Samuel took.
*a* ye*arling* ra*m*,
*and* Offered *it to* **YV**.
Sam1-193
Samuel cried-*out*.
*to* **YV** *for* Israel,
*and* **YV ANSWERED** *him*.

Sam1-194
*as the* philistines approached.
*to* battle Israel,
*but* **YV CONFUSED** *them*.
Sam1-195
*for the* men *for* Israel.
pursued *the* philistines,
*and* struck- *them* -down.

Sam1-195
*the* philistines *were* subdued.
*so they* did *not* return,
*BY THE* **HAND** *FROM* **YV**.
Sam1-196
*and the* villages *for* Simen.
*the* philistines *had* taken,
*were* restored *to* Israel.

***Samuel 3*** ##
*Samuel is old and Israel wants a king.*
Sam1-201
*then* all *the* le*aders*,
*for* Israel gathered.
*and* came *to* Samuel,
*and* said look.
Sam1-202
*you are* getting- -old,
*and our* sons *do not* fo*llow you*.
appoint *a* king *for us*,
*like* all *the* nations.
Sam1-203
*but their* words *were* evil,
*in* Samuel's sight.
*so he* as*ked* **YV**,
*and* **YV SAID**.

Sam1-204
**SAMUEL / LISTENED**,
*TO THE* **VOICES** *FROM MY* **PEOPLE**.

*AND* **MANY** *ARE* **REJECTING** *ME*,
**BEING**- *THEIR* -**CREATOR**.
Sam1-205
*FOR* **ALL** *THE* **WORKS**,
**WHICH** *I HAVE* **DONE** *FOR THEM*.
**SINCE** *THE* **DAY**,
*I* **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.

Sam1-206
*YET* **THIS DAY**,
*THEY* **FORSAKE** *ME TO* **SERVE**.
**ANOTHER CREATOR**,
**THIS** *IS THEIR OWN* **DOING**.
Sam1-207
*SO I WILL* **LISTEN** *TO THEIR* **VOICES**,
**HOWEVER** *YOU ARE TO* **TESTIFY** *TO THEM*.
*AND* **TELL** *THEM OF HIS* **RU*LING***,
*AND FOR THEIR* **KING'S REIGNING**.

Sam1-208
Samuel **SPAKE**,
**ALL** *HIS* **WORDS**.
*and he* **SAID THIS**,
*WILL BE THE* **RU*LING*** *BY YOUR* **KINGS**.
Sam1-209
*THEY WILL* **TAKE** *YOUR* **SONS**,
*FOR HIS* **PLOWING** *AND* **HARVESTING**.
*THEY WILL* **TAKE** *YOUR* **DAUGHTERS**,
*FOR HIS* **COOKS** *AND* **BAKERS**.

Sam1-210
*THEY WILL* **TAKE** *THE* **BEST**,
*OF YOUR* **FIELDS VINEYARDS**.
*AND* **OLIVE**- -**GROVES**,
*AND WILL* **GIVE** *THEM TO HIS* **SERVANTS**.
Sam1-211
*THEY WILL* **TAKE**- *A* -**10TH**,
*OF YOUR* ***FIELDS*** *AND* **VINEYARDS**.
*AND THEY WILL* **TAKE**- *A* -**10TH**,
*OF YOUR* **FLOCKS** *FOR HIS* **SERVANTS**.

Sam1-212
*YOU WILL* **CRY**-*OUT THAT* **DAY**,
**BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE YOUR* **KING**.
**WHOM** *THEY HAVE* **CHOSEN**,
*AND I* **YV** *WILL NOT* **ANSWER** *THEM*.
Sam1-213
*the* people refused,
*to* listen *to* Samuel.
*and they* said *that will* never *be*,
*but we will have a* king over *us*.

Sam1-214
*to be like* every nation,

*and our* king *will* judge *us*.
*and* go-*out* before *us*,
*to* fight *our* wars.
Sam1-215
Samuel listened,
*to* all *their* words.
*and to the* people *he* said,
*HE WILL* **APPOINT** *them a* king.

***Samuel & Saul 1 ( part 1 )*** ##
***Part 1*** *Samuel their last Judge. finds Saul and ANOINTS Saul as Israel's 1st King*.
Sam1-218
Kish said.
*to his* son Saul,
take *your* son.
Sam1-219
rise *and* go-*out*.
*and* search *for our* donkeys,
*in the* hills *for* Ephraim.
Sam1-220
*he* searched *but did not* find *them*.
*then he* said *i will* go,
*to our* Pr*ophet for our* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-221
*for* all *he* says.
becomes true,
now *let us* go *to him*.
Sam1-222
perhaps *he can* tell *me*.
*where i am to* journey,
*for* which *we have* set-*out*.

Sam1-226
Saul said, *a different format*
*let us* now- -go *to him*.
*and as they were* going *to his* village,
*they saw a* women.
Sam1-227
*Saul* asked *her*,
*is* S*amuel* here?
*she* answered yes,
*he is* li*ving by our* village.

Sam1-228
*as you* enter *my* village,
*you will* find *he is to* eat *with us*.
*for my* people *will not* eat,
until *he* comes.
Sam1-229
*they* went *into her* village,
*and as they* came *into her* village.

behold Samuel,
*was* coming toward *them*.

Sam1-230
*the* day before,
**YV SAID** *to him*.
**TOMORROW** *YOU WILL* **ME*ET***,
*A* **MALE** *FROM* **BENJAMIN**.
Sam1-231
*AND YOU WILL* **ANOINT** *HIM AS THEIR* **KING**,
**OVER ISRAEL**.
*AND HE WILL* **DELIVER** *HIS* **PEOPLE**,
*FROM THE* **HANDS** *OF* **PA*LESTINE***.

*and the next day*,
*as Samuel was in the village*.
*to eat with his people*,
*in the village Gilgal*.
Sam1-232
*that is when* Samuel,
saw Saul.
*and* **YV SAID** *to him*,
*HE IS* **WHOM** *I* **SPAKE** *TO YOU*.

Sam1-233
*as* Saul approached.
Samuel said *to him*.
please tell *me*,
where *is our* Pr*ophet*?
Sam1-234
Samuel replied,
*you are* whom everyone.
*is* desiring *for* israel,
*and* everyone *will be for your* Tr*ibe*.

Sam1-235
Saul answered,
saying *i am from* Benjamin.
why *would you* speak *to me*,
this way?
Sam1-236
Samuel *and* Saul,
went *into eat*.
*and he* gave *him his* place,
*at the* head *as his* invited.

Sam1-237
Samuel said,
*to* Saul *you are HIS* **SERVANT**.
now *you will* hear,
*my* **WORDS** *FROM our* **CREATOR**.
Sam1-238
*he* took-*out HIS* **OIL**,

*and as he* poured *it on his* head.
*he* **SAID** *BY* **YV**,
*YOU HAVE BEEN* **ANOINTED** *THEIR* **KING**.

***Samuel & Saul 1 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Samuel tells our Leaders Saul WAS CHOSEN. Samuel testifies against the formless.*
Sam1-240
Samuel called.
*our* le*aders* together,
*to* **YV** *in* Sh*iloh*.
Sam1-241
*he* said *to* israel's.
**THUS SAYS**,
**YV** *your* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-24
*HERE IS YOUR* **KING**.
**NOW** *IN YOUR* **PRESENCES**,
*AND* **BEFORE** *YOUR* **TRIBES**.
Sam1-264
*then* Samuel said *to them*.
*HE HAS* **LISTENED** *to your* voice,
*and* all *that you* said.

Sam1-265
*but he is to* walk before *you*.
*as i have* walked before *you*,
*from my* youth *to* today.
Sam1-244
*he is Saul and now*.
*you* see *him* whom,
**YV** *HAS* **CHOSEN**.

Sam1-277
now *he is your* King.
whom *HE HAS* **CHOSEN**,
whom *you have* asked *for*.
Sam1-278
if *you* fear.
**YV** *and* serve *HIM*,
listen *to HIS* **WORDS**.

Sam1-279
*and do not* rebel against.
*the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**,
*and be like your* King ruling *you*.
Sam1-280
*but* if *you do not* listen.
*to our* **VOICES** *FOR* **YV**,
*you are* rebelling against *HIM*.

Sam1-281
even *like* now.
*you have* taken *a* stand,
*by* asking *for a* king.

Sam1-282
*then* Samuel called.
*to* **YV** *to* **SEND**,
thunder *that* day.

Sam1-283
*then* all *our* le*aders*.
feared **YV**,
*so* all *the* le*aders*.
Sam1-284
asked Samuel.
*to* pray *for HIS* **SERVANTS**,
*to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-285
*for we* all *have been* ev*il*.
*for it* was *our* evil,
*by* asking *for a* King.
Sam1-286
Samuel said *to them*.
*now* serve **YV**,
*with* all *your* heart.

Sam1-287
*and do not* turn- -aside.
after *the* bu*bble*,
which *will not* deliver *you*.
Sam1-288
because *of the* formless.
**YV** *IS* **PLEASED**,
*to* make *you HIS* **PEOPLE**.

Sam1-289
**YV** *WILL* **TEACH** *you*.
*the* right way,
*by* fearing **YV**.
Sam1-290
*for you are to* serve *HIM* truthfully.
*with* all *your* heart,
*and you will be* greatly- -re*warded*.

Sam1-291
*but* if *you are* wicked.
both *you and your* King,
*will be* swept- -away.

*lost group*

Sam1-245
*then* every le*ader*.
shouted saying,
live *as our* King *TO HIM*.
Sam1-246
*then* Samuel sent.
all *our* le*aders*,
away *to their* dw*ellings*.

Sam1-292

Saul *as* King.
began *his* reign,
*and it was* 20 years.
Sam1-293
*then* Saul chose.
men *from* Israel,
*to be with* Saul *in* Bethel.

Sam1-384
*the* sons *from* Saul,
*were* Jonathan *and* Mal.
*his* 2 daughters,
*were* Merab *and* Michel.
Sam1-385
*the* name *of* Saul's,
wife *was* Ahin.
*the* daughter *from* Ahima,
*a* son *from* Nerm.

a different format 2w4v

***Saul 1 ( part 1 )*** ##
*Saul gather Israel to war with amalek.*
Sam1-247
nahash *the* king.
*for* ama*lek's* sent,
*his* messenger *to* Ju*dah*.
Sam1-248
*their* men said.
make *a* treaty *with us*,
*and we will* jo*in with* nahash.

Sam1-248
*he* replied *i will* make *it with you*.
*but you will be* making yourselves,
*a* reproach *to* Israelis.
Sam1-250
*so their* elders replied.
*in* 7 days *we will do it*,
*for we will* send-*out our* messengers.

Sam1-251
throughout Ju*dah*.
if no-1,
delivers *us we will* become *yours*.
Sam1-252
*their* messenger came.
*from* Ju*dah to* Saul,
*and in the* hearing *of his* people.

Sam1-252 . 5
*he* spake *their* words.
*and* all *his* people,
lifted-*up their* voices.
Sam1-253

*but as he* heard *their* words.
*he* became angry,
*and* sent throughout.

Sam1-254
*the* Land *by* Judah.
saying wherever *you are*,
*you are to* come *to me for* war.
Sam1-255
*and a* fear fell *on them*.
*but our* men came,
*to be as* 1 male.

Sam1-256
*he* told *their* messengers.
thus *you will* say,
*to the* men *in* Judah.
Sam1-257
*in*-days *you will have* deliverance.
*and their* messengers went,
*and* told *their* people.

Sam1-258
*they were* glad *and* said.
*in*-days *he will* come,
*to* do good *for us*.
Sam1-259
*it* happened *in*-days.
Saul *and our* men,
came *to* Judah.

***Saul 2 ( part 1 )*** ##
*YV SENDS Saul to kill all amaleks but he did not obey YV. then YV TELLS Saul his kingdom will end for not Obeying HIM.*

*lost group*
Sam1-389
**SAYS YV**.
*I WILL* **PUNISH AMALEKS**,
*FOR* **WHAT** *THEY* **DONE**.

Sam1-390
**NOW GO**.
*AND* **STRIKE AMALEK**,
*TO* **DESTROY**- *AND* -**END** *THEM*.
Sam1-391
**KILL ALL**.
*THEIR* **MALES** *AND* **FEMALES**,
*AND THEIR* **CHILDREN** *AND* **BABIES**.

Sam1-392
Saul *had* summoned.
*his* warriors *to* Judah,
*and with the* men *from* Judah.
Sam1-393
Saul went.

*into the* villages *for* amalek,
*and* set-*up* ambushes.

Sam1-394
*but he* said *to the* ed*omites*.
depart *from* amalek's,
lest *i* destroy *you with them*.

Sam1-395
*for you* showed kindness.
*to the* sons *from* Israel,
*as we* came *from* egypt.

Sam1-396
*the* ed*omites* departed.
*from* among amaleks,
*and he* ki*ll-off* amaleks.

Sam1-397
*from* havilah *to* shur.
*and he* captured na*hash*,
*the* king *for* amaleks.

Sam1-398
*but he did not* destroy- *to* -end.
all *his* people,
*with the* edge *of their* swords.

Sam1-399
*and* Saul *with his captains*.
spared *the* best,
*of their* flocks *and* ca*ttle*.

Sam1-400
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**CAME** *to* Samuel,
**SAYING** *I* **YI*ELDED***.

Sam1-401
*TO* **GI*VE*** *THEM A* **KING**.
*BUT HE* **TURNED** *FROM* **FOLLOWING** *ME*,
*BY NOT* **FULFILLING** *MY* **COMMAND**.

Sam1-402
Samuel *was* distressed.
*and* rose- -early,
*to* meet *with* Saul.

Sam1-403
*as he* came *to* Saul.
Saul said *to him*,
*i have* **FULFILLED** *HIS* **COMMAND**.

Sam1-404
*and* Samuel replied.
*then* what *are the* sounds,
which *i am* hearing?

Sam1-405
Saul said.
*i* brought *them from* amaleks,
*for we* spared *the* best.

Sam1-406
*of their* ra*ms and* her*ds*.
*to* sacrifice *to* **YV**,
*the* rest *we* destroyed.
Sam1-407
Samuel said.
*let me* tell *you* what,
**YV SAID** *to me*.

Sam1-408
be*fore* night.
*HE* **SAID** *I* ***YIELDED***,
*IN* ***GIVING*** *THEM A* **KING**.
Sam1-409
*FOR THE* **TRIBES** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*I HAD YOU* **ANOINT** *HIM THEIR* **KING**,
*TO BE* **OVER ISRAEL** *FOR ME*.

Sam1-410
***THEN*** *I* **SENT** *HIM*.
*TO* **DESTROY**- *TO* -**END** *THEM*,
*FOR THEIR* **DE*ATHS*** *BY THE* **AMALEKS**. NOTE/STORY
Sam1-411
*you were to* fight *to* end *them*.
why *did you not* obey,
*my* **WO*RDS*** *FROM* **YV**?

Sam1-412
Saul said.
Samuel *i* obeyed,
*your* **WO*RDS*** *FROM* **YV**.
Sam1-413
*i* went *on the* mission.
**YV SENT** *me*,
*and we* killed- -mo*st of them*.

Sam1-414
*from* amalek's *my* troops.
took spoil,
*their* ra*ms and* ca*ttle*.
Sam1-415
*the* choicest *from their* *herds*.
*are for* sacrifices *to* **YV**,
*our* **CREATOR** *in* Sh*iloh*.

Sam1-416
Samuel said.
**YV DELIGHTS**,
*in us by* obeying *HIS* **WO*RDS***.
Sam1-417
behold *to* obey.
*is* better than sacrifices,
*you* rebelled *and it is your* ev*ilness*.

Sam1-418
*for you* rejecting *HIS* **WORDS**.
**YV REJECTS**,

*your* sons *as* kings.
Sam1-419
Saul said.
*i have been* ev*il by* di*sobeying*,
*my* **COMMAND** *FROM* **YV**.
Sam1-420
because *of my* men.
*i* listened *to their* voices,
now please.
Sam1-421
for*give my* ev*il*.
*and* return *with me to* Shiloh,
*that i may* Offer *to* **YV**.
Sam1-422
Samuel said.
*to* Saul *i will not* return *with you*,
*for you* rejected *HIS* **WORD**.
Sam1-423
**YV** *HAS* **REJECTED** *yours*.
*from* being kings,
over Israel.
Sam1-424
*as* Samuel *was to* go.
Saul gr*abbed*,
*his* robe *and it* tore.
Sam1-425
*and* Samuel said.
**YV** *TOO HAS* **TORN**,
*the* kingdom *for* Israel *from you*.
Sam1-426
today *HE HAS* **GIVEN** *it*.
*to your* neighbor who,
*is* better than *you*.
Sam1-427
also *for* Israel.
*HE WILL NOT* **CHANGE** *HIS* **MIND**,
*for HE IS NOT LIKE a* male *that* changes *his*.
Sam1-428
*he* said *i* di*sobeyed HIM*.
*but* please re*spect me*,
before *my* people.
Sam1-429
go- -back *with me*.
*that i may* Offer *to* **YV**,
*and* Samuel returned *with him*.
Sam1-430
*then* Samuel said.
bring *me* na*hash*,
*the* king *for* amalek.
Sam1-431
*as* na*hash* came *to him*.

na*hash* asked *him*,
*has my* death past *me*?

Sam1-432
*but* Samuel said.
*as your* swords *have* made,
*our* women childless.
Sam1-433
thus *will be your* mother.
*and* Samuel ki*lled him*,
before **YV**.

Sam1-434
*then* Samuel.
went *to* Be*thel*,
*then he* went *to* Gi*lgal*.

*the next morning*.
*as he went into a field*,
*and as he came to the stones*.

***young David 1 ##***
*Samuel is SENT to ANOINT David.*
Sam1-436
**YV SAID** *to him*.
*I HAVE* **REJECTED** *HIS* ***SONS***,
*AS* **KINGS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
Sam1-437
*WITH A* **HORN** *WITH MY* **OIL**.
*I AM* **SENDING** *YOU TO* **JESSE'S**,
*FOR I HAVE* **SELECTED** *FROM HIS* **SONS**.

Sam1-438
Samuel said.
how *can i* go?
*for* Saul *will* kill *me*.
Sam1-439
**YV SAID**.
**TAKE** *A* **YE*ARLING*** *WITH YOU*,
*AND YOU WILL* **SAY** *I HAVE* **COME**.

Sam1-440
*TO* **OFF*ER*** *IT TO* **YV**.
*THEN YOU WILL* ***GO*** *TO* **JESSE**,
*AND* **EAT** *WITH HIM AND I WILL LET YOU* **KNOW**.

Sam1-440.5
**WHAT** *YOU ARE TO* **DO**.
*AND YOU WILL* **ANOINT WHOM**,
*I* **CHOSE** *FROM HIS* ***SONS***.

Sam1-441
Samuel did.
*as* **YV SAID**,
*and as he was* going *to* Sh*iloh*.
Sam1-442

Saul was in Bethel.
and he met him and ask him,
do you come in peace?

Sam1-443
he said in peace.
for i came to Offer,
and you may come to my Offering.

then he went.
to Shiloh to HIS TENT,
to get the HIS Oil.

lost groups

Sam1-444
Jesse invited him.
to his dinner and he came,
and as his sons entered.
Sam1-445
he looked at Eliab.
and thought surely,
he is **YV'S** Anointed.

Sam1-446
**YV SAID**.
**SAMUEL** *DO NOT* **LOOK**,
*AT HIS* **APPEARANCE** *OR* **HE*IGHT***.
Sam1-447
**BECAUSE** *AS YOUR* **CREATOR**.
*I* **SEE MAN**,
*BY* **LOOKING** *AT THEIR* **HEART**.

Sam1-448
Jesse's sons.
passed before him,
and **YV** did not choose from them.
Sam1-449
then Samuel said.
Jesse are all,
your sons here?

Sam1-450
he said my youngest.
is tending my rams,
so Samuel said to him.
Sam1-451
send to get him.
for i will not sit until,
he comes to meet me.

Sam1-452
he sent and he came.
and **YV SAID**,
**ANOINT** *HIM FOR* **THIS** *IS HE*.
Sam1-453
Samuel took.

*HIS* **OIL** *AND* **ANOINTED** *him*,
*then* Samuel left.

***Saul 3 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Jonathan goes up to the garrison and kills philistines.*

*lost group*
Sam1-318
*as they were* c*amped at the* edge *of* Ju*dah*.
Jonathan said *to his* bearer.

Sam1-319
come *with me to the* philistines' garrison.
*but he did not* tell *his* father Saul.
Sam1-320
*and our* men *did not* know *they had* gone.
*to* go *to the* philistines' garrison.

Sam1-321
*then* Jonathan said *to his* bearer.
*we will* go-*up to* these uncircumcised.
Sam1-322
perhaps **YV** *WILL* **WORK** *with us*.
*for HE IS NOT* **RESTRAINED** *by* many <u>or</u> few.

Sam1-323
*his* sh*ield* bearer said.
*let us* do all *that is in your* heart.
Sam1-324
Jonathan said *we will* go-*up*.
*to their* men *and i will* reveal *us by* speaking *to them*.

Sam1-325
*i will* wait until *you* come *to me*.
*then we will* stand *in our* place *and not* go-*up to them*.
Sam1-326
if *they* say come-*up to us*.
*then we will* go-*up for* **YV** *HAS* **GIVEN** *them to us*.

Sam1-327
*he* c*alled to the* garrison *for* pa*lestine*.
*and they* said behold *an* Is*raeli*.
Sam1-328
*he has* come-*up to us from* where *they are* c*amped*.
come-*up to us and we will* tell *you* something.

Sam1-329
Jonathan said *to his* bearer.
**YV** *HAS* **GIVEN** *them into our* hands.
Sam1-330
*they* fell before Jonathan.
*and his* bearer *as they* fought- *and* -killed *them*.

Sam1-331
Jonathan *and his* sh*ield* bearer.
ki*lled* <u>1</u>0 men.
Sam1-332
*and a* trembling *was at the* camp *for our* men.
even *at their* garrison *it* trembled.

Sam1-333
Saul's watchmen looked.

*and* beheld *their* men *were* scattering *from it*.
Sam1-334
*and* Saul said *to his* men.
see who *has* gone-*out from us*.

Sam1-335
behold *it was* Jonathan *and his* bearer.
*and at that* moment *they* knew *it was for* Israel.
Sam1-336
*then* Saul *and* everyone *in his* troop.
called-*out as they* went *to* battle *them*.

Sam1-337
*from their* swords *our* enemy fled.
*then* everyone *of our* people *for* Israel.
Sam1-338
heard *the* philistines *had* fled.
even *as we* pursued *them to* kill *them*.

Sam1-339
*for* **YV DELIVERED** Israel.
*on that* day *we* battled *with the* philistine.

***Saul 3 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Saul had his men Vow but Jonathan did not know. YV did not Answer Saul. then YV PICKED Jonathan.*
Sam1-340
Saul *had* put *his* troops.
under *a* Vow saying.
Sam1-341
*the* male eating food.
before evening *is to* die.

Sam1-342
until *we have our* revenge *on our* enemy.
*and* none *of our* men ate.

Sam1-343
*as our* men entered *a* forest.
*they* saw *a* hive *with* honey.
Sam1-344
*but* none reached *for it with their* hand.
*for our* men feared *their* Vow.

Sam1-345
*but* Jonathan *did not* hear *his* father.
Swear *our* men *to a* Vow.
Sam1-346
*he* put *the* end *of his* sword *in it*.
*and with his* hand *he* put *it into his* mouth.

Sam1-347
1 *of our* men said *to him*.
*your* father *and our* men *have* Vowed.
Sam1-348
*the* male whom eats.
food today *will* die.

Sam1-349
Jonathan said *my* father.
*has* troubled *our* men *from our* Tribes.
Sam1-350

*did you* see anything *happen to me*.
*for i just* tasted this honey.

Sam1-351
*and* if *our* troops *had* eaten.
freely *from* today's spoil.

*lost group*

*lost group*
Sam1-352
*but* now *it is the* killing *of the* philistines.
*was not as* great *so as not to* defeat pa*lestine*.

Sam1-353
*our* men *were* very hu*ngry*.
*and they* rushed *to* provide *from the* spoil.
Sam1-354
*they* took *a* ra*m and* slew *it*.
*and were* roasting *it for the* men *to* eat.

Sam1-355
*they* told Saul saying.
behold *our* troops *are* unclean.
Sam1-356
*to* **YV** *by* eating *for they had* Vowed.
*he* replied *they are* acting- -un*faithful* *TO HIM*.

Sam1-357
*so* Saul said spread.
*it to our* troop *by* saying *to our* men.
Sam1-358
*you are to* bring *their* goat *or* ra*m*.
*and* slaughter *it* here *and* eat *with us*.

Sam1-359
*then* Saul said *let us* go.
after *the* philistines until.
Sam1-360
*we* leave *them* no males.
*and they* told *him* do whatever *is* good *to you*.

Sam1-361
*then* Saul as*ked* *FROM* *our* **CREATOR**.
*and his* Priest asked *FROM* *our* **CREATOR**.
Sam1-362
*will he* go after *the* philistines?
*or* *WILL YOU NOT* **GIVE** *them into the* hands *of* Israel?

Sam1-363
*HE DID NOT* **ANSWER** Saul *that* day.
*and he* ordered *his* men *to* come *to him*.
Sam1-364
*to* le*arn and* see how.
this happened *that* day.

Sam1-365
*he* asked *them* who ate?
*for it is the* cause *and he will* die *by my* sw*ord*.
Sam1-366
*not* one *of his* men answered *him*.
*and he* said *to* all *his* me*n*.

Sam1-367
*i will be on* 1 side *with* Jonathan.
*you men will be on the* other side.
Sam1-368
*his* men said *to* Saul.
do what *is* good *to you*.

Sam1-369
Saul said **YV**.
*the* **CREATOR** *for* Israel *WILL* **PICK** *from us*.
Sam1-370
*his Priest asked HIM which of them*.
*and* Jonathan *and* Saul *were* **PICKED** *BY HIM*.

Sam1-371
Saul said *ask HIM*.
between *me and* Jonathan *my* son.
Sam1-372
***PICKED*** *BY HIM* Jonathan *was* taken.
*and* Saul said *to* Jonathan.

Sam1-373
tell *me* what *you* done.
Jonathan said *i was first*.
Sam1-374
*for i* tasted *a* little honey.
*from the* end *of my* sword *with my* hand.

Sam1-375
Saul said *let my* **CREATOR**.
do *to me and* more also.
Sam1-376
*by our Vow to HIM you are to* die Jonathan.
*but his* men said *to* Saul.

Sam1-377
Jonathan *was* who be*gan*.
*our* great deliverance *for* Israel.
Sam1-378
*do not let his* head fall *to the* ground.
*for what he* did *was BY our* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-379
thus *that* day *our* men.
rescued Jonathan *from his* death.
Sam1-380
Saul *did not* pursue *the* philistines.
*and the* philistines st*ayed to their own* la*nd*.

***Saul 3 ( part 3 )*** ##
*Saul calls Israel to war with philistine and he Offered to YV. Samuel declares that is not obeying YV.*
Sam1-296
*after* Jonathan.
defeated *them at their* garrison,
*and* pa*lestine* heard.
Sam1-297
*as we* blew *our* horns.
*for* all Israel,

*to* hear *his* news.

Sam1-298
*and* also *for* Israelis.
*to be* summoned *to* Saul,
*to be* assembled *for* battle.

*lost group*

*lost groups*

Sam1-302
*he* waited *for the* day.
*as* appointed- *by the* -time,
set *by* Samuel.
Sam1-303
*but* Samuel *did not* come-*then*.
*and his* men *were* leaving *him*,
*so* Saul said.

Sam1-304
bring *to him a* yearling.
*for their* Peace- -Offering,
*then* after *he* finished.
Sam1-305
Samuel came.
*and as* Saul met *him*,
Samuel said.

Sam1-306
what *have you* done?
*and* Saul said,
because *i* saw.
Sam1-307
*my* men *were* leaving *me*.
*for you did not* come *as you* appointed,
*and the* philistines *are* assembling.

Sam1-308
*i* said now.
*the* philistines *will be* coming,
against *me* soon.
Sam1-309
*and we have not* Offered *to* **YV**.
*i was* forced *to* Offer,
*our* Peace- -Offering.

Sam1-310
*he* said *to* Saul.
*you* acted- -foolishly,
*by not* keeping *HIS* **COMMAND**.
Sam1-311
*this is why*,
*HE WILL NOT* **ESTABLISHED** *your* seed,
over Israel.

Sam1-314
*for* **YV** *HAS* **APPOINTED** *you*.

*as HIS* **RULER** *for HIS* **PEOPLE**,
*and you are to* keep *HIS* **COMMANDS**.
Sam1-312
*but your* kingdom *will* end.
*for* **YV** *IS* **SEEKING**,
*a* male's heart *FOR HIM*.

***Saul 3 ( part 4 ) ##***
*goliath rebukes the men for Israel.*
Sam1-454
*the* philistines gathered.
*their* army *for* battle,
*and they* gathered *by* Si*men*.
Sam1-455
Saul *and his* men.
gathered *to* camp,
*near them in Judah*.

Sam1-456
*and as they* prepared *for* battle.
*to* wa*r with* philistine,
*the* philistines *were on a* hill.
Sam1-457
*and* Israel *was on a* hill.
*on the* other- -side,
*with an* ar*ea* between *them*.

Sam1-458
*a* male came.
*from the* army *for* philistine,
*his* name *was* goliath.
Sam1-459
*his* height *was* 6.
cubits *and a* span,
*with a* helmet *on his* head.

Sam1-460
*he was* clothed *with* ar*mor*.
*with* sh*ields on his* legs,
*and a* bronze sw*ord*.
Sam1-461
*he* stood *and* shouted.
*to the* me*n for* Israel,
why *not* come-*out to me*?

Sam1-462
choose *a* male.
if *he is* able,
*to* fight *and* kill *me*.
Sam1-463
*we will* become *your* servants.
if *i* kill *him*,
*you will* become *our* servants.

Sam1-464
*then he would* say *i* defy.

*you to* select *a* male *from you*,
*that we may* fight together.
Sam1-465
*as they* heard these.
words *from their* war*rior*,
*they were* greatly afraid.

***Saul 3 ( part 5 )*** ##
*Jesse sends David to the battleline. David kills goliath.*
Sam1-466
Jesse *was too* old.
*in the* days *for* Saul,
*to* battle *with his* men.
Sam1-467
*but the* sons *from* Jesse.
followed after,
Saul *to* battle.

*lost group*
Sam1-469
*and* Jesse said.
*to* David *his* son,
take now.

Sam1-470
*to your* brothers *a* sa*ck*.
*of* roasted- -grain,
*and* 10 loaves.
Sam1-471
*with* these 10.
cuts *of* cheese,
*and* run *to your* brothers.

Sam1-472
*as you* look *for your* brothers.
bring-*back the* news *to me*,
*of the* battle *with* philistine.
Sam1-473
David took.
*the* food *and* went,
*as his* fa*ther* commanded *him*.

Sam1-474
*he* came *to our* camp.
*but our* army *had* gone,
*to* gather *at our* battleline.
Sam1-475
*as* Israel *and* philistine.
prepared *for* battle,
army *to* army.

Sam1-476
David ran.
*to the* battle- -front,
*and* entered *in our* line.
Sam1-477

*as he* found *his* brothers.
behold *their* male,
came *from their* army.

Sam1-478
*he* spake *to* challenge *them*.
*with the* same words,
*and* David heard *him*.
Sam1-479
*as our* men saw.
*the* male *they were* unsure,
*and* greatly afraid *of him*.

Sam1-480
*as our* men *were* talking.
*do you* see this,
male coming-*up for them*?
Sam1-481
*our* King *has* said,
*he will* re*ward the* male,
whom kills *him*.

Sam1-482
David spake.
*and* asked *them* what,
*will be* done *for the* male.
Sam1-483
who kills.
*their* w*arrior and* takes,
*his* reproach *from* Israel?

Sam1-484
*for* who *is* this.
w*arrior to* taunt,
*the* army *for THEE* **CREATOR**?
Sam1-485
*they* answered *him* saying.
*our* King *will* re*ward*,
whom kills *him*.

Sam1-486
Eliab *his* brother.
heard *him* asking *them*,
*and his* anger burned.
Sam1-487
*to* David *he* said.
why *have you* come?
*i* know *of your* **ANO*INTING***.

Sam1-488
*but* David said.
what *have i* done?
*for i* asked *them a* question?
Sam1-489
*then he* turned *to* turn.
*to* others *and he* said,

*the* same thing.

Sam1-490
*they* answered *him the* same.
thing *as* before,
*but the* words David.
Sam1-491
*was* asking *was* heard.
*and they* re*ported it to* Saul,
*and he* sent *for* David.

Sam1-492
*David* said.
Saul *let* no,
male's heart.
Sam1-493
fail *on* account *of him*.
*for your* servant *will* go,
*and* fight *their* wa*rrior*.

Sam1-494
Saul said.
David *you are* unable,
*to* go against *him*.
Sam1-495
this *is their* wa*rrior*.
*you can not* fight *him as a* youth,
*for he is a* warrior *from his* youth.

Sam1-496
David said *to him*.
*your* servant *was* tending,
*my* father's ra*ms*.
Sam1-497
*and a* lion came.
*and* took *a* ra*m*,
*so i* went after *him*.

Sam1-498
*i* attacked *him and* rescued *it*.
*for as he* rose-*up* against *me*,
*i* seized *him by his* ma*ne*.
Sam1-499
*and* struck *and* killed *him*.
*and your* servant *will* kill,
*their* *warrior* *like the* lion.

Sam1-500
since *he has* taunted.
*the* army *for* *THEE* **CREATOR**,
**YV** *WILL* Deliver *him to me*.
Sam1-501
Saul said.
*to* David *you will* go,
*and he* clothed *him with* armor.

Sam1-502

*he* girded *him with a* sword.
*and with his* armor *he* tried,
*to* walk *to* test *them*.
Sam1-503
David said.
*i do* not *need* *them*,
*and* took *them* off.
Sam1-504
*then he* chose *a* stone.
which *he had in his* pouch,
*for the* sling *in his* hand.
Sam1-468
*now their* w*arrior* came.
forward *in the* morning,
*and* took *his* stand.
Sam1-505
*and as their* w*arrior* came-*out*.
David approached *him*,
*and as he* saw David.
Sam1-506
*their* w*arrior* said *to him*.
*i will* give *your* body,
*to the* birds *and* beasts.
Sam1-507
*then* David said.
*i* come *to you in the* **NAME**,
**YV** *your* **CREATOR**.
Sam1-508
**WHOM** *you have* taunted.
*and* this day,
**YV** *WILL* **DELIVER** *you to me*.
Sam1-509
*i will* remove *your* head.
*and* give *your* body,
*to the* birds *and* beasts.
Sam1-510
*and our* assembled *will* know.
**YV** *DOES NOT* **DELIVER**,
*by* sword *or* spear.
Sam1-511
*as their* w*arrior* came-*up*.
*to* meet *with* David,
*he* slung *the* stone.
Sam1-512
*it* struck *his* forehead.
*and he* fell *to the* ground,
*for their* w*arrior was* dead.
Sam1-513
*then* David ran-*up to him*.
*and* stood *by their* w*arrior*,

*then he* took *his* sword.
Sam1-514
*and* removed *his* head.
*and* philistines kn*ew*,
*their* w*arrior had* died.

***Saul 3 ( part 6 )*** ##
*Saul wants to know about David.*
Sam1-516
*as* Saul saw *this*.
*he* said *to* Abner,
*the* Commander *of his* army.
Sam1-517
whose son *is he*?
*and* Abner replied,
*my* Lo*rd i do not* know.
Sam1-518
*our* King said.
as*k for me* whose,
son *he is*?
Sam1-519
*as* David returned.
*from* killing *their* w*arrior*,
Abner took *him*.
Sam1-520
*and* brought *him to* Saul.
Saul asked *him*,
whose son *are you*?
Sam1-521
David answered.
*i am a* son *from your* servant,
Jesse *from* Ju*dah*.

*lost groups*

Sam1-515
*our* men rose.
*and* slew *the* philistines,
*from Judah to the sea*.

Sam1-515 . 5
*the* sons *for* Israel.
returned *from* chasing *them*,
*and* plundered *their* camp.
Sam1-526
*it* happened *as they were* returning.
*our* women came-*out*,
*from the* villages *for* Ju*dah*.
Sam1-527
*as they* sang *and* danced.
*to* meet Saul,
*with* joy *and* music.
Sam1-528

*our* women *were* saying.
Saul *has* slain *them*,
*and* David *is his* best.
Sam1-529
Saul became.
angry *by* this,
*and he* watched *him from that* day *on*.
Sam1-522
Jonathan met-*up*.
*with* David *and* li*ked him*,
*and they* became fr*iends*.
Sam1-523
*then* Jonathan gave.
David *a* sword,
*for* David *to* go *with them*.
Sam1-524
wherever Saul.
sent *him they* won,
*so* Saul made *him*.
Sam1-525
*a* ca*ptain with his own* men.
*and it* pleased everyone *of them*,
*and our* people also.

***Saul & David 1 ( part 1 )*** ##
*Saul wants David dead*. yet he *promises Michel to David*.
Sam1-534
Saul said *to* David.
look *at my* daughter Merab.
Sam1-535
*i will* give *her to you for you are a* fe*arless* male.
*for you* fight *with* **YV** *in our* battle *with them*.
Sam1-537
*but* David replied *to* Saul.
who *am i and* what *is my* life?
Sam1-538
*or my* father's Tribe *in* Israel?
*that i be my* King's son *in*-law?
Sam1-539
*so* Merab Saul's daughter.
*was* given *to* Adriel *as his* wife.
Sam1-540
*but* Michel Saul's other.
daughter loved David.
Sam1-541
*and she* told Saul *and he* agreed *with her*.
*but he* wanted *the* philistines *to* kill *him*.
Sam1-542
*so* Saul commanded *his* servant.
*to* speak *to* David secretly.
Sam1-543
saying *our* King li*kes you*.

*and* all *his* ca*ptains* li*ke you too*.
Sam1-544
*now will you* become *the* King's in-law?
*as he* spake *his* words *to* David.

Sam1-545
David said *is it so* sl*ight*?
*to* become *our* King's *in*-law?
Sam1-546
*for i am* poor *and have* no gifts *for him*.
*and his* servant reported *this to* Saul.

Sam1-547
Saul said *you will* say *to him*.
*our* King *does* desire gi*fts*.
Sam1-548
*but you can* kill *10* philistines.
*and you would be* taking vengeance *on them for your* King.

Sam1-549
*for* Saul *was* planning David.
*would* fall *by the* hands *of the* philistines.
Sam1-550
*his* servant told David.
*and* these words pleased *him*.

Sam1-551
*for* David *to* became *his* in-law.
David rose *and* went *without* men.
Sam1-552
*and he* killed men *from* philistine.
*to* became *our* King's in-law.

Sam1-553
*so* Saul pr*omised to* David.
Michel *his* daughter *for his* wife.
Sam1-555
*but* now Saul *was* even.
more afraid *of* David.

***Saul & David 1 ( part 2 ) ##***
*Jonathan asks Saul what reason is David to be killed.*
Sam1-559
Saul told Jonathan.
*and his* servants *to* kill David.
Sam1-560
*but* Jonathan li*ked* David.
*so* Jonathan told *him his* father.

Sam1-561
*is* seeking *to* have- *him* -killed.
now please *be on your* guard.
Sam1-564
if *i* find-*out* anything.
*i will* tell *you it is* good *or* bad.

Sam1-565
*and as* Jonathan spake *to his* fa*ther*.
*he* asked *him has he been* ev*il as your* servant?
Sam1-566
*for his* deeds *are* very go*od for you*.

*for by his* hand *he* killed philistines.

Sam1-567
*so* why *are you* wanting *him* killed?
*for your* killing *him will be* without- -cause?
Sam1-568
Saul listened *to* Jonathan.
*and he* Vowed *to* **YV** *he will not* die.

***Saul & David 1 ( part 3 )*** ##
*David hides and Jonathan asks his father*.
Sam1-570
*then* David came.
*and* asked Jonathan,
what *have i* done?
Sam1-571
what *is my* evil.
before *your* father,
*that he is* seeking *my* life?

Sam1-572
*he* said far *from me*.
why *you will* die,
*but i did* ask *my* father.
Sam1-573
*and he* does nothing.
great *or* small *without me*,
*but he has*-not re*vealed it to me*.

Sam1-574
David said *to him*.
*your* father knows,
*you* find *me* favorable.
Sam1-575
*and he has* said *do not let* Jonathan.
know this,
o*r he will be* unfaithful *to me*.

Sam1-576
Jonathan said.
David whatever,
*you* say *i will* do *for you*.
Sam1-577
David said.
Jonathan tomorrow,
*i am to* eat *with you and my* King.

Sam1-578
*but i will* hide *in your* field.
until evening,
*for you to* know if *i am* missed.
Sam1-579
*you will* say David.
earnestly asked *from me*,
*to* go *to his* village.

Sam1-580

because mo*nthly*.
*they* sl*aughter to* eat,
*with* everyone *in their* family.
Sam1-581
if *he* says.
good *i am* safe,
if *not we will* know.
Sam1-582
*and* if *he has* decided.
*on* evil *you will* deal,
kindly *with your* servant.
Sam1-583
*and you will* strike *me* yourself.
*for* why then,
*would you* bring *me to your* father?
Sam1-584
Jonathan said.
David far *be it from me*,
if *i* learn *and do that*.
Sam1-585
*if i* learn *it is* evil.
decided *by my* father,
*i will not* come *to you and* tell *you*.
Sam1-586
David said.
who *is to* tell *me*?
*his* answer *is* ev*il for me*?
Sam1-587
Jonathan said.
because *i will* search-*out*,
*my* father *by* tomorrow.
Sam1-588
*and* if *it is* good.
*i will* then send *for you*,
*by* making- *it* -known *to you*.
Sam1-589
*or by* making- *it* -known *to you*.
*i am* sending- *you* -away,
*and you will* go safely.
Sam1-590
*for i will* come *to our* fi*eld*.
where *you are* hiding,
*but you will* remain *by the* rocks.
Sam1-591
*and i will* shoot arrows.
*like* shooting *at a* target,
*then i will* send-*out a* boy.
Sam1-592
*to* find *the* arrows.
*and* if *i* say *to him*,

*the* arrows *are* near *you*.
Sam1-593
*you will* get-*up and* come *to me*.
*for you are* safe *with my* father,
*and he has* no harm *for you*.
Sam1-594
David went.
*and* hid *by the* field,
*and did not* eat *with his* King.
Sam1-595
*his* seat *was* empty.
*and* Saul asked,
Jonathan *his* son.
Sam1-598
why *did* Da*vid*.
*not* come *to* eat *with us*?
*and* Jonathan answered.
Sam1-599
David asked *from me*.
*can he* go *to his* family,
*and* eat *with his* brothers?
Sam1-600
*and* if *it is* favorable *to me*.
please *let him* go,
*to* eat *with his* brothers.
Sam1-601
Saul's anger.
burned *at* Jonathan,
*and he* said *my* son.
Sam1-603
as-long-as.
*he* lives *on* earth,
neither *you* nor.
Sam1-604
*my* kingdom *will be* established.
now bring *him to me*,
*for he* must die.
Sam1-605
Jonathan replied.
*by* asking *him* why,
*is he to be* put- *to* -death?
Sam1-606
*for* what *has he* done?
*and* Saul threw,
*his* drink *at him and* hit *him*.
Sam1-608
Jonathan rose.
*from the* table *in* anger,
because *he was* dishonored.
Sam1-607
*but* Jonathan knew.

*his* father *had* decided,
*to* kill David.

Sam1-609
the*n in the* morning.
*he* went *into the* field,
*and a* yo*ung* boy *was with him*.
Sam1-610
Jonathan shot.
*and then* said *to the* boy,
run *and* find *it*.

Sam1-611
*the* boy ran.
*to the* place *of the* arrows,
Jonathan *had* shot.
Sam1-612
Jonathan called.
*to the* boy saying,
*the* arrow *is* beyond *you*.

Sam1-613
*but the* young boy.
picked-*up the* arrow,
*and* came back *to him*.
Sam1-614
*the* boy *was* unaware.
only Jonathan,
*and* David knew.

***Saul & David 1 ( part 4 ) ##***
*David runs from Saul and receives HIS GRAIN and sword from Ahimelech.*
Sam1-615
David *was* go*ing by HIS* **TENT**.
*and* Ahimelech *HIS* **PRIEST** saw *him*.
Sam1-616
*and he* asked *him* why *he is* alone?
*he* replied *i have been* commanded *with a* matter.

Sam1-617
*and* no man *is to* know.
anything *of the* matter *i am* sent.
Sam1-618
*for i have been* or*dered with* young- -warriors.
*to a* certain unfriendly place.

Sam1-619
now what *you have on* hand?
*to* give *us* or *you can* find *for us*.
Sam1-620
*HIS* **PRIEST** answered David.
saying nothing- *is* -here.

Sam1-621
*but* there *IS HIS* **SHO*WING*** *OF* **WH*EAT***.
only *it is not for you or the* young- -warriors.
Sam1-622
David said *to HIS* **PRIEST**.

*we are* holy *for it is not a* regular journey.

Sam1-623
*HIS* **PRIEST** gave *him HIS* ***WHEAT***.
*for he had* no bread there.
Sam1-624
*he* removed *it from* before **YV**.
*but he* took *it for the* servants *for* Saul.

Sam1-626
David said *to* Ahimelech.
*is* there *a* sword *on* hand?
Sam1-627
*he* said *the* sword *from* goliath.
*their* warrior whom *you* killed.

Sam1-629
David said give *it to me*.
*and* David fled *that* day.
Sam1-625
*but* there *that* day *he was* de*layed*.
*by* doeg *a* Ca*ptain for* Saul.

***Saul & David 1 ( part 5 )*** ##
*Saul has doeg kill their High Priest.*
Sam1-636
*then our* Prophet Nad said.
*to* David go *to* Judah.
Sam1-630
*as* David left *from* there.
*his* brothers *and* father heard.

*lost group*
Sam1-631
*and* everyone who *was* indebted *to him*.
gathered *to him and he* became *their* leader.

Sam1-637
*then* Saul heard *of* David.
*and his* men *with him were* known *to* Saul.
Sam1-638
*and as he was* st*anding* under *a* tree.
*with his* men standing around *him*.

Sam1-639
Saul said *to his* men.
hear now *you from* Is*rael*.
Sam1-640
*will* David *the* son *from* Jesse.
give *you* fields *and* vineyards?

Sam1-641
*will he* make *you* Ca*ptains of* 100's?
*for he like* all *of them are* conspiring against *me*.
Sam1-642
David *will* le*ad them* against *me*.
*and they will* ambush *me* 1 day.

Sam1-643
*then* doeg *as he* stood *by* Saul.
said *i* saw *him with* Ahimelech.
Sam1-644

*and he* gave *him* food *and a* sword.
*then our* King sent *for* Ahimelech.

Sam1-645
Ahimelech came *to his* King.
*and* Saul said *to him* listen *to me*.
Sam1-646
why *have you* conspired *with* David?
*by* giving *him* food *and a* sword.

Sam1-647
*for he is* rising-*up* against *me* today.
Ahimelech answered *his* King.
Sam1-648
whom *is as* faithful *as* David?
*for he was to be your* in-law *to be* above *your* men.

Sam1-649
far *be it from me not to* hide anything.
*from your* servants *or* anything *from your* family.
Sam1-650
*for i your* servant knew nothing.
*of* this whole affair.

Sam1-651
*our* king said *you will* die.
*you and* all *your* father's family.
Sam1-652
*he* said *to his* guards stationed *by him*.
kill *the* **PRIEST** *FOR* **YV**.

Sam1-653
because *his* hand *is with* David.
*and* because *he* knew *he was* fleeing.
Sam1-654
*his* guards *were* unwilling *to* kill *him*.
*or to* attack *our* **PRIEST** *FOR* **YV**.

Sam1-655
*so our* King said *to* doeg.
*you* round-*up and* kill *him and his* family.
Sam1-656
doeg rounded-*up his* family.
*and he* killed *that* day 80.

Sam1-657
1 son *from* Ahimelech.
named Abia escaped.
Sam1-658
*he* fled *to* David *and* told *him*.
Saul *had* killed *his* family.

Sam1-659
*and he* said *to* Abia *he* knew.
doeg *would* report *him to* Saul.
Sam1-660
*so i have* brought death *to your* family.
stay *with me for he* seeks *my* life *too*.

***David 1 ##***

*David asks for food from naba. his daughter Abigail becomes David's wife.*

Sam1-721

*then* David heard *as he was in* hi*ding*.
naba *was to* sl*aughter his* ra*ms*.

Sam1-722

David sent Ab*ish*.
*and he* said *to his* ol*der*- -br*other*.

Sam1-723

go visit naba.
*and you will* say *to him* peace *be to your* fa*mily*.

Sam1-724

David *has* heard *you are to* sl*aughter*.
now *your* herders *have* been *with us*.

Sam1-725

*and they did* not lo*se* any.
rams all *their* days *by him*.

Sam1-726

ask *your* he*rders for they can* tell *you*.
*they* found favor *in his* eyes.

Sam1-727

please give *to him from your* hand.
*and to your* servants *and your* br*other* David.

Sam1-728

*and* Abish agreed *with* David.
*he* went *and* spake *to* naba.

Sam1-729

every word *from* David.
*but* naba answered Ab*ish*.

Sam1-730

saying who *is* David?
*for i have* many servants today.

Sam1-731

*i will* slaughter *for* me*at and will* give *it*.
*to* men whom *i* know?

Sam1-732

*not like* David *and* Abish *did not* answer *him*.
*he* turned *and* went- -back.

Sam1-733

*and* told *him* all *his* words.
*then* David said *to his* men.

Sam1-734

each *of you is to* wear *your* sword.
*and* ma*ny of his* men *were to* go *with him*.

Sam1-736

*but* 1 *of the* he*rders* told.
Abigail naba's da*ughter*.

Sam1-737

saying behold David.
sent *a* messenger *from our* wilderness.

Sam1-738

*and our* lo*rd* rebuked *his* me*ssenger*.
although *they have been* very good *to us*.

Sam1-739

nor *did he* lo*se* any.
*for they were a* sh*ield for us in the* night *and* sunlight.

Sam1-740
now know *and* consider.
what *you will* do *for his* evilness.
Sam1-741
*for he is* co*ming* against *your* fa*ther*.
*and* against all *his* fa*mily*.

Sam1-742
Abigail hurried *and had him* take.
bread *and* me*at that were* prepared.
Sam1-743
*with a* sa*ck of* roasted grain.
*and* raisins cakes *and* figs.

Sam1-744
*as they* loaded *them on* donkeys *she* said.
*to his* se*rvants you will* go *on* before *me*.
Sam1-745
behold *i will* follow after *you*.
*but she did not* tell *her* fa*ther* naba.

Sam1-746
*she* came riding *on a* donkey.
*to* go *to their* hiding- -place.
Sam1-747
*to* me*et with* David *and his* men.
*and as she* met David *she* said.
Sam1-748
not *a* ram *of his was* missing.
*and he has* returned evil *for your* goodness.

Sam1-748
*then* Abigail descended *from her* donkey.
*and* fell before David.
Sam1-750
*and she* said *i* alone *am to* blame.
please listen *to my* words.

Sam1-751
please *do not* pay attention *to him*.
*for* worthless *is my* fa*ther* naba.
Sam1-752
*but i your* se*rvant did not* see *your* me*ssenger*.
now *as* **YV LIVES**.

Sam1-753
now *let your* enemies seek *him*.
*and let their* evil *be* against naba.
Sam1-754
*for* now *let* these gifts.
which *i* brought *for my* lord.

Sam1-755
*for i* give *them to your* me*n and my* lord.
*and* please forgive *his* ev*il to you*.
Sam1-756
*and let* **YV** make *you my* Ki*ng*.
because *you have* fought *our* battles.

Sam1-757
*and let not* **YV** find evil *in you*.
*that HE WILL NOT* **PURSUE** *you to* seek *your* life.
Sam1-758
*let your* life *be for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
*then the* lives *of your* enemies *will be in your* hand.

Sam1-759
David said *to* Abigail.
*you are* Blessed *BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
Sam1-760
**WHOM SENT** *you to* **MEET** *me*.
*and have* kept *me* today *from* bloodshed.

Sam1-761
*he* took what *she* brought *him*.
*and* said *to her* go *in* peace.
Sam1-762
Abigail went *to* naba.
*but he was* holding *a* feast *by his* tent.

Sam1-763
naba's heart *was* merry.
*and she did not* tell *him* anything th*en*.
Sam1-764
*but in the* morning *she* went *to* naba.
*and she* told *him* these things.

Sam1-765
days later *it* happened.
**YV** killed naba.
Sam1-766
*and* David heard *he had* died.
*and he* sent *for* Abigail *to be his* wife.

Sam1-767
*for* Ab*ish* went *and* spake *to her*.
*by* asking *her are you* David's wife?
Sam1-768
Abigail quickly rose.
*and* followed *him to* become *his* wife.

Sam1-769
*for* Saul *had* given Michel.
*to* Palti *a* son *from* Laish.

*lost group*

***David 2*** ##
*David takes Saul's sword. then he calls out to Abner.*
Sam1-770
Ju*deans* went *to* Saul.
saying *he is not* hiding *in our* hills.
Sam1-771
*but* Saul went *to their* hil*ls*.
*to* search *for* David *in their* fo*rest*.

Sam1-772
*as* Saul camped *in their* hills.
*he* saw Saul *from the* fo*rest*.
Sam1-774

*for* David came *to the* place.
where Saul *was* camped.

Sam1-776
*as* Saul slept *within a* circle.
*and his* men slept around *him*.
Sam1-777
David asked Abish.
*will you* go *with me into* Saul's camp?

Sam1-778
Abish said *i will* go *with you*.
*so he and* Abish came *at* night.
Sam1-779
*and as* Saul laid sleeping.
*with his* sword *on the* ground *by his* head.

Sam1-780
Abish whispered *to* David.
today *the* **CREATOR** *HAS* **DELIVERED** *him to you*.
Sam1-782
David said *do not* kill *him*.
*by your* hand *for he IS* **YV'S ANOINTED**.

Sam1-783
surely **YV** *WILL* strike *him*.
*for his* day *will* come *that he* dies.
Sam1-784
*i will* take *his* sword *by his* head.
*and his* skin *of* water *and we will* go.

Sam1-785
David took *his* sword.
*and the* skin *of* water *by his* head.
Sam1-786
*and they* left *with* no one seeing *them*.
nor *did they* awake.

Sam1-787
*then* David stood *on a* hill.
*with a* large area between *them*.
Sam1-788
David called *to* Abner.
*and* said *will you* answer *me* Abner?

Sam1-789
Abner answered *him* saying.
who calls *to our* King?
Sam1-790
David said Abner.
why *have you not* guarded *your* King?

Sam1-791
*for* 1 *from my* family came *to him*.
*to* kill *your* King *and* Lord.
Sam1-792
what *you* done *is not* good.
because *you did not* guard *your* King.

Sam1-793
look *for your* King's sword.

*and the* skin *of* water *by his* head.
Sam1-794
Saul recognized *his* voice.
*and* called-*out is* this David?

Sam1-795
David said *yes*.
*but* why *are you* pursuing *your* servant?
Sam1-796
*for* what *have* *i* done?
*or* what evil *to you was by my* hand?

Sam1-797
now please *let my* King.
listen *to the* words *from his* servant.
Sam1-798
now *it was i that did not let you* fall *to the* ground.
*for i my* King came *and* *took* *them*.

Sam1-799
Saul said *to* David.
*my* life *is* precious *in your* sight.
Sam1-800
behold *it is i that* acted- *as a* -fool.
*and have* committed *a* gr*ave* error.

Sam1-801
David answered *by* saying.
behold *the* sw*ord for my* King.
Sam1-802
*let* one *of your* young- -males.
come over *and* take *it from me*.

Sam1-803
Saul said *to* David.
*you are* **BLESSED** *and you will* accomplish much.
Sam1-804
David went *his* way.
*and* Saul returned *to* Be*thel*.

***David 3*** ##
*David went to Reuben.*
Sam1-805
David said.
*am i* now *to* die,
*by the* hand *of* Saul?
Sam1-806
there- *is* -nothing.
better *for me* than,
*to* escape *from our* Land.

Sam1-807
*then* Saul *will be* hopeless.
searching *for me in* Israel,
*and i will* escape *from his* hand.
Sam1-808
David rose.
*and* crossed- *the* -river,
*with his* fa*mily and* who *were with him*.

Sam1-810
*it was* told *to* Saul.
David *had* fled,
*and he* no longer searched *for him*.
Sam1-809
*now* David lived.
*with* Re*uben with his* men,
*and with his* wife Abigail.

***David 4 ##***
*David goes to Simen to kill philistines raiding them*.
Sam1-661
David *was* told *the* philistines.
*were in* Si*men and are* ta*king their* he*rds*.
Sam1-662
David as*ked* **YV**.
*will i* go *and* kill *the* philistines?

Sam1-663
**YV SAID** *TO* David.
**GO** *AND* **KILL** *THE* **PHILISTINES**.

*lost group*

Sam1-667
David *and his* men went.
*to* Si*men's and* fought *with* philistine.
Sam1-668
*they* struck *them with a* great slaughter.
*and they* delivered *the* s*ons from* Si*men from them*.

Sam1-669
*this* *was* told *to* Saul.
*that* David went *to* Si*men*.
Sam1-670
Saul summoned *their* me*n*.
*to* fi*ght* David *and his* men.

Sam1-671
David knew Saul.
*and he would* devise evil against *him*.
Sam1-672
*so he had* called Abia *his* Priest.
*and for him to* ask **YV** *for* *HIS* **SERVANT**.

Sam1-673
*for him to* *know* *if* Saul *is* seeking.
*to* come *to* Si*men to* ki*ll him*.
Sam1-674
*or will the* men *in* Si*men* surrender *him*?
just-*as* *HIS* **SERVANT** *has* heard?

Sam1-675
**YV SAID** *HE WILL* **COME**.
*AND THE* **SONS** *FROM* **SIMEN** *WILL* **SURRENDER** *YOU*.
Sam1-676
David *and his* men departed.
*and they* went wherever *they* went.

Sam1-677
*and it was* told *to* Saul *he* escaped *from him*.

*but* David stayed *by their* wildernesses.

***David 5 ##***

*David was by Dan and Jonathan came to him. from Dan they came and told Saul he is by them.*

Sam1-678

Saul sought *him* daily.
*but our* **CREATOR DELIVERED** *him from his* hand.

Sam1-679

*for* David was- -aware.
Saul *was* seeking *his* life.

Sam1-680

*and yet as* David *was in the* wilderness *by* Da*n*.
Jonathan Saul's son.

Sam1-681

rose *and* went *to* David.
*by* Da*n he* encouraged *him for our* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-682

*he* said *be* unafraid because.
*by HIS* **HAND** *my* father *will not* find *you*.

Sam1-683

*and you will be* King over Israel.
*and my* father knows th*is*.

Sam1-684

*they* made *a* Vo*w to* **YV**.
*and* David stayed *by* Da*n*.

Sam1-685

*and from* Da*n they* came *to* Saul.
*and* told *him* David *is* hiding *by us*.

Sam1-686

*his* stronghold *is by* Ju*dah's* fo*rest*.
which *is* south *from our river*.

Sam1-687

now *let our* King co*me with us*.
*our* part *will be to* surrender *him to our* King.

Sam1-688

Saul said go.
now make sure.

Sam1-689

*and* investigate *to* see where *he is*.
*and* who *has* seen *him* there.

Sam1-690

*and* learn about all.
*the* places where *he* hides.

Sam1-691

return *to me with* certainty *and i will* follow *you*.
*for i will* come if *he is by your* Land.

Sam1-692

*they* went *to* Da*n for* Saul.
*and* David *and his* men *were in their* fo*rest*.

Sam1-693

*as* Saul went *to* seek *him*.
*it was* told *to* David *he is* co*ming*.

Sam1-694

*but a* messenger came *to* Saul.
*and* told *him* hurry *to* Judah.
Sam1-695
*for the* philistines *are* raiding *our* Land.
*and* Saul *did not* pursue David.

***David 6 ##***
*Saul walks into a cave. David stops his men from killing Saul.*
Sam1-696
came when Saul.
*was* returning *from* pursuing *the* philistines.
Sam1-697
*it was* told *to* David *in their* hi*lls*.
*that* Saul *has* stopped seeking *him*.
Sam1-698
*now* David *and a* few *of his* men.
were hiding *in a* cave.
Sam1-699
*and as* Saul *was* walking *he* went *into it*.
*he was* surprised *for* David *was in the* cave.
Sam1-700
David said *to him* behold.
*it is the* day *for* which *you have* said.
Sam1-701
behold *i am* given *to my* enemy.
*for him to* do what- *is* -good *for him*.
Sam1-702
*then* David persuaded *his* men.
*not to* rise-*up* against Saul.
Sam1-703
*then* Saul left *the* cave.
after David ran-*out*.
Sam1-704
*he* called after Saul.
saying *you are my* Lord *and* King.
Sam1-705
Saul looked behind *him*.
*and* David bowed *to the* ground.
Sam1-706
David said *to* Saul.
behold this day.
Sam1-707
*your* eyes *have* seen *i am for* **YV**.
*and HE* **GAVE** *you* today *into my* hand.
Sam1-708
*in the* cave *they* said *to* kill *you*.
*i* said *he IS* **YV'S ANOINTED**.
Sam1-709
*now you* know there- *is* -no.
evil *or* rebellion *to you by my* hand.
Sam1-710
*i will let* **YV JUDGE** between *you and me*.
*and let* **YV** avenge *me for your* fis*t is to me*.
Sam1-711

after David *had* finished.
speaking *his* words *to* Saul.

Sam1-712
Saul said *to* David.
*you are* more righteous then *i*.
Sam1-714
today *you have* done good *for me*.
*for* **YV DELIVERED** *me into your* hand.

Sam1-715
*let* **YV REWARD** *you for your* goodness *to me*.
*in* return *for* what *you* did *for me*.
Sam1-716
now *i* know *you will be* King.
*and* Israel *will be* re-established *by your* hand.

Sam1-717
now Vow *to* **YV**.
*that you will not* kill *my* descendants after *me*.
Sam1-718
*and not* kill *my* father's family.
*and* David Vowed *to* Saul.

***David 7*** ##
*Samuel dies.*
Sam1-719
Samuel died *and our* Leaders.
*for* Israel gathered together.
Sam1-720
*and* mourned *for him and* buried *him by* Gilgal.
*but* David stayed *in the* wilderness.

Sam1-197
Samuel *was a* Judge *for* Israel.
all *the* days *of his* life.
Sam1-198
*and he* went around often.
*to* Judge *for* Israelis everywhere.

***David 8 ( part 1 )*** ##
*Saul seeks a female diviner. Samuel tells him he will Die.*

*lost group*
Sam1-811
*the* philistines gathered *their* army.
*and* camped *for* war *with* Israel.

Sam1-815
*and* Saul gathered everyone.
*and* Israelis camped *in* Simen.
Sam1-816
Saul saw *the* philistines.
*and he was* afraid *but he did not* ask *FROM* **YV**.

Sam1-817
*but* Saul said *to his* messenger.
seek-*out for me a* female conjurer.
Sam1-818
*his* messenger said behold.

*a* woman diviner *is* near-*by*.

Sam1-819
Saul *with* 2 *of his* men.
came *to the* di*viner in the* night.
Sam1-820
*he* said divine *for me* please.
*to* bring *to me* whom *i* name *to you*.

Sam1-821
*but the* woman said *do you* know.
what Saul *will* do *to us*.
Sam1-822
*for he* kills diviners *in his* Land.
*are you* laying *a* snare *for my* life?

Sam1-823
Saul swore *to her* saying.
*as i* live *i will not* tell *him for you to* die.
Sam1-824
*for i am* coming *to you for* this thing.
*then she* said whom *will i* bring-*up to you*?

Sam1-825
*he* said bring Samuel *to me*.
*as the* di*viner* saw Samuel.
Sam1-826
*she* spake why *have you* deceived *me*?
*for you are* Saul *our* King *for* Israel.

Sam1-827
*he* said do *not be* afraid.
what do *you* see?
Sam1-828
*and she* said Saul *i* saw.
*a* being coming-*up from the* gr*ound*.

Sam1-829
*he* said *to her* what *is his* form.
*she* said *a* robed male.
Sam1-830
Saul knew *it was* Samuel.
*and he* bowed *with his* face *to the* ground.

Sam1-831
Samuel said *to* Saul.
why *have you* disturbed *me to* bring *me to you*?
Sam1-832
Saul answered *i am in* distress.
*for* pa*lestine is* about- *to* -battle *with me*.

Sam1-833
*my* **CREATOR** *does* not answer *me*.
*by* either Prophet *or* Priest.
Sam1-834
*i have* called *you to* make- -known *to me*.
what *i* should do.

Sam1-835
*he* said why ask *me*?
**YV** *HAS* **BECOME** *your* adversary.
Sam1-836

**YV** *WILL* **DO JUST**.
*AS HE* **SPAKE** *AND* **TEAR** *THE* **KINGDOM**.

Sam1-837
*FROM YOUR* **HAND** *AND* **GIVE** *IT TO* **DAVID**.
*FOR NOT* **OBEYING YV'S** ***COMMAND***.
Sam1-838
*for you did not* obey *HIS* **WRATH** *on* amalek.
*and* **YV** *WILL* **DO THIS**.

Sam1-839
*in* days *HE WILL* **ALSO GIVE** *you to them*.
*for in* days *you and your* sons *will be with me in the* abyss.
Sam1-840
Saul *was* very afraid.
because *of HIS* **WORDS** *from* Samuel.

Sam1-841
*the* di*viner* saw *he was* terrified.
*and she* said behold *i* obeyed *you*.
Sam1-842
*i have* taken *my* life *in your* hand.
*and you* listened *to the* words *he* spake *to you*.

Sam1-843
now also please.
listen *to the* voice *of your* se*rvant*.
Sam1-844
*let me* set bread before *you*.
*to* strength *you as you* go *on your* way.

Sam1-845
*he* refused *her* saying *i will not* eat.
*and he* rose *and* went *into the* night.

*lost group*

***David 8 ( part 2 )*** *##*
*David joined up with Achish and Saul and his sons die in battle*.
Sam1-846
*as the* philistines *were* gathering together.
*with* all *their* army *in a* field.
Sam1-847
*the* Israelis *were* camped *in* Si*men*.
*then* David *came* *to* Achish.

Sam1-812
*and* Achish said *to* David.
*you will* go *with me and* camp *with my* men.

Sam1-848
*and as the* philistines fought Israel.
*our* men *for* Israel fled *from them*.
Sam1-849
*for* before *the* philistines *they* fell.
*and they* overtook Saul *and his* sons.

Sam1-850
*the* philistines killed Jonathan.
*and* Mal *the* sons *for* Saul.
Sam1-851
*as they* battled against Saul.

*a* bowmen hit *and* wounded *him*.

Sam1-852
Saul said *to his* bearer.
draw *your* sword *and* kill *me*.
Sam1-854
*his* bearer *was* greatly afraid.
*but he* took *his* sword *and* ki*lled him*.

Sam1-857
came *the* next- -day.
*as the* philistines to*ok from our* slain.
Sam1-858
*they* found Saul *and his* sons.
*and they* removed *his* head *and* stripped *him*.

Sam1-858
*they* sent *it* throughout *their* land.
*to* carry *it with their* news *to their* people.
Sam1-860
*our* men heard what.
*the* philistines *had* done *to* Saul.

Sam1-861
fe*arless* men we*nt*.
*and* got Saul's body.
Sam1-862
*and the* bodies *of his* 2 sons.
*and* buried *them by* Be*thel in* Ben*jamin*.

***David 9 ##***
*Saul is dead and Abner is made King. David has the male killed for he said he killed Saul.*
Sam2-1
after *the* death *of* Saul.
*his* bearer searched *for* David.
Sam2-2
*he* went *to the* camp *for* Judah.
*and as he* came *to* David *he* said.

Sam2-3
*i* escaped *from a* tr*oop for* Be*njamin*.
*and he* asked how *is it* going?
Sam2-4
*he* replied *we* fled *from the* battle.
*for* Saul *and* Jonathan *are* dead.

Sam2-5
*he* asked *him* how *does he* know.
Saul *and* Jonathan *are* dead?
Sam2-6
*he* said *it* happened *in a* fi*eld*.
*he* called *for me and i* said here *i am*.

Sam2-7
*he* said kill *me for i am in* pain.
*i* stood beside *him and* killed *him*.
Sam2-8
*then i* removed *the* ba*nd from his* head.
*to* bring *it* here *to my* Lord.

Sam2-9

*then* David told _____.
*to* go kill *him that he* dies *for it*.
Sam2-10
*for he* said *and* testified *by* saying.
*i have* killed **YV'S ANOINTED**.

Sam2-15
Abner took *over*.
*for they* made *him* King *for* Israel.
Sam2-16
*at* 40 years old.
*he* became King *for* Israel.

***David 10 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Abner meets Joab and they battle. Abner kills his brother Asahel.*
Sam2-17
*but* Judah followed David.
*for at that* time *he was the* Commander *for* Judah.
Sam2-18
*and* Abner went *into* Judah.
*and* Joab *a* captain *for* David.

Sam2-19
met *him at the* river *in* Judah.
*and* Abner said *to* Joab.
Sam2-20
now *let us* hold- *a* -battle.
*and* Joab said *let us* rise-*up*.

Sam2-21
*they* rose-*up and* crossed- -over.
*and in* Judah *that* day *they* battled.
Sam2-22
*and* Abner's men *were* beaten.
before *the* men *for* David.

Sam2-23
now *the* sons *from* Zeru.
*were* Joab Abshai *and* Asahel.
Sam2-24
*and* Asahel chased Abner.
*and he did not* turn *from* pursing Abner.

Sam2-25
Abner called-*out to* Asahel.
turn *to your* right *or* left.
Sam2-26
Asahel *did not to* turn *from* following *him*.
*so* Abner *said* *to* Asahel.

Sam2-27
what *if i* strike *and* *kill* you?
how *will i* face *your* brothers?
Sam2-28
*he* refused *to* turn- -aside.
*and* Abner struck *him* dead.

Sam2-29
*then* Joab pursued Abner.
*and they* came *to* hill *in* *Judah*.
Sam2-30

*and as they* stood *on the* top *of the* hill.
Abner said *to* Joab.

Sam2-31
*are our* swords *to* kill forever?
*do you not* know *it will be* bitter afterwards?
Sam2-32
*for* how long *and* when?
*will we* refrain *from* pursing *our* brothers?

Sam2-33
Joab replied if.
*you had not* spake *i would* purse *you for my own* brother.
Sam2-34
*then* Joab *had the* horn blown.
*and* everyone st*opped their* pursuit.

***David 10 ( part 2 ) ##***
*Abner found out David HAD BEEN ANOINTED. Joab kills Abner. their Leaders make David their King.*
Sam2-38
Abner *was* very angry.
*that* day *with his* brothers *and* friends.
Sam2-39
*but he* found-*out that they are for* David *because*.
**YV** *HAD* **AN*OINTED*** David.

Sam2-40
*and he* *knew* *BY* **DOING THIS**.
*HE* **PASSED**-*OVER* Saul's kingdom *to him*.
Sam2-41
*and HE WILL* **ESTABLISH** *the* throne *for* David.
*for him to be* over Israel *from* Judah.

Sam2-42
Abner sent *a* messenger *to* David.
saying *to* whom *will be for our* Land?
Sam2-43
*you and i will* make *a* treaty *for you to be our* *King*.
*and by my* hand *i can* bring everyone *to you*.

Sam2-44
*David* replied *it would be for our* good.
*that we* make *the* treaty *to be* 1.
Sam2-45
Abner C*alled their* L*eaders*.
*and* said *to them* previously *you were* seeking.

Sam2-46
*for* David *to be* King over *us*.
now **YV** *DID* ***ANOINT*** *him*.
Sam2-47
*now i will* go *and* speak *to* David.
*and their* L*eaders were* pleased *for* Israel.

Sam2-48
*then* Abner *with* 20 men.
came *to* David *in* Hebron.
Sam2-49
*and* David he*ld a* feast.

*for* Abner *and the* men whom *were with him*.

Sam2-50
*then* Abner said *to* David.
rise *you are our* Lord *and* King.
Sam2-51
*for we are* making *a* treaty *with you to be our* King.
*and* everyone's soul desires *it*.

Sam2-52
David sent Abner.
away *to* go *with his* peace.
Sam2-53
after Joab came.
*and they* told Joab saying.

Sam2-54
Abner came *to* David.
*for him to be our* King *and he* sent *him with his* peace.
Sam2-55
Joab came *to our* King.
*and* asked *him* what *have you* done?

Sam2-56
behold Abner came *to you*.
why *have you* sent- *him* -away?
Sam2-57
*and he is* already gone *as you* know.
*but* Abner came *to* deceive *you*.

Sam2-58
*then* Joab sent *his* messenger.
*to* Abner *but* David *did not* know.
Sam2-59
*as* Abner *was* returning *to* Hebron.
Joab took- *him* -aside.

Sam2-60
*and* there *he* struck *and* killed *him*.
*for he* ki*lled* Asahel *his* brother.
Sam2-61
afterward David heard.
*and he* said *i and my* kingdom *are* innocent.

Sam2-62
before **YV** forever.
*for the* ki*lling of* Abner *by* Joab.
Sam2-63
*for* Joab killed Abner.
because *he* killed *his* brother.

Sam2-64
David said *to* everyone.
whom *were for him that they are to* mourn *for* Abner.
Sam2-65
David walked *by his* bier.
*as they* buried Abner *by* Hebron.

Sam2-65 ▪ 5
*and* all Israel understood *that* day.
*it* was *not their* King *that* killed Abner.

*lost group*

Sam2-66
*then the* Commanders *for the* Tribes *from* Israel.
came *to* David *in* Hebron.
Sam2-67
*they* said *to him* previously when.
Saul *was the* King *for* Israel.

Sam2-68
**YV** ***ANOINTED*** *you for our* People.
*now* *you will be our* King *for* Israel.
Sam2-69
*and with* David *they* made *a* Vo*w*.
before **YV** *at* Hebron.

***David 10 ( part 2 ) ##***
*philistines fought with David.*
Sam2-74
David knew **YV**.
*HAD BEEN* **ESTABLISHING** *him as* King *for* Israel.
Sam2-75
*and the* philistines heard *they* ma*de*.
David King *for* Israel.

Sam2-76
*and the* philistines came *for* *battle*.
*and* David as*ked FROM* **YV**.
Sam2-77
*by* asking *shall we* fall *to* pa*lestine*?
*or will i* *battle* *and YOU WILL* **GIVE** *them into my* hand?

Sam2-78
**YHVH SAID** *to* David.
*I WILL* **GIVE** *THE* **PHILISTINES** *INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
Sam2-79
David went *and* defeated *them*.
*but the* philistines came again.

Sam2-80
*they were* arrayed *in the* valley *by* *Dan*.
*and* David as*ked FROM* **YV**.
Sam2-81
*and HE* **SAID GO** *FROM* **BEHIND** *THEM*.
*BY* **ATT*ACKING*** *THEM FROM THE* **PA*LM*- -TREES**.

Sam2-82
*AS YOU* **HEAR** *THE* **WI*ND* BL*OWING***.
*IN THE* **TOPS** *OF THE* **PA*LM*- -TREES**.
Sam2-83
**THEN** *YOU WILL* **BE- -DECISIVE**.
*AND* **ATTACK** *THE* **ARMY** *FOR* **PA*LESTINE***.

Sam2-84
David did thus.
**JUST**-*LIKE* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
Sam2-85
*and they* killed *to* kill-*off the* philistines.
*from* ek*ron and* far-*past* ga*za*.

***David 11 ( part 1 ) ##***

*David asks Levi's to carry HIS TENT and CHEST from Shiloh to Hebron.*

Chr1-1
*then* David consulted.
*with* all *our* Commanders,
*and* David said *to them*.

Chr1-2
if *it is* good *to you*.
*let us* send *for our* brothers,
*from* Levi *to* meet *with us*.

Chr1-3
*for them to* bring *HIS* *TENT*.
*and* **CHEST** *FOR our* **CREATOR**,
*for him to* seek *HIM in his* days.

Chr1-4
*they* said *let it* done.
so *it will be* right,
*in the* sight *of our* people.

Chr1-33
David assembled *them*.
*to* bring *HIS* **CHEST**,
*to the* place *he had* prepared.

Chr1-34
*then* David gathered.
*the* sons *from* Aaron,
*and the* sons *from* Kohath.

Chr1-35
*and* David said.
*to* Zadok *and* Abiathar,
*you are to be* *like* *your* forefathers.

Chr1-36
*and you will* carry *the* **CHEST**.
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
*to a* place *i have* prepared.

Chr1-37
now *you are the* foremost.
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
according *to HIS* **STATUTES**.

Chr1-38
*as our* Priests *you are to* carry.
*HIS* **CHEST** *and* ***TENT***
*BY THE* ***COMMAND*** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr1-41
David spake.
*to the* Leaders *for the* Levites,
*to* appoint *their* brothers.

Chr1-42
*to* blow *a* horn.
before *the* **CHEST**,
*for our* **CREATOR** *of* *Israel*.

Chr1-39

*and with the* sons *from* Levi.
*they were to* carry **EVERYTHING**,
*for our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.
Chr1-40
*on their* shoulders *with* poles.
*as* Moses *WAS* **INSTRUCTED**,
*BY* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr1-6
David *and* everyone.
went *to* Shiloh,
*to* bring *IT from* there.
Chr1-43
David *was* leading.
*our* Leaders *for* Israel,
*and* 100's following *them*.

Chr1-44
*as they* walked *to* bring.
*HIS* **CHEST** *with our* **COMMANDMENTS**.
*and* **YV'S TENT**.
Chr1-7
*for HIS* **CHEST** *is to be in HIS* ***TENT***.
*to be* there *with HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *with us*,
where *we* call *to HIM*.

Chr1-45
*and they* brought *HIS* **CHEST**.
*with the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**,
*with* sounds *from a* horn.
Chr1-8
*and as they* carried *HIS* **CHEST**.
David *and* everyone,
*were* celebrating *ITS* Presence.

Chr1-9
*as they* came *from* Shiloh.
Uzza's hand,
*was* touching *HIS* **CHEST**.
Chr1-10
**ANGER** *FROM* **YV**.
killed *him* because,
*he was* touching *HIS* **CHEST**.

Chr1-11
because **YV**.
killed Uzza,
David *was* frightened.
Chr1-12
*for the* **CHEST** *IS our* **CREATOR'S**.
*then* before David,
departed *to* Hebron.

*lost group*

*they Offered to YV and sang with thanks & praises for HIS PROMISES.*
Chr1-48
*when the* **CHEST**.
*for our* **CREATOR** *was in HIS* **TENT**,
which *they set-up*.
Chr1-51
*then he* appointed Levites.
*to* ministers before,
**YV** *and HIS* **CHEST**.
Chr1-49
*then we sacrificed for our* Offerings.
*for our* Peace- -Offerings,
before *our* **CREATOR**.
Chr1-50
*and after our* Offerings.
*they* Blessed *our* people,
*in HIS* **NAME YV**.
Chr1-52
*as we* celebrated *our* Thanks.
*we* Praised **YV**,
*our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.
Chr1-53
*with our* harps *and* lyres.
*they sang to Praise HIM*,
*and we* listened *to the songs*.
Chr1-55
*as they* sang songs.
*that* Praised *HIM by singing*,
*for* **ALL** *HIS* **WONDERS**.
Chr1-54
*we were* Thanking **YV**.
*and* making- -known,
*HIS* **WO*NDERS*** *for our* people.
Chr1-56
*for we have been* glorified *BY HIS* **NAME**.
*for our* hearts *are to* seek,
**YV** *to* strengthen *us*.
Chr1-57
*and for us to* remember *HIS* **WONDERS**.
**WHICH** *HE HAS* **DONE**,
*BY HIS* **JUDGMENTS** *FROM HIS* **MOUTH**.
Chr1-58
*for* Israelis' *ARE HIS* **SERVANTS**.
*and we are the* children *from* Is*rael*,
*HIS* **CHOSEN**- -**ONES**.
Chr1-59
*and* **YV** *IS our* **CREATOR**.
*HIS* **JUDGMENTS** *are for us on* earth,
*and we are to live for HIS* **PRO*MISES***.
Chr1-60

**FOREVER** *ARE HIS* **WORDS**.
*FOR HE* **PROMISED** *THEM to* Abraham,
*AND BY HIS* **WORDS** *to* Isaac.
Chr1-61
*then HE* **VOWED** *THEM to* Is*rael*.
*with HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *to* Israelis,
*now HIS* **EVERLASTING PROMISES** *are with us*.

Chr1-62
*for HE* **SAID** *TO THEM I WILL* **GIVE**.
*THE* **LAND** *OF* **CANAAN**,
*AS YOUR* **PORTION** *FOR YOUR* **INHERITANCE**.
Chr1-63
*they were* few *in* number.
*and like* strangers *they* wandered,
*past their* nations.

Chr1-64
*HE* **PERMITTED** no.
male *to* oppress *them*,
*and HE* **REBUKED** *their* kings.
Chr1-65
*now we* sing *to* **YV**.
*and to* everyone *on* earth,
*we* declare *HIS* **SALVATION** *for us*.

Chr1-66
*we* tell *you of HIS* **GLORY**.
*HIS* **WONDERS**- *AND* -**DEEDS**,
*are for* every nation.
Chr1-67
**YV** *IS our* ***CREATOR***.
*and* Greatly *we are to* Praise *HIM*,
*for HE IS TO BE* Feared *by* everyone.

Chr1-68
*for* everyone **YV**.
**MADE** *THE* **HEAVENS**,
*FOR HIS* ***DOMAIN*** *AND* **MAJESTY**.
Chr1-69
tremble before *HIM*.
all *you on* earth,
*for our* earth *WAS* **ESTABLISHED** *BY HIM*.

Chr1-70
*HE* **MOVES** *the* heavens.
*for us to be* happy *and on* earth,
*and we* rejoice *as HIS* **NATION**.
Chr1-71
**YV** *IS your* **KING**.
*and HE* **DESCENDS** *TO* **JUDGE** *us*,
*let us* Give- *HIM our* -Thanks.

Chr1-72
*for* **YV** *IS* **GOOD**.
*and HIS* **LOVE** *FOR us IS* **EVERLASTING**,

*for our* **CREATOR** *IS FOR our* **SALVATION**.
Chr1-73
*for HE* **GATHERED** *us to* **DELIVER** *us*.
*and we* Give- *our* -Thanks *to HIM*,
*for our* Glory *is to* Praise *HIM*.

Chr1-74
*we are* **BLESSED** *BY* **YV**.
*our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel,
*for* ever- *and* -ever.
Chr1-75
*let* all *the* people.
say *they are* Blessed,
*and* Praise **YV**.

***David 12 ( part 1 ) ##***
*David sent messengers to* edom's *son. but his men were humiliated.*
Chr1-124
_____ *the* king,
*for* Ed*om* died.
*and his* son became,
king *in his* place.
Chr1-125
David said,
*he will* show *him* kindness.
because *his* father,
*had* showed kindness *to him*.

Chr1-126
*so* David sent,
messengers *to* comfort *him*.
*and they* went *to the* land,
*for the* sons *from* Ed*om*.
Chr1-127
hanun *took*,
console *with his* c*ommanders*.
*and they* said *to* hanun,
*are you* thinking David.

Chr1-128
*is* honoring *your* father?
*by* sending comforters *to you*?
*or has his* servants come,
*to* spy-*out our* land?
Chr1-129
hanun took,
David's servants.
*and* re*moved their* garments,
*and* sent- *them* -away.

Chr1-130
*a runner* went,
*and* told David.
about *his* men,

*and he* went *to* meet *them*.
Chr1-131
*his* men *were* humiliated,
*and our* King said.
*for them to* stay *at* jericho,
until *he* returns.

***David 12 ( part 2 ) ##***
*then Edomites sent silver to hire aram. David sent Joab and Abshai and they fled. then they gathered more men from aram and David defeated them.*
Chr1-132
hanun ga*ve*,
talents *of* silver.
*to* aram *to* hire,
*the men from his army*.
Chr1-133
*they* came *and* camped,
*with the* sons *from* ed*om*.
*as they* gathered together,
*by the river in eManasseh.*

Chr1-134
David heard,
*and* sent Joab.
*with* men *for our* army,
*to be with his* mighty- -men.
Chr1-135
*as* ed*om's* came-*out*,
arrayed *for* battle.
Joab *over*-saw,
*the* battle against *us*.

Chr1-136
*he* selected *from* everyone,
*our mightiest from* Israel.
*they were* against *the* arameans,
*and the* remainder *of the* men.
Chr1-137
*he* placed *them in the* co*mmand*,
*of* Abshai *his* brother.
*they were* arrayed against,
*the* sons *from* ed*om*.

Chr1-138
*he* said if *the* arameans,
*are* stronger *you will* help *me*.
if ed*om*,
*is* stronger *i will* help *you*.
Chr1-139
*be* strong- *and* -courageous,
*for the* sake *of our* people.
*and let* **YV ESTABLISH**,
*our* righteousness *IN HIS* **SIGHT**.

Chr1-140
Joab *and his* men,
drew-*up for* battle.
against *the* arameans,
*and they* fled before *him*.
Chr1-141
*as* ed*om's* saw,
*the* arameans fleeing.
*they* also fled,
before Abshai.

Chr1-143
*when* *the* arameans,
*were* defeated *by* Israel.
*they* sent messengers,
*for* *many* arameans.
Chr1-144
*then* shophach *their* commander,
told David.
*to* gather all,
Israel together.

Chr1-145
*and he* crossed *the* jordan,
*and* came-*up* arrayed.
*as* David battled,
*the* arameans fled.
Chr1-146
*and the* pe*ople for* ed*om*,
kn*ew they were* defeated.
*and they* made peace *with him*,
*for* David de*feated them*.

***David 12 ( part 3 )*** ##
*David took their bronze, silver and gold.*
Chr1-114
David took,
*the* shields *with* gold.
*from the* gu*ards for* sh*ophach*,
*and* brought *them to* Jerusalem.
Chr1-115
*from* da*mascus and their* *land*,
*by the* city *for* ha*dad*.
David took,
much bronze.

Chr1-111
*after* David.
defeated sh*ophach*,
*he* establish *his* rule,
*to the* *aramean's* river.
Chr1-112
*and the* arameans *by* damascus,

*that had* come *to* help *him*.
David made,
*them* bring tribute *to him*.

Chr1-119
*their* silver *and* gold,
which *he* took.
*for* tribute *from* edom,
ar*ameans and* philistines.
Chr1-118
all *their* tr*ibute*,
*of* gold *and* silver.
David dedicated,
these *to* **YV**.

Chr1-120
*and they* all became,
tr*ibuters to* David.
*for* **YV HELPED**,
David wherever.
Chr1-121
*and* David reigned,
over Israel.
*with* justice *and* righteousness,
*for* all *our* people.

***David 13 ##***
*the king for lebanon thanked David and built David's house.*
Chr1-116
*the* king *for* ty*re*,
heard *that* David.
defeated *the* armies,
*of* aram *and* edom.
Chr1-117
*so he* sent *his* son,
*to* King David.
because *he had* battled,
*and the* ar*ameans and* lo*st*.

Chr1-13
*then* king hiram,
sent *to* David.
cedar *and* carpenters,
*to* build *a* house *for him*.

***David 14 ##***
*David's sons names and his officials names*.
Sam2-143
**YHVH HELPED** David.
every where *he had* ba*ttled*.
Sam2-144
*and as* David reigned Israel.
*he* acted *with* justice *and* righteousness.

Sam2-36
*the names of David's* sons.
born *by* Abigail *from* naba.
Sam2-37
*were* Absalom Adonijah *and* Sephan.
*and they were* born *to* David *in* Hebron.

Sam2-145
Joab *was* C*ommander of his* army.
Jehoshaphat *was his scribe and* recorder.
Sam2-146
Zadok *was his* Priest *and advisor*.
Bena *was* over *his guards*.

*his wife Abigail died*.
*when he was battling the arameans*.

*lost group*

***David 15 ##***
*David sends for Baysheba and she gives birth to Solomon*.
Sam2-172
*1* evening.
*he was* walking *on the* roof,
*of the* King's house.
Sam2-173
*and from the* roof *he* saw.
*a* woman bathing,
*and she was* very beautiful.

Sam2-174
*so he* sent *his servant*.
*to* search-*out the* woman,
*and she was a* daughter *from* Uriah.
Sam2-175
David sent.
*his* s*ervant to* bring *her to him*,
*and she* came *and* ma*rried with him*.

Sam2-176
Ba*ysheba* conceived.
*and she* sent *to* David,
saying *she had* conceived.
Sam2-177
David sent.
Joab *to* send,
Uriah *to* David.

Sam2-178
Uriah came.
*and* David asked,
concerning *her* welfare.
Sam2-179
Uriah went.
*from the* King's house,

*and he* sent *for her* after.

Sam2-180
*as his* wife Ba*ysheba*.
bore *him a* son,
*and he* named *him* Solomon.

*lost group*

***David 16 ( part 1 a ) ##***
***Part 1*** *David in Hebron wants to build HIS HOUSE. he talks to YHVH about his Son Reigning as HIS SERVANT FOREVER. AND to prepare us for Him.*
Sam2-95
*as our* King lived *in his* house.
Da*vid* said *to* Nathan.
Sam2-96
now *that i am* living *in a* house.
*why has our* **CREATOR** *a* **TENT**?

Sam2-98
Nathan said *to* Da*vid*.
do *for HIM* all *that is your in* heart.
Sam2-99
*but that* same night **WORDS**.
*FROM* **YV** came *to* Nathan.

Sam2-104
**SAY** *TO MY* **SERVANT DAVID**.
*YOU WILL NOT* **BUILD** *A* **HOUSE** *FOR ME TO* **ME*ET*** *WITH THEM*
Sam2-105
*I* **TOOK** *YOU FROM* **CA*RING*** *FOR* **RAMS**.
*TO BE A* **KING** *FOR THE* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Sam2-106
**EVERY WHERE** *YOU HAVE* **GONE**.
*I* **REMOVED** *YOUR* **ENEMIES** *FROM* **BEFORE** *YOU*.
Sam2-107
*I* **MADE** *YOUR* **GREAT NAME**.
*LIKE THE* **NAMES** *OF* **GREAT MEN**.

Sam2-108
*AND I* **APPOINTED** *THE* **LA*ND*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*FOR I* **PLANTED** *THEM THAT THEY* **LIVE** *IN THEIR OWN* **LA*ND***.
Sam2-109
*FROM THE* **DAY** *I* **COMMANDED** *MY* **JUDGES**.
*TO BE* **OVER** *THE* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Sam2-110
*WAS TO* **GIVE** *THEM* **REST** *FROM THEIR* **ENEMIES**.
*BUT I* **DECLARE** *TO YOU I WILL* **MAKE** *THEM A* **HOUSE**.
Sam2-111
*FOR* **WHEN** *YOUR* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMPLETED**.
*I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *FROM YOUR* **DESCENDANTS AFTER** *YOU*.

Sam2-112
**WHOM** *I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.
*TO* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM FOREVER**.
Sam2-113
*MY* **LOVE** *FOR HIM WILL NOT BE* **TAKEN- -AWAY** *FROM HIM*.

*AND HE WILL BE* **FAITHFUL BEFORE** *ME* **FOREVER**.

Sam2-114
**ALL THESE WORDS**.
Nathan spake *to* David.
Sam2-115
*then he* went before **YV**.
*and* asked *HIM* whom *am i* **YV**?

Sam2-116
*that He Would* Come *from me for* this *is not* insignificant.
*in YOUR* **EYES** *YOU* **YV** *HAVE* **PROMISED** *TO me*.
Sam2-117
*that my Son IS TO BE YOUR* **SERVANT** *IN THE* **FUTURE**.
*AND HIS* **THRONE** *IS TO BE* **ESTABLISHED FOREVER**.

Sam2-118
*my* **LORD YV AGAIN**.
what *can i* David say *to YOU*?
Sam2-119
*for YOU* **KNOW** *YOUR* **SERVANT YV**.
*and it was for my* sake *that YOUR* **WORDS** *were for my* heart.

Sam2-120
*YOU WILL* **DO ALL THIS**.
*FOR HIS* **GREATNESS** *AND YOU LET YOUR* **SERVANT KNOW** *OF HIM*.
Sam2-121
*YOU ARE our* GREATNESS *and* **YV** *YOU ARE THEE* **CREATOR**.
*and* everyone *is to* hear *of YOU with their* ears.

Sam2-122
*from* whom *is* 1 nation.
*on the* earth *that is like YOUR* **PEOPLE** *from* Abr*aham*.
Sam2-123
whom *YOU* **CAME** *TO AND* **REDEEMED**.
*and as a* people *YOU* **MADE** *them for YOUR* **GREATNESS**.

Sam2-124
*and by* **REDEEMING** *them from* egypt *to be a* nation.
*NOW YOU ARE* **PREPARING** *us as His* People **FOREVER**.
Sam2-125
*THE* **WORDS** *YOU HAVE* **SPAKE** *TO YOUR* **SERVANT**
*YOU WILL* **FULFILL** *AND* **DO** *AS YOU HAVE* **SPAKE**.

Sam2-126
*for His* Name *WILL* **BE FOREVER**.
*FOR YOU HAVE* **SAID** *He WILL BE FROM YOUR* **SERVANT**
David.
Sam2-127
*AND YOU WILL* **ESTABLISH** *Him* **BEFORE** ***YOU***.
*BY* **SAYING** *I WILL* **PICK** *HIM FROM YOUR* **SONS**.

Sam2-128
*YOU are my* **CREATOR** *AND YOUR* **WORDS** *ARE* **TRUTH**.
*AND YOU HAVE* **PROMISED THIS** *TO YOUR* **SERVANT**.
Sam2-129
*FOR YOU HAVE* **BLESSED** *my* family *FOR YOUR* **SERVANT**.
*FOR us to* **BE FOREVER BEFORE** *YOU*.

***David 16 ( part 1 b ) ##***
***Part 2*** *David prays to YV concerning His Kingdom FOREVER.*
Chr1-97
*then* David,
went *and knelt*.
before **YV**,
saying who *am i?*
Chr1-98
**YV** *my* **CREATOR**,
what *is my* House?
*for YOU* **HAVE BROUGHT** *me*,
this- -far?
Chr1-99
*and* **THIS** *IS NOT* small,
*for my* **CREATOR SPAKE**.
*of YOUR* **SERVANT'S KINGDOM**,
**WHICH** *IS TO* **COME**.
Chr1-100
Regarding *A* Male *from me*,
*of* High- -Degree.
*AND* **ALL** *His* Greatness,
*YOU* **MADE**- -**KNOWN** *to me*.
Chr1-105
**YV** *let YOUR* **WORDS**,
Concerning *YOUR* **SERVANT**.
*and* Concerning *my* House,
*BE* **ESTABLISHED FOREVER**.
Chr1-106
*for my* **CREATOR** *YOU* **REVEALED** *to me*,
*by* hearing *FROM YOUR* **PROPHET**.
*that YOUR* **SERVANT** *IS TO BE* **BEFORE** *YOU*,
*AND YOU WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.
Chr1-105
**YV** *let YOUR* **WORDS**,
Concerning *YOUR* **SERVANT**.
*and* Concerning *my* House,
*BE* **ESTABLISHED FOREVER**.
Chr1-106
*for my* **CREATOR** *YOU* **REVEALED** *to me*,
*by* hearing *FROM YOUR* **PROPHET**.
*that YOUR* **SERVANT** *IS TO* **BEFORE** *YOU*,
*AND YOU WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.
Chr1-108
**YV** *my* **CREATOR**,
*i am* pleased *YOU* **BLESSED** *me*.
*that HIS* **KINGDOM** *and YOUR* **SERVANTS**,
*are to be* **FOREVER BEFORE** *YOU*.

***David 17 ( part 1 ) ##***
*David orders a counting of Israel's men and YV PUNISHES David or Israel.*
Chr1-182

David ordered,
*the* counting *of* men.
*in the* Land *for* Israel,
*to* appoint *from them* stonecutters.
Chr1-183
*and to* hew *into* blocks,
*for* building *HIS* **HOUSE**.
*and to* make *from* iron,
*the* nails *and* gates.

Chr1-153
David said,
Joab go.
*and* count *our* men,
*and* bring *me their* numbering.
Chr1-154
Joab said,
*are they not* all *your* servants?
why *does my* Lord,
seek *our* numbering?

Chr1-155
*our* Kings' word,
prevailed Joabs'.
*and* Joab departed,
*and* returned *to* Hebron.
Chr1-156
Joab gave,
*our* numbering *of his* census.
*of our* men *from* Israel,
*were* __ *and* _____.

Chr1-157
*then* **YV SPAKE**,
*to* Nathan *our* **PROPHET**.
**SAYING GO**,
**SPEAK** *TO* **DAVID**.
Chr1-158
**SAY THUS**,
**SAYS YV**.
*I WILL* **OFFER** *HIM* **2**,
*AND HE IS TO* **CHOOSE 1**.

Chr1-159
Nathan came,
*to* David *and* **SAID**.
*thus* **SAYS YV**,
*YOU ARE TO* **PICK** *FROM* **EITHER**.
Chr1-160
**3 MONTHS**,
**BEFORE** *YOUR* **ENEMY**.
*OR* **3 DAYS**,
*OF A* **SWORD** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr1-161
*THAT WILL BE A* **PL*AGUE*** *IN THE* **LAND**,
*BY AN* **ANGEL** *FROM* **YV**.
*TO* **DESTROY EVERYWHERE**,
*IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
Chr1-162
David said,
Na*than i am* distressed.
*let us* fall *into HIS* **HAND**,
*FOR* **YV** *IS* **MERCIFUL**.

Chr1-163
*let* **YV SEND**,
*A* **PL*AGUE*** *on* Israel.
*and* **SENDS** *HIS* **ANGEL**,
*TO* **DESTROY**- -**LESS**.
Chr1-164
*then* **YV SAW**,
*he was* sorry *for their* di*saster*.
*for* David *was in* sackcloth,
*as he* kn*elt and* prayed.

Chr1-165
*for* David said,
**CREATOR** *i* commanded.
*the* counting *of HIS* **PEOPLE**,
*and it is i* who *am* ev*il*.
Chr1-166
*i* done *this* evil,
*and* what *have they* done?
please *let YOUR* **HAND**,
*be on my* f*amily and not HIS* **PEOPLE**.

***David 17 ( part 2 ) ##***
*David buys a threshing hill for YV'S HOUSE for MEETING With HIM. YV DOES NOT PUNISH him or Israel.*
Chr1-167
**YV COMMANDED** Na*than*.
*FOR HIM TO* **SAY** *TO* **DAVID** *HE IS TO* **GO**.
Chr1-168
*AND* ***START*** **BUILDING** *THE* ***FOUNDATION***.
*ON THE* **THRESHING HI*LL*** *FOR* **ORNAN**.
Chr1-169
*for* Nathan **SPAKE** *FOR* **YV**.
*so* David went *by his* **WORDS**.

Chr1-170
*as* David came *to the hill*.
Ornan saw David.
Chr1-171
*and he* went *to him at the* threshing hi*ll*.
*and* bowed before David.

Chr1-172
David said *to* Ornan.

sell me your threshing hill.
Chr1-173
so they can build a HOUSE for YV.
and HIS PLAGUE be removed from our people.

Chr1-174
Ornan said to David.
take it from me for it is for my LORD and King.
Chr1-175
and for you to do good in HIS SIGHT.
King David said.

Chr1-176
Ornan no i will buy it from you.
and not take what is yours FROM YV.
Chr1-177
David gave Ornan.
6 100 in silver.

Chr1-178
and on that hill David started.
building the FOUNDATION for HIS HOUSE.
Chr1-179
and YV COMMANDED HIS ANGEL.
to place his sword in his sheath.

***Yahh 1*** ##
*our King Is from us.*

why are the nations in an uproar?
and their people speaking in vain.

it is because they have taken- a -stand.
and their leaders have counseled together.

they are against YV and HIS ANOINTED.
for HE HAS SAID to them IN HIS ANGER that has them TERRIFIED.

FOR HE WILL ESTABLISH our KING AS HIS HOLIEST.
and He Will SURELY TELL them HIS DECREE.

YV WILL SAID TO our SON.
ASK FROM ME AND I WILL SURELY GIVE TO YOU.

THE PEOPLE FROM THEIR NATIONS AS YOUR INHERITANCE.
AND FOREVER THEY WILL BE YOUR PEOPLE AND NATION.

and it is for their kings to show- their -wisdom to Him.
for they are to bow-down to Him with reverence and rejoice in Him.

otherwise In His Angry they will perish.
for His Wrath can be easily kindled/Raised.

***Yahh 2*** ##
*our King Is from us.*

*we* Named *Him* Yahh,
*and He is to be* exalted before *HIM*.
*for He Will Be A* Father *to the* fatherless,
*and* Judge *for our* widows.

tr*uly* Yahh,
*Will* Live **FOREVER**.
*as our* Lord *In His* Holiness,
*He Will* Ascend *To HIM as our* Highest.

**BLESSED** *is our* Lord,
*for He Will* Remove- *our* -Burdens.
*and BY* **YV** *He Is our* **SAVOIR**,
*and WITH* **YV** *He Will* **DELIVER** *us*.

**YV** *IS FOR our* Lord,
*and we will* escape *from the* ab*yss*.
*for our* **CR*EATOR* SAID**,
*HE WILL* **TAKE** *us from the* abyss.

***Yahh 3*** *##*
*Yahh is to Sit at HIS RIGHT HAND.*

**YV** *HAS* **SAID** *to our* Lord-*of*-all.
*YOU WILL* **SIT** *AT MY* **RIGHT**- -**HAND**.

*FOR I WILL* **MAKE** *YOUR* **ENEMIES** ***BOW-****DOWN TO YOU*.
*FOR I AM* **SENDING** *YOU WITH MY* **STAFF** *FROM* **HE*AVEN***.

*AND YOU WILL* **RULE** *IN THE* **MIDST** *OF YOUR* **ENEMIES**.
*AND YOUR* **PEOPLE** *WILL* **VOLUNTEER**- -**FREELY** *TO YOU*.

*FOR IN YOUR* **DAYS** *YOUR* **POWER** *IS TO BE MY* **HOLIEST**.
*AND YOU WILL BE* **HONORED** *IN YOUR* **YOUTH** *AS THEIR* ***KING***.

*HE* **PR*OMISED*** *HE WILL NOT* **CHANGE** *HIS* **MIND**.
*AND HE IS TO BE HIS* Lord-*of*-everyone *at HIS* **RIGHT**- -**HAND**.

*lost group*

***Yahh 4*** *##*
*how Majestic Is His Title.*

*BY* **YV** *Yahh WILL BE HIS* Lord-*of*-everyone.
*and* how Majestic *Is His* Ti*tle*?

*that* everyone *on* earth *is* assigned *to Him*.
*for His* Splendor *Is Like the* Heaven above *ours*.

*but* what *is* man *that HE IS* **THINKING** *of us*?
*and our* Son *from* man *that HE* **CARES** *for Him*?

*FOR HE HAS* **MADE** *Him just*-lower than *HIM*.
*and as our* **CREATOR** *HE HAS* **CROWNED** *Him WITH HIS* **GLORY**.

*and by HIS* **MAJESTY** *He Is To* Rule *BY HIS* **HAND**.
*for HE* **PUT** *us* beneath *His* Feet.

*BY* **YV** *Yahh WILL BE HIS* Lord-*of*-everyone.
how Majestic *Is His* Tit*le*?

***Yahh 5 ##***
*By His Works everyone will know Him.*

*He Will* **COME** *IN* Strength *as our* Lord.
*and BY* **YV** *He Will* Remind *them to be* Righteous.

*for our* **CREATOR** *WILL* **TEACH** *Him from His* Youth.
*and He Will* Declare *HIS* **WONDER**- *AND* -**DEEDS**.

*for He Will* Declare *His* Strength *for* generations.
*and by His* **WO*RKS*** everyone *will* come *to Him*.

*His* Righteousness *Is For our* **CREATOR** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
**WHO** *WILL* **SHO*W*** *HIS* **GREATNESS** *for Him*.

*and they will* also Praise *HIM for HIS* **PRO*MISES***.
*and they will* Praise *HIS* HOLY- -ONE.

*for from our* mo*uth we will* shout *and* Praise *Him*.
*and by our* tongue *we will* utter *YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *for us*.

***Yahh 6 ##***
*He Will Rescue our troubled.*

*HE WILL* **GIVE** *to our* King *HIS* **JUDGMENTS**.
*and HE WILL LET HIS* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *be WITH our* King's Son.

*for He Will* Judge *His* People *With* Righteousness.
*and with His* Justice *they will have* peace.

*He Will* Judge *the* afflictions *on His* People.
*and He Will* Save *their* children *from their* wi*ckedness*.

*for in His* Days *the* Righteous *will* flourish.
*and by His* Ri*ghteousness they will have* peace *for* awhile.

*His* enemies *will* eat *His* dust.
*and their* kings *will* bring *their* gifts *to Him*.

*for* every king *is to* bow-*down to Him*.
*and* every nation *is to* serve *Him*.

*for He Will* Deliver *them* crying- *for His* -help.
*and our* troubled *will* have *A* Helper.

*for He Has* Compassion *for the* poor *and* needy.
*and He Will* Rescue *their* lives *from their* wi*ckedness*.

*their* blood *is* precious *in His* Sight.
*and they will* Pr*aise Him* every day.

*His* Name *WILL* **ENDURE FOREVER**.
*for He Is* **BLESSED** *BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

*and our* **CREATOR** *WILL* **WORK** *HIS* **WONDERS** *for Him*.
*for His* Glory *His* Name *WILL BE* **FOREVER**.

*lost group*

***Yahh 7*** ##
*HE MADE Him HIS FIRSTBORN.*

*He Will* Sing *of HIS* **LOVE FOREVER**.
*and He Will* Acknowledge *HIS* **FAITHFULNESS** *BY His* Mouth.

*for HE* **SAID** *HIS* **LOVE** *FOR HIM IS* **FOREVER**.
*AND IN* **HEAVEN** *HE WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIM FOR HIS* **FAITHFULNESS**.

*HE* **MADE** *A* **PROMISE** *TO HIS* **CHOSEN**.
*and HE* **SWORE** *to* David *HIS* **SERVANT**.

*THAT HE WILL* **ESTABLISH** *FROM HIS* **SEED** *FOR US* **FOREVER**.
*AND HE WILL* **BUILD** *HIS* **THRONE** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

*and for* whom *it is* prepared *BY* **YV**?
*that He Is To Be* Feared *for He Is HIS* **HOLY**- -**ONE**.

*for* who *is* like *HIS* **GREATEST**?
*for with* Yahh *HIS* **FAITHFUL** *WILL* **SURROUND** *Him*.

*FOR HE HAS* **SAID** *TO HIS* **RIGHTEOUS**- -**ONES**.
*I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU TO* **WHOM**- *IS* –**FA*ITHFUL*** *TO ME*.

*FOR I WILL* **EXALT** *MY* **CHOSEN** *FROM MY* **PEOPLE**.
*AND I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIM LIKE* **DAVID** *MY* **SERVANT**.

*HE IS* **WHOM** *BY MY* **HAND** *I WILL* **ESTABLISH**.
*AND BY MY* **HAND** *I WILL* **ALSO STRENGTHEN** *HIM*.

*HE WILL* **CRUSH** *HIS* **EN*EMIES*** *THAT ARE* **AGAINST** *HIM*.
**BECAUSE** *HE WILL* **STRIKE** *THEM THAT* **HATE** *HIM*.

*FOR HIS* **FAITHFULNESS** *MY* **LOVE** *WILL BE WITH MY* ***HOLIEST***.
*IN MY* **NAME** *HIS* **HORN** *WILL BE* **EXALTED**.

*THEN I WILL* **SET** *HIM BY MY* **RIGHT**- -**HAND**.
*AND HE WILL* **CALL** *ME HIS* **FATHER** *AND* **CREATOR**.

*FOR I* ***HAVE*** **MADE** *HIM MY* **FIRSTBORN**.
*TO BE THE* **HIGHEST KING** *ON* **EARTH**.

*AND BY MY* **LOVE** *FOR HIM I WILL* **WATCH** ***OVER*** *HIM*.
*FOR IT IS BY MY* **PROMISE** *I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIM* **FOREVER**.

***Yahh 8*** ##
*He Is from Abraham's seed.*

*they will* thank *Him as they* call *on His* Name.
*for they will* know *His* Deeds *are for His* People.

*they will* speak *to* everyone *His* Wonders.
*for they are for the* glory *of His* Holy Name.

*let your* hearts seek Yahh.
*and be* glad *by* Yahh's Strength.

*for we are to* seek *His* Face continually.
*for the* Wonders which *He Will* Do.

*He Is* Seed *from* Abraham *HIS* **SERVANT**.
*and from* Israel *and HIS* **CHOSEN**- -**ONES**.

Yahh *is for* everyone *on* earth.
*and He Will* Remind *them HIS* **PROMISES** *ARE* **FOREVER**.

***Yahh 9*** ##
*we will Give Him out Thanks.*

*to* Yahh *we* Give- *our* -Thanks.
*for* **YV'S LOVE** *FOR HIM IS* **EVERLASTING**.

*He Will* Speak *the* **MIGHTINESS** *OF* **YV**.
*to* show everyone *they are to* Praise *HIM*.

*by HIS* **BLESSING** *He Will* Keep *HIS* **JUDGEMENTS**.
*for He Will* Act *With* Righteousness *for* everyone.

*for the* Good *of His* Chosen- -Ones.
*He Will* Rejoice *With* Joy *for His* Nation.

***Yahh 10*** ##
*His Works are our Support.*

Yahh *Will* Give- *His* -Thanks *to HIM*.
*in the* company *of His* Righteous People.

*for* **GREAT** *WILL BE His* **WORKS** *FOR* **YV**.
*for THEY ARE FOR HIS* **SPLENDOR** *AND* **HONOR** *TO DO HIS* **WORK**.

*His* Righteousness *WILL* **ENDURE FOREVER**.
*for* He *Will* Make *His* **WONDERS** *to be* remembered.

*for* **YV** *WILL BE* **GRACIOUS** *AND* **COMPASSIONATE** *to Him*.
*for HE WILL* **REMEMBER** *HIS* **PROMISES** *TO Him ARE* **FOREVER**.

*He Will Be* Known *to His* People *BY HIS* **POWER**.
*and for His* **WORK** *HE WILL* **GAVE** *them to Him to be His* Nation.

*for the* **WORKS** *by His* Hand *are for HIS* **TRUTH**.
*and by His* **JUSTICE** *They are for* everyone *to* Believe *IN HIM*.

*THEY Are our* **SUPPORT** *for us* **FOREVER** *and* **EVER**.
*for THEY Are To Be* **DONE** *for us to be* Truthful *and* Ri*ghteous to HIM*.

*HE WILL* **SEND** *Him AS A* **RANSOM** *for His* People.
*to* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **PROMISES** *ARE* **FOREVER**.

*HIS* **HOLIEST** *will* Fear *HIS* **NAME**.
*for our* fear *of* **YV** *Is our* Wisdom.

*His* Goodness *will be* understood *by* everyone.
*and* forever *we will* Praise Yahh.

***Yahh 11 ##***
*our rest is by HIS PROMISE to Israel.*

remember *us* **YV**
*on* David's behalf.
*for YOU* **SWORE** *BY* **PROMISING**
*from him will be our* Greatest- -One.

*and to* Is*rael* surely
*he will* enter *His* **KINGDOM**.
*and* Before *YOU WILL* **ESTABLISH**
*His* **PLACE** *BY* **YV**.

*a* **DWELLING- -PLACE**
*for YOUR* **RIGHTEOUS- -ONE**.
*and for* Is*rael to* go
*to a* **RESTING- -PLACE**.

*let Him* **RISE**-*UP FOR* **YV**
*that we have a* **RESTING- -PLACE** *too*.
*and for us to be with your* **RIGHTEOUS- -ONE**

*so we can* shout- -joyfully *with Him*.

*like* David *YOUR* **SERVANT**
*and our* Priests *YOU HAD* **ANOINTED**.
*for* **YV SWORE**
*to* David *His* Truth.

*HE WILL* **BRING**- *Him* -**BACK** *TO HIM*
*the* Seed *from his* body.
*TO* **SET**-*UP His* Throne
*as our* Keeper *FOR YOUR* **PROMISES**.

*His* Testimony *Will* Teach *them*
*and their* children also.
*as He* Sits Upon
*His* Throne **FOREVER**.

*FOR* **YV CHOSE** *Him*
*AND* **DESIRED** *A* **KINGDOM** *FOR Him*.
**THIS** *IS FOR His* **REST**
*AND IS our* **REST FOREVER**.

**THERE** *we will* **LIVE**
*to be* **BLESSED** *By Him In His* **BLESSING**.
*and we too will be* Satisfied *like YOUR* **PRIESTS**
*and be* Clothed *By His* Salvation.

*as YOUR* Righteous- -Ones
*we will* sing- -aloud.
arrayed *by YOUR* **ANOINTED**
*for He Is* **CROWNED** *for us to* live *with YOU*.

***Yahh 12 ##***
*Praise Yahh and sing our songs to HIM.*
Praise Yahh *you* singers.
*and* **YV** *for your* new songs.

Praise *Him you* Righteous- -Ones.
*let* Israel rejoice *in your* Salvation.

*let your* children rejoice *in their* King.
*and* Praise *His* Name *as they* sing.

*and let* **YV** *BE* **PLEASED** *with His* People.
*for in our* Salvation *we are* Exalted *in His* Glory.

*His* Sword *is in His* Hand *for our* vengeance.
*for He Will* Bind *their* kings *with* chains.

*and their* nobles *too will be in* chains *of* iron.

*as He* Executes *His* Judgment *AS* **WRITTEN**.

*for* His Majesty *is for* everyone.
*and for His* Righteous *we will* Praise Yahh.

*lost group*

***David & Solomon  1 ##***
*David's son Adonijah exalted himself as king.  Nathan and Baysheba go to David.*
K1-5
Adonijah *a* son *from* Ab*igail*.
exalted *himself* *to be* king.
K1-6
*for he had* prepared *for himself a* chariot *and* horseriders.
*and a* he*ralder to* run before *him*.
K1-7
*his* father did nothing.
*for he was* *bedridden* *for* some time.
K1-8
*so they were* asking *him* why *are you* celebrating?
*for you were* born after Absalom.
K1-9
*but it was* Joab *that* *encouraged* Adonijah.
*and* helping *him was* *Abiathar* *and* Shimei.
K1-10
*so* Adonijah slaughtered *a* ram.
*by the* rocks near Je*rusalem*.
K1-11
*and he* invited *the* King's sons.
*and* all *of his* fr*iends from* Judah.
K1-12
*but our* King's servants *were not* invited.
*nor* Solomon *his* brother.
K1-13
*then* Nathan *our* *Prophet* talked.
*to* Baysheba *the* mother *of* Solomon.
K1-14
*and* asked *her* *have* *you* heard?
Adonijah *is* reigning- *as* -king.
K1-15
*and* *does* David know?
now go *and* consult *with him*.
K1-16
*your* *purpose* *is to* save *your* life.
*and the* life *of your* son Solomon.
K1-17
*now*-go *to* King David.
*and* say *my* Lord *and* King.
K1-18
why *is* Adonijah *our* King?
*for you* Swore *to me and* told *me* then.
K1-19
Solomon *my* son *will be* King.

*or is it* after *him he is to* sit *on your* throne?
K1-20
*and* when *you are* talking *with our* King.
*i will* come *in and* confirm *your* words.

K1-21
Baysheba went *to his* bedroom.
*for our* King *was* *ill* *and* old.
K1-22
Baysheba bowed *to her* King.
*and our* King asked *her* what *is it*?

K1-23
*she* said *my* Lord Swore.
*to your* wife *by* **YV** *your* **CREATOR**.
K1-24
*it was to be* only *my* son Solomon.
*to be* King following *your* *reign*.

K1-25
*and* now Adonijah *is* king.
*and does my* Lord *and* King know?
K1-26
*he* slaughtered *a* ram *that was* fattened.
*and he has* invited *the* sons *from my* King.

K1-27
*but he* *did* *not* invite Solomon.
*and is he not your* son *my* Lord *and* King?
K1-28
*so* who *is to* sit *on your* throne?
*as our* Lord *and* King after *you*?

K1-29
now *as she was* talking *to our* King.
Nathan *our* Prophet came *in*.
K1-30
*and they* informed *our* King saying.
behold Nathan *our* Prophet.

K1-31
*as he* came before *our* King.
*he* bowed *with his* face *to the* ground.
K1-32
*and* Nathan said *to our* King.
*is* Adonijah *to be our* King after *you*?

K1-33
*and is he to* sit *on your* throne today?
*for they have* slaughtered *a* *fattened* ram.
K1-34
*and he* invited *the* King's sons.
*but your* son Solomon *was not* invited.

K1-35
*they are* eating *and* drinking before *him*.
*and they are* saying live *as our* King.
K1-37
*is* this coming *from our* King?
*as to* whom *will* sit *on your* throne?

K1-38

David said *to* Baysheba.
come *and* stand before *me*.
K1-39
*then he* said *it is FROM* **YV** *that i am* alive.
*and HE IS* **WHO** *WILL* **REDEEM** *our souls*.

K1-40
*and* surely *i have* Vowed *to you by* **YV**.
Solomon *is to be your* King after *me*.
K1-41
*and he will* sit *on my* throne *in my* place.
*for i will* do this day.

K1-42
*then* Baysheba bowed *and* said.
*by* David *he will* live *and rule for us*.

K1-160 ▪ 5
*for you will* ap*point my* son *to* sit.
*on your* throne this day.

K1-43
King David ordered.
*to* call-*in* Zadok *his* Priest.
K1-44
*and as he* came *into the* King presence.
*our* King said *to Zadok*.

K1-45
take *your* att*endants for our* **LORD**.
*and have* Solomon ride *my* donkey.
K1-46
down *to the spring for* Gihon.
*and you* Zadok *are to lead him as his* Priest.

K1-47
Nathan *our* Prophet *will follow him*.
*and you will* Anoint *him as* King *for* Israel.
K1-48
then *you will* blow *your* Horn.
*and they will* shout live *as* King.

K1-49
*as* Solomon comes *to me you will be* following *him*.
*for he is to* go *and* sit *on my* throne.
K1-50
*then they will know i* appointed *him their* King.
over Israel *and* Judah.

***David & Solomon 2 ##***
*Solomon is Anointed King, and receives David's Blessing.*
K1-54
Solomon rode *on his* donkey.
*as they* brought *him to the spring for* Gihon.
K1-55
Zadok *his* Priest brought.
*his* Horn *and HIS* **OIL** *from HIS* **TENT**.

K1-56
*and after Solomon washed*.

*he* Anointed *him and* blew *his* Horn.
K1-57
everyone *of his* at*tendants* shouted.
Solomon *now* lives *as our* King.

K1-58
*then he and his* at*tendants* followed *him* rejoicing.
*even as* Solomon sat *on the* throne.
K1-51
*then* Bena *a* son *from* Jehoiada.
spake *to him as his* King saying.

K1-52
David *has* commanded *me to* say *to them*.
thus ***YV*** *WILL BE with* Solomon.
K1-53
*and HE WILL* **MAKE** *your* throne greater.
than *the* re*ign of* David.

K1-67
*then he went with the* King's servants.
*for a* Blessing *from our* Lord *and* King.
K1-68
*and* David said *our* **CREATOR**.
*WILL* **MAKE** Solomon **PROSPER**.

K1-69
*for his* re*ign will be* greater *than mine*.
*and the* King bowed *to him from his* bed.
K1-70
*then our* King said *you will be* **BLESSED**.
*by* **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.

K1-71
*for HE IS* **WHOM APPOINTED** Solomon.
*to* sit *on my* throne today.
K1-82
*and* **YV** *WILL* **ESTABLISH** *you as HE* **PROMISED** *me*.
*and* **WHAT** *HE* **SPAKE** concerning *me*.

K1-83
*for HE* **SAID IF** *YOUR* **SONS**.
**WALK BEFORE** *ME IN* **TRUTH**.
K1-84
*WITH* **ALL** *THEIR* **HEART** *AND* **SOUL**.
*I WILL* ***ALWAYS*** *HAVE A* **SON** *ON OUR* **THRONE**.

***David & Solomon 3 ##***
*Adonijah fears Solomon.*
K1-59
*now* Adonijah *and* everyone *of his* guests.
*had* heard *the* sound *from the* Horn.
K1-60
*but it was later* Jonathan came *to them*.
*and* Adonijah said come *to me*.

K1-61
*are you* bringing *me* good news?
*and* Jonathan replied no.
K1-62
*our* Lord King David.

*has* made Solomon *our* King.

K1-63
*for our* King sent Zadok *with him*.
*and he* rode *on the* King's donkey.
K1-64
*he* Anointed *him* King *by the* spring.
*and they* came *from* there rejoicing.

K1-65
*now the* City *is* noisy rejoicing.
*and* these *are the* voices *you can* hear.
K1-72
everyone *of his* guests *were* frightened.
*and they* stood-*up to* go *their* way.

K1-73
Adonijah *was* afraid *of* Solomon.
*and he* went *and* asked Solomon.
K1-74
saying behold *i* Adonijah.
*am* afraid *of my* King Solomon.

K1-75
*and i* ask *you to* Swear *to me* today.
*you will not* put *your* servant *to* death.
K1-76
Solomon said *be a* male *for me*.
*and your* head *will not* fall *to the* ground.

K1-77
if *you are* wicked *you will* die.
after *he* bowed *to* Solomon.
K1-78
*he was* told *to* go *to his* home.
*then* King Solomon dismissed *him*.

***David & Solomon 4*** ##
*David tells Solomon YV SAID he will build YV'S HOUSE.*
Chr1-188
David said,
Solomon *my* son.
*you will* build *a* HOUSE,
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
Chr1-189
*for* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**.
*YOU HAVE* **SHED BLOOD**,
*AND* **WAGED WARS**.

Chr1-190
*YOU WILL NOT* **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE**,
*A* **SON** *WILL BE* **BORN** *FROM YOU*.
*AND I WILL* **GIVE**- *HIM* -**REST**,
*FROM* **ALL** *HIS* **ENEMIES**.
Chr1-191
*I WILL* **GIVE** *HIM* **PEACE**,
*AND* **QUIET** *IN HIS* **DAYS**.

*AND HE WILL* **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE**,
*AND I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.

Chr1-192
now *my* son,
*BY* **YV** *you will be* Successful.
*and* build *the* HOUSE,
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
Chr1-193
**YV** *WILL* **GIVE** *you*,
**INSIGHT** *AND* **UNDERSTANDING**.
*for i am* ***TELLING*** *you HIS* **COMMAND**,
*WAS FOR you to be* King *for* Israel.

Chr1-194
*you are to* keep *the* ***COMMANDMENTS***,
*FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
which **YV**,
**COMMANDED** *us thru* Moses.
Chr1-195
*and you are to* rule *for* Israel,
*be* strong *and* courageous.
now *i have* prepared,
*for the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.

Chr1-196
bronze iron,
timber *and* blocks.
workmen *and* stonecutters,
masons *and* carpenters.
Chr1-197
all skilled,
*in* every work.
*and our* workmen *will* volunteer,
*for the* building *FOR* **YV**.

***David & Solomon 5*** ##
*David gathers the Leaders for Israel and orders them with Solomon to build HIS HOUSE according to David's plans.*
Chr1-206
David assembled,
*at* Jerusalem all.
*the* Leaders *for* Israel,
*and our* Elders *from our* tribe.
Chr1-207
*and the* Commanders *of their* Tribes,
*that* served *our* King.
*with their* captains *for* 1000's,
*and their* captains *for* 100's.

Chr1-208
King David,
rose *to his* feet.
*and* said listen *to me*,

*my* brethren *and my* people.
Chr1-209
*i* intended *to* build,
*a* granite House.
*FOR* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
*and HIS* **CHEST** *WITH HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS***.

Chr1-210
*as i* made preparations *to* build *for HIM*,
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *to me*.
*YOU WILL NOT* **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE**,
*FOR YOU ARE MY* **MALE** *FOR* **WAR**.
Chr1-211
**YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
*HAS* **CHOSEN** *from me from* everyone *of you*.
*for a* King *TO BE* **OVER**,
Israel **FOREVER**.

Chr1-212
*and from* all *my* sons,
*HE HAS* **CHOSE** Solomon.
*to* sit *on my* throne,
*as your* king *for* Israel.
Chr1-213
*HE* **SAID SOLOMON**,
*IS* **WHO** *WILL* **BUILD**.
*MY* **HOUSE** *AND* **COURTYARD**,
*AND I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.

Chr1-214
now *he will be in the* sight,
*of* all Israel.
*and he is to* obey *the* **COMMANDMENTS**,
*FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
Chr1-215
*in* order *that you may* possess,
*our* Promised Land.
*and* give *it as your* inheritance,
*to your* sons after *you*.

Chr1-216
*and like my* son Solomon,
*is to* acknowledge *our* **CREATOR**.
*you too are to* serve *HIM with your* whole,
heart *and* soul.
Chr1-217
*for* **YV** searches,
everyone's hearts.
*and* understands every,
plan *in our* thoughts.

Chr1-218
consider now,
**YV** *HAS* **CHOSEN** *you and him*.

*to* build *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*so be* courageous *and* do-*this*.
Chr1-219
*then* David gave,
Solomon *the* plans.
*for* building *the* **COURTYARD**,
*and the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr1-225
*and he did this in front of them*,
*for* everyone *to* understand.
*it was in* writing *by his* hand,
*and it had the* details *for their* patterns.
Chr1-226
*then* David said,
*to his* son Solomon.
*be* strong *and* courageous,
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *is with you*.

Chr1-227
*for you are to pick from their* Tr*ibes*,
*their* Priests *from* Levi
*so that* everyone *has theirs for their Atonement*,
*in the* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
Chr1-228
*and let* every *male*,
*with* any skill *be with you*.
*so that* all *the* work,
*will be from* all *our* people.

Chr1-234
*to* all assembled,
David said.
Blessed *are we by* **YV**,
*for our* **CREATOR** *IS FOR our* Tr*ibes*.
Chr1-235
forever *and* ever,
**YV'S GREATNESS** *IS FOR us*.
*AND BY HIS* **POWER** *AND* **GLORY**,
*HE HAS* **EVERLASTING MAJESTY**.

Chr1-236
everything *in the* heavens,
*and on* earth *ARE FOR HIS* **KINGDOM**.
*for* **YV** *IS TO BE* **EXALTED**,
*as THEE* **CR*EATOR*** *OF* **EVERYTHING**.
Chr1-237
both *our* riches,
*and* honor ***COME*** *FROM HIM*.
*FOR HE* **MADE** *us* Great,
*and HAS* **ENCOURAGED** everyone *of us*.

Chr1-238
**CREATOR** *we* Thank *YOU*,

*and* Praise *YOUR* **NAME**.
*for we are* whom *we are from YOUR* **PEOPLE**,
*and it is we who are* able *to do* this *for YOU*.
Chr1-239
*for* every- -thing,
*by our* hands *were* **GIVEN** *to us by YOU*.
*for we are YOUR* **PE*OPLE*** before *YOU*,
*like* all *our* forefathers *were*.

Chr1-240
**YV** *YOU are our* **CREATOR**,
*and from* all *our* abundance.
*we will* build *YOU a* **HOUSE**,
*for YOUR* **HOLY NAME**.
Chr1-241
*we* know *our* **CREATOR**,
tries *our* hearts.
*and* **DELIGHTS** *in our* uprightness,
*by the* ho*nesty in our* hearts.

Chr1-242
*and with* gladness *i* see,
*His* People here.
**YV** *YOU are our* **CREATOR**,
*FROM* Abraham *TO our* fathers.
Chr1-243
*and YOU WILL* **KE*EP*** *us* forever,
*WITH* **MI*NDFULNESS*** *FOR His* People.
*NOW* **DIRECT** *their* hearts,
*to* **HE*LP*** *my* Son.

Chr1-244
*and now* Solomon's heart,
*is to* Keep *YOUR* **COMMANDMENTS**.
*and to* build *YOUR* **HOUSE**,
*with* which *i have* provided *for him*.
Chr1-233
*and our* people rejoiced,
*and* rejoiced greatly.
*for* David *was* Blessed,
*by* **YV** *in their* sight.

***David & Solomon 6*** ##
*David's last commands to Solomon, David dies.*
K1-79
*as* David's time.
*to* die approached,
*he* co*mmanded* Solomon.
K1-80
*by* telling *him he will now* *die*.
*like* all *of us on* earth,
*and for him to be a* strong *ruler*.

K1-81

*yet he is to* keep *our* ***COMMANDMENTS***.
*FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
*as* **WRITTEN** *by* Moses.

*lost groups*

K1-85
Israel also.
re*members* what,
Joab did *to me*.
K1-86
*and* what *he* did.
*to* 2 *their* Commanders
*for the* army *for* Israel.

K1-88
*so* act *with* wisdom.
*and let him not* go- -down,
*into the* abyss peacefully.
K1-90
*for he* came *to me at* He*bron*.
*and i* Swore *to him by* **YV**,
saying *i will not* kill *him*.

K1-91
now *do* *not*.
*let him* go- -unpunished,
*be* wiser *and* th*ink*.
K1-92
*as to* what *you will* do *to him*.
*for his* *soul* *is to* descend,
*into the* abyss *for their* blood.

K1-93
*then* David di*ed*.
*and was* buried *with his* father,
*by* David's City. (Jerusalem)
K1-94
*the* years David.
reigned *for* Israel,
*was* 40 years.

***David & Solomon 7 ##***
*David reigned 7 and 33 years.*
Chr1-247
David *a* son *from* Jesse.
reigned all Israel.
Chr1-248
*and the* days which *he* reigned.
Israel *was* 40 years.

Chr1-249
*in* Hebron 7 years.
*in* Jerusalem 3 *and* 30.
Chr1-250
*he* died *by* old age.
*and in his* days *we had* riches *and* honor.

Chr1-122
Joab *was* over *his* army.
Jehoshaphat *was his* scribe *and* recorder.
Chr1-123
Zadok *was his* Priest *and* advisor.
Bena *was* over *his* guards.

Chr1-251
*the* acts *of* King David.
*from the* 1st *to* last *were* written.
Chr1-252
*of* all *his* reign *and* power.
*on* all *our* li*ving in our* Land.

***Solomon 1 ##***
*Solomon's officials.*
K1-192
King Solomon's officials.
*are* Ahija *his* scribe *and* reminder.
K1-193
Bena *is the* Commander *for his* army.
*and* Azarh *is* over *his* gu*ards*.

K1-194
Za*dok a* son *from* Nath.
*is his* Priest *and the* King's friend.
K1-195
Ahishar *is* over *the* se*rvants*.
Adoniram *is* over *the* laborers.

***Solomon 2 ##***
*Joab had encouraged Adonijah to be king. Solomon killed him inside his tent.*
K1-126
*the* news came *to* Solomon.
*that* Joab *had* en*couraged* Adonijah.
K1-127
*as they* told King Solomon.
Joab went *into his* tent.

K1-128
*then* Solomon sent Bena.
telling *him to* go *and* bring *him to me*.
K1-129
Bena went *to his* tent.
*and* s*aid* thus *is from your* King.

K1-130
*he has* said *for you* come out *to him*.
*but he* said *i will* die here.
K1-131
*and* Bena we*nt to the* King.
*and* said thus *he* spake *to me*.

K1-132
*the* King said *to* do *it*.
*just as he has* spake st*rike him and* bury *him*.
K1-133
*and i will* remove *him for i* promised *my* father.
*and for their* blood Joab shed.

K1-134

because *he* ki*lled* 2.
men better than *he*.
K1-87
*for it was* Abner *and* Amasa *he* killed.
*but he* shed *their* blood *in* peace.

***Solomon 3 ##***
*hadad king of aram.*
K1-420
*this* happened *as* David *was in* edom.
Joab *the* Commander *for his* army.
K1-421
*he* went *to* bury *our* slain.
*and he* killed *the* ki*ng for* edom.

K1-422
*and his* so*n* fled *to* egypt.
*with his* mother *and his* father's servants.
K1-423
hadad *was a* young boy.
wh*en they* went *to* paran.

K1-424
*and from* paran *they* went *to* egypt.
*to* _____ *the* king *for* egypt.

*lost group*

K1-425
hadad found great.
favor before *their* ki*ng*.
K1-426
*for he had* married *his* wife's sister.
*her* sister's name *was* tahpen.

K1-427
tahpen bore *him a* son.
*and* tahpen weaned *him in the* palace.
K1-428
*and in the* ki*ng's* palace *they* lived.
*with and* among *the* sons *from the* ki*ng*.

K1-429
*then* hadad heard *in* egypt.
David laid *with his* forefathers.
K1-430
*and* Joab *his* Commander *was* dead.
hadad said *to their* ki*ng*.

K1-431
re*lease me so i can* re*turn to my* land.
*and the* ki*ng* asked why.
K1-432
*are you* seeking *to* go *to your* land?
*but* nevertheless *i will* surely *let you* go.

K1-433
*and he* gathered men *to* become.
*the* leader *of* murdering- -bandits.
K1-434
*they* went *to* damascus *and* stayed.

*and he* reigned *in* damascus *as* *king*.

K1-435
*from the* days Solomon *ruled*.
hadad's dreaded israelis.

*after him his son ben-hadad*.
*ruled in damascus for the arameans*.

***Solomon 4 ##***
*Abiathar a Priest is dismissed.*
K1-120
*to* Abiathar *a* Priest.
*the* King said,
*you will* go *to* Sh*iloh*.
K1-121
*for you* deserve *to* die.
*but i will not* put- *you to* -death,
*at* this time.

K1-122
because *you were* affected *by*.
everything which,
*my* father *was* affected *by*.
K1-123
*like* wh*en they* carried.
*the* **CHEST** *FOR* **YV**,
*and* before *for my* father.

K1-124
Solomon dismissed.
Abiathar *from* being,
*a* Priest *to* **YV**.
K1-125
*to* **FULFILL** *THE* **WORDS**.
**YV SPAKE**,
**CONCERNING AB*IATHAR***.

***Solomon 5 ##***
*Shimei was with Adonijah, he dies by agreement with Solomon.*

*lost group*
K1-137
*then our* King sent.
*for* Shimei *and* told *him*,
*to* build *a* home.

K1-138
*and he is to* live there.
*and not* leave *from* there,
*to* go- -anywhere.
K1-139
*for on the* day *he* leaves *it*.
knowingly *he will* know,
*he will* surely- -die.

K1-140
*and* Shimei said.

*to his* King *your* words,
*are* good *my* Lord.
K1-141
*and our* King said.
*it will be* so *for my* servant,
*to* do *and to* live.
K1-142
*then* 2.
de*btors for* Shimei,
fled *to* gath.
K1-143
*and they* told Shimei.
saying behold,
*your* de*btors are in* Gath.
K1-144
Shimei rose.
*and* saddled *his* donkey,
*and* departed *for* Gath.
K1-145
*and as* Shimei went.
*to* bring *his* 2,
de*btors from* Gath.
K1-146
*they* told Solomon.
Shimei *had* gone,
*to* Gath *and was* returning.
K1-147
*the* King sent *them*.
*to* summon Shimei,
*and* said *to him you* knew.
K1-148
*on the* day *you* departed.
*to* go anywhere,
*you will* surely- -die.
K1-149
*you* said *my* word.
*you* heard *was* good,
*so* why *have you not* kept *it*?
K1-150
*then our* King said.
Shimei *you* know,
all *your* evil.
K1-151
which *you* acknowledged.
what *you* did,
*to my* father David.
K1-152
*NOW* **YV**.
*WILL* **RETURN** *your* evil,
*and i* Solomon *will be* *FORGIVEN*.
K1-153

*and the* throne *for* David.
*will be* established before,
**YV** for-ever.

K1-154
*so the* King commanded.
Bena *to* go,
*and* strike *him* dead.
K1-119
Bena went.
*and* struck- *him to* -die,
*then* buried *in a* graveyard.

***Solomon 6 ##***
*Solomon has Adonijah killed.*
K1-97
*then* Adonijah *his* brother.
came *to* Baysheba,
*the* mother *of* Solomon.
K1-98
*and she* said *are we* peaceful?
*he* said peaceful,
*then he* asked *for her* word.

K1-99
*she* said speak.
*and he* said *you* know,
all Israel.
K1-100
expected *me to be* king.
*but the* kingdom became,
*my* brother's *BY* **YV**.

K1-101
now *i am* asking.
1 request *from you*,
*please do not* refuse *me*.
K1-102
*she* said speak.
*and he* said please,
speak *to* Solomon.

K1-103
*for the* King *will not* refuse *you*.
*let him* give *me* Abish,
*from* Shunam *as my* wife.
K1-104
Baysheba said.
very- -well,
*i will* speak *to the* King *for you*.

K1-105
Baysheba went.
*to* King Solomon,
*to* speak *for* Adonijah.
K1-106

*the* King met *with her*.
*and she* bowed *before* *him*,
*for he* sat *on the* throne.

K1-107
*a* seat *was* set.
*for our* King's mother,
*and as she* sat *on his* right.
K1-108
*she* said *i am* asking.
1 request,
*please* *do not* refuse *me*.

K1-109
*our* King said.
ask *my* mother,
*for i will* *not* refuse *you*.
K1-110
*she* said *let* Abish.
*be* given *to* Adonijah,
*that your* brother *has a* wife.

K1-111
Solomon replied.
mother why,
*are you* asking *for* *Adonijah*?
K1-112
*for* Abish *is* Shunam's.
*now* *he* *might*,
ask *you for my* kingdom.

K1-113
*then* King Solomon.
Vo*wed by* **YV**,
saying *let our* **CREATOR**.
K1-114
do thus *to me*.
*and* more also,
because *of* Adonijah.

K1-115
*for he* spake this *to you*.
*to* *save* *his* life,
*for it is* *BY* **YV** *that i am* alive.
K1-116
**WHO ESTABLISHED** *me*.
*and* set *me on the* throne,
*for* David *my* father.

K1-117
*and as i* promised *my* *father*.
surely Adonijah,
*will* die today.
K1-118
*then* King Solomon.
sent Bena,

*to strike him that he* dies.

***Solomon 7 ##***
*Solomon asks YV for wisdom.*
Chr2-1
*now* Solomon *had* established *his* Kingdom.
*and* **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *HAD* **APPOINTED** *him*.
Chr2-2
Solomon commanded all.
*our* Leaders *for* Israel *to* come *to him*.

Chr2-3
Solomon *and our* Le*aders* walked.
*to our* **CREATORS' TENT** *FOR* **MEETING**.
Chr2-4
*and* Solomon *with our* Le*aders* sought *HIM*.
*and they* Offered *their* Sin- -Offering.

Chr2-5
*that* night *HE* **APPEARED** *to* Solomon.
*and* **ASKED** *him* **WHAT** *I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU*?
Chr2-6
*and* Solomon answered *my* **CREATOR**.
*YOU* **MADE** *me like my* father David.

Chr2-7
*for YOU* ***YV*** *BY YOUR* **GREAT KINDNESS**.
*YOU HAVE* **MADE** *me* King *in his* place.
Chr2-8
*AND YOUR* **PROMISE** *to my* father *HAS BEEN* **FULFILLED**.
*but our* people *are* many *like the* sand.

Chr2-9
*WILL YOU* **GIVE** *me* wisdom *and* knowledge.
*to* walk before *His* People.
Chr2-10
*our* **CREATOR SAID** *to* Solomon.
**BECAUSE WHAT** *YOU* ***ASK*** *FOR*.

Chr2-11
*AND BY NOT* **ASKING** *ME FOR* **RICHES** *AND* **WEALTH**.
*BUT YOU* **ASKED** *ME FOR* **WISDOM** *AND* **KNOWLEDGE**.
Chr2-12
*TO* **JUDGE** *HIS* **PEOPLE** *YOU ARE* **OVER**.
*AND* **BECAUSE** *I* **MADE**- *YOU* -**KING**.

Chr2-13
**WISDOM** *AND* **KNOWLEDGE** *IS* **GRANTED** *TO YOU*.
*AND I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU* **RICHES** *AND* **HONOR**.
Chr2-14
**SUCH** *AS* **NO KING**.
**BEFORE** *YOU* **NOR AFTER** *YOU*.

***Solomon 8 ##***
*Solomon says to divide the child.*
K1-171
then 2.
women *not* ma*rried*,
came *to the* King.
K1-172

*and* standing before *him*.
1 woman,
said *my* Lord.
K1-173
this woman.
*and i* live *in a* home,
*and i* gave- -birth.
K1-174
*on the* 3rd day.
this woman,
gave- -birth.
K1-175
there *were* no.
mi*dwives in our* home,
only *the* 2 *of us*.
K1-176
this woman's.
son died,
*and she* rose *in the* night.
K1-177
*she* took *my* son.
*from* beside *me as i* slept,
*and she* laid *her* son *by me*.
K1-178
*i* rose *in the* morning.
*to* nurse *my* son,
*but he did not move for he was* dead.
K1-179
*as i* looked *at him* carefully.
*i* saw *he was not my* son,
whom *i* borne.
K1-180
*the* other woman.
said no,
*the* dead *is your* son.
K1-181
*the* 1st *woman*.
said no,
*the* dead *is your* son.
K1-182
*then the* King said.
*to the* 1st *woman*,
*is your* son alive?
K1-183
*but the* other replied.
*her* son *is the* dead,
*and my* son *is* alive.
K1-184
*then he* said.
get *me a* sword,

*and as they* brought *it to the* King.
K1-185
*our* King said.
divide *the* live,
child *in* 2.
K1-186
give half *to her*.
*and* 1 half,
*to the* other woman.
K1-187
*the* *woman* whose.
child *was* alive,
spake *to the* King.
K1-188
*and by her* compassion *for him she was* mo*ved*.
*and* said *my* Lord,
give *her the* child.
K1-189
*but do* not kill *him*.
*the* other said,
no divide *him*.
K1-190
*our* King responded.
*and* said *to* give,
*the* *1st* *the* child.
K1-191
all Israel.
heard *how*,
*the* King judged.
K1-192
*and they* feared *their* King.
*for his* wisdom *WAS FROM* *our* **CREATOR**,
*to* act *with* justice.

***Solomon 9.1 ##***
*Solomon gets cedars from lebanon for the HOUSE and to fortify Jerusalem.*
K1-203
hiram *the* king *for* le*banon*.
*and* hiram had always.
K1-204
been *a* friend *of* David.
*so* when *he* heard *he was* Anointed.
K1-205
*as* King *in* place *of his* father.
*he* sent *his* servants *to* Solomon.
K1-206
*and* Solomon sent *his to* hiram.
saying *you* knew *my* father.
K1-207
*and he was* not able *to* build.
*the* HOUSE *for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
K1-228

*yet our* hewers *have* quarried *the* granite.
*and* laid *the* **FOUNDATION** *FOR HIS* **HOUSE**.

K1-229
*but we have no* cutters *to* prepare *the* timber.
*and to* build *the* ***RAISINGS*** *for HIS* **HOUSE**.
K1-209
*i am* as*king you to* cut *me* cedars.
*and in* lebanon *my* servants *will be with your* servants.

K1-210
*and i will* give *you* wages *for your* servants.
*to* all *yours for us to* know *and* learn.
K1-211
*for* there *is* nobody among *us*.
*that* knows *the* cutting *of* timber.

K1-212
*it* ha*ppened for as* hiram heard.
*from* Solomon *he* rejoiced greatly.
K1-213
*and* hiram sent *to* Solomon.
saying *i* have heard *from you*.

K1-214
*and i* say *you are* blessed *by* **YV**.
*for* today *HE IS* **WHO** *HAS* **GIVEN**.
K1-215
David *a* wise son.
*to be* over *his* great people.

K1-216
*i will* do what- *you* -as*ked*.
concerning *our* cedars *and* cypress.
K1-217
*our* servants *will* send *them from* lebanon.
*and at the* sea *they will* make *them into* rafts.

K1-218
*and by* sea *to a* place *by* joppa.
*and you will have them* broken-*up and from* there *to be* carried.
K1-219
*to* wherever *and* do *as you* desire.
*and you will* give *me* food *for my* pe*ople*.

K1-220
*and* hiram gave Solomon.
*as he* desired *in* cedar *and* cypress.
K1-221
*and* Solomon gave hiram.
ba*rrels of* wheat fl*our*.

K1-224
*thus the* 2 *of them had* made *a* treaty.
*and* Solomon sent *to him his* laborers.
K1-225
*they were in* lebanon *for* months *and* months.
*and* Adoniram *was* over *our* laborers.

K1-226
besides *them* Solomon had.

_____ *as his* chief *with their* over*seer*.
K1-227
*they were* who *were* over *that* project.
*to* ta*sk the* laborers work.

***Solomon 9.2 ##***
*in the 480th year. HOUSE for MEETING with YV.*
K1-230
came *in the* 4 hundred.
*and* 80th year *for* Israel.
K1-231
*that they* came *from the* land *for* egypt.
*and in the* 4th year *of* Solomon.

K1-232
*in the* 2nd month *they* started.
building *the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
K1-233
*the* HOUSE which King.
Solomon built *for* **YV**.

K1-234
*its* length *is* 60 cubits.
*and the* width 20 cubits.
K1-235
*the* **PORCH** *for the* **FRONT** *of HIS* **HOUSE**.
*is* 20 cubits *in* length.

K1-236
because *it is the* width *of HIS* **HOUSE**.
*and its* depth *is* 10 cubits.
K1-239
*and on that* side *they* made *a* ledge *for it*.
*and for HIS* **HOUSE** all- -around.

K1-240
*the* ***FOUNDATION*** *had* been- -built.
*with* granite prepared *at the* quarry.
K1-241
*and* neither hammers nor axes.
*were* heard *by the* **HOUSE** *as it was* built.

K1-237
*HIS* **HOUSE** *was* made *with* framing.
against *the* walls *in HIS* **HOUSE**.
K1-238
*and they* built *HIS* ***ROOM*** *with* walls.
*and* made *the* sides *to have* ca*binets*.

K1-242
*to* finish *they* paneled *HIS* **HOUSE**.
*and the* beams *with* planks *of* cedar.
K1-290
*when* *they* finished everything.
*they* worked *on the* ***FENCE*** *for HIS* **HOUSE**.

***Solomon 10.1 ##***
*in Solomon's 4th year they start building the HOUSE for MEETING with YV.*
Chr2-31
*he* began building.

*in the* 2nd month,
*of his* 4th year.
Chr2-32
*for the* **FOUNDATION** *had been* laid.
*to* build *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*and its* length *was in* cubits.
Chr2-33
*but not like the* former measurements.
*it is* 60 cubits,
*by* 20 cubits.
Chr2-34
*and with* **PORCH** *in* front.
*the* width *of the* **HOUSE**,
20 cubits.
Chr2-35
*and its* walls *were* 10.
*and* 2 *cubits*,
*and its roof had slabs*.
*lost group*

*a wall was made*.
*for HIS* ***MEETING ROOM***,
*and it had* 2 *doors*.
Chr2-37
*the* threshold *and* doors.
*were from olive trees*,
*with* carvings *of datepalms*.
Chr2-38
*HIS* **MEETING ROOM**.
*is* 20 cubits,
*by* 20 cubits.
Chr2-39
*and it was* overlaid *with* gold.
*from* 6 100,
talents *of* gold.
Chr2-40
*they* made 2.
images *of* Angels,
*and* overlaid *them with* gold.
Chr2-41
*the* wings *for the* Angels.
each wing,
*was* 5 cubits.
Chr2-42
*they* stood *on their* feet.
facing *HIS* **CHEST**,
*as they held HIS* ***SEAT***.
*in the other Room*.
*they made cabinets*,

*for the* ***HOLY*** ***UTENSILS***.

Chr2-66
*on the* ba*nks of the* jordan.
*our* King *had them* cast,
*in the* clay ground.
Chr2-67
everyone *of* these.
*were from the* great quantity,
*of* bronze *from our* *enemies*.

Chr2-43
*so they* made 2.
*bronze* pillars,
*for the* **PORCH** *of HIS* **HOUSE**.
Chr2-44
*with* caps *on* top.
each *were a* cubit,
*and* finished *with* netting.

Chr2-45
*they* set-*up the* pillars.
*on its* front ***PORCH***,
*and on its* right *and* left.
Chr2-61
*the* 2 pillars.
*had* 2 caps,
*on* top *of the* pillars.

Chr2-62
*with* 2 networks.
covering *the* caps,
*on* top *of the* pillars.
Chr2-63
*for the* 2 networks.
*had* 2 rows,
*for* each network.

Chr2-46
*then they* made *from* bronze.
*the* *Large* Altar,
*by* making *a* casting.
Chr2-47
10 cubits.
*by* *10* *cubits*,
*with a* brim around *it*.

Chr2-48
*they* *made* rams.
*for* under *the* *Altar*,
all-around.
Chr2-49
*the* rams *were in* rows.
*a* casting *of* 1 piece,
3 north.

Chr2-50

3 west.
3 south,
3 east.
Chr2-51
*the* Altar *was* set.
*on* top *of* all *of them*,
*with their* rears *were* inward.
Chr2-55
*they* made 10.
*and* 2 Altars,
*and* placed *them in* front.
Chr2-56
*of the* Large Altar.
6 *on the* right,
*and* 6 *on the* left.
Chr2-53
*for our* Sin- -Offerings.
*then they* made 10,
*and* 2 Firestands.
Chr2-54
*and* set *them by the* Altars.
6 *on the* right,
*and* 6 *on the* left.
Chr2-52
*then they* made 10.
*and* 2 washbasins,
*and they were* set *by their* side.
Chr2-64
*they* made stands *for them*.
*and* 1 *for the* Larger,
*with the* rams under *it*.
Chr2-59
*they* placed *the* **ALTARS**.
together southward,
*in front of HIS* **HOUSE**.
Chr2-65
*with their* pails *and* shovels.
*and* all *of them were* made,
*of* polished bronze.
Chr2-69
*from* gold *was the* Table.
*for the* Wheat *with its* Lampstand,
*the* Lamp *was from* gold.
Chr2-70
*it had* flowers *for* Lamps.
gold *was its* Snuffer,
*and its* Bowls *were from* gold.
Chr2-60
*they* made shovels.
*to* finish *their* work,

*for the* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-58
*then they* made *HIS* **COURTYARD**.
*and the* **GATE** *to HIS* **COURTYARD**,
*was* overlaid *with* bronze.

***Solomon 10.2 ##***
*MEETING ROOM.*
K1-248
*they* built walls.
*for HIS* **HOUSE** inside,
*with* boards *from* cedar.
K1-249
*from the* floor *to the* ceiling.
*it was* co*vered with* wood,
*and the* floor *was* cypress.
K1-250
*then they* built *HIS* **ROOM**.
*with* boards *of* cedar,
*from the* floor *to the* be*ams*.
K1-251
all *was* cedar.
*for* there *was* no,
granite *to be* seen.
K1-253
*the* **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.
*was* 20 cubits,
*by* 20 cubits.
K1-254
*all the walls*.
*for the* **MEETING**- -**ROOM**,
*were* overlaid *with* gold.
K1-255
when *the walls*.
*in the* **HOUSE** *were* finished,
*they brought in the* Ang*els*.
K1-256
both *the* Ang*els*.
*were of the* same measure,
*and the* same shape.
K1-257
*they* placed *them to the* ba*ck*.
*of the* **MEETING ROOM**,
facing- -another.
K1-252
*in the* **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.
*they* placed *the* **CHEST**,
*with the* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *FROM* **YV**.
K1-259
*for the* **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.
*they* made *the* doors,

*from* olive wood.
K1-262
*and they* carved *in them* carvings.
*of* datepalm trees,
*and* overlaid *them with* gold.

K1-260
*and they* made *for the* entrance.
2 Doors,
*from* cypress wood.
K1-261
*with* 2 leaves.
*for* 1 Door,
*and they* turned- *on* -pivots.

***Solomon 10.3 ##***
bronze castings. Large Altar and rams.
K1-266
Solomon *had* sent-*out to our* Tribes.
*for us to* bring *to him our* bronze craftsmen.
K1-267
*and they* came *from the* tribe *for* Naphtali.
*for their* fathers *were* workers *in* bronze.

K1-268
*they had* wisdom *and* understanding *in* doing.
any work *in* bronze.
K1-269
*and they* came *to* King Solomon.
*to* perform all *their* work.

K1-291
all *the* polished bronze.
*for his* ***HOUSE*** *were* made *from* castings.
K1-292
*on the* plain *by the* jordan river.
*they* cast *them from the* clay *on the* ba*nk*.

K1-293
*they* made all *the* articles.
which *were in the* **HOUSE** *for* ***MEETING***.
K1-294
*the* Table *for the* Wheat *to be* Presence.
*with its* Bo*wls to the* right *and* left.

K1-270
*they* fashioned 2 Pillars.
10 cubits *in* height.
K1-271
*and* 2 cubits *in* circumference.
*for* both *they* made capitals.

K1-272
*and* set *them on the* tops *of the* pillars.
*the* heights *for the* capitals *were a* cubit.
K1-273
*with* netting *of* twisted co*rds*.
*were on the* capitals *at the* top *of the* pillars.

K1-274

7 *for* 1 capital.
*and* 7 *for the* other capital.
K1-275
*then they* set *the* pillars *on the* **PORCH**.
*for a* ledge *to* extend *and* rest *on*.

K1-276
*they* made *the* **AL*TAR*** *by* casting *it*.
10 cubits square.

K1-276.5
*with a* handbreadth thick ed*ge*.
*they* made *the* ed*ge like a* cup.

K1-277
*and* rested *it on a* stand made.
*of* 10 *and* 2 rams.
K1-278
3 facing north.
3 facing west.

K1-279
3 facing south.
3 facing east.
K1-280
*the* **AL*TAR*** set *on* top *of them*.
*with* all rears *were* inward.

K1-281
*for the* 10 *and* 2 Altars.
*they were* 4 cubits *in* width.
K1-283
*and* 4 cubits *in* length.
*with their* height 3 cubits.

K1-284
*their* Fi*restands were* circular *in* form.
*and a* half *a* cubit high.
K1-285
*the* crown *at the* top *is a* cubit.
*and the* st*and a* cubit *and a* half.

K1-286
*the* 10 *and* 2 Fi*restands*.
all *of them were as from* 1 casting.
K1-287
*the* 10 *and* 2 Fi*restands*.
*with the* Alt*ars were* set *in the* Courtyard.

K1-288
6 *on the* right side.
6 *on the* left side.
K1-289
*they* set *the* Large Alt*ar*.
*in* front *of HIS* **HOUSE** so*uthward*.

***Solomon 10.4*** ##
*YV'S HOUSE built in 3 years.*
K1-385
*at* 20 years.

Solomon built,
*the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
K1-263
*in* 1 year.
*and* 8 months,
*HIS* **HOUSE** *was* finished.

K1-264
*for* all *the* parts.
*and* all *their* planning,
*was a* year *for* building.

K1-265
*so they* built *HIS* **HOUSE**.
*in* 3 years,
everything *was* finished.

***Solomon 11.1*** ##
*finished, Priests, gatekeepers.*
Chr2-71
when *the* work *was* done.
*and the* **HOUSE** *for* **YV** *was* finished.
Chr2-174
*by* orders *from his* father David.
*they* appointed **PRIESTS** *FOR HIS* **SERVICE**.

Chr2-175
*for it is the* Levites duty *to* serve.
before *HIM as HIS* **PRIESTS** daily.
Chr2-176
*HIS* **GATEKEEPERS** *were from their* Tribes *for HIS* **GATE**.
*for* David had commanded *it*.

Chr2-177
*he did not* depart *from his* command *for HIS* **PRIESTS**.
*nor his* patterns *in* all *their* work.
Chr2-178
*from the* days *for the* **FOUNDATION** *for HIS* **HOUSE**.
until *the* ***HOUSE*** *was* finished.

***Solomon 11.2*** ##
*Priests Bring the Chest from the TENT for MEETING with YV.*
Chr2-74
*then* Solomon gathered *to* Jerusalem.
*our* Elders *and our* Commanders *for our* Tribes.
Chr2-75
*and with our* Leaders *from the* sons *from* Israel.
*they were to* bring *HIS* **CHEST** *with HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS***.

Chr2-76
*so our* Leaders came *with HIS* **PRIESTS**.
*to* remove *HIS* **CHEST** *from HIS* **TENT**.
Chr2-77
*and* all *the* **UTENSILS** *from HIS* **TENT**.
*for HIS* **PRIESTS** *are to* carry *THEM into HIS* ***HOUSE***.

Chr2-78
Solomon *and our* Leaders *for* Israel.
gathered before *HIS* **PRIESTS**.

Chr2-79
*then they* brought-*out HIS* **CHEST** *with HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS***.
*for them to carry it into HIS* **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.

Chr2-80
*to be surrounded by the* wings *of the* Angels.
*as a* covering around *HIS* **CHEST**.
Chr2-81
*the* poles *for HIS* **CHEST** *stayed*.
*at the* back *of the* **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.

Chr2-82
*in HIS* **CHEST** *were the* 2 pieces.
*of HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *that* Moses *had broke*.
Chr2-83
*at their camp in the* sinai where.
**YV MADE** *HIS* **PROMISE** *with us*.

Chr2-72
Solomon *had them* bring *HIS* ***UTENSILS***.
*that* David *his* father *had them* make.
Chr2-57
*he had* made 100 gold.
**PLATES** *for the Sin Offerings*.

Chr2-73
*from* silver *and* gold *were HIS* **UTENSILS**.
*and they* placed *them in the* **HOUSE** *FOR our* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-84
*as the* Priests came-*out of from HIS* ***HOUSE***.
*A* **CLOUD** ***CAME*** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-85
*TO* **CONSECRATE** *the* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
then Solomon said.
Chr2-86
*we have* built *for HIM a* **HOUSE** forever.
*for we have been* **BLESSED** *BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-87
*for* **HE SPAKE** *WITH my* father.
**SAYING SINCE** *THE* **DAY**.
Chr2-88
*I* **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM THE* **LAND** *OF* **EGYPT**.
*I DID NOT* **CHOSE** *TO HAVE A* **BUILT HOUSE**.

Chr2-89
*yet this was in my* father's heart.
*to* build *a* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
Chr2-90
*and* **YV SAID** *to my father*.
**BECAUSE** ***THIS*** *IS FROM YOUR* **HEART**.

Chr2-91
*TO* **BUILD** *A* **HOUSE** *FOR* ***ME***.
**NEVERTHELESS** *YOU WILL NOT* **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE**.
Chr2-92
*YOUR* **SON** *WILL* **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE**.
*and we have* **FULFILLED** *the* **WORDS** *HE* **SPAKE**.

Chr2-93
*for HE* **ESTABLISHED** *me to* Rule Israel.

*and as* **YV PROMISED** *we* built.
Chr2-94
*the* **HOUSE** *for* **YV** *with* *granite*.
*and* placed *in IT HIS* **CHEST** *with HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *for us*.

***Solomon 11.3*** ##
*Solomon Prays and Petitions YV and FIRE consumes their Offering.*
Chr2-144
*our* King *with* all *our* people.
Sacrificed *to* Offer *to* **YV**.
Chr2-145
*for our* King *with* all *our* people.
*were at the* dedication *for the* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-149
*Solomon* before *they* Offered.
*a* *ram* *for the* De*dication*- -Offering.
Chr2-150
*and as it was the* *Large* Bronze Altar.
*to* Offer *the* De*dication*- -Offering.

Chr2-95
*he* stood before **YV**.
*and in our* presence *he* spread-*out his* arms.
Chr2-96
*and* knelt *on his* knees *in their* presence.
*then* everyone *did too that were* assembled *for* Israel.

Chr2-97
*with his* *arms* spread *to HIM IN* **HEAVEN**.
*he* said **YV** *YOU ARE our* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-98
*BY YOUR* **PROMISES** *YOU HAVE* ***SHOWN*** *YOUR* **LOVE** *for us*.
*and as YOUR* **SERVANTS** *we are to* walk before *YOU*.

Chr2-99
*with* all *our* heart *we are to* keep *THEM*.
*FOR* **WHAT** *YOU* **PROMISED** *BY* **SPEAKING** *TO us*.
Chr2-100
now **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
*i am to* keep *THEM for YOUR* **SERVANT DAVID**.

Chr2-101
*for my* father **WHAT** *YOU* **PROMISED** *him*.
**SAYING** *YOU WILL NOT* **REMOVE** *HIS* **MALES**.
Chr2-102
*FROM* **SITTING** *ON HIS* **THRONE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
**IF ONLY** *HIS* **SONS**.

Chr2-103
**KEEP** *MY* **WAYS** *AND NOT* **DEPART** *FROM THEM*.
*MY* **COMMANDS** *ARE FOR THEM TO* **WALK BEFORE** *ME*.
Chr2-104
now **YV** *my* **CREATOR**.
*for him and* Israel's *let YOUR* **WORD** *BE* **CONFIRMED** *BY YOU*.

Chr2-105
*for YOU ARE THEE* **CREATOR** *of* man *on* earth.
*AND YOU* **LOOK** *AT us FROM THE* **HIGHEST**- -**HEAVEN**.
Chr2-106
*now* consider *my* prayer *from YOUR* **SERVANT**.

*and my* petition *to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-107
please listen *to our* prayers.
*and* whom prays before *YOU*.
Chr2-108
*let YOUR* **EYES** *be* towards *YOUR* **HOUSE**.
*as they* pray toward *YOUR* **PLACE**.

Chr2-109
*and* **LISTEN** *to our* petitions *from YOUR* **SERVANTS**.
*and* **HEAR** *them from YOUR* **DWELLING** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
Chr2-110
*and BY* **HEARING** *them* **FORGIVE** *them FROM* ***HEAVEN***.
*and* **MAKE** *YOUR* **JUDGEMENTS** *FOR YOUR* **SERVANTS**.

Chr2-112
if *His* People *are* defeated *by their* enemy.
*it is* because *they* *have* sinned.
Chr2-113
*but as they* return *to YOU and* confess *to YOU by YOUR* **NAME**.
*and* pray *to YOU and* plead- *their* -petition *TO YOU*.

Chr2-116
*or if they* pray toward *YOUR* **PLACE**.
*and they* confess *to YOU by YOUR* **NAME** *they have* *sinned*.
Chr2-117
*please* **HEAR** *them IN* **HEAVEN**.
*and* **FORGIVE** *the* sins *of His* People.

Chr2-119
*or* anyone *from His* People *from* Israel.
*for* each *is* knowing *of their* sins.
Chr2-121
whose hearts *YOU* **KNOW**.
*for YOU* **ALONE KNOW** *their* hearts.

Chr2-118
*from* where ever *they* pray *to YOU*.
*or their* petition *is* made *in YOUR* ***NAME***.
Chr2-114
*please* **HEAR** *them IN* **HEAVEN**.
*and* **FORGIVE** *the* sins *by His* People.

Chr2-123
also concerning foreigners.
whom *are* *not* *from His* People.
Chr2-124
*and as they* pray towards *YOUR* **HOUSE**.
*please* **HEAR** *them IN* **HEAVEN**.

Chr2-125
*in* order *that* all peoples.
*on* earth know *YOUR* **NAME**.
Chr2-126
*for they are to* fear *YOU as His* People *from* Israel.
*to* know *YOU and to* call *to YOU in YOUR* **NAME**.

Chr2-127
when *His* People go-*out*.
*for* battling against *their* enemies.
Chr2-128

*and* where ever *YOU* **SEND** *them*.
*that they* pray *to YOU and* towards *YOUR* **HOUSE**.

Chr2-130
*or* when *they* sin *or* **ANGERED** *YOU*.
*and YOU* **DELIVER** *them to the* enemy *as* captives.
Chr2-132
*in that* land where *they are* captive.
*BE* **GRACIOUS** *to them in the* land *of their* captivity.

Chr2-133
*and if they* say *we have* sinned *like the* wicked.
*and if they are* returning *to YOU with* all *their* heart.
Chr2-131
*or our scattered in a* land far-off.
or *anyone* returning *to YOU*.

Chr2-134
*from a* land *or like our* captivity *they* pray.
towards *our* Land *YOU* **GAVE** *us*.
Chr2-135
*or* towards *YOUR* **HOUSE**.
which *we* built *FOR YOUR* **NAME**.

Chr2-136
*please* **HEAR** *them IN* **HEAVEN**.
*and* **FORGIVE** *His* People's sins.
Chr2-137
*like* now *my* **CREATOR** *i* pray *to YOU*.
*and let YOUR* **EARS HEAR** *our* prayers.

Chr2-138
*for our* **CREATOR** *TO* **CLOTHE** *us WITH YOUR* **SALVATION**.
*so we can* rejoice *in our* **SALVATION** *BY YOUR* **LOVE** *for us*.
Chr2-139
*please* **YV** *do not* turn-*away from us*.
*and* Remember *YOUR* **LOVE** *for His* Servants.

Chr2-140
*as* Solomon finished praying.
**FIRE** descended *from* heaven.
Chr2-141
*and* consumed *their* De*dication*- -Offering.
*that they* Sacrificed *to* **YV** *by HIS* **HOUSE**.

Chr2-142
every Israeli saw.
*HIS* **FIRE** *that* came- -down.
Chr2-143
*then they* bowed *with their* faces *to the* ground.
*to* worship *and* praise **YV**.

Chr2-148
*then a* Priest blew *his* Horn.
*for* all Israel *to* stand.

*lost group*

Chr2-146
*his* Priest stood *with our* Levites.
*and with* instruments *they* sang *to* **YV**.
Chr2-147

*to* give *our* Praise *to* **YV**.
*for HIS* **LOVE** *IS* **EVERLASTING** *for* *us*.

***Solomon 11.4 ##***
*YV TALKS with Solomon the 2nd time.*
Chr2-155
**YV APPEARED** *to* Solomon.
*AND* **SAID** *to him I* **HEARD** *YOUR* **PRAYER**.
Chr2-156
*AND YOUR* ***PETITIONS*** *FOR I* **CHOOSE THIS**.
**PALACE** *AS MY* **HOUSE** *FOR THEIR* **OFFERINGS**.

Chr2-157
*AND FOR HIS* **PEOPLE WHO** *ARE* **CALLING**.
*MY* **NAME** *ARE TO BE* **HUMBLE** *AS THEY* **PRAY** *TO ME*.
Chr2-158
*AND IF THEY HAVE* **TURNED** *FROM THEIR* **WICKED WAYS**.
*I WILL* **HEAR** *THEM IN* **HEAVEN** *AND* **FORGIVE** *THEM*.

Chr2-159
**IF** *YOU* **WALK BEFORE** *ME*.
*TO* **ACT** *WITHIN* **ALL** *I* **COMMANDED** *FOR THEM*.
Chr2-160
*BY* **KEEPING** *MY* **LAWS** *AND* **JUDGEMENTS**.
*I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **THRONE** *THRU* **DAVID**.

Chr2-161
*FOR I HAVE* **SAID** *I WILL NOT* **CUT**-*OFF HIS* **MALE**.
*FROM* ***BEING*** *MY* **RULERS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
Chr2-162
*BUT* **IF** *THEY* **TURN**- -**AWAY**.
*AND* **FORSAKE** *MY* **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* **JUDGEMENTS**.

Chr2-163
*OR ARE IN THE* **COMPANY** *THAT* **GO** *AND* **SERVE**.
**ANOTHER CREATOR** *AND* **WORSHIP** *IT*.

Chr2-164
*I WILL* **UPROOT** *HIS* ***PEOPLE*** *FROM THEIR* **LAND**.
*AND* **THIS HOUSE** *FOR MY* **NAME**.
Chr2-165
*AND I WILL* **MAKE THIS PLACE**.
*A* **SAYING** *TO* **ALL NATIONS**.

Chr2-166
*AND* **EVERYONE PASSING** *BY WILL* **SAY**.
**WHY** *HAS* **YV DONE**.
Chr2-167
**THIS** *TO HIS* ***PEOPLE*** *AND HIS* **HOUSE**?
*AND THEY WILL* **SAY BECAUSE** *THEY* **LEFT**.

Chr2-168
**YV** *THEIR* **CREATOR** *FOR THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.
**WHOM REDEEMED** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.
Chr2-169
*TO* ***PRAISE*** **ANOTHER CREATOR**.
**THEREFORE** *HE* **BROUGHT EVIL** *ON THEM*.

***Solomon 12 ##***
*Solomon ruled and their Land size is. they came to hear his wisdom.*
K1-200

*our* **CREATOR GAVE**.
Solomon **WISDOM**,
*and* **DEEP UNDERSTANDING**.
K1-201
*for* Solomon's wisdom.
*was* wiser than,
ev*ery* ma*n*.
K1-404
*and* everyone *was* seeking.
*the* presence *of* Solomon,
*to* hear *his* wisdom.
K1-202
*and from* all nations.
*they* came *to* hear,
wisdom *from* Solomon.
K1-405
*with their* servants *they* brought.
gifts *and* articles,
*of* silver *and* gold.
K1-406
cl*oth and* spices.
*on* horses *and* donkeys,
year *by* year.

K1-394 ▪ 4
*the* weight *of* gold.
which came,
*in to* Solomon *in his* years.

K1-394 ▪ 6
*was* 6 hundred.
60 *and* 6,
talents *of* gold.
K1-395
*and* Solomon made.
*his* throne *from* ivory,
*and* overlaid *it with* gold.
K1-396
*the* throne *had* armrests.
*and* beside *the* th*rone*,
*were* 2 lions.
K1-397
*there* *was* nothing.
like *it* made,
*in* any kingdom.

*lost group*

K1-196
Solomon ruled.
all *Israel*,
*from the* river *to the* *seacoast*.
K1-197

*from the* land *for* le*banon*.
*to the* border *for* egypt,
all *his* life.

K1-198
*with* all kings.
*he* had peace,
all- -around *him*.
K1-199
Judah *and* Israel.
lived *in* safety,
all *his* days.

***Solomon 13*** ##
*queen from sheba.*
Chr2-179
*the* queen *from* sheba,
came *to* Jerusalem.
*to* test Solomon,
*with* difficult questions.
Chr2-180
*she had* ma*ny* camels,
carrying spices.
*in* large amounts,
*and* precious stones.

Chr2-181
when *she* came,
Solomon spake *with her*.
*and* Solomon answered,
all *her* questions.
Chr2-182
*then she* said *to our* King,
*it was a* true report.
*i* heard *in my own* land,
about *your* wisdom.

Chr2-183
*but i did not* believe *their* reports,
until *i* came.
behold half,
*of your* wisdom *was* untold *to me*.
Chr2-184
*for* blessed *are your* men,
*and* blessed *are your* servants.
standing before *you*,
*to* hear *your* wisdom.

Chr2-185
*for you are* Blessed *by* **YV**,
*your* **CREATOR WHOM**.
Delights *in* Giving *you*,
*your* throne *and* Ki*ngdom*.
Chr2-186

*she* gave *our* King,
*a* very great.
amount *of* spices,
*and* precious stones.

***Solomon 14 ( part 1 ) ##***
*solomon's sin and YV splits Israel into 2 kingdoms. the 3rd time YV TALKS with solomon.*
K1-408
King Solomon ma*rried*.
_____ *a* foreign woman.
K1-409
which **YV SAID**.
*you are not to* ma*rry* neither *are we to* ma*rry with them*.
K1-410
*but he* took _____ *as his* wife.
*and* when solomon *was* old.
K1-411
*as his* wife *she* turned *his* heart.
away *to* another creator.
K1-412
*for he was not* devoted *to* **YV** *his* **CREATOR**.
*like the* heart *of* David *his* father.
K1-413
*for* solomon went *and* offered.
*to* a*sherah the* goddess *for the* eg*yptians*.
K1-414
*and* solomon done what.
*was* evil *in the* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
K1-415
**YV** *WAS* **ANGRY** *with* solomon.
because *his* heart *had* turned *from HIM*.
K1-416
*and* **YV SAID** *to* solomon.
*YOU HAVE* **NOT KEPT** *YOUR* **PROMISE** *TO ME*.
K1-417
*NOW I WILL* **DIVIDE** *THE* **KINGDOM** *FOR YOUR* ***SIN***.
**NEVERTHELESS** *I WILL NOT* **DO** *IT IN YOUR* **DAYS**.
K1-418
*FOR THE* **SAKE** *OF YOUR* **FATHER DAVID**.
*I WILL* **DIVIDE** *IT IN THE* ***DAYS*** *FOR YOUR* **SON**.
K1-419
*BUT I WILL NOT* **DIVIDE ALL** *THE* **KINGDOM** *FOR HIM*.
*FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *2* **TRIBES** *TO BE FOR HIM*.

***Solomon 14 ( part 2 ) ##***
*jeroboam is TOLD by Ahijah he will be king for israel. Solomon dies.*
K1-436
Jeroboam Solomon's *son*.
rebelled *against his* King.
K1-437
*for* Jeroboam *was a* fe*arless* warrior.
*yet he was* appointed every laborer.
K1-438

*as* Jeroboam left Jerusalem.
*our* Prophet Ahijah found *him*.
K1-439
*but* Ahijah *was* clothed *in* sa*ckcloth*.
*as* both *of them were* alone *by a* field.

K1-440
*he* removed *his* sa*ckcloth and* tore *it*.
*into* 10 *and* 2 pieces.
K1-441
*he* said Jeroboam take *from me*.
*for* **THUS SAYS YV**.

K1-442
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **DIVIDE** *THE* **KINGDOM**.
*AND* **GIVE** *YOU* **10 TRIBES**.
K1-443
*YOU WILL NOT* **TAKE** *THE* **WHOLE KINGDOM**.
*BUT I WILL* **MAKE** *YOU A* **KING** *FOR* **IS*RAEL***.

K1-444
*FOR THE* **SAKE** *OF MY* **SERVANT DAVID**.
*I HAVE* **DI*VIDED*** *HIS* **KINGDOM** *TO HIS* **SONS**.
K1-445
*AND WILL* **GIVE** *YOU* **10 TRIBES**.
*AND* **GIVE** *HIM* 2 **TRIBES**.

K1-446
*FOR YOU TO BE* **KING OVER ISRAEL**.
*YOU ARE TO* **ACT** *WITH* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *IN MY* **SIGHT**.
K1-447
*BY* **OB*EYING*** *MY* **STATUES** *AND* **COMMANDMENTS**.
*AS MY* **SERVANT DAVID DID**.

K1-448
*then* solomon sought.
*to* put Jeroboam *to* death.
K1-449
*so* Jeroboam fled *to* egypt.
until *the* death *of* solomon.

K1-450
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* Solomon.
*are* written *on a* scroll *for* Solomon.
K1-451
*the* time Solomon reigned.
Israel *was* 60 years.

K1-451
*then* solomon laid *with his* forefathers.
*and was* buried *by his* father David.
K1-452
*his* son Rehoboam reigned.
*in his* place *in* Jerusalem *for* Judah.

***Rehoboam 1 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Rehoboam is King at 41. israel rebels wants a different king.*
K1-586
Rehoboam *at* 40.
*and* 1 years,

became *our* King.
K1-587
*he* reigned 10.
*and* 7 years,
*in* Jerusalem *for* Judah.

K1-453
Rehoboam went *to* shechem. a different format
*and the* Leaders *from* Israel came *to him*.
K1-455
*and as they* spake *with* Rehoboam *they* told *him*.
*his* father *had* worked *them too* hard.

K1-456
*and* now *will he* lighten *their* work.
which *he* placed *on them to* serve *him*.
K1-457
*he* said *in* 3 days.
*i will* return *with an* answer *for my* laborers.

K1-458
Rehoboam consulted *with the* officials.
who served *with his* father.
K1-459
*and he* asked *them* how *will you* counsel *me*?
*that i may* answer my hewers?

K1-460
*they* said if *they are to be your* servants.
today grant- *their* -request.
K1-461
*and* speak good words *to them*.
*and they will be your* servants for- -ever.

K1-462
*but he* abandoned *the* counsel *from his* officials.
*and* consulted *with his* younger- -men.
K1-463
*and he* said *to them* what *is your* counsel?
*for me to* answer my hewers?

K1-464
*for they* asked *me to* lighten *their* work.
which *my* father placed *on them*.
K1-465
*and the* younger who grew-*up with him*.
said thus *will you* say.

K1-466
*to your* hewers *you will* say *my* father.
made *your* work hard.
K1-467
*and you* want *me to* make- *it* -lighter *for you*.
*but you will* say *to them you will* add *to their* work.

K1-468
all *their* Leaders came.
*to* Rehoboam *on the* 3rd day.
K1-469
*for our* King said *for them to* return.

there on the 3rd day.

K1-470
our King's answer was harsh.
for he abandoned the advice from his officials.
K1-471
and he spake the advice from the younger.
and said i will add to your work.

K1-472
our King did not listen to their Leaders.
and they turned from him TO **ESTABLISH** HIS **WORD**.
K1-473
which **YV SPAKE**.
through Ahijah to Jeroboam.

K1-474
when all from Israel.
knew their King did not listen to them.
K1-475
their Tribes answered their King.
saying what have we do with Judah?

K1-476
have we a son for us from the sons from Solomon?
so Israel can now have a ruler for us.
K1-481
when all Israel.
heard Jeroboam had returned.

K1-482
they sent and called him to their assembled.
and they appointed him to be over Israel.

*lost group*

***Rehoboam 1 ( part 2 ) ##***
*Rehoboam wanted to battle israel. YV SAID NO.*
K1-478
as Rehoboam was visiting by shechem.
our King sent Adoram.
K1-479
who was over his laborers.
and they all stoned him to death.

K1-480
King Rehoboam got.
into his chariot and fled to Jerusalem.
K1-483
Simen was with the tribe for Judah.
and they followed the Ruling by Rehoboam.

K1-484
as Rehoboam came to Jerusalem.
he gathered the men from Judah.
K1-485
to fight their brothers for Israel.
and restore the kingdom to Rehoboam.

K1-486
BUT **WORDS** FROM our **CREATOR CAME**.
to Ahijah **SAYING** YOU WILL **SPEAK**.

K1-487
*TO* **REHOBOAM** *THE* **SON** *FROM* **SOLOMON**.
*AND TO THE* **CAPTAINS** *FOR THE* **MEN** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

K1-488
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*YOU WILL NOT* **GO** *TO* **FIGHT AGAINST** *THEM*.
K1-489
*YOUR* **MEN** *ARE TO* ***RETURN*** *TO THEIR* **DWELLINGS**.
**THIS COMMAND COMES** *FROM ME*.

K1-490
*and they* listened *to his* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*and they* returned *to* go *to their* Land.

*lost group*

***Rehoboam 2*** ##
*Rehoboam builds garrisons.*
Chr2-240
Rehoboam built ga*rrisons*.
*to* defend Judah *from* Israel.
Chr2-241
*in the* ga*rrisons he* pla*ced his* ar*my in them*.
*with* shields *and* sw*ords for* everyone *of them*.

Chr2-242
*with* storerooms *for* food *and* oil.
*to* pr*otect* Judah *and* Si*men*.

*lost group*

***Rehoboam 3*** ##
*Rehoboam's wife and children.*
Chr2-250
Rehoboam *had* re*ceived* Mahalath.
*as his* wife *a* daughter *from* Jerim.
Chr2-251
*she* bore *his* sons Jeush.
Shemar Zaham *and* Asa.

Chr2-252
Rehoboam appointed As*a*.
*from his* brothers *to be* made *their* King.
Chr2-254
*for he had his* understanding among *his* sons.
*to be for* all Judah *and* Si*men*.

***Rehoboam 4*** ##
*Rehoboam dies.*
Chr2-266
now Rehoboam,
*was* 40 *and* 1.
years old,
*as he* began *to* reign.
Chr2-267
*he* reigned 10,
*and* 7 years.
*in* Jerusalem *our* City,

**YV CHOSE**.

Chr2-268
*the* acts *by* Rehoboam,
*from his* 1st *to* last.
*are* written *in the* records,
*with* Ah*ijah* *HIS* **PROPHET**.
Chr2-269
Rehoboam di*ed*,
*and was* buried *by* David.
*and his* son As*a*,
became *our* King.

***Rehoboam 5 a ##***
*Rehoboam is buried. Asa is King.*
Chr2-280
Re*hoboam was* buried *by* David.
*and his* son Asa became *our* King.
Chr2-281
Asa did good.
*in the* **SIGHT** *of* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-282
*he* commanded Judah *to* seek.
**YV** *and to* ke*ep* *HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.

Chr2-283
*his* Kingdom *was* undisturbed under *him*.
*so he* built-*up the* towns *for* Judah.
Chr2-284
because *they* sought **YV**.
*and by* obeying *HIM HE* **GAVE** *us* rest.

***Rehoboam 5 b ##***
*because of jeroboam their Priests come to Judah.*
Chr2-243
*HIS* **PRIESTS** who *were in* israel.
*left* *from* all *their* Land.
Chr2-244
*for the* Levites left *their* property.
*and* came *to* Judah *and* Jerusalem.

Chr2-247
*for* all *the* Tribes *in* Israel.
*are to be* **FORGIVEN** *by* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-248
*so* Israel's *were* going *to* Jerusalem.
*to* Sacrifice *to* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-249
*and they were* strengthening *the* kingdom *for* Judah.
*because* *they* supported Rehoboam.

*lost group*

***jeroboam 1 ##***
*jeroboam leaves YV for ra, calf for ra, temple in bethel.*
K1-491
*so* jeroboam said *in his* heart.

*the* kingdom *will* return *as* 1.
K1-492
*as his* people Offer *from their* Sacrifice.
*by the* **HOUSE** *for* **YV** *in* Jerusalem.

K1-493
*and for the* wi*llingness of his* people *will* return.
*to* Rehoboam *our* King *in* Judah.
K1-494
*jeroboam* decided *to* make.
*for ra's a* golden ca*lf*.

K1-495
*then he* said *it is* too fa*r for you*.
*to Offer by* going *to* Jerusalem.
K1-496
behold *your* creator *for us in* israel.
*he is like the idols in the* land *for* egypt.

K1-497
*he* set-*up the calf in* bethel.
*and it* became *a* sin *for his* people.
K1-498
*he also* made *it a* temple.
*and he* appointed *it* priests *from his* people.

***jeroboam 2 ##***
*jeroboam builds the altar like in damascus. #1st unknown Prophet is against the altar. this is the 1st unknown Prophet.*
K2-425
*then* je*roboam* went *to* damascus.
*to* meet *with the* king *for the* ar*ameans*.
K2-426
*then he* saw *the* altar *at* damascus.
*and he* sent *its drawings to* urijah.

K2-427
*for his* priests *to* ma*ke his* altar.
*by* co*pying* all *its* workmanship.
K2-428
*his* priests built *an* altar.
*like the plans he* sent *from* damascus.

K2-429
thus *the* priest made *it for him*.
before *he* came *from* damascus.
K2-430
*when he* came *from* damascus.
*and as their* king *he* saw *his* altar.

K2-431
*the* king approached *the* altar.
*but as he* went-*up to offer on his* altar.
K1-501
*there*-came *a* Male *for our* **CREATOR**.
*he was from* Judah *WITH* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

K1-502
*and as* jeroboam stood *by the* altar.
*he* ***PROPHESIED*** against *his* altar.
K1-503

saying altar altar.
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

K1-504
*A* **SON** *WILL BE* **BORN** *FROM* **DAVID**.
*AND IN HIS* **NAME** *HE WILL* **KILL** *YOUR* **PRIESTS**.
K1-505
*AND THEIR* **DRIED BONES** *WILL BE* **BURNED** *ON YOU*.
*AND THE* **ALTAR** *WILL BE* **TAKEN APART**.

K1-506
when jeroboam heard *him*.
*he* said *to the* Male *for our* **CREATOR**.
K1-507
what *you* **PROPHESIED** against.
*are my* priests *and my* altar *for us in* bethel.

K1-508
*as* jeroboam reached *with his* hand.
*to* seize *him his* arm stiffened.
K1-509
*and he* could *not* draw *it* back *to himself*.
*and he* said *to the* Male *for our* **CREATOR**.

K1-510
please petition **YV**.
*and* ask *HIM for my* arm *be* restored.
K1-511
*the* Male petitioned **YV**.
*and his* arm *was* restored *as* before.

K1-512
*he* said *to the* Male *for our* **CREATOR**.
come *with me and i will* give *you a* reward.
K1-513
*the* Male *for our* **CREATOR** said.
*i will not* go *with you* nor *will i* eat *with you*.

K1-514
*for i WAS* **COMMANDED** *BY* **YV SAYING**.
*YOU WILL NOT* **EAT NOR DRINK**.
K1-515
*AND* **RETURN** *BY THE* **WAY** *YOU* **CAME**.
*and he* left *by the* way *he* came.

***jeroboam 3*** ##
*the Prophet dies by a lair.*
K1-516
*a* priest living *in* bethel.
*his* sons came *to him* told *him*.
K1-517
what *the* Male *for our* **CREATOR**.
**DONE** *to their* king *in* bethel.

K1-518
*he* said *to them* where *did he* go?
*and a* son *did* see where.
K1-519
*so he* said *to* saddle *a* donkey *for him*.
*and they* saddled *a* donkey *for him to* ride.

K1-520
*and he* went *to the* Male *for our* **CREATOR**.
*and* found *him* sitting *by a* tree.
K1-521
*he* asked *him are you the* Male *for our* **CREATOR**.
who came *into* Be*thel*?

K1-522
*he* said *i am and he* replied *you are to* come.
*to my* dw*elling and* eat bread *with me*.
K1-523
*he* told *him he* cannot return *with him*.
nor go *to* eat *with him*.

K1-524
*for he is to* leave this place.
*for he WAS* **COMMANDED** *BY* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
K1-525
*YOU WILL* **EAT NO BREAD**.
**NOR DRINK THERE**.

K1-526
*AND* **RETURN** *BY THE* **WAY** *YOU* **CAME**.
*but he* said *i am a* prophet like *you*.
K1-527
*and an* angel spake *to me from* YV.
saying bring *him to your* dw*elling*.

K1-528
*that he* eats bread *and* drinks.
*but he* lied *to him and our* Prophet went *with him*.
K1-529
*as they* ate bread *in his* dw*elling*.
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME**.

K1-530
*to* whom brought- *him* -back.
*and he* **PR*OPHESIED*** *to the* Male *for our* **CREATOR**.
K1-531
**THUS SAYS YV**.
**BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE* **DISOBEYED** *MY* **COMMAND**.

K1-532
*FOR YOU* **RETURNED** *AND HAVE* **EATEN BREAD**.
*AND* **DRANK WATER** *IN THIS* **PLACE**.
K1-534
*I* **SAY** *TO YOU FOR* **EATING** *AND* **DRINKING**.
*YOU WILL NOT BE* ***BURIED*** *BY THE* **GRAVES** *OF YOUR* **FATHERS'**.

K1-535
after *they had* eaten *and* drank.
*he* saddled *a* donkey *for our* Prophet.
K1-536
*and on his* way *a* lion killed *him*.
*but his* body *was* left *on the* road.

K1-537
*and his* donkey stood beside *it*.
*and the* lion *too was* beside *the* body.
K1-538

*as* people passed *by and* saw *him*.
*that his* body *was* left *on the* road.

K1-539
*and the* lion si*tting* beside *it*.
*they* came *and* told *their* city.
K1-540
*and that* pr*iest* living *there*.
who brought- *him* -back.

K1-541
*as he* heard *he* said *he is the* Male.
whom disobeyed *HIS* **COMMAND**.
K1-542
**YV GAVE** *him to a* lion.
*BY THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV** *i* **SPAKE** *to him*.

K1-543
*and he* spake *to his* sons saying.
saddle *a* donkey *and he left*.
K1-544
*he* found *his* body *on the* road.
*with the* donkey *and the* lion *by the* body.

K1-545
*for the* lion *did not* eat *his* body.
nor tear *at the* donkey.
K1-546
*the liar* took *the* body.
*and* laid *it on the* donkey *and* returned.

K1-547
*he* came *to the* city *with our* Prophet.
*and* laid *his* body *in his* grave.
K1-548
came after *he* buried *him*.
*he* spake *to his* sons saying.

K1-549
*for my* death *you will* bury *me by his* grave.
*for he was a* Male *for our* **CREATOR** *that i* buried.
K1-550
*so you are to* lay *my* bones beside *his*.
*for his* ***WORDS*** *will* surely- -happen.

K1-551
*for he did* **PROPHESIED WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
against *his* altar *in* bethel.
K1-552
*and* against all *its priests*.
which *are in the* city *of* be*thel*.

K1-553
after **THIS WONDER**.
jeroboam *did not* turn *from his* evils.
K1-554
*and* these *offerings* became.
sins *for the* ki*ngdom of* is*rael*.

***jeroboam 4.1 ##***
*2nd Unknown Prophet. SAYS YV SAYS you are to walk by MY*

*COMMANDMENTS.*

Eze-34

came *at the* end *of the* day.
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.

Eze-35

*HE* **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
*YOU ARE A* **WATCHMAN** *FOR THE* **KI*NGDOM*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-36

*AND YOU ARE* **HEARING WORDS** *FROM MY* **MOUTH**.
*AND YOU ARE TO* **WARN** *THEM BY* **SAYING** *TO THE* **WICKED**.

Eze-37

*THE* **WICKED** *WILL* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **EV*ILNESS***.
*AND THEIR* **BLOOD** *I WILL* **REQUIRE** *WILL BE BY MY* **HAND**.

Eze-207

*FOR THE* **VIOLENT SHEDDING** *OF* **BLOOD**.
*THEY ARE* **DOING** *TO BE* ***AGAINST*** *THEIR* **BROTHER**.

Eze-208

*AND FOR* **DEFILING** *THEIR* **NEIGHBOR'S WIFE**.
*AND* **OPPRESSING** *THEIR* **POOR** *AND* **NEEDY**.

Eze-209

*FOR THEY ARE NOT TO* **DO WHAT** *WAS NOT* **GOOD**.
**BEHOLD** *THEY WILL* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SINS**.

Eze-247

*THEY ARE* **REBELLING** *BY NOT* **WALKING** *BY MY* **COMMANDMENTS**.
**NOR** *DO THEY* **KE*EP*** *MY* **JUDGMENTS**.

Eze-213

**IF** *THE* **WICKED MAN**.
**TURNS** *FROM* **ALL** *THEIR* **SINS**.

Eze-214

*AND* **KEEPS ALL** *MY* **COMMANDS**.
*TO* ***LIVE*** *WITH* **JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.

Eze-215

*THEN THEY WILL* **LIVE** *WITH HIM FOR I WILL* **REMEMBER** *THEIR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
**WHICH** *THEY* **PRACTICED** *FOR THEM TO* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*.

Eze-216

*THEN THEY WILL* **RE*JOICE*** *BY THE* **DEATH** *OF THEIR* **WICKEDNESS**.
**DECLARES** *YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-203

**WH*EN* MAN** *HAS* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
*THEY WILL* **PRACTICE JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.

Eze-204

*AND THEY WILL* **JU*DGE*** *WITH* **TRUTH** *AND* **JUSTICE**.
**BETWEEN MAN** *AND* **MAN**.

Eze-205

*THEN THEY ARE* **LI*VING*** *BY MY* **COM*MANDS*** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.
*AND I WILL* **DEAL** *WITH THEM IN* **TRUTHFULNESS** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.

Eze-206
*FOR* ***THEY*** *WILL* **SURELY**- -**LIVE** *WITH HIM*.
**DECLARES** *THEIR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-217
*BUT FOR THE* **RIGHTEOUS TURNING**- -**AWAY**.
*FROM MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *TO* **COMMIT SI*NS***.

Eze-218
*AND* **DOES ALL** *THE* **ABOMINATIONS**.
*LIKE THE* **WICKED** *THEY* **WI*LL*** *NOT* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*.

Eze-219
*AND* **ALL** *THEIR* **RIGHTEOUS**- -**DEEDS**.
*THEY HAVE* **DONE** *WILL* **NOT** *BE* **REMEMBERED** *BY ME*.

Eze-220
*FOR THEIR* **EV*ILNESS*** **WHICH** *THEY HAVE* **COMMITTED**.
*ARE THEIR* **SINS WHICH** *THEY ARE TO BE* **SE*PARATED*** *FROM HIM*.

Eze-211
*BUT THEIR* **CHILDREN** *THAT* **PRACTICED** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
*WILL BE* **RIGHTEOUS** *BY* **ALL** *MY* **COMMANDS**.

Eze-212
*BY* **DOING** *THEM THEY WILL* **LIVE** *WITH HIS* **PE*OPLE***.
*AND THE* **PEOPLE SINNING** *WILL BE* **SE*PARATED*** *FROM HIM*.

Eze-221
*LET THEM* **HEAR** *AND* ***KNOW*** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
*THE* **PATH** *TO YOUR* **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**.

Eze-222
*FOR THE* **RIGHTEOUS TURNING** *FROM THEIR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
*AND* **COMMITS SI*NS*** *WILL BE* **SE*PARATED*** *FROM HIM*.

Eze-223
*BUT THE* **WICKED TURNING** *FROM THEIR* **WICKEDNESS**.
*AND* **DOES PRACTICE** *MY* **JUSTICE**.

Eze-224
*FOR THEIR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *THEY WILL* **SAVE** *THEIR* **LIFE** *TO BE WITH HIM*.
*FOR THEY* **TURNED** *FROM* **ALL** *THEIR* **EV*ILNESS***.

***jeroboam 4.2*** ##
*YV SAYS to* israel *they are not following MY COMMANDMENTS. they will go into exile and then I WILL gather them.*

Eze-227
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
**SAYING SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-228

**SPEAK** *TO THE* **ELDERS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY YOUR* **LORD**.

Eze-229
*FROM THE* **DAY** *I* **CHOSE AB*RAHAM***.
*AND HIS* **DESCENDANTS** *TO THE* **FA*MILIES*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.

Eze-230
*I* **ACKNOWLEDGED** *THEM IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.
*AND* **TOLD** *THEM I AM* **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.

Eze-233
*I* **SAID** *TO THEM* **CAST- -AWAY**.
**EACH** *OF YOU THE* **ONE-** *I* **-DETEST**.

Eze-238
*AND IN THEIR* **SIGHT** *I* **MADE-** *IT* **-KNOWN** *TO THEM*.
*AS I* **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Eze-239
*AND I* **GAVE** *THEM MY* **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.
*TO* **GIVE** *THEM A* **SIGN BETWEEN** *ME AND THEM*.

Eze-240
*THAT THEY* **MIGHT KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.
*AND I WILL* **RE*DEEM*** *THE* **CH*ILDREN*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-246
*I* **SAID** *THEY ARE TO* **WALK** *BY MY* **COMMANDS**.
*LIKE THEIR* **FOREFATHERS** *THEY ARE TO* **KEEP** *TO MY* **JUDGMENTS**.

Eze-241
*BUT THEY ARE* **REBELLING** *AND DO NOT* **WALK** *BY MY* **COMMANDS**.
*SO THEY ARE* **REJECTING** *MY* **JUDGMENTS** *AND* ***COMMANDMENTS***.

Eze-244
**BECAUSE** *THEY HAVE* **REJECTED** *MY* **COMMANDS**.
*TO* **WALK AFTER** *THEIR* **IDOLS**.

Eze-245
*I WILL NOT* **SPARE** *THEM FOR I* **PREFER DESTROYING** *THEM*.
*FOR I WILL* **CAUSE** *THEIR* **DESTRUCTION** *TO BE LIKE A* **WILDERNESS**.

Eze-478
**TH*EN*** *I* ***WILL*** **SAY**.
*I WILL* **RETURN** *MY* **CAPTIVES** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.

Eze-479
*AND* **BRING** *THEM LIKE I* **BROUGHT** *THEIR* **NATION**.
*BY* **GATHERING** *THEM FROM THE* **LANDS** *OF THEIR* **ENEMIES**.

Eze-480
*I WILL* **SANCTIFIED** *THEM IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THE* **NATIONS**.
*AND THEY WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV** *THEIR* **CREATOR**.

Eze-481

*FOR I WILL* **MAKE** *THEM* **GO**- *INTO* -**EXILE**.
*AND FROM* **NATIONS** *I WILL* **GATHER** *THEM TO THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze-458
*FOR MY* **PROPHESY** *OF THEIR* **SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
*SO* **TELL** *THEM* **YV SAYS**.

Eze-473
*TO* **ISRAELIS BEHOLD** *HE IS* **COMING** *TO YOU*.
*FOR I AM* **DECLARING** *THAT* **DAY** *I HAVE* **SPAKE** *OF*.

Eze-459
*FOR IN HIS* **DAYS** *HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*WILL* **LIVE SECURELY** *BY* **KNOWING** *HIM*.

Eze-153
*AND MY* **WORDS** *I* **SPAKE** *WILL BE* **DONE**.
**DECLARES** *YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-463
*IN* **ORDER** *THAT THEIR* **NATIONS** *WILL* **KNOW** *ME*.
*HE WILL BE* **SANCTIFIED BEFORE** *THEIR* **EYES**.

Eze-470
*AND I WILL* **MAGNIFY** *HIM BY* **MAKING**- *HIM* -**KNOWN**.
*IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **MANY NATIONS**.

Eze-464
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*HE IS YOUR* ***KING*** **WHOM** *I* **SPAKE** *OF*.

Eze-465
*FROM THE* **DAYS THROUGH** *MY* **SERVANTS**.
*AND TO* **ISRAEL** *THEY* **PROPHESIED** *OF HIS* **DAY**.

Eze-466
**COMING** *IS HIS* **DAY** *OF* **DAYS**.
*FOR HE WILL* **COME** *TO THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-469
*MY* **MALE** *IS A* **SWORD** *FOR HIS* **BROTHERS**.
*AND BY HIS* **BLOOD** *I WILL* **ENTER** *INTO* **JUDGMENT** *WITH HIM*.

Eze-474
*I WILL* **SET**-*UP HIS* **GLORY** *IN YOUR* **NATION**.
*FOR* **EVERYONE** *TO* **SEE** *MY* **JUDGMENT** *FOR HIM*.

Eze-475
**BECAUSE** *OF THE* **WONDERS** *BY HIS* **HAND**.
**BECAUSE** *HE IS FROM A* **FAMILY** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-476
*THEY WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV** *THEIR* **CREATOR**.
*AND FROM THAT* **DAY ONWARD** *THEY ARE HIS* **NATION**.

Eze-180
*IN* **ORDER** *FOR THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*TO* **NO LONGER STRAY** *FROM ME*.

***jeroboam 4.3 ##***
*YV SAYS prepare baggage for exile.*

Eze-135
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**,
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-129
*YOU* **LIVE** *IN THE* **MIDST**.
*OF A* **REBELLIOUS KI*NGDOM***,
*NOW* **PREPARE BAGGAGE**.

Eze-130
*LIKE* **GOING** *INTO* **EXILE**.
*FROM A* **PLACE** *TO* **PLACE**,
**PERHAPS** *THEY WILL* **UNDERSTAND**.

Eze-131
*FOR YOU WILL* **BRING**-*OUT YOUR* **BAGGAGE**.
*IN THE* **MO*RNING*** *FOR THEM TO* **SEE**,
*AND AT* **EVENING** *IN THEIR* **SIGHT**.

Eze-132
*THEY ARE TO* **SEE** *YOU* **GOING**-*OUT*.
*WITH IT* **LOADED** *ON YOUR* **SHOULDERS**,
*AS YOU* **CARRY** *IT INTO THE* **DARKNESS**.

Eze-136
***IF*** *THE* **PE*OPLE***.
*FOR* **ISRAEL SAYS** *TO YOU*,
**WHAT** *ARE YOU* **DOING**?

Eze-137
*YOU ARE TO* **SAY THUS**.
*WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**,
**THIS** *IS YOUR* **BURDEN**.

Eze-138
*AND I AM A* **SIGN** *THAT YOU WILL* **DO**.
*AND* **THUS** *WILL BE* **DONE**,
*FOR YOU ARE* **GOING** *INTO* **EXILE**.

Eze-139
*TO BE* **CAPTIVES** *WITH YOUR* **LEADERS**.
**WHOM** *WILL* **LOAD**-*UP*,
*ON THEIR* **SHOULDERS** *AND* **GO**.

Eze-128.2
**ALTHOUGH** *I WILL* **REMOVE** *THEM*.
**FAR** *FROM YOUR* **LA*ND***,
*BY* **SCATTERING** *THEM INTO* **NA*TIONS***.

Eze-128.4
*IN A* **LITTLE WHILE**.
*IN THE* **NA*TION* WHICH**,
**WHERE** *THEY HAVE* **GONE**.

Eze-128.6

*I WILL* **GATHER** *HIS* **PEOPLE**
*TO* **ASSEMBLE** *THEM FROM THE* **NA*TIONS***,
**WHICH** *I HAVE* **SCATTERED** *THEM*.

Eze-133
*FOR I AM* **MA*KING*** *YOU MY* **SIGN**.
*TO THE* **CH*ILDREN*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**,
*and i* **DID** *as i WAS* **COMMANDED**.

Eze-134
*in the* mo*rning i had my* baggage.
*and with my* baggage *in the* evening,
*i* went *into the* darkness.

***jeroboam 5*** ##
*jeroboam's son is ill and sends his wife to Ahijah. YV SAYS WILL kill off his house.*

K1-555
*at that* time Abijah.
*her* son *from* jeroboam,
became sick.

K1-556
*and* jeroboam said.
*to his* wife disguise *yourself*,
*that you are* unknown *as my* wife.

K1-557
*and* go *to* Je*rusalem*.
*to* Ahijah *their* Prophet,
*and* speak concerning *him*.

K1-558
*but he was* unable *to* see *her*.
*for his* eyes *were* dim,
because *of his* age.

K1-559
*but* **YV SAID** *to him*.
**AHIJAH** *THE* **WIFE**,
*OF* **JEROBOAM** *IS* **COMING**.

K1-560
*TO* **AS*K* CONCERNING**.
*THEIR* **SON'S SICKNESS**,
*AND SHE WILL* **ARRIVE DISGUISED**.

K1-561
came *as* Ahijah.
heard *the* sound,
*of her* feet *at the* doorway.

K1-562
*he* said come *in*.
wife *for* jeroboam,
why *are you* disguised?

K1-563
*for i am* sending *you with a* harshness.
*for you are to* go say,

*to* jeroboam **THUS**.
K1-564
**YV SAID**.
**BECAUSE** *I* **EXALTED** *YOU*,
*FROM* **AMONG** *YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

K1-565
*TO* **MAKE** *YOU A* **KI*NG***.
*FOR THE* **DI*VIDED* KINGDOM**,
*AND YOU HAVING THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **IS*RAEL***.
K1-566
*BUT YOU DID NOT* **BECOME** *LIKE* **DAVID**.
*TO* **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDMENTS**,
*AND* **FOLLOW** *ME WITH YOUR* **HEART**.

K1-567
*AND* **DO WHAT**.
*IS* **RIGHT** *IN MY* **SIGHT**,
*BUT YOU* **DONE EVIL**.
K1-568
*YOU* **WENT** *AND* **MADE**.
*AN* **IMAGE** *FOR* ***RA***,
*TO* **PROVOKE** *ME TO* **ANGER**.

K1-569
**THEREFORE BEHOLD**.
*I AM* **BRINGING DISASTER**,
*ON THE* **FA*MILY*** *FROM* **JEROBOAM**.
K1-570
*FOR I WILL* **KILL-OFF JEROBOAM'S**.
*FOR* **EVERY FA*MILY***,
*TO BE* **FREE** *FROM HIM IN* **ISRAEL**.

K1-571
*FOR THE* **FA*MILY*** *FOR* **JEROBOAM**.
*WILL BE* **REMOVED** *LIKE* **SHIT**,
**UNTIL** *THEY ARE* **CONSUMED**.
K1-572
*AS YOU ARE* **GOING** *TO YOUR* **HOME**.
*AND AS YOU* **ENTER** *YOUR* **CITY**,
*YOUR* **CHILD** *WILL* **DIE**.

K1-573
**ISRAEL** *WILL* **MOURN** *HIM*.
*AND HE WILL BE* **BURIED ALONE**,
*AND HAVE A* **GRAVE** *BY HIS* ***FOREFATHERS***.
K1-574
**BECAUSE** *HE IS* **IN*NOCENT***.
**AGAINST** *HIS* **CREATOR**,
*FROM THE* **FA*MILY*** *FROM* **JEROBOAM**.

K1-575
*AND I WILL* **RAISE** *A* **KING**.
**WHO** *WILL* **REMOVE**,
*THE* **ME*N*** *FOR* **JEROBOAM**.
K1-576
*AND FROM* **THAT DAY**.

*I WILL* **BEGIN** *TO* **STRIKE** *THEM*,
*TO* **UPROOT** *THEM FROM* **ISRAEL**.

K1-578
*FOR THEY ARE* **OFFERINGS** *TO* **ASHERAH**.
*AND IT* **PROVOKES** *ME TO* **ANGER**,
*SO I WILL* **GIVE**-*UP* **ISRAEL**.

K1-577
*AND* **THIS LAND**.
*I* **GAVE** *TO THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**,
*AND* **SCATTER** *THEM* **BEYOND** *IT*.

K1-580
*she* rose *and* departed.
*and as she* entered *bethel*,
*their* son died.

K1-581
all israel.
buried *him and* mourned *for him*,
*BY THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

K1-582
**WHICH** *HE* **SPAKE**.
**THROUGH** *HIS* **SERVANT**,
Ahijah *our* **PROPHET**.

K1-583
*the* acts *by* jeroboam.
*are* written *on the* scrolls,
*for the* kings *for* israel.

K1-584
*the* time jeroboam.
reigned *was* 20,
*and* 2 years.

K1-585
*and he was not* laid *with his* forefathers.
nadab *his* son,
reigned *in his* place.

***Asa & jeroboam 1 ##***
*Asa began the war with jeroboam. jeroboam was subdued.*

Chr2-270
*in the* 10 *and* 8/9,
years *for* jeroboam.
As*a* became,
King *for* Judah.

Chr2-271
*he* reigned *30*,
*and 8* years.
*and there was a* battle between,
As*a and* jeroboam.

Chr2-272
As*a* began,
*the* battle *with an* army.

*of* mighty- -warriors,
chosen *from his* men.
Chr2-273
jeroboam drew-*up*,
*in* battle formation.
*with his* chose men,
*from his* skillful warriors.

Chr2-274
As*a* stood,
*on a* hill *for* ephraim.
*and* said listen *to me*,
jeroboam *and* israel.
Chr2-275
*you* know **YV**,
*our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.
**GAVE** *us* kingdoms,
*to be* over Israelis.

Chr2-276
jeroboam *IS HIS* servant,
*for he is* Solomon's son.
*but he* rose-*up to* rebel,
against *His* Kingdom.
Chr2-277
*now* worthless men,
*are* gathered about *him*.
*and i* intend *to* strengthen,
*His* Kingdom *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-278
*your* great multitude,
*is for a* golden calf.
which jeroboam,
made *for his* creator.
Chr2-279
*he* drove-*out HIS* **PRIESTS**,
*our* brothers *from* Aaron.
*and he* appointed priests,
*like the* other na*tions*.

Chr2-280
*for us* **YV** *IS our* **CREATOR**,
*and we will* not leave *HIM*.
*for the* sons *from* Aaron,
*are* **YV'S PRIESTS**.
Chr2-281
*and they are* attending *to their* work,
*from* morning *to* evening.
*to* Offer *to* **YV**,
*our* Sin- -Offerings.

Chr2-282
*our* Wheat *is on its* Table,

*having a* golden Lampstand.
*and the* Lamps *are* burning,
*from* mo*rning- to* -evening.
Chr2-283
*for we are* keeping *the* **COMMANDS**,
*BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
behold *you* left *HIM*,
*but our* **CREATOR** *IS our* **LEADER**.
Chr2-284
*do not* fight against,
**YV** *your* **CREATOR**.
*but* jeroboam *had* set-*up*,
*for them to* come *from the* rear.
Chr2-285? is there 2 of these ?
*as he* faced Judah,
*they* ambushed *us from* behind.
behold *they* attacked,
*our* front *and* rear.
Chr2-276
**YV'S PRIEST**,
blew *his* Horn.
*and the* men *for* Judah,
raised-*up for* war.
Chr2-277
*and our* **CREATOR** *let us* route,
jeroboam *and* israel's.
*for* israel's fled,
before Judah.
Chr2-278
*and the* ar*my for* israel,
*was* re*duced at that* time.
because *we* fo*llowed*,
**YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-279
*and* jeroboam *did not* ri*se-up*,
*in the* days *for* As*a*.
*for* **YV** *HAD him* killed,
_____ _____.

***Asa 2*** ##
*Asa fought the egyptians.*
Chr2-469
*and as he* became- -stronger,
As*a* built-*up* Jerusalem.
*and our* gates *were* fortified,
*with* hi*gh* towers.
Chr2-470
As*a* had *his* troops,
ready *for* battle.

*the* army *for the* eg*yptians*,
*were* numerous *and* re*adied*.

Chr2-471
*we were* under *the* direction,
*of our* King's captains.
*and they were* under *his* direction,
*for his* great- -army.

Chr2-473
*but they were* prepared *for* war,
*with their* greater nu*mbers*.
*yet we* helped *our* King,
against *our* enemy.

*lost group*

Chr2-474
*but* As*a had* prepared,
*for* everyone *in his* army.
shields *and* sw*ords*,
helmets *and* armor.

Chr2-475
*and for* Jerusalem *he had* made,
devices invented.
*by* skillful- -*planners*,
*to be in the* towers *and* corners.

Chr2-476
*for* shooting arrows,
*and* larger stones.
when *he was* strong,
*his* heart *was* proud.

Chr2-287
*then the* eg*yptians* came-*out* against *us*. *different format*
*with an* army *of* men *arrayed*.

Chr2-288
*as they* came-*up* Asa's faced *them*.
*and as they* drew-*up in* battle formation.

Chr2-289
Asa called *to* **YV**.
saying **YV** Help *us*.

Chr2-290
*for they are* s*tronger and we have* not *the* strength.
*for they have* come-*out* against *us with a* multitude.

Chr2-291
**YV** *let us* ki*ll the* eg*yptians*.
*for* before *us the* eg*yptians were* fleeing.

Chr2-292
*as* Asa's me*n* pursued *them*.
*the* eg*yptians were* ki*lled and did not* re*turn*.

***baasha 1*** *##*
*nadab reigns 2 years and he is killed by baasha to be king.*

K1-634

nadab *a* son *from* jeroboam.
became king *for* israel.
K1-635
*in the 7*th year *for* Asa.
*and he* reigned israel *for* 2 years.

K1-637
*for* baasha conspired against *him*.
*and* baasha killed *him at* gibbeth.
K1-639
*it* ha*ppened as their* king *was* killed.
*so was* everyone *for the* ch*ildren for* jeroboam.

K1-640
*he did not* leave jeroboam's alive.
*for he* ki*lled them LIKE* **YV** ***SAID***.
K1-641
**WHICH** *WAS* **SPAKE** *by* Ahijah.
because *of the* sins *by* jeroboam.

K1-642
*for he too* made israel sin.
*to* **PROVOKE YV** *to* **ANGER**.
K1-643
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* nadab.
*are* written *on the* scrolls *for* israel.

***baasha 2*** ##
*3rd Unknown Prophet. YV DECLARES they will be given to assyria. Yahh will walk in HIS NAME.*
Mic-38
*for* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
concerning *your* di*viners and their* fo*llowers*.
Mic-41
*YOU WILL HAVE* **NIGHTS WITHOUT VISION**.
*AND* **DARKNESS WITHOUT DIVINATION**.

Mic-42
*FOR THE* **SUN SETS** *ON YOUR* **DI*VINERS***.
*AND THEIR* **DAYS** *WILL* **BECOME**- -**DARKER**.
Mic-65
**NOW** *YOU WILL* **CRY LOUDLY**.
*FOR YOUR* **KING** *AND THEIR* **COUNSELORS** *WILL* **DIE**.

Mic-69
*you are to* know *the* **WO*RDS*** *FROM* **YV**.
*and* understand *HIS* **PURPOSE** *IS TO* **GATHER** *you*.
Mic-70
*like* wh*eat to the* threshing hi*ll*.
*are for you to* **GA*THERED*** *and be* trampled *like* *mud*.

Mic-71
*you will be* crushed li*ke their* nations.
*to be* destroyed *by* **YV** *our* **CR*EATOR***.
Mic-72
now ready *your* troops.
*for they will* lay *a* siege against *you*.

Mic-77
*for you are to be* trampled tr*ibes for* is*rael*.

*and to be* among *their* many nations.

*lost group*

Mic-51
**COMING** *is our* last days.
*then on our* hill *by the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
Mic-52
*HE WILL* **ESTABLISHED** *AND* **RAISE**-*UP OUR* **KING**.
*and our* people *will* *come* streaming *to Him*.

Mic-53
*for* many *from our* Tr*ibes will* come.
*and* say come *to* **YV**.
Mic-54
*to the* **HOUSE** *for the* **CREATOR** *of* Is*rael*.
*for Him to* Teach *us* about *HIS* **WAYS**.

Mic-55
*they will* walk *in His* Paths *and* Laws.
*for His* Words *ARE FROM* **YV** *in* Jerusalem.
Mic-56
*for He Will* Judge Between *His* People.
*and* Render Decisions *for our* nation.

Mic-57
*they will* hammer *their* swords *into* sickles.
*and their* spears *into* shearing bl*ades*.
Mic-58
*His* Nation *will not* lift *a* sword.
*and* never *seek* *for* war.

Mic-59
*with* no- -one *will* make- *Him* -afraid.
**YV** *HAS* **DECLARED** ***THIS***.
Mic-60
*He Will* Walk *in HIS* **NAME YV**.
*for our* **CREATOR** *IS* **FOREVER** *and* **EVER**.

Mic-61
*for in that* **DAY DECLARED YV**.
*He Will* Assemble *our* lame *and* outcasts.
Mic-62
*He Will* Make *our* lame *and* Pe*ople*.
*and our* outcasts *a* strong nation.

Mic-63
**YV REIGNS** *FROM* **HE*AVEN***.
**NOW** *and for* **FOREVER** *and* ***EVER***.
Mic-64
*we will* become *like our* former Na*tion*.
*FOR* **COMING** *IS His* Kingdom *in* Jerusalem.

**baasha 3.1 ##**
*4th Unknown Prophet. YV SAYS tell israel elders to turn from their idol.*

Eze-170
some elders.
*from* Israel came *to me*,
*and* sat before *me*.

Eze-171

*and* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**,
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-172
**THESE MEN**.
**SET**-*UP HER* **IDOL**,
*AND IN THEIR* **HEARTS** *THEY* **PUT** *HER*.

Eze-173
**THEREFORE SPEAK** *TO THEM*.
*AND* **TELL** *THEM* **THUS**,
*WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

Eze-174
**ANY MALE**.
*FROM A* **TR*IBE*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
**SETTING**-*UP HER* **IDOL**.

Eze-175
*HAS* **PLACED BEFORE** *THEM*.
*A* **STUMBLING**- -**BLOCK**,
*AND FOR THEIR* **SIN*S*** *THEY ARE* **COMING** *FOR THEM*.

Eze-176
*FOR* **ANYONE IN*VOLVED***.
*WITH THEIR* **IDOL** *I* **SAY**,
*TO THE* **CH*ILDREN*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-177
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID**.
*BY YOUR* **LORD YV**,
**TURN** *FROM YOUR* **IDOL**.

Eze-178
*TO* **TURN** *YOUR* **FACES**.
**AWAY** *FROM YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**,
*AND BE LIKE THE* ***RIGHTEOUS*** *IN* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-179
*AND* ***STAND***-*UP FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*TO BE* **SEPARATED** *FROM THEM* **SETTING**-*UP*,
*AN* **IDOL** *FOR YOUR* ***LIFE***.

Eze-226
**THEREFORE** *I WILL* **JUDGE**.
**EACH** *BY THEIR* **CONDUCT**,
**DECLARES YV**.

Eze-225
*LET THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
**SAY** *THE* **PATH**,
*TO OUR* **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**.

Eze-82
*FOR* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID**.
*BY YOUR* **LORD YV**,

*THEY WILL* **STOMP** *THEIR* **FEET**.

Eze-83
*AND* **SAY ALAS**.
*IT IS* **BECAUSE** *OF* **ALL**,
*OUR* **EVIL ABOMINATIONS**.

Eze-84
*THAT THE* **KI*NGDOM*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*IS* ***NOW*** *TO* **FALL**,
*BY* **SWORD** *AND* **DR*OUGHT***.

Eze-85
*FOR I WILL* **SEND** *THEM FOR MY* **ANGER**.
*AND MY* **EYES** *WILL* **HAVE**,
**NO PITY** *ON THEM*.

Eze-246.5
*I AM* **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
*AND YOU ARE TO* **WALK** *IN MY* **COMMANDS**,
*AND* **KEEP** *MY* **JUDGMENTS**.

*lost group*

***baasha 3.2*** *##*
*YV SAYS take 2 sticks, Joseph's is a tribe with Israel. Yahh Is COMING.*

Eze-424
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**,
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-425
**TAKE** *A* **STICK**.
*AND* **WRITE JUDAH**,
*IS A* **SON** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-426
*THEN* **TAKE ANOTHER**.
*AND* **WRITE JOSEPH'S**,
*IS WITH THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-427
*THEN* **JOIN** *THEM* **TO*GETHER***.
*FOR THE* **STICKS** *TO* **BECOME**,
**1** *IN YOUR* **HAND**.

Eze-428
**WHEN** *YOUR* **PEOPLE**.
**SPEAK** *TO* **ASK**,
**WHAT** *IS* **THIS**?

Eze-429
**SAY** *TO THEM* **THUS**.
**SAYS YV**,
**BEHOLD** *THE* **STICKS**.

Eze-430
**JOSEPH'S** *IS IN MY* **HAND**.

*TO BE LIKE A* **TRIBE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
*AND I* **APPOINTED** *THEM AS A* **STICK**.

Eze-431
*LIKE* **JUDAH** *I* **MADE** *THEM*.
*AS* **1 STICK**,
*TO BE* **1** *IN MY* **HAND**.

Eze-432
*THE* **STICKS** *ON* **WHICH** *YOU*.
**WRITE** *WILL BE IN YOUR* **HAND**,
*AND* ***BEFORE*** *THEIR* **EYES**.

Eze-433
*AS YOU* **SAY THUS**.
**SAYS YV**,
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **TAKE**.

Eze-434
*THE* **CH*ILDREN*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*FROM* **AMONG** *THEIR* **LAND**,
*AND* **GATHER** *THEM* **AROUND** *ME*.

Eze-435
*TO* **BRING** *THEM INTO THEIR* **LAND**.
*AND* **MAKE** *THEM AS* **1**,
**NATION** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze-442
*I WILL* **MA*KE*** *THEM* **MULTIPLY**.
*AND I WILL* **SET**-*UP HIS* **KIN*GDOM***,
*FOR THEM TO* **DWELL** *BY THEIR* **CREATOR**.

Eze-443
*THEY WILL BE A* **PEOPLE** *LIKE A* **NATION**.
*TO* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**,
*AND I WILL* **SANCTIFY** *HIM FOR* **ISRAEL'S**.

Eze-467
*FOR I HAVE* **DECLARED** *ON THAT* **DAY**.
***THERE*** *WILL BE AN* **EARTHQUAKE**,
*IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-468
*AND* **ALL MEN**.
*ON THE* **FACE** *OF THE* **EARTH**,
*WILL BE* **SHAKEN** *BY HIS* **PRESENCE**.

Eze-436
*FOR ON THE* **HILLS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
**1 KING**,
*WILL BE* **KING** *FOR* **ALL** *OF THEM*.

Eze-437
*THEY WILL* **NO LONGER**.
*BE* **2 NATIONS**,
*AND THEY WILL* **NOT** *BE* **DIVIDED**.

Eze-438
*FOR MY* **SERVANT** *WILL BE FROM* **DAVID**.
*AND HE WILL BE* **KING OVER** *THEM*,
*FOR HE* ***WILL*** *BE THEIR* **SHEPHERD**.

Eze-439
*AND HE WILL* **WALK** *IN MY* **JUDGMENTS**.
*AND* **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS**,
*AS THEY* **LIVE** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze-440
*FOR HE IS FOR THEIR* **SONS** *AND THEIR* **DA*UGHTERS***.
*AND THEIR* **CH*ILDREN* FOREVER**,
*LIKE* **DAVID** *THEY ARE TO BE HIS* **SERVANTS**.

Eze-441
*HE WILL BE THEIR* **KING FOREVER**.
*FOR I* **MADE** *A* **PROMISE** *WITH HIM*,
*AND AN* **EVERLASTING PROMISE** *WITH THEM*.

***baasha 3.3*** *##*
*YV SAYS ask about a parable 'the children's teeth are blunt.'*

Eze-201
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**.
**WHAT** *IS THIS* **PA*RABLE***?
**AGAINST ISRAEL**.

Eze-202
**SAYING** *OUR* **FATHERS**,
*WILL* **EAT** *THE* **BI*TTER***.
*AND THEIR* **CHILDREN'S TEETH**,
*WILL BE* **DULL**- *AND* -**BLUNT**.

Eze-54
*FOR I* **YV** *HAVE* **SAID**,
*TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*THEY WILL* **EAT BREAD**,
*IN AN* **UNCLEAN NATION**.

Eze-90.5
**ALL** *THEIR* **HANDS**,
*WILL* **HANG**- -**LIMP**.
*AND* **ALL** *THEIR* **KNEES**,
*WILL* **BECOME** *LIKE* **WATER**.

Eze-290.5
*FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU INTO THE* **HANDS**,
*OF THEM* **WHO HATE** *YOU*.
*AND THEM* **WHOM** *ARE* **OFFENDED** *BY YOU*,
*AND THEY WILL* **DEAL** *WITH YOU IN THEIR* **HATRED**.

Eze-377
*AND IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF YOUR* **PE*OPLE***,
*THEY WILL* **LIVE** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.

**WHICH** *I* **GAVE**,
*TO MY* **SERVANT AB*RAHAM***.

***baasha 3.4 ##***
*YV SAYS israel's Day is near.*

Eze-74
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**,
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-75
**SET** *YOUR* **FACE**.
**TOWARDS ISRAEL**,
*AND* **PROPHESY AGAINST** *THEM*.

Eze-76
**SAY** *TO* **ISRAEL**.
**LISTEN** *TO THE* **WORDS**,
*FROM YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-75.5
*FOR* **THUS SAYS**.
*YOUR* **LORD YV**,
**BEHOLD** *I* **MYSELF**.

Eze-77
*WILL* **BRING** *THEIR* **SWORDS**.
*TO* **DESTROY** *HER* **ALTARS**,
*AND HER* **INCENSE**- -**STANDS**.

Eze-78.3
*HER* **IDOLS** *WILL BE* **BROKEN**.
*AND* **BROUGHT**- *TO AN* –**END**,
*FOR THEY WILL BE* **CUT**- -**DOWN**.

Eze-80
*FOR* **HATING** *ME IN THEIR* **SIGHT**.
*FOR THE* **EVILNESS** *THEY* **COMMIT**,
*ARE FOR* **ALL** *THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS**.

Eze-79
*THEIR* **ADULTEROUS HEARTS**.
*HAVE* **TURNED**- -**AWAY** *FROM ME*,
*FOR THEIR* **EYES** *ARE FOR A* **HARLOT**.

Eze-78
*SO* **ALL** *YOUR* **DWELLINGS**.
*AND* **CITIES** *WILL BE* **DEVASTATED**,
*FOR A* **DEVASTATION** *AND* **DESOLATION**.

Eze-81
*THEY WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.
*FOR I DO NOT* **SPEAK** *IN* **VAIN**,
*AND I WILL* **CA*USE*** *YOUR* **DISASTER**.

Eze-86
**THUS SAYS**.

*THEIR* **LORD YV**,
**BEHOLD** *THEY ARE* **COMING**.

Eze-87
*FOR YOU* **DWELLING** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
*YOUR* **TIME** *HAS* **COME**,
*AND THAT* **DAY** *IS* **NEAR**.

Eze-88
**NOW SHORTLY**.
*I WILL* **POUR**-*OUT MY* **WRATH** *ON YOU*,
*WITH MY* **ANGER** *I WILL* **JUDGE** *YOU*.

Eze-89
*I WILL* **REPAY** *YOU FOR YOUR* **WAYS**.
*FOR YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS** *ARE IN YOUR* **MIDST**,
*AND YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

Eze-90
*YOU WILL* **BLOW** *THE* **HO*RN***.
*BUT* **NO**- -**ONE**,
*IS* **GOING** *TO* **BATTLE**.

Eze-91
*THEY WILL* **PU*T*** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**.
*AS* **HORROR OVERWHELMS** *THEM*,
*AND* **SHAME** *WILL BE ON THEIR* **FACES**.

Eze-181
*FOR YOU WERE* **EXCEEDINGLY BEAUTIFUL**.
*AND* **SUCCEEDED** *LIKE* **ROYALTY**,
*FOR YOUR* **BEAUTY** *WAS* **PERFECT**.

Eze-182
*BUT YOU* **PLAYED** *WITH THE* **HARLOT**.
*AND* **POURED** *YOUR* **HARLOTRY**,
*ON* **EVERY PASSER**-*BY*.

Eze-271
*THEY WILL* **DEVOUR** *YOUR* **LIVES**.
*TO* **TAKE** *YOUR* **TREASURE**,
*AND YOUR* **PRECIOUS**- -**GOODS**.

Eze-276
*FOR THE* **PEOPLE** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
**PRACTICE OPPRESSION**,
*AND* **TAKE**- *BY* -**ROBBERY**.

Eze-277
*THEY* **WRONG** *THE* **POOR**.
*FOR THE* **NEEDY** *ARE* **OPPRESSED**,
*YOU ARE NOW* **FA*R*** *FROM MY* **JUSTICE**.

Eze-273
*THEY ARE* **SHEDDING BLOOD**.
*AND* **DESTROYING** *YOUR* **LIVES**,
*IN* **ORDER** *FOR THEM TO* **PROFIT**.

Eze-274
*YOUR* **DI*VINERS*** *ARE* **SEEING**.
**FALSE**- -**VISIONS**,
*AND* **DIVINING LIES**.

Eze-275
*THEY* **SAY THUS**.
**SAYS YV**,
*AND I* **YV** *HAVE NOT* **SPAKE**.

Eze-162
*I HAVE* **SET** *MY* **FACE**.
**AGAINST** *THE* **PEOPLE**,
**DI*VINING*** *BY* **INSPIRATION**.

Eze-92
*FOR THEY* **TRANSFORMED** *YOUR* **BEAUTY**.
*TO* **MAKE IMAGES**,
*FOR THE* **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**.

Eze-190
*I WILL* **GATHER** *THEM* **AGAINST** *YOU*.
*FROM* **EVERY**- -**DIRECTION**,
*AND* **EXPOSE** *YOU LIKE* **NAKEDNESS**.

Eze-192
*I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU INTO THEIR* **HANDS**.
*AND THEY WILL* **REMOVE** *HER* **SHRINES**,
*AND* **DEMOLISH** *HER* **PLACES**.

Eze-193
*THEY WILL* **TAKE** *YOUR* **JEWELS**.
*AND WILL* **STRIP** *YOU OF YOUR* **CLOTHING**,
**LEAVING** *YOU* **NAKED**.

Eze-310
*I WILL NOT* **RELENT** *NOR* **PITY** *YOU*.
*FOR YOUR* **SI*NS*** *I HAVE* **JUDGED** *YOU*,
**DECLARES YV**.

***baasha 3.5*** *##*
*YV SAYS to return to HIM.*

Eze-390
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**,
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-391
**SPEAK** *TO YOUR* **PEOPLE**.
*AND* **SAY** *I AM* **BRINGING**,
**SWORDS** *TO THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze-392
*I WILL* **TAKE** *A* **MALE**.
*TO* **MAKE** *HIM THEIR* **WATCHMAN**,
*AND HE WILL* **SEE** *THEIR* **SWORDS**.

Eze-393
*AS THEY* **COME** *INTO THE* **LAND**.
*HE WILL* **BLOW** *THE* **HORN**,
*TO* **WARN** *YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

Eze-394
*BUT AT THE* **HEARING** *OF HIS* **SOUNDING**.
*THEY ARE TO BE* **WARNED**- *BY MY* -**WARNING**,
*TO* **RE*DEEM*** *THEIR* **LIFE**.

Eze-398
*HE WILL* **SAY** *TO THE* **WICKED**.
*FOR YOUR* **WICKEDNESS** *YOU WILL* **DIE**,
*THEN* **SPEAK** *MY* **WARNING** *TO THEM*.

Eze-400
*AS IS YOUR* **PART** *TO* **WARN** *THEM TOO*.
*THE* **WICKED**- -**ONES**,
*ARE TO* **TURN** *FROM THEIR* **PATH**.

Eze-401
*FOR THEY ARE TO* **TURN** *FROM THEIR* **PATH**.
*OR* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SI*NS***,
*BUT HE LIKE YOU ARE FOR* **RE*DEEMING*** *THEIR* **LIVES**.

Eze-397
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
*YOU ARE* **HEARING** *FROM MY* **MOUTH**,
*TO* **GIVE** *THEM THEIR* **WARNING** *FROM ME*.

Eze-402
*TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*YOU ARE TO* **SPEAK** *AND* **SAY**,
*YOUR* **EV*ILNESS*** *IS LIKE A* **SIN**.

Eze-38
*NOW* **RETURN** *TO MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
*AND NOT* **COMMIT SI*N***,
**TH*EN*** *YOU TOO HAVE* **WARNED** *THEM*.

Eze-39
*FOR THEY ARE TO* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SINS**.
*AND THEIR* **UNRIGHTEOUS**- -**DEEDS**,
**WHICH** *THEY HAVE* **DONE**.

Eze-395
*FOR HIS* **PEOPLE** *ARE TO BE* **WARNED**.
*THEIR* **SWORDS** *ARE* **COMING**,
*TO* **TAKE** *THEIR* **LIVES**.

Eze-396
*TO BE* **TAKEN** *FOR THEIR* **SI*NS***.
*FOR ITS THEIR* **BLOOD** *I* **REQUIRE**,
*AT THE* **WATCHMAN'S HO*RN***.

Eze-403
*FOR I* **TAKE** **NO** **PLEASURE**.

*IN THE* **DEATH** *OF THE* **WICKED**,
**RATHER THOUGH**.

Eze-404
*THE* **WICKED** *ARE TO* **TURN**.
*FROM THEIR* **PATH** *TO* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*,
*BY* **TURNING** *TO* **RETURN** *TO ME*.

Eze-405
*TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
**SAY** *TO HIS* **RIGHTEOUS**,
*YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *WILL* **DELIVER** *YOU*.

Eze-406
*FOR THE* **RIGHTEOUS** *WILL* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*.
*BY MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *ON THAT* **DAY**,
*FOR NOT* **COMMITTING**- -**SINS**.

Eze-407
*FOR I AM* **SAYING** *TO HIS* **RIGHTEOUS**.
*YOU WILL* **SURELY**- -**LIVE** *WITH HIM*,
*FOR* **TRUSTING** *IN MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.

Eze-408
*AND* **SAY** *TO THE* **WICKED**.
*YOU WILL* **SURELY**- -**DIE**,
*FOR NOT* **TURNING** *FROM YOUR* **SINS**.

Eze-409
*TO YOUR* **PEOPLE SAY**.
*THE* **PATH** *TO YOUR* **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**,
*AS IS THEIR OWN* **PATH** *IS* **WEIGHED**.

Eze-399
*THE* **WICKED** *HAVE THEIR OWN* **PATH**.
*AND THEY WILL* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SIN*S***,
*FOR IT IS THEIR* **BLOOD** *I WILL* **REQUIRE** *FROM THEM*.

***baasha 4*** ##
*baasha surrounds bethel. Asa pays ben-hadad to attack israel's north.*
K1-644
*in the* 3rd year *for* Asa.
baasha became *their* king.
K1-645
*he was* over all israel.
*at* 20 *and* 4 years.

K1-620
baasha *the* king *for* israel.
came against Judah.
K1-621
*and he* surrounded be*thel to* prevent *them*.
*from* returning *to* Asa *and* Judah.

K1-622
Asa took all.
*the* silver *that was* left *in his* treasury.
K1-623

*from the* treasury *in the* King's pa*lace*.
*and* assigned *it into the* hand *of his* of*ficials*.

K1-624
*then* King Asa sent *it*.
*to* ben-hadad *reigning* *in* damascus.
K1-625
*to* say *to him let us have a* treaty between *you and me*.
behold *i* sent *you* silver.

K1-626
*to* go *and* break *your* treaty.
*with* baasha *the* king *for* israel.
K1-627
ben-hadad listened *to* Asa.
*and* sent *his* commander *with his* army.

K1-628
against *the* cities *for* israel.
*to* ta*ke the* Land *for* eMa*nasseh*.
K1-629
*it* ha*ppened as* baasha heard.
*he* ceased *from* *surrounding* be*thel*.

K1-630
King Asa made.
*a* proclamation *to* all Judah.
K1-631
*that they* re*move the* stones *and* timber.
*and* what baasha *had* built-*up*.

K1-651
*the* rest *of the* acts *of* baasha.
*are* written *on the* scrolls *for* israel.

*lost group*

***baasha 5*** *##*
*baasha was evil. Elijah Says eManasseh was captured.*
Chr2-426
*king* ba*asha*.
done evil,
*IN* **YV'S SIGHT**.
Chr2-427
*and* **YV DESTROYED** *him*.
because *of HIS* **PROMISE**,
*HE* **MADE** *WITH* David.

Chr2-432
*for it was* Elijah *that* told *him*.
**THUS SAYS**,
**YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-433
*YOUR* **FATHER** *IS* **SO*LOMON***.
*AND* **BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE NOT* **WALKED**,
*LIKE* **RE*HOBOAM*** *AND* **ASA**.

Chr2-434
*THE* **KINGS** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
*BUT* **WALKED LI*KE***,

*THE* **KINGS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
Chr2-435
*YOU* **CAUSE IS*RAEL***.
*LIKE THE* **MEN** *FOR* **JE*ROBOAM***,
*TO* **PLAY** *WITH THEIR* **HARLOT**.

Chr2-436
*AND YOU* **KILLED** *YOUR* **BROTHERS**.
*FROM YOUR* ***OWN*** **FAMILY**,
*AND THEY WERE NO* **BETTER THAN** *YOU*.
Chr2-437
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **STRIKE**.
*YOUR* **PEOPLE** *AND* **SONS**,
*WITH A* **GREAT DI*SASTER***.

Chr2-438
*and* year *by* year.
*HE* **BR*OUGHT* AGAINST** *them*,
*those*-who bordered *with them*.
Chr2-439
*as they* came *and* invaded.
*they* captured everyone,
*to* co*ntrol* *eManasseh*.

Chr2-504
*for in* every city.
*for* is*rael they were* making,
*her* high- -places.
Chr2-505
*to* *sacrifice* *with* incense.
*to* another creator,
*and it* **ANGERED YV**.

Chr2-506
*the* rest *of his* acts.
*and* all *his* ways,
*from the* 1st *to* last.
Chr2-507
behold *they are* written.
*on the* scrolls *for the* Kings,
*for* Judah *and* israel.

***omri 1*** ##
*omri becomes king for israel and establishes samaria the new capital for israel.*
K1-655
om*ri a* son *from* baasha.
*had* become king *for* israel.

*lost group*

K1-672
*and in the* 6th year *of his* *reign*.
*he* bought *a* hill *in* is*sachar's*.
K1-673
*for* 2 talents *of* silver.
*to* build *his* *fort* *on the* hill.

***omri  2 ##***

*omri is sick and Elijah SAYS he will die.  he sent a guards with 5.*

K2-1

om*ri* became- -sick.
*and he* sent messengers *with* orders.

K2-2

*to* ask *from* r*a their* creator.
if *he will* recover *from his* sickness.

K2-3

*Elijah was living by shechem*.
*and* **YV SAID** *TO* Elijah.

K2-4

**RISE** *AND* **GO MEET**
*THE* **MESSENGERS** *FOR* **KING** ***OMRI***.

K2-5

*AND* **SAY BECAUSE** *YOUR* **KING**.
*HAS* **SENT** *YOU TO* **AS*K*** *FROM* **RA**.

K2-6

**THUS SAYS YV**.
*OUR* **KING** *WILL* **SURELY**- -**DIE**.

K2-7

*and his* messengers returned *to their* king.
*and he* said why *have you* returned?

K2-8

*they* replied *a* male came-*up to us*.
*and as he* met *us he* said *for us to* return.

K2-9

*to our* king who sent *us*.
*then he* said *i declare*.

K2-10

**THUS SAYS YV**.
***OMRI*** *WILL* **SURELY**- -**DIE**.

K2-11

*the* king said what.
*was the* manner *of the* male *that* met *you*.

K2-12

*he* answered *a* hairy male.
*with a* hide *to* encircle *his* maleness.

K2-13

*he* said *it was* Elijah *our Prophet*.
*and he* sent *a* gu*ard with 5 to him*.

K2-14

*with his 5 they* went *to Elijah*.
*and* behold *he* sat *on a* hill.

K2-15

*he* yelled *are you the* **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR**?
*your* king *has* ordered *your presence*.

K2-16

Elijah replied *by* yelling.
*to his* gu*ard i am a* **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR**.

K2-17

*now let* fire come- -down.
*from* heaven *and* consume *you and your 5*.

K2-18

*and* FIRE came- -down.
*from* heaven *and* consumed *him and his* 5.

K2-19
again omri sent.
*a* gu*ard and* 5 went *with him*.
K2-20
*he* yelled **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
*your* king says *for you to* come *to him*.

K2-21
Elijah replied *by* yelling *to him*.
if *i am a* **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
K2-22
*let* fire descend *from* heaven
*and* consume you *and your* 5.
K2-23
*and* FIRE came-down.
*from* heaven *and* consumed *him and his* 5.

K2-24
*the* king again sent.
*a* gu*ard a* 3rd time.
K2-25
*but he* came *to him and* bowed- -down.
*and* before Elijah *he* begged *him*.

K2-26
saying **MALE** *for my* **CREATOR**
please spare *my* life.
K2-27
*and the* life *of* these 5.
*and let your* servants *be* precious *in your* sight.

K2-28
behold *HIS* **FIRE** *HAS* **DESCENDED**.
*from our* heaven *to* consume *the* others.
K2-29
*i am but his* gu*ard with my* 5 men.
*let our* lives *be* precious *in your* sight.

K2-30
**YV SAID** *TO* Elijah.
**GO** *WITH HIM AND* ***DO*** *NOT BE* **AFRAID**.
K2-31
*he* went *and* said *to the* king.
**THUS SAYS YV**.

K2-32
**BECAUSE** *YOU* **SENT MESSENGERS**.
*TO* **CONSULT RA** *THEIR* **CREATOR**.
K2-33
**THEREFORE** *YOU WILL NOT* **RI*SE*** *FROM YOUR* **BED**.
**WHERE** *YOU ARE YOU WILL* **SURELY**- -**DIE**.

K2-34
king om*ri* died.
*BY THE* **WORDS YV SPAKE**.
K1-677
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* omri.
*are* written *on the* scrolls *for* israel.

K1-679
ahab *a* son *from* omri.
reigned over israel.

***ahab 1 ##***
*ahab is king for israel married jezebel. he builds the altar for their goddess.*
K1-680
*in the* 30 *and* 8 years.
*for* Asa *our* King *for* Judah.
K1-681
ahab *a* son *from* omri.
reigned over israel.

K1-682
ahab *a* son *from* omri.
done evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
K1-683
*for it* became *a* common- - act.
*to* walk *with* sins *like* jeroboam's.

K1-684
*he* married jezebel *a* ar*amean*.
*and he* established *for her an* altar *for* ra.
K1-685
*the* temple *for* ra *was in* be*thel*.
*but* ahab made *it for* asherah.

***ahab 2 ##***
*Elijah SAYS it will not rain. Elijah stays with a woman until rains.*
K1-687
Elijah said *to* ahab.
*as* **YV** *our* **CREATOR LIVES**.
K1-688
**SURELY** *IT WILL NOT* **SP*RINKLE*** *OR* **RAIN**.
*FOR* **YEARS UN*TIL*** *BY HIS* **WORD**.

K1-689
*then* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
**SAYING DEPART** *FROM* **HERE**.
K1-691
*AND* **HIDE** *BY THE* **SP*RING*** *FOR* **ERITH**.
**WHERE** *YOU WILL* **DRINK** *FROM THAT* **SP*RING***.

K1-692
*AND I HAVE* **COMMANDED** *THE* **RAVENS** *TO* **PROVIDE** *FOR YOU*.
*he* went *and* did *AS THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
K1-693
*for he* went *and* lived *by the* spring.
*and the* ravens brought *him* bread *and* meat.

K1-694
*in the* morning *was* bread *and* meat.
*and in the* evening *he* drank *from the* spring.
K1-695
then *the* spring dried-*up*.
because there *was* no rain.

K1-696
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.

**SAYING RISE** *AND* **GO**.
K1-697
*TO* **ZAREP** *AND* **STAY THERE**.
**BEHOLD** *A* **WIDOW** *IS TO* **PROVIDE** *FOR YOU*.

K1-698
*he* rose *and* went *to* zarep.
*and as he* came *to the* en*trance for the* city.
K1-699
behold *a* widow *was* there.
*he* called *to her* saying please.

K1-700
give *me* water *that i may* drink.
*as she was* going *to* get *him* water.
K1-701
*he* called *to her* saying please.
bring *me a* piece *of* bread.

K1-702
*she* said *as* **YV LIVES**.
*i* have no bread.
K1-703
*i have but a* handful *of* flour *in a* bowl.
*and a* little oil *in a* jar.

K1-704
behold *i am* gathering sticks.
*to* go *and* prepare *it for me and my* son.
K1-705
Elijah said *do not* fear.
go *and* do *as i have* said.

K1-706
*but* make *me* some bread.
afterward make *for yourself and your* son.
K1-707
*for* **THUS** *i* **SAY** *BY* **YV**.
*THE* **BOWL** *OF* **FLOUR** *WILL NOT BE* **EXHAUSTED**.

K1-708
*AND THE* **JAR** *OF* **OIL** *WILL NOT BE* **EMPTY**.
**UNTIL YV SENDS**.
K1-709
**RAIN** *UNTO THE* **FACE** *OF* **EARTH**.
*she* did *as she was* commanded *by* Elijah.

K1-710
*in her* home *they* ate *for* years.
*and the* bowl *of* flour *did not* em*pty*.
K1-711
nor did *the* oil.
*BY THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV** *thru* Elijah.

***ahab 3 ##***
*Elijah heals her son.*
K1-712
th*en* after *a* year.
*her* son became sick.
K1-713
*his* sickness *was* so severe.

*that he had* not-*much* breath left.

K1-714
*she* said Elijah why?
*has a* **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR** come *to me*?
K1-715
*are you to* bring *my* ev*ilness to my* remembrance?
*and* death *for my* son *to* die?

K1-716
*he* said give *me your* son.
*he* took *him and* laid *him on his* bed.
K1-717
*he* called *to* **YV** saying.
*have YOU* also brought- -death.

K1-718
*to the* widow *with* whom *i am* staying?
*or am i the* cause *of her* son *to* die?
K1-719
3 times *he* called.
saying **YV** *i* beg *YOU*.

K1-720
*let the* child's life return *to him*.
*and* **YV HEARD** Elijah.
K1-721
*and the* breath *of the* child returned.
revived *he* took *the* child.

K1-722
*he* brought *him and* gave *him to his* mother.
*and* Elijah said *he will* live.
K1-723
*the* woman said now.
*i* know *you are a* **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR**.

***ahab 4 ##***
*Elijah goes to ahab. YV SAYS no rain.*
K1-724
af*ter a* few years.
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
K1-725
**SAYING GO** *TO* **AHAB**.
*FOR I WILL* **SEND RAIN** *TO HIS* **LAND**.

K1-726
*as* Elijah went *to* ahab.
*the* dr*ought was* severe *in* samaria.
K1-727
*now* ahab *had* called *for* obad.
who *was an* *official* *in his* house.

K1-728
*and* ahab
said *to* obad.
go *to* all *the* springs.
K1-729
*and* *look* *for* water *in our* valleys.
perhaps *you will* find grass.

K1-730
*and* keep *my* her*d* alive.
*and i will not have to* kill some *of my* cattle.
K1-731
*he* went *on a* way *by* himself.
*and as* obad journeyed behold.

K1-732
Elijah met *him and he* recognized *him*.
*and he* asked *is* this *you* Elijah?
K1-733
*he* replied go *and* say.
*to your* ki*ng* Elijah *is* coming *to him*.

K1-734
*he* said what *is my* sin?
*for* ahab *will* put *me to* death.
K1-735
*for* there *is* no La*nd*.
where *my* ki*ng has not* searched *for you*.

K1-736
*and he* made *them in* that La*nd*.
swear *they* could *not* find *you*.
K1-737
now *you are* saying go *to him*.
*and* say *i* found Elijah.

K1-738
*if i* tell ahab.
*and he* cannot find *you he will* kill *me*.
K1-739
*he* replied *as* **YV LIVES**.
*he will* surely see *me* today.

K1-740
obad went *to* ahab.
*and* told *him he will* meet *with* Elijah.
K1-741
*as* ahab saw Elijah.
*he* said *you are the* trouble *for* israel.

K1-742
*he* replied *i have not* troubled israel.
you *and your* father's fa*mily has*.
K1-743
*for you have* forsaken *the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**.
*and you are a* follower *for* ra's daughter.

***ahab 5*** ##
*Elijah tells ahab to gather for ra and his daughter.*
K1-744
now send *and* gather *to me*.
all *your* leaders *for* israel.
K1-745
*with* 4 se*ers for* ra
*and* 4 se*ers for* asherah.

K1-746
ahab sent *for* all *of them*.
*and his* leaders *for the* Tr*ibes for* israel.

K1-747
*and he* brought *them for* ra *and for* asherah.
*and with their* seers *they were* together *by the* river.

K1-748
when Elijah *was with his* leaders.
*he* asked how long?
K1-749
*will you* sin *to be* against **YV**?
*for HE IS your* **CREATOR** *but you are* following ra's.

K1-750
*he and his* men *did not* answer *a* word.
Elijah said *to him and his* men.
K1-751
*i* alone *am* left *as HIS* **PROPHET**.
*and* ra's seers *are for* mankind.

K1-752
get *us* 2 rams.
*and let them* pick 1 ram.
K1-753
*let them* sacrifice *it and* place *it on* wood.
*but* put no fire *to it*.

K1-754
*i will* sacrifice *the* other ram.
*and* place *it on* wood *for a* fire.
K1-755
*they will* call *on the* name ra.
*and i will* call *on* **YV** *your* **CREATOR**.

K1-756
who answers *by* fire.
*HE IS THEE* **CREATOR** *of* all *our* people.
K1-757
*they* answered *that is a* good idea.
*then he* said *to the* seers *for* ra.

K1-758
pick 1 ram.
*for you to* offer *it and be* 1st *for you are* many.
K1-759
*you are to* call *on the* name ra.
*but* put no fire *to it*.

K1-760
*they* took *the* ram *and* sacrificed *it*.
*and they* called *on the* name ra.
K1-761
*from* morning until noon.
*they* asked *for* ra *to* answer *them*.

K1-762
*but* not *by their* voices *was a* reply.
*as they* cried-out around *their* altar.
K1-763
*at* noon Elijah mocked *them*.
saying shout louder.

K1-764
ra *may be* occupied *or* gone.

*or he is on a* journey *or* perhaps *he is* asleep.
K1-765
*so they* shouted *with* louder voices.
*and* cut *themselves* *like their* custom.
K1-766
*they used* swords *and* knives.
until *their* blood co*vered them*.
K1-767
came *as* midday passed.
*and from their* voices *was* no answer *for them*.
K1-768
Elijah took ro*cks*.
*for the* number *of the* Tribes *for* Is*rael*.
K1-769
*from the* ro*cks he* built *his* Altar.
*and* made *a* trench around *it*.
K1-770
*he* arranged *the* wood *for the* ra*m*.
and *its* pieces *he* laid *on the* wood.
K1-771
*he* filled *a* pitcher *with* water.
*and* poured *water* *on his* Offering.
K1-772
*he* did *it a* 2nd time.
*and he* did *it a* 3rd time.
K1-773
*the* water flowed *from the* Altar.
*and it* also *ran* *into the* trench.
K1-774
Elijah *HIS* **PROPHET** said.
**YV** *our* **CREATOR** *for* Abraham.
K1-775
today *let them* know *YOU are their* **CREATOR**.
*and for* Israel *to know* *i am YOUR* **SERVANT**.
K1-776
*for i have* done *my* bes*t FOR YOUR* **WORD**.
answer *me that the* people know.
K1-777
*that YOU* **YV** *are THEE* **CREATOR** *of Israel*.
*and YOU ARE* **RETURNING** *their* hearts back *to YOU*.
K1-778
*then* **FIRE** ***CAME*** *FROM* **YV**.
*and* consumed *his* Offering *and* wood.
K1-779
*his* le*aders* saw ***THIS***.
*and they* declared **YV** *IS their* **CREATOR**.
K1-780
Elijah said *for them to* seize.
*the* se*ers for* ra *and asherah*.
K1-781
*not* 1 escaped *for they* seized *them*.
*and* Elijah *had them* ki*lled* there.
K1-782

Elijah said Ahab.
*i hear the* rumbling *for* rain.
K1-783
behold *the* clouds *are* coming.
go *and* prepare *for a* shower.
K1-784
*it* ha*ppened in a* little while.
*our* heaven grew black.
K1-785
*from* clouds *for a* heavy shower.
*for THE* **HAND** *OF* **YV** *WAS WITH* Elijah.

***ahab 6 ##***
*Elijah ran from ra's followers.*
K1-786
*in* jezreel *a male* told *them*.
all Elijah done.
K1-787
*and* how *he had them seized and* killed.
all *for ra by the* sword.
K1-788
*and they* sent messengers *to* Elijah.
saying now *let* ra.
K1-789
do *to us and* even more.
if *we do not* ta*ke your* life.
K1-790
*at that* time *he was* afraid *of their message*.
*so he* rose *and* fl*ed for his* life.
K1-791
*he* requested *for* himself *to* die.
*by* saying *it is* enough now.
K1-792
**YV** take *my* life.
*for i am not* better than *our* forefathers.
K1-793
*he* laid *to* sleep *by a* tr*ee*.
behold *an* Angel wo*ke him*.
K1-794
*and* said rise *and* eat.
*he* looked *and* saw *by his* head.
K1-795
bread *and a* sk*in with* water.
*he* ate *and* laid again.
K1-796
*the* Angel *a* 2nd time.
touched *him and* said rise.
K1-797
eat because *you are to* journey.
*he* rose *and* ate *and* drank.
K1-798
*then he* went *to a cave by* _____.
*and at a* hill *he* went *into the* cave.
K1-799

*and* he*ard* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**SAID WHY** *ARE YOU* **HI*DING***?

K1-800
*he* said *they are* seeking *to* kill *me*.
*and he* walked *to the* entrance *of the* cave.
K1-801
*and* **YV SAID LEAVE**.
*AND* **RETURN** *BY THE* **ROAD** *FROM THE* **WILDERNESS**.

***ahab 7 ( part 1 )*** ##
*Ahaz war with rezin. his son to be a god.*
Isa-98
*in the* days *of* Ah*ab*,
*a* son *from* om*ri*.
*a* son *from* ba*asha*,
*a* king *for* is*rael*.
Isa-99
went-*out for* war,
*but they were* unable *to* fight.
*with sen*-ha*dad a* king,
*from* aram *in* da*mascus*.

Isa-100
*his* heart *and the* hearts,
*of his* people shook.
*like the* trees *in the* forest,
shaken *by the* wind.
Isa-101
**YV SAID**,
*to* El*ijah* **GO**.
**NOW MEET**,
*WITH* **AH*AB*** *AND HIS* **ME*N***.

Isa-102
*BY THE* **END** *OF THE* **RI*VER***,
*BY THE* **HIGHWAY** *TO THE* **FIELD**.
**SAY** *TO HIM* **WATCH**,
**WATCH** *AND BE* **CALM**.
Isa-106
**SAY** *TO HIM* **THUS**
*IS FROM YOUR* **LORD YV**.
*DO YOU* **NOT UNDERSTAND**,
*THEY* **CAME**- *AND WILL* -**PASS**.

Isa-107
*THE* **ARAMEANS** *ARE TO HAVE* **DAMASCUS**,
*WITH THE* **SONS** *FROM* **HA*DAD***.
**IF** *YOU ARE* **BELIEVING** *IN ME*,
**SURELY** *YOU WILL* **LI*VE***.
Isa-103
**HAVE NO FEAR**,
*AND DO NOT BE* **FAINT HEARTED**.
**BECAUSE THESE**,

*ARE BUT* **SMOLDERING CO*ALS***.

Isa-104
*MY* **ANGER** *IS FOR* ***SEN*-HA*DAD***,
*FOR THE* **ARAMEANS** *ARE TO HAVE* **DA*MASCUS***
*BUT* **BECAUSE** *THEY* **PLANNED**,
**EVIL AGAINST** *ME*.

Isa-105
**SAYING** *LET US* **GO**,
*TO* **IS*RAEL*** *AND* **TERRORIZE**.
*AND* **SET**-*UP HIS* **SON**,
*AS* **KING** *IN MY* **MIDST**.

Isa-183
*I WILL* **REMOVE** *THEM FROM* **EARTH**,
*FOR THEY ARE* **WEAKENING** *MY* **NATION**.
*AND* **SAYING** *IN THEIR* **HEARTS**,
*HE WILL* **ASCEND** *INTO MY* **HEAVEN**.

Isa-184
*BY* **RAISING** *HIS* **THRONE**,
*TO BE* **ABOVE** *FOR HIS* **gOd**.
*WILL HE* **SIT** *ON MY* **MOUNTAIN**,
*IN THE* **RECESSES** *OF THE* **NORTH**?

Isa-185
*OR* **ASCEND ABOVE**,
*THE* **HEIGHTS** *OF THE* **CLOUDS**?
*AND* **MAKE**- -**LIKE**,
*HE IS THE* **MOST**- -**HIGH**.

Isa-186
*THEY WILL BE* **THROWN** *INTO THE* **ABYSS**,
*INTO THE* **DA*RKNESS*** *OF THE* **AB*YSS***.
*THEY WILL* **LOOK** *AND* **GAZE** *AT THEM*,
*AND* **UNDERSTAND** *I AM THEIR* **CR*EATOR***.

Isa-187
*THEY WILL* **SAY** *ARE* **THESE**,
*THE* **MEN** *FROM* **EARTH**?
*THAT* **SHOOK** *HIS* **KINGDOM**,
*AND* ***WANTED*** *HIS* **CITIES**?

Isa-188
*LIKE* **ALL** *THE* **KINGS**,
*FROM* **NATIONS** *THAT* **DI*ED***.
**EACH** *HAVING A* **TOMB**,
*BUT THEY WILL BE* **THROWN** *FROM THEIR* **TOMBS**.

Isa-189
*TO BE* **BU*RIED*** *LIKE THE* **SLAIN**,
*THAT WERE* **KI*LLED*** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
*OR* **THROWN**- -**DOWN**,
*INTO A* **GR*AVE*** ***TOGETHER***.

Isa-190
*OR LIKE THE* **TRAMPLED DE*AD***,
*NOT TO BE* **UNITED** *WITH THEIR IN* **BURIAL**.

*BUT LIKE THE* **SLAIN AR*MIES***,
*TO BE WITH* **SA*TAN*** *AND HIS* **EVILDOERS**.

***ahab 7 ( part 2 ) ##is the Chapter correct***
*sen-hadad went-up to samaria.*
K1-802
*sen*-hadad *the* king *for* aram.
gathered all *his* army.
K1-803
*and he* went *to* samaria *to* fight.
*then* sent *his* messengers *to his* fo*rt*.

K1-804
*to* Ahab *the* king *for* Israel.
saying says *sen*-hadad.
K1-805
*give me your* silver *and* gold.
*and give me your* wife *and* children.

K1-806
*the* king *for* Israel answered *them*.
saying *by your* word *you will have* all.
K1-807
*his* messengers returned *to Ahab*.
saying says *sen*-hadad.

K1-808
tomorrow *i will* send *my* servants *to you*.
*they will* search *your* house *and their* dwellings.
K1-809
whatever *is* desirable *in their* eyes.
*they will* take *into their* hand *to* take *it*.

K1-810
*the* king *for* Israel called.
all *the* elders *in the* are*a*.
K1-811
*he* said *to them* please know.
*sen-hadad is* looking *for* trouble.

K1-812
*he* sent *for my* wife *and* children.
*and my* we*alth and i did not* refuse *to give them to him*.
K1-813
*the* elders *for their* people said.
*do not* listen *or* give-*in to him*.

K1-814
*he* said *to the* messengers *of sen*-hadad.
tell *your* king *to* send.
K1-815
*to his* servant *and the* first *i will* do.
*the other you* cannot do.

K1-816
*the* messengers came- -back.
*for sen*-hadad *had* sent *to him* saying.
K1-817
*by my* creator *i will* do also.
*and* more *to all in* samaria.

K1-818
*to* sa*tisfy the* hands *of* all.
*the* me*n* who follow *me*.
K1-819
*the* king *of* Israel answered *them*.
*he* said *to* tell *him not to be* boastful.

K1-820
came *as he* heard *his* words.
*he* said *to his* me*n to get*-re*ady*.
K1-821
the*n* El*ijah* approached.
Ahab *the* king *for* Israel.

K1-822
*he* said *i* **SAY** *FOR* **YV**.
*YOU WILL* **SEE ALL** *HIS* **AR*MY***.
K1-823
**TH*EN*** *I WILL* **DELIVER** *THEM INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
*FOR* **TODAY** *YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM YOUR* **CR*EATOR***.

K1-824
*FOR* **AHAB** *IS TO* **SAY** *OUR* **CR*EATOR***.
*IS FOR OUR* **MEN** *AND* **LEADERS** *FROM OUR* **CI*TY***.
K1-825
*BUT* **WHO BEGINS** *THE* **BATTLE**.
*HE WILL* **ANSWER** *FOR THEIR* **RE*ADIED* MEN**.

K1-826
after *he* re*adied his* me*n*.
*from* all *their* sons *from their* city.
K1-827
*they* went *in the* afternoon *to sen*-hadad.
*but he was* ea*ting in a* temporary- -tent.

K1-828
*and it was his* men *with their* leaders *from their* are*a*.
going-*out* first *for* war.
K1-829
*sen*-hadad *was* told saying.
men *are* coming *to us from* samaria.

K1-830
*he* said if *they have* come.
*for* peace *we will* take *them* alive.
K1-831
if *they* have come.
*for* war *we will* take *them in* battle.

K1-832
*then he* told *him* these *that are* coming.
*are from their* city *and they are just* men *with their* leaders.
K1-833
*but their* army which followed *them*.
killed al*l in his* troop.

K1-834
*the* men *from* aram fled.
*but* Israel *did* not pursue *them*.
K1-835
*and sen*-hadad *the* king *for* aram.

escaped *on a* horse *with* horseriders.

K1-836

*but the* king *for* Israel *did not* send-*out*.
*to* strike *to* kill-*off the* arameans.

K1-837

Elijah *our* Prophet approached *him*.
*and* **SAID GO** *AND* **REGROUP**.

K1-838

*AND* **LEARN** *FROM* **WHAT** *YOU HAVE* **DONE**.
*FOR THEIR* **KING** *WILL* **COME** ***AGAIN***.

K1-839

*the* priest *for the* king *for* aram.
said *our* creator *is for our* multitude.

K1-840

therefore *we are* stronger than *them*.
surely *they* cannot *be* stronger than *us*.

K1-841

*let us* do this thing.
*and* remove *their* king *for their* people.

K1-842

*he* listened *to him and he* did so.
*for sen*-hadad readied *the* arameans.

K1-843

*and* went *to* fight Israel.
*but the* men *from* Israel *were* ready.

K1-844

*and as they* came *to a* valley *to* meet *them*.
Israel *was* camped before *them*.

K1-845

*and they were like* 2 flocks *of* goats.
*and the* arameans filled *the* hillside.

K1-846

*our* **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR** approached.
*and* spake *to the* king *for* Israel.

K1-847

saying **THUS** *IS FROM* **YV**.
**BECAUSE** *THE* **ARAMEANS** *ARE* **SAYING**.

K1-848

*OUR* **CREATOR** *IS FOR OUR* ***MULTITUDE*** *IN YOUR* **VALLEY**.
*I WILL* **GIVE ALL** *HIS* **ARMY** *TO YOU*.

K1-849

*they* encamped opposite *the* other.
*and* came *on the* day *of* battle.

K1-850

Israel killed *the* arameans.
hundreds *of his* men *in a* day.

K1-851

*the* rest fled *to their* land.
*and sen*-hadad fled *into the* hills.

***ahab 7 ( part 3 ) ##***
*Elijah disguises. YV SAY to Ahab his life is like his enemy's.*

K1-852

*his* servants said behold.
*we have* heard *their* king *is* merciful.
K1-853
*let us* go *to the* king *for* Israel.
perhaps *he will* save *your* life.
K1-854
*they* clothed *in* sackcloth *and* dust.
*and* came *to the* king *for* Israel.
K1-855
*they* said *we are* servants *from sen*-hadad.
asking *you* please *let us* live.
K1-856
*he* said *you will* live *as my* brothers.
*and the* men hurried *and* bowed *to him*.
K1-857
*he* said *to them is your* brother *sen*-hadad?
*i* say go *and* bring *him to me*.
K1-858
*sen*-hadad came *to him on a* horse.
*and* Ahab said *to him you can* live.
*lost group*
K1-859
Elijah met *a* male.
*and he* said *to him* please injury *me*.
K1-860
*but the* male refused *to* injury *him*.
*so he* said because *you have not* listened *to me*.
K1-861
*as you* depart *from me a* lion *will* kill *you*.
*and as he* departed *a* lion killed *him*.
K1-862
*he* found another male.
*and* said *to him* please injury *me*.
K1-863
*the* male hit *him on his* forehead.
wounded *he* sat *by the* road.
K1-864
*as he* waited *for the* king *to* pass-by.
*he* disguised himself *with a* bandage.
K1-865
*he* covered over *his* face.
*and as the* king *was* passing-*by he* cried-*out*.
K1-866
*my* king *your* servant went.
*into the* battle *and i was* hit *in the* eyes.
K1-867
*he* looked *at the* male *and* turned *to him*.
*he* said bring *to me that* male.
K1-868
*then he* said *to his* guard look *for him*.
*if he is* lost *to me your* life *for his* life.
K1-870

*and he* hastily removed *the* bandage.
*and the* king *for* Israel recognized *him*.
K1-869
*he said to the* king *for* Israel.
thus *you will be* judged *by your* words.

K1-871
*for* ***YV*** **SAYS** *to Ahab*.
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
K1-872
**BECAUSE** *YOU* **LET**- *HIM* -**GO**.
*YOUR* **LIFE** *WILL* **BECOME** *LIKE HIS* **LIFE**.

***ahab 8 ##***
*jezebel has Naboth killed for land.*
K1-874
*it* ha*ppened that* Naboth *had a* vineyard.
beside *his* ho*use in* samaria.
K1-875
*and* Ahab spake *to* Naboth.
saying give *me your* vineyard.

K1-876
*that i may* have *a* vegetable garden.
because *it is* close *to my* fi*eld*.
K1-877
*and i will* give *you a* better la*nd*.
*or* if *you like i will* give *you* money.

K1-878
*but* Naboth said *to* Ahab.
*i will not* give *it to you for it is my* inheritance *from my* forefathers.
K1-879
Ahab went *into his* house.
because *of the* words *from* Naboth.

K1-880
*he was gloomy so he* laid *in his* bed.
*and he* ate no food.
K1-881
jezebel *his* wife came *to him*.
*and* asked *him* how *is it that you are* gloomy.

K1-882
*he* said because *i* spake.
*to* Naboth *and* asked *him for his* vineyard.
K1-883
*by* money or if *it* pleased *him*.
*i would* give *him* la*nd to* re*place it*.

K1-884
*and he* said *i will not* give *you my* vineyard.
jezebel *his* wife said.
K1-885
*you* reign over Israel.
rise *and let your* heart *be* joyful.

K1-886
*i will* ge*t you the* vineyard *for* Naboth.
*and she* wrote *a* letter *for* Ahab.
K1-887

*and in his* name *she* sealed *it with his* seal.
*and she* sent *the* letter *to his* ne*ighbors*.

K1-888
who *were* living *by* Naboth.
*she* wrote *in the* letter saying.

K1-889
*let* Naboth *be* *taken* *to the* people.
*with* men before *him to* testify.

K1-890
*and* say *he has* cursed *our* king.
*then you will* *kill* *him by* stoning *him to* death.

K1-891
*with* men *his* ne*ighbors and their* *wives*.
did *as* jezebel *had* sent *to them*.

K1-893
*and* Naboth *was* *taken* *to the* people.
*and the* men came *and* testified.

K1-894
*as* Naboth *was* before *the* people.
*they* said *he* cursed *our* king.

K1-895
*so they* took *him* outside *the* city.
*and* stoned *him to* kill *him with* stones.

K1-896
*they* *told* jezebel saying.
Naboth *was* stoned *to* death.

K1-897
came *as* jezebel heard.
Naboth *was* stoned *to* death.

K1-898
*she* told Ahab *to* rise.
*and* possess *the* vineyard *for* Naboth.

K1-899
which *he* refused *to* give *you*.
*for* Naboth *is not* alive *but* dead.

K1-900
*as he* heard Naboth *was* dead.
*he* rose *and* went *to the* vineyard.

K1-901
*then* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME**.
*to* Elijah **SAYING RISE**.

K1-902
**GO** *AND* **MEET** *WITH* **AHAB**.
**BEHOLD** *HE IS IN THE* **VINEYARD** *FOR* **NABOTH**.

K1-903
*FOR HE HAS* **GONE** *TO* **TAKE**- -**POSSESSION**.
*AND YOU WILL* **SPEAK** *TO HIM* **SAYING THUS**.

K1-904
***THROUGH*** ***JEZEBEL*** *YOUR* ***WIFE***.
*HE WAS* **MURDERED** *FOR YOU TO* **TAKE**- -**POSSESSION**.

K1-905
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

*IN THE* **PLACE WHERE** *THE* **DOGS**.
K1-906
**LICKED** *THE* **BLOOD** *OF* **NABOTH**.
*THE* **DOGS** *WILL* **LICK YOURS'**.

K1-907
*Elijah walked to samaria*.
*and at the vineyard* Ahab said.
K1-908
Elijah *you have* found *me my* enemy.
*he* answered *i have* found *you* because.

K1-909
*you* did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
behold *HE WILL* **BRING EVIL** *ON YOU*.
K1-910
*FOR HE WILL* **KILL** *TO* **KILL**-*OFF* **AHAB'S**.
*FOR HE WILL* **MAKE** *YOUR* **MEN** *LIKE* **JEROBOAM'S**.

K1-911
*AND YOUR* ***WIFE*** **JEZEBEL ALSO**.
*THE* **DOGS** *WILL* ***LICK*** *HER* ***BLOOD***.
K1-912
**BECAUSE JEZEBEL** *YOUR* **WIFE**.
**ENCOURAGED** *THEM TO* **ACT WICKEDLY**.

K1-913
came *as* Ahab heard.
*his* **WORDS** *he* removed *his* robe.
K1-914
*and he* put *on* sackcloth *and* fasted.
*and in* sackcloth *he* went *about*.

K1-915
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME**.
*to* Elijah **SAYING** *I* **SEE**.
K1-916
**HOW AHAB** *IS IN* ***SACKCLOTH***.
*TO* **HUMBLE** ***HIMSELF*** **BEFORE** *ME*.

K1-917
**BECAUSE** *HE IS* **HUMBLE BEFORE** *ME*.
*I WILL NOT* **BRING** *MY* **EVIL** *IN HIS* **DAYS**.
K1-918
3 years passed.
between aram *and* Israel.

***Jehoshaphat 1 ##***
*Asa dies and Jehoshaphat sent out Scribes to teach.*
Chr2-308
*in the* 30 *and 8th*,
year *of his* reign.
Asa became,
diseased *in his* feet.
Chr2-309
*his* disease *was* severe,
*and* Asa died.
*we* buried *him by his forefathers*,
*by* Jerusalem *with* David.

Chr2-310
Jehoshaphat *his* son,
became *our* King.
*in his* place *he* made,
Ju*dah* stronger.
Chr2-318
*for* Jehoshaphat built,
storehouses *for* Judah.
*to* have abundance,
*for our* pe*ople in our* towns.

Chr2-320
Adnah *was his* Commander,
*then* next *was* Johanan.
*for our* 10 1000,
fe*arless and* mighty.
Chr2-321
*they* served *our* King,
apart *from* whom.
*our* King stationed,
*in our* towns *in* Judah.

Chr2-311
*and he* placed forces,
*by* all *our* towns.
*by* setting-*up* garrisons,
*in the* Land *for* Judah.
Chr2-319
*for* war *he had* forces,
*of* mighty- -men.
these *were* mustered,
*by their* fa*milies in* Judah.

Chr2-312
**YV** *WAS WITH* Jehoshaphat,
because *we* followed.
*the* ways *of our* forefathers,
*like they did in* David's days.
Chr2-313
*we did not* seek *from* ra,
*we* sought *our* **CREATOR**.
*and like his* father *he* followed,
*HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *and* ***LAWS***.

Chr2-314
**YV ESTABLISHED**,
*his* Kingdom *and* power.
*by his* honor *for HIM he was* Exalted,
*for his* ways *were for* **YV**.
Chr2-315
*for in his the* 3rd year,
*of his* reign *he* sent-*out*.
*our* Scribes *to* Teach,

Judeans *HIS* **LAWS**.

Chr2-316
*they* went- -throughout,
all *our* towns.
*and* taught *our* people,
*HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *and* ***JUDGEMENTS***.

Chr2-385
*he* said *to our* Judges,
*they will be* w*atching your* ju*dgments*.
*as you* Judge man,
*by* **YV'S JUSTICE**.

Chr2-386
*for they are to* fear **YV**,
*and be* careful *for you are* acting *for HIM*.
*for you are to* have- -no,
unrighteousness *or* fa*voritism*.

Chr2-387
*in* Jerusalem Jehoshaphat,
appointed *from* Levi's.
*as* judges *for* **YV**,
*to* judge *their* disputes.

Chr2-388
*he* charged *them* saying,
thus *you are to* act.
*in* fear *FROM* **YV**,
*and be* faithful *to HIM in your* hearts.

Chr2-389
whenever any,
*of their* dispute comes *to you*.
*from your* brethren dwelling *by you*,
*in our* towns *or in* between *them*.

Chr2-390
*they are to* Judge *from HIS* **LAWS**,
*for you are to be* ru*ling BY HIS* **JUDGEMENTS**.
*and* warn *them if they are* guilty,
*that HIS* **WRATH** *does not* come *to us*.

Chr2-391
just-*like* Amar,
*IS HIS* **HIGH PRIEST**.
*he will be* over all *of you*,
*for the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-392
*and* Zebad *will* rule,
*for* Judah *in* all.
*the* words *from your* King,
*be* courageous *and* righteous.

*lost group*

***Jehoshaphat & ahab  1 ##***
*Jehoshaphat and ahab will fight for ramoth.*
Chr2-322
*a* year later.
*he* went- *to* -talk,
*to* ahab *in* samaria.
Chr2-324
*for his* men whom *are with him*.
*to* go-*up and* battle,
*for* ramoth *in* Gad.
Chr2-325
*and* ahab said.
*we will* go *to* ramoth,
*and my* men *will* battle *with yours*.
Chr2-326
Jehoshaphat said.
*first let us* ask,
*for* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
Chr2-327
*the* king *for* israel.
gathered *from his* seers,
*they were* 4 men.
Chr2-328
*and he* asked *them will we* go-*up*.
against *them for* ramoth,
*to* battle *for them* or *will we* not-*go*?
Chr2-335
ah*ab and* Jehoshaphat.
*were* sitting each,
dressed *in their* robes.
Chr2-336
*by the* entrance *for* samaria.
*with* all *of his seers*,
*to* prophesy before *them*.
Chr2-337
*then* zedekiah made.
horns *from* bra*nches*,
*and* proclaimed thus.
Chr2-338
*he* said YV.
*like* this *you will* gore,
*the* arameans *to* destroy *them*.
Chr2-339
*then* eac*h of his* seers.
*were* prophesying saying,
go-*up to* ramoth.
Chr2-330
Jehoshaphat said.
*have you* not *a* Prophet?
*for us to* ask **YV**?
Chr2-331

ah*ab* said.
*there is* 1,
*for me to* ask **YV**.
Chr2-332
*but he* never prophesies.
good concerning *me*,
always evil.
Chr2-333
Jehoshaphat said.
*do not* say th*at*,
*and* ah*ab* called.
Chr2-334
*a* ho*rserider and* told *him*.
hurry- *and* -bring *me*,
El*ijah HIS Prophet*.
Chr2-340
*his* messenger went.
*to* summon El*ijah*,
*and as they were coming back*.
Chr2-341
*he* said *to him* behold.
*the* words *from his* se*ers*,
*are* favorable *to our* king.
Chr2-342
*let your* word *be* alike.
*and* speak favorably,
*to both Kings*.
Chr2-344
El*ijah* said.
**WHAT** *our* **CREATOR**,
**SAYS** *i will* speak.
Chr2-345
*as he* came *to the* Kings.
ah*ab* said,
*to* El*ijah will we* go-*up*?
Chr2-346
*to* ramoth *to* battle *for them*.
or *will we* no*t-go*?
*he* said *you will* go-*up*.
Chr2-347
ah*ab* said.
Swear *to me you are* speaking,
**TRUTH** *FROM* **YV**.
Chr2-348
*he* said *i* saw.
men *for* israel,
scattered *on a* plain.
Chr2-349
*like* rams which.
*are* without *a* herder,

*and* **YV SAID** *to me*.
Chr2-350
*THEY ARE* **WITHOUT** *A* **MASTER**.
*LET* **EACH RETURN**,
*TO HIS* **DWELLING** *IN* **PEACE**.

Chr2-351
*the* king *for* israel.
said Jehoshaphat,
*did i not* tell *you of his* **PROPHESIES**?
Chr2-352
El*ijah* said.
so-*now* hear,
*the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-353
*i* saw **YV**.
**SITTING** *ON HIS* **THRONE**,
*WITH HIS* ***ANGELS*** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
Chr2-354
*they were to HIS* **RIGHT** *and* **LEFT**.
*and* **YV ASKED**,
**WHO** *WILL* **PE*RSUADE***.

Chr2-355
**AHAB** *TO* **GO**-*UP*.
*AND* **DI*E*** *AT* **RAMOTH**,
sa*tan* came.
Chr2-356
*and* standing before *HIM*.
*he* said *i will* pe*rsuade him*,
*and HE* **ASKED HOW**?

Chr2-357
*he* said *i will* go.
*and be a* deceiving breath,
*in the* mouth *of his* se*ers*.
Chr2-358
*HE* **SAID** *YOU WILL* **PREVAIL**.
**BOTH GO**,
*AND* **DO SO**.

Chr2-359
now behold.
*satan* *has* put,
*a* deceiving breath.
Chr2-360
*in the* mouth *of your* se*ers*.
*for* **YV** *HAS* **PROCLAIMED**,
**DISASTER AGAINST** *YOU*.

Chr2-361
zedekiah came.
near *and* struck,
El*ijah on the* cheek.
Chr2-362
*he* said how.

*can my* breath *not be FROM* **YV**,
*and be* de*ceiving as i* speak?

Chr2-363
El*ijah* said.
*you will* kno*w* when,
*you* go *to* hide *from HIM*.
Chr2-364
*then the* king *for* israel.
said take-*back*,
El*ijah and* return *to me*.

Chr2-365
ah*az his* son.
said *to his* fa*ther*,
put *him in* prison.
Chr2-366
*and* feed *him but* spare *him*.
*with* bread *and* water,
until *we* return.

***Jehoshaphat & ahab 2*** ##
*Elijah. 2 kings go to war and Ahab dies.*
K1-962
*then* El*ijah* said.
*you are not* safe *FOR* **YV SPAKE** *to me*.
K1-963
*then ahab* said listen *to me*.
Jehoshaphat *and i are* going *to* ramoth.

K1-964
*then* ah*ab* said *to* Jehoshaphat.
*i will be* disguised *and* go *into* battle.
K1-965
*but you will* put *on my* robe *as our* king.
*to be* disguised *as me and i will* go *into* battle.

K1-966
*then* king *sen-hadad*.
*will* tell *his* captains *by his* chariot.
K1-967
*his* command *is to* fight lesser *with you*.
*but* greater *with their* king's *men*.

K1-968
*but as his* captains saw Jehoshaphat.
*they* said surely *he is* ah*ab*.
K1-969
*and they* turned *to* fight *and kill him*.
*but* Jehoshaphat cried-*out i am not ahab*.

K1-970
*then his* captains kn*ew he was not* ah*ab*.
*and they* turned *to* turn *from* pursuing *him*.
K1-971
*but a* male *had* drawn *his* bow.
*and at* random pi*erced* ah*ab*.

K1-972

ahab told *his* driver.
*to* turn-*away and* take *him from the* fight.
K1-973
*yet as the* battle raged *that* today.
ah*ab* stood *in his* chariot.

K1-974
*and* blood *from his* wound ran *from him*.
*then he* fell *to the* bottom *of the* chariot.
K1-975
*by* samaria *they* buried ah*ab*.
*and as they* washed *the* chariot *by a* pool.

K1-976
*the* dogs licked *the* blood.
*JUST AS THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV** *WERE* **SPAKE**.
K1-977
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* ahab.
*and* all *that he* did *for* Israel.

K1-978
*and* all *the* towns *he* built.
*are* written *on the* scrolls *for* Israel.

***Ahaz 1*** ##
*Ahaz becomes king for israel and he reigned 17 years.*
K1-990
Ahaz *a* son *from* Ahab.
became king *for* Israel.
K1-991
*in the* 10 *and* 7 years.
Jehoshaphat *was our* King *for* Judah.

K2-70
*he* reigned 2*0* years.
*and he* did good *in the* **SIGHT** *of* **YV**.
K2-72
*but they* clung *to the* sins *of* jeroboam.
because israel *did not* depart *from them*.

***Ahaz 2.1*** ##
*5th Unknown Prophet for Judah. a virgin will conceive.*
Isa-108
**YV SAID TAKE**.
*A* **LARGE SC*ROLL*** *AND* **WRITE**.
Isa-109
*A* **TESTIMONY** *TO* **WITNESS** *A* **TESTIMONY**.
*TO THE* ***SCRIBES*** *AND TO THE* **PRIEST'S SONS**.

Isa-110
*HE WILL* **APPROACH** *A* **VI*RGIN*** *TO* **CONCEIVE**.
*AND SHE WILL* **GIVE BIRTH** *TO A* **SON**.
Isa-111
***BEFORE*** *THE* BOY **KNOWS**.
*TO* **CALL**-*OUT* **FATHER** *OR* **MOTHER**.

Isa-112
*THEY WILL* **REJECT** *THEIR* ***KING*** *IN* ***JERUSALEM***.

*BUT THEY WILL* **REJOICE** *WITH THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ZEBULUN**.
Isa-113
**THEN** *THEY WILL* **BEHOLD** *THEIR* **LORD**.
Isa-113.1
*IN THE* **FULLBREADTH** *OF YOUR* **LAND**.

Isa-414
*A* **BRUISED REED** *HE WILL NOT* **BREAK**.
*A* **DIM WICK** *HE WILL NOT* **PUT**-*OUT*.
Isa-415
*HE IS MY* **FAITHFUL** *AND WILL* **BRING** *THEM MY* **JUSTICE**.
*TO* **ESTABLISH** *MY* **JUSTICE** *ON* **EARTH**.

Isa-471
**HEAR** *ME YOU* **NATIONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*YOU* **NAMED ISRAEL** *AND* **JUDAH**.
Isa-472
*YOU* **SWEAR** *BY* **USING** *MY* **NAME**.
*TO* **MENTION** *YOUR* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

Isa-473
*BUT NOT FOR YOUR* **TRUTH** *AND* **NOT** *FOR YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
*BUT* **BECAUSE** *YOU ARE IN MY* **HOLY CITY**.
Isa-474
*SO YOU* **LEAN** *ON THE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
*BUT I AM FOR HIS* **MULTITUDE** **USING** *MY* **NAME**.

Isa-475
*I* **DECLARED** *FROM* **LONG**- -**AGO**.
*FROM MY* **MOUTH** *I* **PROCLAIM** *AND* **ACCOMPLISH**.
Isa-476
**BECAUSE** *I* **KNOW** *YOU ARE* **STUBBORN**.
*I* **DECLARED LONG**- -**AGO**.

Isa-477
*I* **SAID** *THEIR* **IDOL** *YOU WILL NOT* **DO** *FOR YOU*.
*YOUR* **GRAVEN** *AND* **MOLDED** *WAS NOT MY* **COMMAND** *TO YOU*.
Isa-478
*YET YOU HAVE* **HEARD EVERYTHING** *I* **DECLARED** *FOR YOU*.
*NOW YOU ARE* **PROCLAIMING** *THEM FOR THEM TO BE* **KEPT KNOWN**.

Isa-479
*SO* **BEFORE TODAY** *YOU HAVE* **HEARD** *THEM*.
**LEST** *YOU* **SAY** *WE DID NOT* **KNOW** *THEM*.
Isa-480
**EVEN LONG**- -**AGO**.
*I* **KNEW** *OF YOUR* **LIES**- *AND* -**BETRAYING**.

Isa-481
*FOR MY* **NAME** *I HAVE BEEN* **DELAYING** *MY* **WRATH**.
*AND I AM* **RESTRAINING** *MYSELF IN* **ORDER** *NOT TO* **REMOVE** *YOU*.
Isa-482
*BUT I WILL* **DEAL** *WITH YOU FOR* **HOW** *YOU ARE* **DISRESPECTING** *ME*.

*FOR MY* **GLORY** *YOU HAVE* **GIVEN** *TO* **ANOTHER**.

Isa-483
**LISTEN** *TO ME* **EVEN** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
*I AM* **CALLED** *THEE* **1ST** *AND* **LAST**.
Isa-484
*MY* **HANDS FOUNDED** *THE* **EARTH**.
*MY* **RIGHT SPREAD-***OUT THE* **HEAVENS**.

Isa-485
*I* **CALLED** *FOR YOU TO* **STAND TOGETHER**.
*AND I* **ASSEMBLED ALL** *OF YOU TO* **LISTEN** *TO ME*.
Isa-486
*FOR I* **DECLARED THESE**- -**THINGS**.
*I AM* **YV** *AND I WILL* **LOVE** *AND* **CA*RE*** *FOR YOU*.

Isa-487
*I* **SPAKE** *TO* ***MOSES*** *TO* **BRING** *YOU TO ME*.
*AND I* **MADE** *YOUR* **WAY SUCCESSFUL**.
Isa-488
*FROM THE* **TIME** *YOU* **TOOK**- *YOUR* -**PLACE**.
*I WAS* **THERE** *AND* ***FOREVER*** *AM YOUR* **LORD**.

***Ahaz 2.2*** ##
*I WILL SEND on Him. Holyday. Noah.*
Isa-447
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*MY* **ANOINTED ON*E*** *I* **CHO*SE***.

Isa-448
*AND BY MY* **HAND** *HE WILL* **SUBDUE** *THE* **NATIONS**.
*AND* **BEFORE** *HIM I WILL* **OPEN** *THEIR* **GATES**.

Isa-449
**BEFORE** *HIM THEIR* **GATES** *CAN NOT BE* **SHUT**.
*FOR I* **GO BEFORE** *HIM AND* **OP*EN***.
Isa-450
*I WILL* **SHATTER** *THEIR* **GATES** *OF* **BRONZE**.
*AND I WILL* **BREAK** *THEIR* **IRON BARS**.

Isa-451
*IN* **ORDER** *FOR THEM TO* **KNOW ME**.
*AS THEIR* **CREATOR ISRAEL'S** *WILL* **TALK** *WITH HIM*.
Isa-452
*FOR MY* **NAME** *AND FOR* **IS*RAEL'S* SAKE**.
*AND FOR MY* **SERVANTS** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *I* **CHOSE** *HIM*.

Isa-411
**BEHOLD** *MY* **SERVANT** *WILL BE* **UPHELD** *BY ME*.
*FOR MY* **CHOSEN** *MY* **SOUL DELIGHTS** *IN HIM*.
Isa-412
*I WILL* **PUT** *MY* **SPIRIT** *ON HIM THAT I* **SEND**.
*FOR HE WILL BE* **SENT** *TO THEM WITH MY* **JUSTICE** *FOR HIS* **PE*OPLE***.

Isa-412
*HE WILL* **CRY**-*OUT TO* **LIFT** *HIS* ***PEOPLE***.
*FOR HIS* **VOICE** *WILL BE* **HEARD** *IN THEIR* **STREETS**.
Isa-554
*HE WILL* **CRY**-*OUT AND NOT* **HOLD**- -**BACK**.
*FOR I WILL* **RAISE** *HIS* **VOICE** *LIKE A* **HORN**.

Isa-555
**DECLARING** *TO HIS* **PEOPLE** *THEIR* **EN*EMY***.
*AND TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL*** *THEIR* **SINS**.
Isa-556
*FOR THEY ARE TO* **SEEK** *ME* **DAY** *TO* **DAY**.
*TO BE* **DELIGHTED** *TO* **KNOW** *MY* **CO*MMANDMENTS***.

Isa-557
*AS HIS* **NATION** *YOU ARE TO* **DO RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
*AND NOT* **FORSAKE** *THE* **JUDGMENT** *OF YOUR* **CREATOR**.
Isa-558
*THEY WILL* **ASK** *FOR HIS* **JUST DECISIONS**.
*AND THEY WILL* **DELIGHT** *IN THE* **NEARNESS** *TO THEIR* **CREATOR**.

Isa-559
*THEN I WILL* **LOOSEN** *YOUR* **BONDS** *BY THE* **WICKED**.
*AND I WILL* **UNDO** *THE* **ST*RAPS*** *FOR THEIR* **YOKE**.
Isa-560
*THEN MY* **OPPRESSED** *WILL* **GO FREE**.
*FOR I CAN* **BREAK EVERYONE** *OF THEIR* **YOKES**.

Isa-561
*NOW* **DIVIDE** *YOUR* **BREAD** *WITH THE* **HUNGRY**.
*AND* **BRING** *THE* **POOR** *TO YOUR* **DWELLING**.
Isa-562
**WHEN** *YOU* **SEE** *THE* **NAKED**.
**COVER** *THEM TO* **HIDE** *THEIR* **NAKEDNESS**.

Isa-563
*LET YOUR* **LIGHT BREAK** *LIKE THE* **DAWN**.
*LET THEM* **RECOVER** *AND* **SPRING**- -**FORTH**.
Isa-564
*LET YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS GO BEFORE** *YOU*.
*FOR YOUR* **GLORY** *IS FOR* **M*E*** *TO BE WITH YOUR* **ASSEMBLED**.

Isa-565
**THEN CALL** *TO* **M*E***.
*AND I WILL* **ANSWER** *YOUR* **CRY** *YOU ARE* **ASKING** *FROM ME*.
Isa-566
*FOR I AM* **HERE** *AND I WILL* **REMOVE** *THEIR* **YOKE**.
*AND YOU FROM* **AMONG** *THEM* **SPEAKING WICKEDNESS** *TO YOU*.

Isa-567
*YOU WILL* **REBUILD** *THE* **ANCIENT RUINS**.
*YOU WILL* **RAISE**-*UP THE* **ANCIENT FOUNDATION**.
Isa-568
*YOU WILL BE* **CALLED** *THE* **REPAIRERS** *OF THE* **BREACH**.
*THE* **RESTORERS** *OF MY* **STREETS** *AND* **CI*TIES***.

Isa-569
**THEN** *ON YOUR* **HOLYDAYS** *YOU WILL* **TURN** *TO ME*.
*AS YOU* ***REST*** *WITH ME FROM* **DOING** *YOUR* **WO*RK***.
Isa-570
*YOU WILL* **CALL** *YOUR* **HOLYDAYS** *A* **DELIGHT**.
*AND BE* **HOLY** *BY* **HONORING M*E***.

Isa-571

*BY* **HONORING** *ME YOU ARE* **ABSTAINING** *FROM YOUR OWN* **WAY**.
*AND* **SEEKING** *YOUR* **PLEASURE** *FROM MY* **WORDS**.
Isa-572
**THEN** *I WILL* **TAKE**- -**DELIGHT** *IN YOU*.
*AND* **MAKE** *YOU THE* **HIGHEST** *ON* **EARTH**.

Isa-416
**THUS SAYS** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
*I* **CREATED** *THE* **HEAVENS** *AND* **FORMED** *THEM*.
Isa-417
*I* **SPREAD** *THE* **EARTH** *WITH* ***FOOD***.
*AND I* **GIVE** *MY* **BREATH** *TO* **PEOPLE**.

Isa-418
*I AM* **YV** *AND I* **CALLED** *YOU TO BE* **RIGHTEOUS**.
*I* **APPOINTED** *MY* **PROMISES** *WITH HIS* **PEOPLE**.
Isa-419
*TO* **BRING PRISONERS** *FROM THE* **ABYSS**.
*FOR THEY ARE* **DWELLING** *IN THE* **DARKEST** *OF* **PRISONS**.

Isa-420
*I WILL NOT* **GIVE** *MY* **GLORY** *TO* **ANOTHER**.
**NOR** *A* **PRAISE** *TO THEIR* **IMAGES**.
Isa-421
**BEHOLD** *THEIR* **FORMER**- -**THINGS**.
*I* ***DECLARED*** *I WILL* **BRING**- *TO AN* -**END**.

Isa-542
*FOR I* **SAID** *I AM* **YV** *YOUR* **REDEEMER**.
*AND* **THERE** *WILL BE A* **DAY** *LIKE IN* **NOAH'S**.
Isa-543
**WHEN** *I* **PRO*MISED* NOAH**.
*I WILL NOT* **FLOOD** *THE* **EARTH AGAIN**.

Isa-544
**THUS** *I* **SWORE** *NOT TO BE* **ANGERED** *BY YOU*.
*AND MY* **PROMISE** *FOR YOUR* **PEACE** *WILL NOT BE* **SHAKEN** *BY YOU*.
Isa-545
*I* **SAID** *I WILL* **HAVE COMPASSION** *FOR YOU*.
*AND YOU WILL* **SEE** *HIM FOR I WILL* **SET** *MY* **CORNERSTONE** *FOR YOU*.

Isa-505
**THUS** *I* **YV** *HAVE* **SAID**.
*I WILL* **LIFT** *HIS* **HAND** *FOR THE* **NATIONS**.
Isa-506
*I WILL* **SET** *MY* **STANDARD** *FOR THE* **PEOPLE**.
*AND I WILL* **BRING** *YOUR* **CHILDREN** *TO HIS* **BOSOM**.

Isa-546
*FOR I* **MADE** *MY* **EVERLASTING PROMISES** *FOR THEM*.
*TO BE WITH MY* **FAITHFUL** *MY* ***CHOSEN*** *FROM* **DAVID**.
Isa-547
*I WILL* **MAKE** *HIM MY* **WITNESS** *FOR THE* **NATIONS**.
*TO BE MY* **LEADER** *AND* **COMMANDER** *FOR MY* **PEOPLE**.

Isa-548
*HE WILL* **CALL** *TO* **NATIONS UNKNOWING** *OF HIM*.

*AND BY THEIR* **PEOPLE KNOWING** *WILL* **RUN** *TO HIM*.
Isa-549
**BECAUSE** *I* **YV** *AM THEIR* **CREATOR**.
*I AM WITH THEIR* **KING** *THEIR* **KING** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Isa-550
*I WILL* **GLORIFY** *THEM FOR* **SEEKING ME**.
*AND THEY WILL* **SEEK** *HIM FOR HIS* **CALLING** *IS* **NEAR** *TO THEM*.
Isa-551
*THE* **WICKED** *WILL* **FORSAKE** *HIS* **WAY**.
*THEIR* **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS** *FROM* **MAN** *ARE NOT IN HIS* **THOUGHTS**.

Isa-552
*HE WILL* **RETURN** *TO ME FOR I WILL* **HAVE- -COMPASSION** *FOR HIM*.
*AS HIS* **CREATOR** *I WILL* **GREATLY** ***HONOR*** *HIM*.
Isa-553
*AS THE* **HEAVENS** *ARE* **HIGHER** *FROM* **EARTH**.
**THUS** *ARE MY* **WAYS HIGHER** *FOR HIM*.

Isa-507
**LISTEN** *TO ME YOU* **PERSECUTING RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
***LOOK*** *THEY ARE* **SEEKING YV**.
Isa-508
*THEY WILL* **LOOK** *TO* **ABRAHAM** *THEIR* **FATHER**.
*FOR* **WHEN** *HE WAS* **1** *I* **CALLED** *HIM*.

Isa-509
*I* **BLESSED** *HIM AND* **MULTIPLIED** *HIM* **THEN**.
*AND I* **YV COMFORTED** *HIM FROM* **HE*AVEN***.
Isa-510
*IN THE* **WILDERNESS** *I* **MADE** *IT LIKE* **EDEN** *TO HIM*.
*LIKE A* **DESERT** ***BECOMING*** *A* **GARDEN**.

Isa-551
*THEIR* **LAWS CAME- -FORTH** *FROM ME*.
*AND I* **SET**-*UP MY* **JUSTICE** *FOR MY* **PEOPLE**.
Isa-512
*MY* **ARM JUDGES** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
*AND MY* **ARMS** *WILL* **WAIT- -EXPECTANTLY** *FOR YOU*.

Isa-513
**LIFT** *YOUR* **EYES** *TO* **HEAVEN**.
*FOR THE* **EARTH WILL** ***WEAR***-*OUT LIKE A* **GARMENT**.
Isa-514
**LISTEN** *TO ME TO* **KNOW** *MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
*AND BE LIKE HIS* **PEOPLE** *FOR IN THEIR* **HEARTS** *ARE MY* **LAWS**.

Isa-515
*THEY WERE* **UNAFRAID** *FROM THE* **REPROACH** *OF* **MANKIND**.
**NEITHER** *ARE THEY* **DISMAYED** *AT THEIR* **REVILING**.
Isa-516
*MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *WILL* **FOREVER** ***EXIST***.
*MY* **SALVATION** *IS FOR* **ALL GENERATIONS**.

Isa-445
*FOR I* **DECLARED** *MY* **WORD** *THRU MY* **SERVANTS**.

*AND I* **PERFORM** *MY* **PURPOSE** *THRU MY* **MESSENGERS**.
Isa-446
*I* **DECLARE JERUSALEM** *WILL BE* **REBUILT**.
*AND MY* **HO*USE*** *ON ITS* **FOUNDATION LAID**.

***Ahaz 2.3*** *##*
*Israel's a light. Potter equal.*
Isa-489
again **SAYS YV**.
*I* **FORMED** *YOU FROM THE* **WOMB** *TO BE MY* **SERVANTS**.
Isa-490
*I* **BROUGHT IS*RAEL*'S BACK**.
*IN* **ORDER** *FOR* **ISRAEL'S** *TO BE* **GATHERED** *TO ME*.

Isa-491
*I* **SAID BECAUSE** *YOU WILL BE MY* **SERVANTS**.
*I* **ESTABLISHED** *MY* **NA*TION*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.
Isa-492
*AND I* **RETURNED** *THEM TO* **PRO*TECT* ISRAEL'S**.
*AND* **MADE** *THEM AS A* **LIGHT** *FOR* **NATIONS**.

Isa-276
*FOR I AM YOUR* **LORD** *AND I* **SAY BECAUSE**.
**THESE PEOPLE** *ARE* **NEAR** *TO ME*.
Isa-277
*YET THEIR* **WORDS HONOR** *ME WITH THEIR* **LIPS**.
*BUT THEY* **DISTANCE** *THEIR* **HEARTS FAR** *FROM ME*.

Isa-278
**THEREFORE BEHOLD** *I* **AGAIN**.
*WILL DO A* **WONDER** *FOR* **THESE PEOPLE**.
Isa-279
*A* **WONDER** *THAT WILL* **MARVEL** *THEIR* **WISDOM**.
*FOR THEM TO* **UNDERSTAND** *MY* **UNDERSTANDING** *THAT IS* **HIDDEN**.

Isa-280
*THEIR* **WOES** *WILL BE* **DEEPLY HID**.
*THE* **PLAN** *FROM* **YV** *IS FOR THEIR* **DEEDS**.
Isa-281
*THEY WILL* **SAY WHO KNEW**?
*THE* **POTTER** *IS* **EQUAL** *TO THE* **CLAY**.

Isa-282
*FOR MY* **WORKER** *IS* **MADE** *TO* **SAY**.
*OUR* **MAKER MADE** *ME FOR HIS* **WILL**.
Isa-283
*THE* **FORMED** *WILL* **SAY** *TO MY* **FORMED**.
*I DO* **NOT UNDERSTAND ANYMORE**.

Isa-284
*FOR ON THAT* **DAY** *THE* **DEAF** *WILL* **HEAR**.
*THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **THIS SCROLL**.
Isa-285
***OUT*** *FROM* **GLOOM** *AND* **DARKNESS**.
*THE* **EYES** *OF THE* **BLIND** *WILL* **SEE**.

Isa-286
*THE* **AFFLICTED** *WILL HAVE* **GLADNESS** *IN* **YV**.
*THEY WILL* **REJOICE** *WITH MY* **CHOSEN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Isa-287

*WITH* **ALL INTENT**- *THEY* -**WATCH** *FOR HIM*.
*BUT THEIR* **EVILNESS** *WILL* **CUT**- *THEM* -**OFF** *FROM HIM*.

Isa-288
**MAN** *WILL BE* **JUDGED** *BY THEIR* **WORDS**.
**ENTRAPPED** *HE WILL* **REBUKE** *THEM BY MY* **GATE**.
Isa-289
*THEY WILL NOT* **DECEIVE** *MY* **RIGHTEOUS**- -**ONE**.
*BY* ***SPEAKING*** **MEANINGLESS**- -**ARGUMENTS**.

Isa-290
**THUS SAYS YV**.
**WHO REDEEMED ABRAHAM**.
Isa-291
*IT IS* **ABOUT** *THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*AND* **ISRAEL** *WILL* **NOW** *BE* **UNASHAMED** *OF THEM*.

Isa-292
*FOR HE HAS* **SEEN** *MY* **WORKS** *FROM MY* **HANDS**.
*IN THEIR* **MIDST** *I WILL* **SANCTIFY** *HIS* **NAME**.
Isa-293
*FOR THEM TO BE* **SANCTIFIED** *BY MY* **CHOSEN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*HE WILL* **LIVE** *WITH THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

***Ahaz 3 ##***
*Elijah does not die. he ascends into Heaven.*
K2-38
*as* Elijah *was* walking *with* Elisha.
*he* said *to him* **YV** *WILL FOR* **SEND** *me*.
K2-39
*then* El*ijah* said *by* **YV**.
*we are* alive *and our* souls *will* live *on*.

K2-40
*but i will be* leaving *you to* *live* *in the* *abyss*.
*and as the* *two* *were* walking *by* je*ric*.
K2-41
*Gehazi* *a* son *from a* Prophet.
came-*up to* El*ijah and* said.

K2-42
*i* know **YV** *WILL* **TAKE** *you*.
*and he* answered yes *i* know.
K2-43
*as the* 2 *men* walked.
*that* son *from their* Prophet *followed* *them*.

K2-44
*and he* stood alone *at a* distance.
*as the* 2 stood *by the* jordan.
K2-45
Elijah took *his* st*aff*.
*and he* struck *the* water *to* divide *it*.

K2-46
*and* there *the* 2 crossed.
*to* cross *on* dry ground.
K2-47
*they* continued after- *they* -crossed.

*and as* Elijah talked *to* Elisha.

K2-48

*he* asked *him* what *can he* do *for him*.
before *he is* taken *away*.

K2-49

Elisha said please.
*give me your robe and staff*.

K2-50

*he* said *you* asked *from me by your weakness*.
*so* now *you will* see *me* taken.

K2-51

thus *as they were* walking *and* talking.
behold *a* horse *came-up*.

K2-52

*and it* separated *the* 2 *men*.
*and* Elijah *got on it and* ascended.

K2-53

*and* Elisha watched *him ascend*.
*until he* seen *him* no more.

K2-54

*then he* returned *to the* bank *of the* jordan.
*and with his* staff *he* struck *the* water.

K2-55

*it* divided *to be* here- *and*- there.
*for* Elisha *to* cross- -over.

K2-56

*that* son *from their* Prophet *in* jeric.
*was* alone *at a* distance saw *him*.

K2-57

*he* yelled *to him and he* came *to* meet *with him*.
*as he* bowed *to the* ground *he* said.

K2-58

behold now *i will be your* attendant.
*and i will* go *and* search *for your* master.

K2-59

perhaps **YV** *DID NOT* **TAKE** *him*.
*but* cast *him into* some field.

K2-60

*he* replied *i will not* send *you to look for him*.
*but he* pressed *him* until *he* said.

K2-61

*you may* send-*out* 5 men.
*and they* searched *for* 3 days.

K2-62

*not* finding *him they* returned *to* jeric.
*and he* said *i* told *you not to* go.

K2-63

*then their* men spake *to* Elisha.
behold *our* village *is* pleasant.

K2-64

*but our* water *is* bad *in our* Land.
*and he* said *for them to* bring *him a* pot.

K2-65

*and he* put s*and into the* pot.
*and* carried *it as he* went *to a* spring.

K2-66
*he* po*ured the* s*and into the* water.
*and* said purify *the* waters.
K2-67
*and their* bad waters *were* purified.
*as it is* today *by the Words from* Elisha.

***Ahaz 4 ##***
*a vision of an idol replacing YV in the north. 70 elders and priests facing east and YV SAYS kill them.*

*lost group*

Eze-94
*the* **HAND** *of our* **LORD**.
**FELL** *on me* there,
*for as i was* looking *i* beheld.

Eze-95
*the* appearance *of a* male.
*with the* appearance *of* brightness,
*like* heated metal.

Eze-96
*he* stretched-*out his* arm.
*and my* so*ul was* lifted,
*from* earth *into* heaven.

Eze-97
*and he* brought *me in a* vision.
*to our* **CREATOR** *in* Jerusalem,
where there.

Eze-98
*he* said raise.
*your* eyes *to the* north,
*and i* raised *my* eyes.

Eze-99
towards *the* north.
*was* this idol,
*and he* said look.

Eze-100
*at* what *they are* doing.
*it is the* great abomination,
*to the* tr*ibes from* Israel.

Eze-101
yet *you will* see.
greater abominations,
*and i was* brought *to* look.

Eze-102
*and as i* looked *a* fe*nce*.

behold *an* entrance,
*and i* went *in and* saw.

Eze-103
*their* wicked abominations.
*were* everywhere,
*and the* one- *HE* -**DETESTS**.

Eze-104
*and* standing *in* front *of them*.
*were* ma*ny* elders,
*from the* tr*ibes for* Israel.

Eze-105
*he* said look.
*at* what *the* elders,
*are* do*ing in* darkness.

Eze-106
*he* said *you will* see.
greater abominations,
which *they are* lo*yal too*.

Eze-107
*he* brought *me to the* Gate.
*for* **YV'S HOUSE**,
*and as i* *faced* north.

Eze-108
behold women.
*were* sitting there,
weeping *for* as*herah*.

Eze-109
*he* said *you will* see.
greater abominations,
than this.

Eze-110
*then i was* brought *into the* **COURTYARD**.
*for* **YV'S HOUSE**,
*and i* beheld *at its* **ENTRANCE**.

Eze-111
*1*0 and *3*.
Pr*iests were* tu*rned*,
*from the* **HO*USE*** *FOR* **YV**.

Eze-112
*their* faces *were to the* east.
*and were* si*tting* eastward,
*waiting* *for the* sunrise.

Eze-113
*he* said *to me* look.
*at them from* tribe *from* Le*vi*,
*they too* commit abominations.

Eze-114
*HE WILL* **DEAL** *with them in HIS* **WRATH**.
*and* have no,
pity *to* spare *them*.

Eze-116
*I* **HEARD** *A* **VOICE**.
**SAY DRAW**,
**NEAR EXECUTIONERS**.

Eze-117
behold 6.
men came,
*with* weapons *in their* hands.

Eze-118
*a* certain male.
clothed *in* linen,
*had a* writing st*ylus*.

Eze-119
*HE* **CALLED** *to the* male.
clothed *in* linen,
*with a* writing st*ylus*.

Eze-120
*HE* **TOLD** *him to* **GO**.
**PUT** *A* **MARK**,
*ON THE* **FOREHEADS** *OF* **MAN**.

Eze-121
*ON* **THOSE GROANING**.
**OVER** *THE* **ABOMINATIONS**,
**COMMITTED** *IN THEIR* **MIDST**.

Eze-122
*FOR THE* **OTHERS** *HE* **SAID**.
**DESTROY** *THEM BY* **SLAYING**,
*THE* **OLD** *AND* **YOUNG**.

Eze-123
*DO NOT* **TOUCH ANY**.
*ON* **WHOM** *HAS THE* **MARK**,
*AND* **START** *BY MY* **HO*USE***.

Eze-124
*THEY* **STARTED** *WITH THE* **PR*IESTS***.
**WHO** *WERE* **BEFORE** *THEM*,
*FOR* **DEFILING** *HIS* **HO*USE***.

Eze-125
*THEY* ***WENT*** *TO THE* **COURTYARD**.
*AND AS THEY* **WENT** *THEY* **STRUCK**,
**STRIKING** *THE* **PEOPLE**.

Eze-126
*I* **FELL** *ON MY* **FACE**.

*AND* **SAID YV**,
*YOU ARE* **KILLING EVERYONE**.

Eze-127
*HE* **SAID** ***MANY***.
*HAVE* **SINNED** *IN THE* **KINGDOMS**,
**ISRAEL** *AND* **JUDAH**.

Eze-195
*I WILL* **DO** *TO* **DO** *TO THEM*.
*AND TO* **WHOM** *I* **DESPISE**,
*FOR* **BREAKING** *MY* **PROMISES**.

Eze-196
*FOR I* **REMEMBER** *MY* **PROMISES** *WITH THEM*.
*IN THE* **DAYS** *OF THEIR* **YOUTH**,
*FOR I* **ESTABLISHED** *THIS* **PROMISE** *WITH THEM*.

***Ahaz & Jehoshaphat 1*** ##
*Ahaz and Jehoshaphat go up battle edom with YV'S HELP.*

K2-73
Mesha *the* king *for* edom.
*he* hated *the* King *for* Israel.

K2-74
*and* after Ahab died.
mesha planned against *us*.

K2-75
*and* King Ahaz *was* going-*out to them*.
*for he* readied all Israel.

K2-76
then *he* sent *to* Jehoshaphat.
saying *the* king *for* edom.

K2-78
*is* against *us and i will* go-*out and* battle *him*.
now *will you be* against edom?

K2-79
*he* replied *i am* coming *with my* army.
*my* army *will be on* horses *and* foot.

K2-80
*the* King *for* Israel *was to* go-*up*.
*with the* King *for* Judah *to* edom.

K2-81
*but it was to be a* 5 day journey.
*with* not-*enough* food *for their* armies.

K2-82
*their* King said alas.
*has* **YV CALLED** *us to* give *us to them*?

K2-83
then Jehoshaphat asked *him*.
*is* there *a* **PROPHET** *FOR* **YV**?

K2-84
here *for us to* ask **YV**?
*their* King's official answered.

K2-85
yes Elisha *is* here.

who *was the* attendant *to* Elijah.

K2-86
Jehoshaphat said *let us* get *him*.
*to* ask *for a* **JUDGMENT** *FROM* **YV**.
K2-87
*for the* King *for* Israel *and* Jehoshaphat.
*to* go-up *to* ed*om and* b*attle with him*.

K2-88
*as* Elisha *came he* said.
*to the* King *for* Israel go-*up*.
K2-89
*but their* King asked *him will* **YV**.
give *us into the* hand *of* ed*om*?

K2-90
*he* said *by* **YV** *we are* alive.
*and* before **WHOM** *i have* stood.
K2-91
**THUS SAYS YV**.
**MAKE** *BY THEIR* **BO*ARDER* HO*LES***.

K2-92
*YOU WILL NOT* **SEE WIND** *OR* **RAIN**.
*BUT IN THE* **HO*LES*** *I WILL* **FILL** *THEM WITH* **WATER**.
K2-93
*AND I WILL* **GIVE ED*OM*** *INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
*FOR YOU TO* **STRIKE EVERYONE** *IN THEIR* **TOWNS**.

*at their* boarder *they* dug holes.
*and* edom's watchmen saw *them*.
K2-94
all ed*om* heard.
*our* Kings *had* come-*up to* fight *them*.

K2-95
everyone *for them* put *on their* armor.
*and were* summoned *to* stand *at their* border.
K2-96
*and it* happened *in the* morning *in the* boarder.
behold water *was in the* holes.

K2-97
*and as the* sun's rays *were on the* water.
*to the* ed*omites it was* red *like* blood.
K2-98
*they* said this *is their* blood.
now ed*om to the* spoil.

K2-99
*as they* came *to the* camps *for* Israel.
Israel killed ed*om's*.
K2-100
*their* people fled *as we* slaughtered *them*.
*and we* destroyed *their* towns *and* fields.

***Jehoshaphat 3 ##***
*Jehoshaphat battle with edom and arab with israel's help.*
Chr2-393

after this,
*the* men *that were* left.
*from* sons *for* edom,
*were* coming-*up for* war.

Chr2-393.5
*a* horserider came,
*and* reported *to* Jehoshaphat.
*they will be* coming-*up* against *him*,
*from the* salty lake.

Chr2-394
again Jehoshaphat,
sought **YV**.
after *he* called,
*his* ar*my for* Judah.

Chr2-395
*as* Judeans gathered,
*they* also came.
*from* all *the* towns,
*from* is*rael for* Jehoshaphat.

Chr2-396
*and by the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**,
*he* called *to* **YV**.
**CREATOR** *for our* forefathers,
*YOU ARE our* **CREATOR** *and* **LO*RD***.

Chr2-397
*AND BY YOUR* **POWER** *AND* **MIGHT**,
no- -one.
*can* stand against *YOU*,
*from* taking *our* Land *from us*.

Chr2-398
*FOR YOU* **GAVE** *it to the* descendants,
*from* Abraham forever.
*to* live *in and* build,
*by the* **HO*USE*** *FOR YOUR* **NAME**.

Chr2-399
*i am* pleading before,
*YOUR* **HOUSE** *and* before *YOU*.
*for i am* crying-*out in our* distress,
*for YOU to* **HEAR** *and* **DELIVER** *us*.

Chr2-400
look *at the* men,
*from* edom *and* arab.
*they are* coming against *us*,
*from the* land *for* edom.

Chr2-401
*they are* coming *to* drive *us*,
*from the* Land *YOU* **GAVE** *us*.
**YV** *WILL YOU* **JUDGE** *for us*,

*for they are a* great multitude.

Chr2-403
*now they are* coming against *us*,
what *are we to* do?
*with* everyone *for* Judah,
*i* stand before *YOU*.

Chr2-406
Jehoshaphat bowed,
*his* face *to the* ground.
*then he* stood *and* Praised,
**YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-404
*then* **WORD** *FROM* **YV**,
came *to* Jahaz.
**YV SAYS**,
*DO NOT* **FEAR** *OR BE* **DISMAYED**.

Chr2-405
**BECAUSE** *OF THEIR* **MULTITUDE**,
*THE* **BATTLE** *IS YOUR* **CREATOR'S**.
**TOMORROW** *YOU WILL* **GO**-*OUT*,
*AND* **FACE** *THEM WITH* **ME**.

Chr2-407
early morning,
*they* went *to the* la*ke*.
*then* Jehoshaphat,
said listen *to me*.

Chr2-408
put *your* trust,
*in* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
*by* Trusting *HIM we will* succeed,
*for* **YV** *WILL BE WITH our* men.

Chr2-409
*they* went *to* ba*ttle*,
*the* army *for the* me*n*.
*from* ed*om and* ar*ab*,
*and as they* came-*up to* Judah.

Chr2-410
*we* defeated *the* me*n*,
*from* ed*om and* ar*ab*.
*for they* rose-*up* against *HIM*,
*and we* destroyed *to* destroy *them*.

Chr2-411
every *male*,
*for* Judah *and* Is*rael*.
returned *with* Jehoshaphat,
*to the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-412
*and a* fear *of us was on* all,
*the* kingdoms *by our* Land.

*and* israel *and* Jehoshaphat,
*had* peace *and* rest.

***Jehoshaphat 4*** ##
*Jehoshaphat dies.*
Chr2-413
Jehoshaphat reigned,
over Judah.
*for* 30 *and* 5,
years *in* Jerusalem.
Chr2-414
*he* walked *in HIS* **COMMANDS**,
*like his* father Asa.
*for he* did right,
*IN* **YV'S SIGHT**.

Chr2-415
*the* acts *by* Jehoshaphat,
*from the* 1st *to* last.
*are* written *on the* scrolls,
*for the* Kings *for* Ju*dah*.
Chr2-416
after this,
Jehoshaphat *and them for* Judah.
allied *with* Ahaz,
king *for* israel.

***Jehoshaphat 5*** ##
*Jehoshaphat dies and his son Joash becomes king of Judah.*
K1-9-85
Jehoshaphat *was at* peace *with* Israel.
*and* nobody *was* king *for* edom.
K1-9-86
*the* rest *of the* acts *for* Jehoshaphat.
*they are* written *on the* scrolls *for* Judah

K1-9-88
*and* Jehoshaphat *was* laid *by his* forefathers.
*for he was* buried *by his* father *and* David.
K1-9-89
Jo*ash his* son became king.
*lost verse*

***Joash 1*** ##
*Joash is King fights with edom.*
Chr2-417
Jehoshaphat die*d*.
*and was* buried *with his* forefathers,
*by* Je*rusalem with* David.
Chr2-418
*and* Jo*ash his* son.
became- -King,
*and he had* 3 brothers.

Chr2-419
*for the* sons *from* Jehoshaphat.
*were* Joash Zechar,
Michael *and* Jehu.
Chr2-420
all these.
*were the* sons *from* Jehoshaphat,
*our* King *for* Ju*dah*.

Chr2-421
*their* father gave *them*.
many gifts,
*of* silver *and* gold.
Chr2-423
*but he* gave *the* kingdom.
*to* Jo*ash* because,
*he was his* first-born.

Chr2-424
Jo*ash at* 30.
*and* 2 years,
became- *our* -King.
Chr2-425
*he* reigned 30.
*and* 9 years,
*and he was like our* Kings *for* Ju*dah*.

Chr2-428
*in his* days edom.
revolted against,
*the* rulings *from* Judah.
Chr2-429
*so they* set-*up a* king.
over *their* people,
*and* Jo*ash and his* men.

Chr2-430
went *and* killed.
edom's ki*ng*,
*and they did not* revolt after *that*.

*lost group*

***Ahaz 5 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Elijah tell a kind woman she will have a son.*
K2-113
*as* Elisha *was* passing *by* sa*maria*.
there *was a* righteous woman.
K2-114
*and she* in*vited him in to* eat food *with them*.
*and as he* went-*by he* ate *and* dr*ank with them*.

K2-115
*later she* said *to her* husband.
*we* kno*w he* passes *by us* regularly.
K2-116
*let us* set *a* bed *for him* here.
*and he can* come *in to us as he* pa*sses* here.

K2-117
1 day *as he* returned *to them*.
*he* said *to* Gehazi *his* attendant.
K2-118
Gehazi what *can i* do *for her*?
would *she like to* speak *to her* King?
K2-119
*as he* asked *him* what *he can* do *for her*?
Gehazi answered truly.
K2-120
*she has* no son *and her* husband *is* old.
*he* said call- *to* -summon *them to me*.
K2-121
*and as they* stood before *him he* said.
*in a* year *you will* embrace *a* son.
K2-122
*she* said no *my* lord.
*do not* lie *to your* servants.
K2-123
*and the* woman borne *a* son.
*in that* season *the* following year.

*lost group*

***Ahaz 5 ( part 2 ) ##***
*Elijah BRINGS her dead son back to life.*
K2-124
*their* son *was* grown.
*and* 1 day,
*he* said *to his* father.
K2-125
*my* head *my* head.
*he* said *to his* servant,
carry *him to his* mother.
K2-126
*he* brought *him to his* mother.
*for him to* sit *on her* lap,
*and at* noon *he* died.
K2-127
*she* went *and* laid *him*.
*on the* bed *for* Elisha,
*and* shut *the* door.
K2-128
*she* went *to her* husband.
*and* said please,
send *me with your* servant.
K2-129
*we will* ride *on* horses.
*that i may* go *to* Elisha,
*and* return fast.
K2-130
*he* said why.
*will you* go *to him* today?

*and she* said *for him to be* well.
K2-131
*they* saddled *the* ho*rses*.
*and she* said *to her* servant,
*we will not* go slow.
K2-132
*as she was* coming *to* Elisha.
*he* saw *her at a* distance,
*and he* said *to* Gehazi.
K2-133
look yonder.
please run,
now *to* meet *her*.
K2-134
say *to her is it* well *with you*?
*is it* well *with your* husband?
*is it* well *with your* son?
K2-135
*she* answered *it is* well *with me*.
*but as she* came *to* Elisha,
*she* grabbed hold *of him*.
K2-136
Gehazi went.
*to* push *her* away,
*but he* said *let them be* alone.
K2-137
*for her* soul *is* troubled.
*and* **YV** *HAS* **HIDDEN** *it from me*,
*for HE HAS* ***NOT*** **TOLD** *me*.
K2-138
*then she* said *did i* ask *you*.
*for a* son *from my* **LORD**?
*and did i not* say *do not* deceive *me*?
K2-139
*he* said *to* Gehazi.
take *my* staff,
*and* go *to her* home.
K2-140
lay *my* staff.
*on the* lad *and* say,
*by* **YV** *we are* alive.
K2-141
*he* rose *and* followed *her*.
*and as* Gehazi *was* before *him*,
*he* laid *his* staff *on him*.
K2-142
*after he spake*.
*he did* not respond,
*so he* returned *to* Elisha.
K2-143
*and* told *him he has not* waken.

*so* Elisha went *to him*,
*and as he was* laying *on his* bed.

K2-144
*he* entered *and* shut.
*the* door behind *him*,
*and he* prayed *to* **YV**.

K2-145
*as he* went *to their* son.
*their* son sneezed,
*and* opened *his* eyes.

K2-146
*he* called *to* Gehazi.
saying summon,
these Is*sacharians*.

K2-147
summoned *he* said.
pi*ck-up your* son,
*for your* son *is* well.

***Ahaz 5 ( part 3 ) ##***
*Elijah HELPS the kind woman with a lender.*

*lost group*

K2-101
*a few years later*.
*the* woman cried *to* Elisha.

K2-102
*your* servant *my* husband *is* dead.
*and his* le*nder has* come *to* take *from us*.

K2-103
Elisha said what.
do *you* have *in your* home?

K2-104
*she* said *i have* nothing *in my* home.
except *a* jar *of* oil.

K2-105
*he* said go *and* borrow.
pots *from* all *your* neighbors.

K2-106
*then* go *into your home*.
*and with your* son pour *your oil*.

K2-107
*into* all these pots.
*and* set *them* aside *as they are* filled.

K2-108
*she* went *into her home with her* son.
*and he* brought *them to her as she* poured *the oil*.

K2-109
*and it* came *as she* said *to her* son.
bring *me* another pot.

K2-110
*that he* told *her* none- *are* -left.
*and by his* re*ply the* oil stopped.

K2-111
*she* went *and* told El*isha*.
*and he* told *her to* sell *the* oil.
K2-112
*to* pay-*off his* debt *to his* lender.
*and you and your* son *will* live *on the* rest.

***Ahaz & Joash*** ##
*6th Unknown Prophet for Judah. a trap for jerusalem. behold their Teacher.*
Isa-115
thus **YV SPAKE** *to me*.
*WE ARE TO BE* ***RIGHTEOUS*** *AND NOT TO* **LI*VE*** *LIKE* **OT*HERS***.
Isa-118
*SO DO NOT BE* **AFRAID** *OF THEM NOR ARE WE TO* **FEAR** *OR* **TREMBLE**.
*FOR* **YV** *IS OUR* **CR*EATOR*** *and HE IS to be* feared.

Isa-120
*HE WILL* **TR*IP*** *them like by a* rock *to* stumble.
*and* many *will* stumble *and* fall.
Isa-121
*HIS* **TRAP** *IS for them* dw*elling in our* La*nd*
*like the* tr*ipping of a* snare *to be* caught.

Isa-122
*our* **TESTIMONY** *is to be* Sealed *with HIS* **LAWS**.
*for we are to* wait *for Him FOR* **YV** *IS* **HIDING**.
Isa-123
*His* Face *from the* ch*ildren from* Is*rael*.
*yet we are to* look- -eagerly *for Him*.

Isa-124
th*en for his* children *to* whom.
**YV** *HAS* **GIVEN** *HIS* **LA*WS***.
Isa-125
*His* Wonders *WILL BE for* Israel's *FROM* **YV**.
*WHO IS* above *HIS* **MOUNTAIN** *IN HIS* **HE*AVEN***.

Isa-126
*they* say *we are to* consult *the* mediums.
*like the* spiritists *that* whisper *and* mutter.
Isa-127
*can* people consult *THEE* **CREATOR**?
*or the* dead *on* behalf *of the* living?

Isa-128
*Israel has HIS* **LAWS** *and* **TESTIMONY**.
*and they do not* speak according *to HIS* **WORD**.
Isa-130
turning *to us they will be* hungry *and* th*irsty*.
*but they* ha*te their* King *and their* **CREATOR**.

Isa-131
*yet* upward *they* look *from* earth.
*and* behold *their* distress *is from their* darkness.
Isa-132
*with* gloom *and* anguish *they are* banished.
banished *into* darkness without *Him*.

Isa-133
*with* whom *are from* earlier times.

*lost verse*

*lost group*

Isa-299
*for your* eyes *will* behold *your* Teacher.
*your* ears *will* hear *His* Words.
Isa-300
this *is the* Way *you are to* walk.
only *to the* right *and not to the* left.

Isa-36
*they will* hammer *their* swords *into* sickles.
*their* spears *into* pruning knives.
Isa-37
*He Will* **COME** *to HIS* **HOUSE** *for* Is*rael*.
*BY* **WALKING** *AS their* **LIGHT** *FOR* **YV**.

Isa-39
*for their* land *will be* filled *with* idols.
*to* worship *the* works *from their* hands.
Isa-40
*for* man *is to* bow- -down *TO HIM*.
*but* man *has* made- *HIM their* -lower.

Isa-432
*yet* most *of it* burns *in a* fire.
*it is for* roasting *to* roast *and for* boiling.
Isa-433
*its* branches *are* also *for* warming.
*for them to* say ah *i am* warm.

Isa-434
*its* roots *are* made *into a* gOd.
*in* images *for* bowing *and* worshiping.
Isa-435
*for them to* say deliver *me* gOd.
*but its* unknowing nor *does it* understand.

Isa-436
*its* eyes cannot see.
*its* heart cannot comprehend.
Isa-439
*yet it is* made *for them to* bow- -down *too*.
*and for them to be* before *a* block *of* wood.

Isa-44
*the* pride *of* mankind *will be* humbled.
*the* hi*ghs by* men *will be* lo*wered*.
Isa-45
**YV** *will be* **EXALTED** *in His* Days.
*and their* idols *will* completely vanish.

Isa-46
men *will* enter *into* caves.
*and into the* rocks *like* holes *in the* ground.
Isa-47
because *they* fear **YV**.
because *His* Majesty *and* Pride.

Isa-48
*He Will* **RISE** *and* Make *them* tremble.
*in His* Days men *will* cast *of Him*.

Isa-49
*and they will* cast *from* moles *and* bats.
*to* idols *of* silver *and* gold.

Isa-114
*they will be* broken *and the* people *will be* shattered.
listen *to me and* listen *to Him* everyone.
Isa-115
*they will* devise *a* plan *that HE WILL* **BREAK**.
*their* proposal *will not* rise-*up for their* gOd.

Isa-34
*our* **COMMANDS COME** *FROM* **HE*AVEN***.
*and our* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV** *are us and* Jerusalem.
Isa-35
*THEN HE WILL* **JUDGE** between *our* nations.
*and* **DECIDE** *for* many peoples.

***joram 1 ( part 1 )*** ##
*Ahaz dies and joram his son becomes king for israel.*

*in the ____ year for Joash.*
*Ahaz died by _____.*

*and Ahaz's brother joram.*
*becomes king for israel.*

***joram 1 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Elisha HEALS aramean leper. joram knows there is a Prophet.*
K2-148
naman *a* captain.
*for the* king *for* aram,
*is their* greatest male.
K2-149
*he was* respected because.
*of his* victories *for* aram,
*but the* male *was a* leper.

K2-150
aramean marauders.
took captive,
*an israeli* girl.
K2-151
*and in their* land *she was a* slave.
*to* naman's at*tendant*,
*and she* said *to his* at*tendant*.

K2-152
*i* wish *my* master.
*knew our* Prophet,
who *is by* samaria.
K2-153
*for he can* cure *his* leprosy.
*and* naman went,
*and* told *sen-hadad*.

K2-154
saying thus.

*was* spake *by the* girl,
*from the* Land *for* israel.
K2-155
*the* king *for* aram.
sent *him with a* letter,
*to* king *joram*.
K2-156
*he* went *to samaria*.
*and he* brought *the* letter,
*to the* king *for* israel.
K2-157
*it* said this.
letter comes *to you*,
*that you may* cure *him of his* leprosy.
K2-158
after *their* king.
read *the* letter,
*he* removed *his* robe.
K2-159
*and* said *am i his* creator.
*for his* king sent *him to me*,
*to* cure *his* leprosy.
K2-160
consider now.
*and* see how,
*he is* seeking *a* fight *with me*.
K2-161
Elisha *was* ***GIVEN***.
*to* ***KNOW*** *his* king,
*had* removed *his* robe.
K2-162
*and he* sent *to his* king.
saying why,
*have you* removed *your* robe.
K2-163
now send *him to me*.
*for you to* know there,
*is a* Prophet *for* israel.
K2-164
*as* naman came.
*to the* doorway *of his* home,
*he* sent *him away*.
K2-165
*for he* said *to him* go.
*and* wash *in the* jordan,
*and your* skin *will be* renewed.
K2-166
naman *was* furious.
*and he* left saying,
*i* thought *he would* come-*out*.
K2-167

*and* call *on the* **NAME**.
**YV** *his* **CREATOR**,
*and* cure *my* leprosy.

K2-168
*is not the* river *by* damascus.
better than,
all *their* waters.

K2-169
*as he* went *in a* rage.
*his* att*endant* approached *him*,
*and* spake *to him like a* father.

K2-170
*had their* Prophet told *you*.
*to do a* great thing,
*would you not* do *it*?

K2-171
how- -much *is it*?
when *he* says *to you*,
wash *and be* clean.

K2-172
*so he* went- -down.
*and* wa*shed in the* jordan,
*and his* skin *was* re*newed*.

K2-173
*so he* returned *with his* company.
*and as he* stood before *him*,
*he* said now.

K2-174
*i* know there.
*is a* **CREATOR** *for* Israel,
please take *from me*.

K2-175
*but he* replied before.
**WHOM** *i* li*ve*,
*i will* take nothing *from you*.

K2-176
*but he* urged *him*.
*to* take *from him but he* refused,
*and* naman *said*.

K2-177
*from now on i will* no.
longer pr*ay*,
*to* another creator.

K2-178
*but let* **YV** Fo*rgive me*.
*as my* ki*ng and i* go,
*into the* te*mple for* ra.

K2-179
*for* there *he will* lean.
*by my* hand *to* bow-*down*,

*and i* too *will* bow-*down*.

K2-180

*and as i am in the* te*mple for* ra.
*let* **YV** Fo*rgive me*,
*in* this matter.

K2-181

*he* said *to him* go.
*and in* peace *and he* departed,
*and he was* some- -distance.

K2-182

*a* ru*nner for* Elisha.
said behold,
*my* master he*aled him*.

K2-183

*but did not* receive *from his* hand.
*i will* run after *him*,
*and* take something *from him*.

K2-184

*as he* pursued naman.
naman saw,
*him* running after *him*.

K2-185

*he* got- -down.
*from his* ho*rse to* meet *him*,
*and* asked *is it* well *with him*?

K2-186

*he* said *it is* well *with him*.
*but my* master *has* sent *me*,
*to* say behold.

K2-187

just now.
2 youths,
*have* come *to me from the* lowlands.

K2-188

please give *them*.
*a* coin *of* silver,
*for them to* change *their* clothes.

K2-189

naman said.
please take,
2 co*ins*.

K2-190

*then he* went *and* stood.
before *his* master,
*and* Elisha said *to him*.

K2-191

where *have you* been?
*he* said *i* went,
no where.

K2-192

*but he* said *it is in your* heart.
*that you have* returned *from* meeting *with him*,
*and you* received money *from him*.
K2-193
now *his* leprosy.
*will* cling *to you* forever,
*and he* left *with* leprosy.

***joram 2 ( part 1 ) ##***
*king for aram tries to capture Elisha.*
K2-194
*the* king *for* aram.
*was to* battle *with* israel,
*and as he was* counseling *his* co*mmanders*.
K2-195
*he* said *this*.
*will be the* place *for their* camp,
*but our* **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
K2-196
sent *to joram*.
*not to* c*amp at that* place,
*for the* arameans *will be* there.
K2-197
*the* king sent.
*men to that* place,
which *he* spake *of*.
K2-198
*and by his* warning *they saw them*.
*and the* king *for* aram,
*was* enraged *by* this.
K2-199
*and he* called *his* co*mmanders*.
*and* asked *them to* tell *him*,
which *of you is for their* king?
K2-200
1 *of his* co*mmanders*.
said no,
*my* lord *and* king.
K2-201
Elisha *is* who.
tells *their* king,
*the* words *you* speak.
K2-202
*he* said go.
*and* see where *he is*,
*that i may* send *you to* take *him*.
K2-203
*naman* said.
behold *he is by* s*amaria*,
*and he* sent *him* there.
K2-204

*as they were* coming *in the* night.
*Elisha's* attendant,
*had* awoke *and* gone-*out*.
K2-205
*he* saw *their* force.
*with* horseriders *and* *shields*,
encircling *his* ho*me*.
K2-206
*his* at*tendant* said.
*Elisha* *my* master,
what *will we* do?
K2-207
*he* answered *be* unafraid.
*for* who *are with us are* more,
than who *are with him*.
K2-208
Elisha asked.
**YV** *to* open,
*his* eyes *that he* sees *them*.
K2-209
**YV OPENED**.
*the* at*tendant's* eyes,
*and he* beheld *HIS* ***ANGELS***.
K2-210
*and as their* *commander* *and* horseriders.
*were* around *his* *home*,
*to* descend- -upon *him*.
K2-211
Elisha said.
strike these,
me*n with a* blindness.
K2-212
*and they were* struck *with a* blindness.
Elisha said *to them*,
this *is not the* way.
K2-213
follow *me and i will* bring *you*.
*to the* male *you* seek,
*and he* brought *them into* samaria.
K2-214
happened *as they were in* samaria.
Elisha asked,
**YV** *to* open *their* eyes.
K2-215
**YV OPENED**.
*their* eyes *to* see,
*and they* kne*w they were in* samaria.
K2-216
*as* *joram* saw *them*.
*he* said *to* Elisha,

*will i* kill *them to* kill *them*?
K2-217
*he* answered *you will not* kill *them*.
*for you are not to* kill captives,
*by* sword *or* bow.

K2-218
set-*out* bread.
*and* water before *them*,
*that they may* eat *and* drink.
K2-219
*he had them* prepare fo*od for them*.
*and they* ate *and* drank,
*then he* sent *them* away.

K2-220
*they* went *to their* ki*ng*.
*but they* did *not* come,
*into our* Land *at that* time.

*sen-hadad dismissed them*.
*and called for his commanders*,
*to plan for battle*.

***joram 2 ( part 2 ) ##***
*israel is under siege by arameans. joram wants Elisha dead.*
K2-221
*it* ha*ppened* after this.
se*n*-hadad *the* king *for* aram.
K2-222
readied all *his* army.
*and he* went-*up and* besieged samaria.

K2-223
*as joram was* wa*lking on our* wall.
*a* woman cried-*out* saying.
K2-224
help *us my* lord *and* king.
*and he* th*ought how am i to* help *her*?

K2-225
*but he* said what *is the* matter *with you*?
*she* answered *a* woman said *to me*.
K2-226
*let us* ki*ll your* son *that we may* eat.
*and their* king re*moved his* ro*be*.

K2-227
*and our* people looked *and* beheld.
*he had* sackcloth beneath *his robe*.
K2-228
*then he* shouted *let not the* head.
*of* Elisha remain *on him* today.

K2-229
Elisha *was* sitting *in a* ro*om*.
*and their king* sent *for his* presence.
K2-230
*but* before *his* messenger came *to him*.

*he* said *to our* faithful see.

K2-231
this son *of a* murderer.
*has* sent *to* take- *me* -away.

K2-232
*as he was* talking *in* came *his* messenger.
*and he* asked *him is* this *from* **YV**?

K2-233
Elisha said *tell* *him*.
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

K2-234
tomorrow *at the* gate *for* samaria.
*our* king *will be* **ANSWERED** *by our* **CREATOR**.

K2-235
*now* 4 men *were in a* *field*.
*and they were* saying *to* 1 another.

K2-236
why do *we* sit.
here until *we* die?

K2-237
if *we* enter *our* fort.
*and a* famine *is in the* fort *we will* die.

K2-238
if *we* sit here.
*we will* die *by our* *enemy's* *hand*.

K2-239
now come *let us* go.
*to* go *to the* camp *for the* arameans.

K2-240
if *we* live *we* live.
if *they* kill *us they* kill *us*.

K2-241
*so they* went *to the* camp *for the* arameans.
*and by the* outskirt *of the* camp *of the* arameans.

K2-242
*they* beheld nobody *was* there.
*and* said *to* 1 another.

K2-243
behold *our* king *has* hired.
*the* king *for* assyria *to* come-*up for us*.

K2-244
*and they* rose *and* fled *from their* tents.
*for their* camp *was* just *like a* fleeing.

K2-245
*they* entered *a* tent *and* ate.
*then they* said *to* 1 another.

K2-246
*we are not* doing right today.
*for we have* news *and we are* keeping- *it* -silent.

K2-247
now *let us* go *and* tell.
*the* king *and our* *people* *in* *samaria*.

K2-248

*they* came *and* called *to the* gatekeepers.
*and* told *them* about *the* arameans.

K2-249
*then a* gatekeeper told *their* king.
*and the* king said *to his* commanders.
K2-250
*this-is*-what *the* arameans *are* doing *to us*.
*they* left *their* camp *to* hide *from us*.

K2-251
*and they* said when *we* come.
*we will* capture *them to* get *into their* fort.
K2-252
*they* replied saying please.
send *to their* camp *and* see.

K2-253
*so their* king sent *them to the* arameans.
*for he* said *i will* send *them to* look *for them*.
K2-254
*then* after *they* went *to the* jordan.
behold *it was like this* all *the* way.

K2-255
*was an* abundance *of* food *and* equipment.
*that the* arameans *had* dropped *in* haste.
K2-256
*they* returned *and* told *the* king.
*and our* people went *to their* camp.

***joram 3 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Elisha SAYS YV SAID a DROUGHT for 3 years.*
K2-257
Elisha spake *to the* woman.
whose son *was* revived.
K2-258
*he* said *to them* rise *and* go.
*and* reside wherever *you can* reside.

K2-259
*for* **YV** *HAS* **CALLED** *for a* drought.
*in our* Land *for* 3 years.
K2-260
*the* woman did *by HIS* **WORDS**.
*and she* went *and* lived *in* Judah.

K2-261
*at the* end *of* 3 years.
*the* woman returned *to their* land.
K2-262
*and they* went *to* appeal *for it to the* king.
*and their* king asked Gehazi.

K2-263
saying tell *me* what.
greatness Elisha done *for her*.
K2-264
after *he* told *the* king.
how *he* revived *her* son.

K2-265
*the* king appointed *for her an* officer.
*and* ordered *him to* repay *her* all *that was theirs*.
K2-266
*and for* all *the* produce *from her* field.
*from the* day *she* left *their* Land.

***joram 3 ( part 2 ) ##***
sen-hadad will die and hazael will be king for aram.
K2-267
*as* Elisha *was* going *to* damascus.
*to sen*-hadad *the* king *for* aram.
K2-268
*a* *runner* told *him* *Elisha*.
*is* coming here *to* *see* *you*.

K2-269
*the* king said *to his* *son*.
go *and* meet *Elisha*.
K2-270
*and* ask *him will i* recover *from my* sickness?
*and* hazael went *to* meet *him*.

K2-271
*he* came *and* stood before *him*.
*and* said *your* servant *sen*-hadad.
K2-272
*the* king *for* aram *has* sent *me to you*.
*to* ask *you will he* recover *from his* sickness?

K2-273
Elisha said go *to him*.
*and* say yes- *he will* -die.
K2-274
*then he* gazed steadily *at his* *son*.
*and he* asked *him* why *do you* *look* *at me*?

K2-275
*he* answered because *i* know.
*the* evil *you will* do *to* israel.
K2-276
hazael said *i am but his* servant.
*how i will* do these things?

K2-277
Elisha answered **YV**.
*HAS* **SHOWN** *me you will be* king *for* aram.
K2-278
*then he* departed *from him and* returned *to his* father.
*and he* asked *him* what *did he* say *to you*?

K2-279
*he* told *me you will* surely- -die.
*then he* took *a* cloth *that was* watered.
K2-280
*and* placed *it on his* face *that he* died.
*and he* became king *in his* place.

***joram 4.1 ##***
*7th Unknown Prophet for israel. fear assyrians. Israel's forgotten ME.*
Isa-169

*for* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID**,
*BY our* **LORD YV**.
*to the* mu*ltitude of* people,
dwelling *in* is*rael*.
Isa-170
*YOU ARE TO* **FEAR** *THE* **ASSYRIANS**,
*FOR THEY WILL* **STRIKE** *YOU WITH THEIR* **ROD**.
*LIKE A* **LIFTING AGAINST** *YOU*,
*THE* **WAY EGYPT** *DID*.

Isa-171
*IN A* **LITTLE WHILE**,
*MY* **INDIGNATION** *WILL BE* **FINISHED**.
*THEN MY* **ANGER** *WILL BE FOR THEIR* **DESTRUCTION**,
*LIKE A* **PLAGUE AGAINST** *THEM*.
Isa-172
*FOR YOUR* **YEARS** *WITH THEIR* **BURDENS**,
*THEN I WILL* **REMOVE** *IT FROM YOUR* **SHOULDERS**.
*THEIR* **YOKE** *FOR YOUR* **NECK**,
*IS THE* **YOKE** *THAT I WILL* **BREAK**.

Isa-440
*FOR I WILL* **REMEMBER I*SRAEL***,
*AND* **ISRAEL'S** *WERE MY* **SERVANTS**.
*FOR I* **CREATED** *MY* **SERVANTS**,
*BUT* **ISRAEL'S** *HAS* **FORGOTTEN** *ME*.
Isa-441
*YET I WILL* **WIPE**-*OUT THEIR* **EV*ILNESS***,
*FOR IT IS LIKE A* **DARKENED**- -**CLOUD**.
*AND THEIR* **SINS** *HAD* **CLOUDED** *THEM*,
*THEN I WILL* **REDEEM** *THEM FOR THEIR* **RETURNING**.

***joram 4.2*** ##
*pack with sheol. witchcraft & idols. assyrians.*
Isa-442
**THUS SAYS**,
**YV** *YOUR* **REDEEMER**.
*I* **FORMED** *YOU IN THE* **WOMB**,
*FOR I* **YV** *AM YOUR* **CREATOR**.
Isa-443
**ALL**- *THAT IS* -**ALL**,
*I* **STRETCHED**-*OUT FROM* **HEAVEN**.
*AND I BY* **MYSELF FO*RMED*** *IT*,
**ALL ALONE**.

Isa-444
*THE* **BOASTERS** *WILL* **FAIL**,
*AND THE* **PRAISING** *OF YOUR* **DIVINERS**.
*THEIR* **WISE**- -**MEN**,
*AND* **KNOWLEDGE** *IS THEIR* **FOOLISHNESS**.
Isa-191
*I WILL* **RISE**-*UP* **AGAINST** *YOU*,
**DECLARES YV**.

*I WILL* **KILL**- *YOU* -**OFF**,
*AND THE* **NAMES** *OF YOUR* **SURVIVORS**.

Isa-192
*I* **YV** *HAVE* **SWORN**,
**JUST** *AS I HAVE* **INTENDED**.
**THUS** *WILL* **HAPPEN**,
**JUST** *AS I* **PLANNED**.

Isa-194
*FOR I* **YV PLANNED** *IT*,
**WHO** *CAN* **STO*P*** *ME*?
*WITH MY* **STRETCHED**-*OUT* **ARM**,
**WHO** *CAN* **TURN** *FROM ME*?

Isa-253
*YOU* **SAY** *YOU* **MADE**,
*A* **PR*OMISE*** *FOR YOUR* **DEATH**.
*BUT YOU* **MADE** *A* **PACT**,
*FOR YOUR* **OVERWHELMING FL*OWING***.

Isa-254
*YOU WILL NOT* ***SUCCEED*** *IN* **REACHING** *IT*,
**BECAUSE** *IT WILL* **PASS**.
*YOUR* **FALSEHOOD** *FOR YOUR* **REFUGE**,
*IS* **CONCEALED** *WITH* **DECEPTION**.

Isa-258
*I WILL* **SWEEP**- -**AWAY**,
*YOUR* **REFUGE** *AND* **LIES**.
*AND YOUR* **WATERS OVERFLOWING**,
*FROM THEIR* **SECRET**- -**PLACE**.

Isa-259
*YOUR* **PR*OMISES*** *WITH* **DEATH**,
*WILL BE* **CANCELED** *IN THE* **ABYSS**.
*AND YOU WILL* **BECOME TRAMPLED**,
*TO BE* **PASSED**- -**OVER**.

Isa-442
*YOUR* **PRECIOUS**- -**THINGS**,
*ARE OF* **NO PROFIT**.
*FOR YOUR* **WITNESSING** *HAS* **FAILED**,
*TO* **SEE** *AND* **KNOW** *ME*.

Isa-423
*YOU WILL BE* **PUT**- *TO* -**SHAME**,
*LIKE THEM* **WHO FASHIONED**.
*YOUR* **gOd** *FOR THEM TO* **CAST**,
*TO THEIR* **IDOL** *FOR YOUR* **PROFIT**.

Isa-424
**BEHOLD** *YOUR* **COMPANIONS**,
*WILL BE* **PUT**- *TO* -**SHAME**.
*FOR YOUR* **CRAFTSMEN THEMSELVES**,
*ARE* **MERE MEN**.

Isa-426
*BUT THEY* **SHAPE WOOD**,

*BY* **STRETCHING** *A* **MEASURER**.
*WITH* **MEASURING** *THEY* **OUTLINED** *IT*,
*WITH* **RED CHALK**.

Isa-427
*THEY* **WORKED** *IT WITH* **KN*IVES***,
**OUTLINED** *BY* ***MARKS***.
*TO* **MAKE** *ITS* **FORM**,
*TO* **SIT** *IN A* **DWELLING**.
Isa-428
*BUT THEY* **CUT** *IT FROM* **CEDARS**,
**CYPRESS** *OR* **OAK**.
*FROM A* **RAISED TREE**,
*FROM A* **FOREST** */* **PLANTED**.

Isa-429
***ALSO*** *A* **MALE**,
*WILL* **BURN** *IT TO BE* **WARMED**.
*OR* **MAKES**- *A* -**FIRE**,
*TO* **BAKE BREAD**.
Isa-430
*BUT THEY* **ALSO MAKE** *IT*,
*A* **gOd** *AND* **WORSHIP** *IT*.
*BY* **MAKING** *AN* **IMAGE**,
*TO* **BOW**- -**DOWN** *TOO*.

Isa-431
***YET*** *IT* **CANNOT**,
**DELIVER IT*SELF***.
**NOR** *DO THEY* **SAY**,
*ITS A* **LIE** *BY MY* **HAND**.

*lost group*

***joram 4.3*** *##*
*YV SAYS you compared ME to an idol.*
Isa-395
*TO* **WHOM** *WILL YOU* **LIKEN** *TO* **M*E***?
**WHAT LIKENESS** *WILL YOU* **COMPARE** *IT TO ME*?
Isa-396
*AN* **IDOL** *IS* **CRAFTED** *BY* ***WITCHCRAFT***.
*FOR IT IS* **SELECTED** *FROM A* **TREE** *THAT* **ROTS**.

Isa-397
*THEN YOU* **SEEK** *FOR A* **SKILLFUL CRAFTSMAN**.
*TO* **PREPARE** *THE* **IDOL** *THAT DOES NOT* **WOBBLE**.
Isa-398
*TO BE* **KNOWN** *AND* **DECLARED** *IT IS FROM THE* **BEGINNING**.
*AND IT* **UNDERSTANDS** *THE* **FOUNDATION** *OF* **EARTH**.

Isa-399
*BUT DOES IT* **SIT ABOVE** *THE* **EARTH**?
*AND DID IT* **STRETCH**-*OUT THE* **HEAVENS** *LIKE A* **TENT**?
Isa-400
*DOES IT* **REDUCE RULERS** *TO* **NOTHING**?
*CAN IT* **MAKE** *MY* **JUDGMENTS MEANINGLESS**?

Isa-401

**SCARCELY HAVE** *THEY* **PLANTED**.
**SCARCELY** *THEY* **HAVE SOWN**.
Isa-402
**SCARCELY** *ITS* **STOCK** *IS* **TAKEN**.
*FROM THE* **ROOTS** *IN THE* **EARTH** *THAT ARE NOT* **BURNT**.

Isa-403
*IT'S* **STUBBLE** *TO* **WHOM** *YOU* **LIKEN** *TO ME*.
*FOR IT TO BE MY* **EQUAL** *THEN* **SAY** *IT IS FOR YOUR* **HOLINESS**.
Isa-404
*YOU* **LIFTED** *THEIR* **EYES** *TO YOUR* **HEIGHTS**.
*FOR THEM TO* **SEE WHAT CREATED** *THEM*.

Isa-405
*YOU* **LEAD** *YOUR* **ARMY** *BY* **NUMBERING**.
*BUT I CAN* **CALL** *THEM* **ALL** *BY THEIR* **NAME**.
Isa-406
**BECAUSE** *THEY ARE FOR THE* **GREATNESS** *OF YOUR* **MIGHT**.
*AND FOR THE* **POWER** *OF* **1 MISSING**.

Isa-407
**WHY** *DO YOU* **SPEAK** *FOR* **ISRAEL**?
*YOUR* **WAY** *IS NOT* **HIDDEN** *FROM* **ME**.
Isa-408
*YOU WILL NOT* **ESCAPE** *THE* **JUSTICE DUE** *TO YOU*.
*MY* **NOTE** *IS TO YOU I AM YOUR* **CREATOR** *AND I* **KNOW** *YOU*.

Isa-409
*YET YOU HAVE* **HEARD** *I AM THEE* **EVERLASTING CREATOR**.
*I* **YV** *AM THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* ***EVERYTHING***.
Isa-410
*I WILL NOT* **WEARY** *LIKE THE* **ENDING** *OF THE* **EARTH**.
*AND MY* **UNDERSTANDINGS** *WILL* **NEVER** *BE* **SEARCHED**-*OUT BY YOU*.

***Jehu 1 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Jehu is ANOINTED King for Israel by Elisha.*
K2-281
Elisha *our* Prophet called.
1 *of his* at*tendants and* said.
K2-282
take *a* vial *of* oil.
*and* go *to* ramoth *in* Gad.

K2-283
arriving there searched.
*for* Jehu *a* son *from* Jehoshaphat.
K2-284
take *the* vial *of* oil.
*and* pour *it on his* head *and* say.

K2-285
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*I* **ANOINT** *YOU* **KING** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
K2-286
*he* went *to* ramoth *in* Gad.
behold *he was with the* captains *for their* army.

K2-287

*he* said *i have* **WORDS** *from* Elisha.
*and* Jehu said *for* which *of us*?
K2-288
*he* said *for you and he* rose *and* went *with him*.
*then he* poured *the* oil *on his* head.

K2-289
*and he* said **THUS SAYS**.
**YV** *our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.
K2-290
*I* **ANOINT** *YOU* **KING** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*AND YOU ARE TO* **KI*LL* TH*OSE*** *FOR* **AHAB'S**.

K2-291
*as* Jehu came *in they* asked *him*.
why *did his* me*ssenger* come *to you*?
K2-292
*he* said *he is an* unknown male *to me*.
*and his* talk *he* said *was a* lie.

K2-293
*they* said *to him* tell *us* now.
*and he* answered *them* thus *he* said.
K2-294
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*I* **ANOINT** *YOU* **KING** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.

K2-295
*they* hurried *and* blew *a* horn.
*and they* shouted Jehu *is our* King.
K2-296
*so* Jehu *a* son *from* Jehoshaphat.
conspired *with them* against joram.

K2-297
*for* Je*hu was* defending Gad.
against *the* king *for* aram.
K2-298
*but* king joram *had* returned.
*to* s*amaria to* heal *his* wounds.

K2-299
*for an* aramean *had* cu*t him as he* fought.
*with* hazael *the* king *for* aram.
K2-300
Jehu rode *on a* ho*rse*.
*as he* went *to* s*amaria for* joram.

***Jehu 1 ( part 2 ) ##***
*a watchman see Jehu coming to jezreel to kill joram.*
K2-302
*a* watchman *was* wa*tching from their* tower.
*and* saw *a* company *of* riders.
K2-303
*he* yelled *i* see *our* company.
*and* joram said send-*out*.

K2-304
*to* meet *them and* ask *is it* peace?
*a* rider went *to* meet *them*.
K2-305

*he* said *is* this *for our* peace?
Jehu replied *not his* peace.

K2-306
*the* watchman reported *his* messenger.
*had* come *to them but he was* not returning.
K2-307
*but a* rider *is like the* riding *of* Jehu.
*so* joram said ready *for me*.

K2-308
*and* joram went-*out in his* chariot.
*to* meet Jehu *his* captain.
K2-309
*as* joram *met with* Jehu.
*he* said *is it* peace Jehu?

K2-310
*he* answered ho*w can it be* peaceful?
*as* long *as your* ido*latry is in* israel.
K2-311
joram turned *to* flee.
*and* Jehu drew *his* bow.

K2-312
*and* shot joram *to* kill *him*.
*and the* arrow went *into his* heart.
K2-313
Jehu said *to* take *him*.
*and* cast *him into a* field *by* sa*maria*.

K2-314
*for i* remember when *i was* riding.
together *with* ahab *his* father.
K2-315
**YV DE*CLARED*** against *him*.
surely *his* blood *and his* sons.

**Jehu 1 ( part 3 )**
*K2 - Jehu kills jezebel.*
K2-318
*as* Jehu came *to* sa*maria*.
jezebel looked *from a* window.
K2-319
*and as* Jehu entered *the* gate.
*she* said *was it for* peace *you* murderer?

K2-320
*he* lifted *his* eye*s to her* window.
*and* said who *is on my* side?
K2-321
*her* se*rvants* looked- -down *at him*.
*and he* said throw- *her* -down.

K2-322
*they* threw *her and his* horse trampled *her*.
*then he* said now bury *her*.

*and the dogs licked her blood*
*as Elisha SAID FROM **YHVH***

***Jehu 1 ( part 4 ) ##***

*Jehu sends letters to the guardians for joram's son. Jehu is King for israel.*

K2-316

*it was in the* 10 *and* 1 years.
*of* joram *a* son *from* ahab.

K2-317

*that Jehu a son from Jehoshaphat*.
*became he King for israel*.

K2-323

*for* joram*'s* sons *were in* je*zreel*.
*so* Jehu wrote letters.

K2-324

*and* sent *them to* jezreel's elders.
*and to their* guards *for his* so*ns* saying.

K2-325

now these letters.
*are* coming *to you for your* ki*ng's* sons *are with you*.

K2-326

*as* well *you have men and* horses.
*in your* fortified city *with* weapons.

K2-327

select *your* best *and* fittest.
*for a* son *to* set-*up a* throne *for him*.

K2-328

*then you are to* fight *for your* ki*ng's* so*n*.
*but they* feared *him and* spake *with the others*.

K2-329

*will we* tr*uly* stand-*up* before *him*?
*and* wh*y are we* standing-*up for his* so*ns*?

K2-330

*those*-whom *were* over *the* city.
*and their* guards sent *to* Jehu.

K2-331

saying *we are your* servants *as is* everyone.
speak *and we will* do *thus to his sons*.

K2-332

*for we will not* make anyone *of them a* king.
*but we will* do good *for you in your* sight.

K2-333

*he* wrote *to them a* 2nd time.
saying if *you are on my* side.

K2-334

*you will* listen *to me and* come *to me in* sa*maria*.
*and bring me the* king's sons.

K2-335

*their* messenger came *and* told *him*.
*they had to kill the* king's sons.

K2-301

*now* Jo*ash the* King *for* Judah.
*had* co*me to* see joram.

K2-343

*but as Jehu* left *for jezreel*.
*he* met Jo*ash and* asked *him*.

K2-344
*is your* heart right *with my* heart?
Jo*ash* answered yes.
K2-345
*he* said come *with me*.
*and* see *my* zeal *for* **YV**.

K2-346
*he* went *to* je*zreel to* kill.
anyone remaining *for* ahab.
K2-336
*he* said *at the* entrance *of their* gate.
*to* all *your* people *you are* innocent.

K2-337
*then* Jehu killed everyone.
remaining *for the* me*n for* jo*ram*.
K2-338
all *his* acquaintances *and his* priests.
*he* left *him* without *a* survivor *for him*.

K2-339
*as he* departed *to* go *to* samaria. This city seems to be in the wrong direction
Jehu met *his* relatives.
K2-340
*he* asked *them* who *are you* going *to*?
*they* answered *we are* relatives *of* jo*ram*.

K2-341
*we* come *in* peace *to his* sons.
*and to his* son's gr*and* mother.
K2-342
*he* said *to* kill *his* re*latives*.
*and he* left none *of them* alive.

K2-347
*he* destroyed *them JUST LIKE THE* **WORD** *FROM* **YV**.
**WHICH** Elijah **SPAKE**.

*and like Elisha told his Attendant*.
*when he ANOINTED Jehu*.

***Jehu 2 ##***
*Jehu FULFILS YV'S WORDS and burns the bones of the priest.*
K2-348
Jehu gathered,
all *his* c*ommanders*.
*and he* said jo*ram's*,
serve *for* ra.
K2-349
*and i* Jehu *will not* serve *him*,
now summon *to me*.
all se*ers*,
*for* ra *and his* daughter.

K2-350
all *their* at*tendants*,
*and* all *their* priests.
*let* none *be* missing,

*for i will* sacrifice *them to* ra.
K2-351
Jehu did *it*,
*with a* deceptive order.
*so he can* destroy *to* destroy,
*everyone* *for* ra.
K2-352
*for he* said *he will have a* dedication,
*by* assembling *to* ra.
*and he* proclaimed *it by* sending,
throughout *the* *area*.
K2-353
all *for* ra's,
*are to* come *to* *bethel*.
*and they* came *to* come,
*to the* te*mple for* ra.
K2-354
*as the* te*mple for* ra,
*was* filled *he* said.
*to* whom *was in* charge,
*to* bring-*out* everyone.
K2-355
*then he* spake *to* ra's,
*to* search *and* see.
there *are* no,
servants *for* **YV**.
K2-356
*then as they* went *in with* *pieces*,
*from* sacrificing *for an* offering.
Jehu stationed,
*his* men outside.
K2-357
saying *the* 1,
who permits.
any *of them to* escape,
*you* gave-*up your* life.
K2-358
came *as they* finished,
offering *their* offering.
Jehu said,
go *in and* kill *them*.

*lost group*

K2-600
Je*hu* turned. *a* *different* *format*
*and* saw *the* graves,
there *on the* hill.
K2-601
*he* sent *and* took.
*the* bones *from their* graves,

*and* burned *them on the* altar.
K2-602
*just like the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
which *the* Male,
*for our* **CREATOR DECLARED**.

K2-603
*he* asked *them* what.
*is* this monument *for*?
*and whom is the male*?
K2-604
*the* men *from their* city.
told *him it is the* grave,
*of the* **MALE** *for our* **CREATOR**.

K2-605
who came.
*from* Judah *and* **DECLARED**,
these things.
K2-606
what *you are* doing.
against *their priests*,
*on the* altar *in* bethel.

K2-607
*he* said leave *him*.
*and let* no 1,
disturb *his* bones.
K2-608
Je*hu* removed.
all *their idols*,
*and their* high- -places.

K2-609
which *the* kings.
*for* israel made,
*to* provoke **YV**.
K2-610
*he* done *this* everywhere.
*as he* done *in* bethel,
*to* all *their* priests.

***Jehu 3 ##***
*Jehu dies and Joash his son becomes King for Judah.*
K2-360
Jehu *was* careful *to* walk.
*by the* ***COMMANDS*** *FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
K2-361
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* Jehu.
*are* written *in the* scrolls *for* Israel.

K2-362
Jehu *was* la*id with his* forefathers.
*and was buried by David and his sons*.

K2-362 . 5
*he reigned as King for Israel*.

20 *and* 4 years.

K2-363
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* Je*hu*.
*are they* written *in our* scrolls *for* Judah.

*lost group*

***Joash 1 ##***
*Jehoahaz becomes king of israel and Joash dies. jehoash is king for israel.*
K2-364
*in the* 30 *and* 7 year.
*for* Joash King *for* Judah.
K2-365
Jehoahaz *a* son *from* Jehu.
became king *for* israel.

K2-376
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* Je*hoahaz*.
*are* written *in the* scrolls *for* israel.
K2-378
Je*hoahaz* la*id with his* forefathers.
*and was* buried *with the* kings *for* Ju*dah*.

K2-366
*in the* 10 *and* 8 year.
*for* Am*az our* King *for* Judah.
K2-367
jehoash *a* son *from* Jehoahaz.
became king *for* israel.

K2-368
*at* 10 *and* 4 years.
*and he* did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
K2-369
*for he had an* idol *and his* sins *were like* jeroboam's.
*by* which israel sinned.

***Joash 2.1 ##place in the correct location***
*(map) 1st account of story below. YV SAYS they are coming.* ***1st time*** *- tyre's ships and trading will go into the abyss.*

Isa-239
*HE* **SAID** *they will be* no more.
oppressions *from the* ki*ngs for* ar*am*.
Isa-240
*they will* pass *to* pass *by* da*mascus*.
*for* there *they will* find nothing.

Isa-228
wail *for the* ships *from* ty*re*.
*they will be* destroyed without *their* harbors.
Isa-229
*that is the* report *to the* island *of* cyprus.
*from the* coastland *to the* merchants *from* ty*re*.

Isa-230
*for they were like* messengers *that* crossed *the* sea.
*their* harvest *was a* market *for* nations.
Isa-231
*now* ashamed *as a* stronghold *in the* sea.

*they will* say never- -again.

Isa-232
when reported *to* egypt.
*they will be in* anguish *at the* report *from* tyre.
Isa-233
thus *it is for its* former- -state.
*for their* *ships* *that* carried *from* afar.

Isa-201
woes *to their* land *for the* winged.
which *is* beyond et*hiopia*.
Isa-202
*they will* send envoys *to that* seacoast.
*in* ships *on the* surface *of* water.

Isa-203
going swift *are their* messengers.
*to the* nation tall *and* da*rk*.
Isa-204
*and to the* farthest *of their* mi*ghty* nations.
*below* *the* *nile* river.

Isa-234
who planned this?
against le*banon's* crown?
Isa-235
whose merchants *were like* princes.
*and their* traders *like the* honored *on* earth.

Isa-236
**YV** Planned *its* defilement.
*for their* pride *and* beauty *was* despised.
Isa-237
*their* flowing *to* lands *was like the* nile.
*now* never *and* never more.

***Joash 2.2 ##***
*YV SAYS they are coming.* ***2nd time*** *- tyre's ships and trading will go into the abyss.*

Eze-309
***YV*** **SAID**.
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**,
**WRITE TODAY**.

Eze-309.5
**THERE** *IS A* **DAY**.
*FOR THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**,
*TO* **BESIEGE JERUSALEM**.

Eze-329
*FOR* **THUS SAYS**.
**YV** *TO* **TYRE**,
*AND TO THE* **COASTLANDS** *THEY WILL* **SHAKE**.

Eze-330
*AT THE* **SOUND** *OF YOUR* **FALL**.
*YOUR* **WOUNDED** *WILL* **GROAN**,
*AS THEY ARE* **SLAUGHTERED**- *AND* -**KILLED**.

Eze-331
*I WILL* **REMOVE** *YOUR* **ROBES**.
*AND* **STRIP- -OFF**,
*YOUR* **EMBROIDERED GARMENTS**.

Eze-332
*YOU WILL BE* **CLOTHED** *WITH* **TREMBLING**.
*AND* **SIT** *ON THE* **GROUND**,
**TREMBLING** *AND* **APPALLED**.

Eze-333
*THEY WILL NOT* **TAKE**-*UP A* **LAMENT** *FOR YOU*.
*BUT THEY WILL* **SAY HOW** *YOU*,
**PERISHED** *FROM THE* **SEA**.

Eze-334
*EVEN YOUR* **RENOWNED CITY**.
**WHICH** *WAS* **MIGHTY**,
*FROM YOUR* **SEA'S ME*RCHANTS***.

Eze-335
*I* **APPOINTED TERROR**.
*FOR* **ALL** *YOUR* **PE*OPLE***,
*ON THE* **DAY** *OF YOUR* **FALL**.

Eze-336
*FOR I WILL* **MAKE** *YOU A* **DESOLATION**.
*AND YOUR* **CITY** *WILL BE LIKE THE* **CITIES**,
**WHICH** *ARE* **AB*ANDONED***.

Eze-337
*I WILL* **BRING**- *YOU* -**DOWN**.
*TO* **GO** *INTO THE* **AB*YSS***,
*TO THE* **PEOPLE** *OF* **OLD**.

Eze-338
*TO* **DWELL** *IN THE* **LOWEST**.
**LIKE** *THE* **ANCIENTS**,
*HAVING* **GONE** *INTO THE* **AB*YSS***.

Eze-340
*FOR* **TYRE** *HAS* **SAID**.
*I AM* **PERFECT** *IN* **BEAUTY**,
*AND MY* **BORDERS** *ARE THE* **SEACOASTS**.

Eze-341
*MY* **BUILDERS** *OF* ***SHIPS***.
**PERFECTED** *MY* **BEAUTY**,
*FOR THEIR* **PLANKS** *ARE FROM* **FIRS**.

Eze-342
*AND I* **TOOK CEDARS**.
*TO* **MAKE** *MY* **MASTS**,
*FROM* **OAKS** *ARE MY* **OARS**.

Eze-343
*I HAVE* **IVORY INLAID**.

*AND MY* **DECKS** *ARE FROM* **BOXWOOD**,
*WITH* **SAILS** *OF* **LINEN**.

Eze-344
*FROM THE* **COASTLANDS CI*TIES***.
*ARE MY* ***MEN*** *FOR* **ROWING**,
*AND THEIR* **SKILLED** *ARE MY* **PILOTS**.

Eze-345
*FOR* **ALL** *MY* **SHIPS**.
*ARE* **TR*ADING*** *FOR MY* **PR*ODUCTS***,
*AS I* **SET** *THEM UP FOR MY* **SPLENDOR**.

Eze-347
*FOR FROM* **TA*RSHISH*** *TO* ***SHEBAN***.
*THEY* **TRADED** *WITH YOUR* **MEN**,
*OR* **PAID** *FOR YOUR* **GO*ODS***.

Eze-346
**TARSHISH TRADED**.
*FROM THEIR* **ABUNDANCE** *OF* **WEALTH**,
*TO* **PAY** *FOR YOUR* **CL*OTH***.

Eze-352
**JAVAN PAID**.
*FOR YOUR* **CL*OTH*** *WITH* **CINNAMON**,
*AND ITS* **BRANCHES** *FOR YOUR* **PR*ODUCTS***.

Eze-351
**DAMASCUS TRADED**.
*FROM THEIR* **ABUNDANCE** *IN* **GOODS**,
*FOR THEIR* **ABUNDANCE** *WAS FROM* **EVERYONE**.

Eze-350
**JUDAH TRADED** *WITH YOU*.
*WITH* **WHEAT** *AND* **OIL**,
*TO* **PAY** *FOR YOUR* **GO*ODS***.

Eze-353
**EVERYONE** *FROM* **KEDAR**.
**TRADED** *WITH* **GOAT**-*HIDES*,
*TO* **TRADE** *WITH YOUR* **MERCHANTS**.

Eze-354
*IN* **SHEBAN** *AND* **RAAMAH**.
*THEIR* **TRADING** *WAS THE* **BEST**,
*WITH* **MANY SPICES**.

Eze-355
*AND WITH* **EMBROIDERED- -CL*OTH***.
*AND* **CARPETS** *WITH* **COLORS**,
*FROM* **SPUN CORDS**.

Eze-356
*YOUR* **MARKETPLACE** *IS ON YOUR* **SHIPS**.
*THAT* **CARRIED** *YOUR* **PR*ODUCTS***,
*THAT WERE* **FILLED** *WITH YOUR* **GO*ODS***.

Eze-357
*YOUR* **GLORY** *IS FROM THE* **SEAS**.
*FOR YOUR* **ROWERS TRA*VELED***,
*ON THE* **GREAT SEAS**.

Eze-72.5
*I WILL* **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUDGMENT**.
*IN* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**,
*WITH A* **RAGING REBUKE**.

Eze-358
**ALL** *YOUR* ***SHIPS***.
*WILL BE* **GON*E*** *FROM THE* **SEAS**,
*ON THE* **DAY** *YOU ARE* **OVERTHROW**.

Eze-339
*I* **SAY** *TO THEM* **DWELLING**.
*AT THE* **PO*RTS*** *ON THE* **SEA**,
*AND TO THE* **MERCHANTS** *FOR THEIR* **PEOPLE**.

Eze-362
*YOU WILL* **PU*T*** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**.
*TO* **WEEP BITTERLY**,
*AND* **MOURN** *WITH* **WAILING**.

***Joash 2.3*** ##
***3rd time*** *- tyre's will fall go into the abyss.*

Eze-368
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
**SAYING SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-369
**SAY** *TO THE* **RIC*H*** *IN* **TYRE**.
**BECAUSE** *YOUR* **HEART** *IS* **LIFTED**-*UP*.

Eze-371
*BY* **TRADING** *YOU* **INCREASED** *YOUR* **RICHES**.
*YOUR* **HEART** *WAS* **LIFTED** *BY YOUR* **RICHES**.

Eze-372
**THUS SAYS YV**.
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **BRING STRANGERS** *TO YOU*.

Eze-373
*THAT* **NATION** *WILL* **DRAW** *THEIR* **SWORDS**.
*AND YOUR* **SPLENDOR** *WILL* **DESCEND** *TO THE* **ABY*SS***.

Eze-374
*YOU WILL* **DIE** *A* **DEATH** *LIKE THE* **SLAIN**.
*AND* **DIE** *BY THE* **HAND** *OF* **STRANGERS**.

Eze-359
**ALL HANDLING** *YOUR* **OARS**.
*AND* **ALL** *THEM* **PILOTING** *THE* **SEA**.

Eze-360
*YOUR* **SHIPS** *WILL BE* **APPOINTED** *TO* **LAND**.
*TO* **MAKE** *THEIR* **VOICES HEARD**.

Eze-361
**OVER** *YOU THEY WILL* **CRY BITTERLY**.
*AND* **CAST DUST** *ON THEIR* **HEADS**.

Eze-363
*THEY WILL* ***SAY*** **WHO** *WAS LIKE* **TYRE**?
***NOW*** **SILENT** *ON THE* **SEA**.

Eze-364
*YOUR* **GO*ODS* WENT** *ON THE* **SEAS**.
*TO* **SATISFIED MANY PEOPLES**.

Eze-365
*WITH THE* **ABUNDANCE** *OF YOUR* **WEALTH** *AND* **MERCHANDISE**.
*YOU* **ENRICHED** *THE* **KINGS** *ON* **EARTH**.

Eze-366
**NOW** *YOU WILL BE* **BROKEN** *FROM THE* **SEAS**.
*IN THE* **DEPTHS** *OF THE* **WATERS** *WILL BE YOUR* **MERCHANDISE**.

Eze-367
*FOR* **ALL HAS FALLEN** *FOR YOU*.
*AND THE* **PE*OPLE*** *FROM THE* **COASTLANDS** *ARE* **APPALLED**.

Eze-450
*FROM* **GOMER** *WITH* **ALL** *THEIR* **TROOPS**.
*FROM THE* **RECESSES** *IN THE* **RECESS** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.

Eze-454
*THEY WILL* **ASCEND** *TO* **COME** *LIKE A* **STORM**.
*LIKE A* **CLOUD** *TO* **COVER** *YOUR* **LAND**.

Eze-455
*FOR THEY* **SAID** *WE WILL* **WA*R* AGAINST** *THEM*.
*FOR THE* **LAND** *WITH* **WALLED**- -**CITIES**.

Eze-456
*AND* **GO** *TO THEM THAT ARE* **LIVING SECURELY**.
*AND TO THEM* **LIVING WITHOUT WALLS**.

Eze-457
*FOR THEY* **HAVE NO GATES**.
*AND WE WILL* **PLUNDER** *TO* **SEIZE** *THEM LIKE* **PREY**.

*lost group*

Eze-236
*FOR I* **SAID** *I WILL* **POUR**-*OUT MY* **WRATH** *ON THEM*.
*AND* **DESTROY** *THEM WITH MY* **ANGER** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.

Eze-237
*I WILL* **ACT** *FOR THE* **SAKE** *OF MY* **NAME**.
*FOR I WILL NOT BE* **PROFANED** *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THEIR* **TRIBES**.

***Joash 2.4*** ##
*YV SAYS the king of babylon will take your king.*

Eze-444

**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**,
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-445
**SET** *YOUR* **FACE**.
**TOWARD GOG**,
*IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **GO*MER***.

Eze-446
*AND TO THE* **PRINCES ROSH**.
**MESHECH** *AND* **TUBAL**,
*AND* **PROPHESY TO*WARDS*** *THEM*.

Eze-447
**SAY YV**.
*IS* **FO*R* BA*BYLON***,
*AND THEIR* **KI*NGS*** *FROM* **ROSH**.

Eze-448
*FOR I WILL* **TURN** *YOU* **ABOUT**.
*WITH A* **BI*T*** *IN YOUR* **MO*UTH***,
*TO* **BRING** *HIS* **ARMY**.

Eze-449
*WITH* **HORSES** *AND* **HORSERIDERS**.
*WITH* **BUCKLERS** *AND THEIR* **SHIELDS**,
*TO* **CAPTURE** *BY YOUR* **SWORDS**.

Eze-451
**ALL** *YOUR* **TROOPS**.
*WILL BE FROM* **MANY PEOPLES**,
**PREPARED** *AND* **ASSEMBLE**.

Eze-452
*TO BE* **ASSEMBLED AGAINST** *THEM*.
**AFTER MANY**,
**DAYS** *THEY WILL BE* **SUMMONED**.

Eze-453
*IN* **LATER YEARS**.
*THEY WILL* **COME** *INTO MY* **LAND**,
*AND TO THE* **HILLS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-462
*TO* **COME AGAINST**.
*HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**,
*AND* **COVER** *THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze-460
*YOU WILL* **COME** *FROM A* **PLACE**.
*FROM THE* **RECESSES** *OF THE* **NORTH**,
*WITH* **MANY PEOPLES** *WITH YOU*.

Eze-461
**EVERYONE** *ON* **HORSES**.
*AS A* **GREAT ASSEMBLY**,

*AND A* **MIGHTY ARMY**.

Eze-197
*I* **SAY LOOK**.
*FOR THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**,
*FOR HE WILL* **COME** *TO* **JERUSALEM**.

Eze-198
*HE WILL* **TAKE** *YOUR* **KING**.
*TO* **BRING** *HIM TO* **BABYLON**,
*WITH THE* **KI*NG'S* FAMILY**.

Eze-199
*MY* **PROMISES** *YOU* **BROKE**.
*AND YOUR* **GREAT AR*MY***,
*WILL NOT* **HELP** *YOU IN* **WAR**.

Eze-200
*FOR THEY WILL* **CAST**-*UP* **MOUNDS**.
*TO* **BUILD** *FOR A* **SIEGE**,
*TO* **REMOVE** *THEIR* **CA*PTIVES***.

Eze-231
*ON THAT* **DAY** *I* **SWORE**.
*I* **BROUGHT** *THEM* **OUT**,
*FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Eze-232
*INTO A* **LAND** *I* **SELECTED**.
**WHICH** *HAS* **PL*ENTY***,
*LIKE* **ALL** *THE* **EARTH**.

Eze-128
*AND IF THEY* **FORSAKE** *ME IN YOUR* **LAND**.
*I WILL* **HAVE NO PITY**,
**NOR** *WILL I* **SPARE** *THEM*.

Eze-115
*FOR THEY WILL* **CRY** *FOR MY* **EAR**.
*WITH A* **LOUD VOICE**,
*BUT I WILL* ***NOT*** **LISTEN** *TO THEM*.

Eze-251
*WITH A* **MIGHTY HAND**.
*AND AN* **OUTSTRETCHED ARM**,
*MY* **WRATH** *WILL BE* **POURED**-*OUT ON THEM*.

Eze-252
*MY* **HOLY NAME**.
*WILL* **NOT** *BE* **PROFANED**,
*WITH YOUR* **OFF*ERINGS*** *TO HER* **IDOLS**.

Eze-316
*FOR MY* **HAND** *IS* **AGAINST** *YOU*.
*TO* **CUT**- -**OFF**,
**MANKIND** *AND* **BEAST**.

Eze-318

*BABYLON WILL* **ACT**.
*FOR MY* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**,
**DECLARES YV**.

Eze-471
*MY* **HOLY NAME**.
*I WILL* **MAKE**- -**KNOWN**,
*FOR HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-472
*AND MY* **HOLY NAME**.
*IS NOT TO BE* **PROFANED** *BY THEIR* **NATION**,
*AND THEY WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

***Azar 1*** ##
*Azar becomes King for Judah.*

K2-370
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* Ama*z*.
*they are* written *in the* scrolls *for* Ju*dah*.
K2-371
*then* Ama*z was* la*id with his* forefathers.
*for he was buried by David by his sons*.

K2-372
*in the beginning of the* 2nd year.
*of* je*hoash the* king *for* israel.
K2-373
Az*ar a son from Amaz*.
became *our* King *for Judah*.

K2-382
*at 20* years *he* reigned.
*for* 50 *and* 2 years.
K2-383
*he* did right *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
*like his* father Amaz done.

***Jotham 1*** ##
*Amaz dies and Jotham his son in King.*
Chr2-477
*the* acts *by* Az*ar*,
*the* 1st *to* last.
*are* written *in the Scrolls*,
*for the Kings for Judah*.
Chr2-478
Az*ar* di*ed*,
*and was* buried *with his* forefathers.
*and* Jotham *his* son,
became- *our* -King.

Chr2-479
*he* reigned *4*0,
years *in* Jerusalem.
*and he* did right,
*in* **YV'S SIGHT**.
Chr2-480

*like* all *his* father,
Az*ar* done.
*he also* rebuilt *the* Do*ors*,
*for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-481
*and* built towns,
*in the* hills *for* Judah.
*and* built *them* ga*rrisons*,
*and* towers *from* wood.
Chr2-482
Jotham *was* mighty,
because *he was* hu*mble*.
*for his* li*fe is to* before,
**YV** *his* **CREATOR**.

***Jotham 2.1 ##***
*8th Unknown Prophet for Judah. Cornerstone.*
Isa-224
*i have* Heard *for* israel,
*and* ***THIS*** *IS FROM* **YV**.
*THEE* **CREATOR** *of* Israel,
*and i will* Make- *THEM* -Known *to you*.
Isa-255
*FOR* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID**,
*by our* **LORD YV**.
**BEHOLD** *HIS* **FOUNDATION**,
*FROM* **HEAVEN** *HAS A* **CORNERSTONE**.

Isa-256
*A* **TESTED STONE**,
*AND* **COSTLY CORNERSTONE**.
*FOR THE* **FOUNDATION** *WILL BE* **PLACED**,
*AND MY* **BELIEVER** *WILL BE* **UNDISTURBED**.
Isa-257
*I WILL* **MAKE** *HIS* **JUSTICE**,
*MY* **PLUMB**- -**LINE**.
*HIS* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *IS A* **LEVEL**,
*AND HIS* **HAIL*ING*** *IS FOR YOUR* ***SALVATION***.

***Jotham 2.2 ##***
*assyria will take you away.*
Isa-151
**WOE** *TO THEM FOR* **ENACTING**,
*THEIR* **EVIL STATUTES**.
*FOR THEY ARE* **RECORDING MISCHIEF**,
*TO* **DEPRIVE** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
Isa-152
*THEY* **ROB** *THE* **POOR**,
*AND MY* **PEOPLE** *FROM THEIR* **RIGHTS**.
*FROM* **WIDOWS** *IS THEIR* **SPOIL**,
*AND THEY* **SEIZE** *FROM THE* **ORPHANS**.

Isa-153
**WHAT** *WILL THEY* **DO**,
*ON THE* **DAY** *OF THEIR* **PUNISHMENT**?
**NOTHING** *BUT TO* **BOW**-*DOWN*,
*AND BE* **AMONG** *THE* **CAPTIVES**.
Isa-154
*THEIR* **WOES** *WILL BE FROM* **ASSYRIA**,
*THE* **ROD** *OF MY* **ANGER**.
*FOR I WILL* **SEND** *THAT* **NATION**,
**AGAINST** *MY* **PEOPLE**.

Isa-155
*FOR THEY WILL* **CAPTURE**- *THEIR* -**SPOIL**,
*BY* **SEIZING** *AND* **PLUNDERING**.
*THEY WILL* **TRAMPLE** *YOU* **DOWN**,
*LIKE* **MUD** *IN THE* **STREETS**.
Isa-156
**THUS** *THEY WILL* **PL*AN***,
*BUT* **NOT** *BY THEIR* **PLAN**.
**THUS** *NOT WITH THEIR* **HEART**,
**RATHER** *FOR ME TO* **DESTROY** *YOU*.

Isa-157
*TO* **CUT**- *YOU* -**DOWN**,
*FOR THE* **MANY** *TO BE* **FEW**.
**NATIONS** *WILL* **SAY**,
*WERE THEY NOT LIKE* **PRINCES** *AND* **KINGS**?
Isa-158
*YET THEIR* **HANDS** *WILL* **REACH**,
*INTO A* **KINGDOM** *WITH* **IDOLS**.
*FOR* **CRAVED**- -**IMAGES**,
*THAT ARE* **BEFORE** *THEM IN* **JERUSALEM**.

Isa-159
*FOR* **EP*HRAIM* MADE** *THEM*,
*FOR* **JERUSALEM** *TO HAVE HER*-**IMAGES**.
**JUST** *LIKE THEY* **DONE**,
*FOR* **IS*RAEL*** *TO HAVE HER*-**IDOLS**.
Isa-160
**WHEN** ***ASSYRIA***,
**COMPLETES** *MY* **WORK**.
*I WILL* **PUNISH** *THE* **ARROGANCE**,
*OF THE* **ASSYRIANS** *AND THEIR* **KING**.

Isa-161
*IN THEIR* **POMP** *AND* **HAUGHTINESS**,
*THEY* **SAID** *BY OUR* **POWER**.
*AND BY OUR* **HAND** *AND* **WISDOM**,
*WE* **DID** *IT BY OUR* **UNDERSTANDING**.
Isa-162
*WE* **REMOVED** *HIS* **PEOPLE**,
*AND* **PLUNDERED** *THEIR* **TREASURY**.
*AND THEY WERE LIKE A* **MIGHTY BULL**,

*BUT WE* **BROUGHT**- *THEM* -**DOWN**.

Isa-163
*FOR OUR* **HANDS TO*OK***,
*THE* **RICHES** *FROM THEIR* **PEOPLE**.
*LIKE FROM A* **NEST** *WE* **GATHERED**,
*ITS* **ABANDONED EGGS**.
Isa-164
*WE* **GATHER** *FROM* **EVERYWHERE**,
***WITHOUT*** *A* **FLAPPING**.
*NOR* **WINGS OPENED**,
*OR A* **BEAK** *DID* **CHIRP**.

Isa-82
*FOR THEY DID NOT* **PAY**- -**ATTENTION**,
*TO THE* **WORK** *BY* **M*E***.
**NOR** *DO THEY* **CONSIDER**,
*THE* **WORK** *BY MY* **HANDS**.
Isa-83
**THEREFORE** *MY* **PEOPLE**,
*WILL* **GO** *INTO* **EXILE**.
*FOR THEIR* **LACK** *OF* **KNOWLEDGE**,
*AND* **HONORABLE MEN** *FOR ME*.

Isa-84
*YOUR* **MULTITUDE** *WILL BE* **FAMISHED**,
*AND* **PARCHED** *FROM* **THIRST**.
**THEREFORE** *THE* **ABYSS**,
*HAS* **ENLARGED** *ITS* **THROAT**.
Isa-85
**OPENING** *ITS* **MOUTH**,
**WITHOUT MEASURE**.
*FOR THE* **SPLENDOR** *OF THAT* **MULTITUDE**,
*AND FOR THEIR* **ROARING** *THEY WILL* **DESCEND**.

Isa-453
*YOUR* **DAUGHTERS** *WILL BE IN* **AS*SYRIA***,
*AND WILL* **SIT** *ON THE* **GROUND**.
**WITHOUT** *A* **THRONE**,
*LIKE THE* **DAUGHTERS** *OF THE* **PH*ILISTINES***.
Isa-545
*YOU WILL* **NO LONGER**,
*BE* **CALLED DELICATE**.
*THEY ARE TO BE* **TAKEN** *TO THE* **MILLSTONES**,
*TO* **GRIND** *FOR THEIR* **MEALS**.

Isa-455
**REMOVE** *YOUR* **VEILS**,
*AND* **REMOVE** *YOUR* **SKIRTS**.
*YOUR* **NAKEDNESS** *WILL BE* **UNCOVERED**,
*TO BE* **SHAMED** *AND* **EXPOSED**.
Isa-456
*I WILL* **TAKE** *MY* **VENGEANCE**,
*AND NOT* **SPARE** *A* **MALE**.

**YV** *IS MY* **NAME**,
*THEE* **CR*EATOR*** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

Isa-457
*FOR YOUR* **SITTING SILENTLY**,
*TO* **GO** *INTO* **DARKNESS**.
**NO MORE**,
*WILL YOU BE* **CALLED** *A* **KINGDOM**.

Isa-458
*I AM* **ANGRY** *WITH MY* **PEOPLE**,
*FOR THEY* **PROFANED** *THEIR* **INHERITANCE**.
*I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU INTO THEIR* **HANDS**,
*AND THEY WILL* **SHOW** *YOU NO* **MERCY**.

Isa-459
*TO THE* **AGED** *THEY WILL* **MAKE**,
*THEIR* **YOKE HEAVY**.
*FOR YOU* **SAID** *I WILL BE* **FOREVER**,
*YET* **THIS** *YOU DID NOT* **CONSIDER**.

Isa-460
*FOR YOU* **SAID** *IN YOUR* **HEART**,
*I WILL NOT* **SIT** *LIKE A* **WIDOW**.
**NOR** *WILL I* **KNOW**,
*THE* **LOSS** *OF MY* **CHILDREN**.

Isa-461
**2**- -**THINGS**,
*WILL* **COME** *ON YOU* **SUDDENLY**.
*IN A* **DAY** *YOU WILL* **LOSE**,
*YOUR* **CHILDREN** *AND BE A* **WIDOW**.

Isa-462
*THEY ARE* **COMING** *TO YOU IN YOUR* **FULLNESS**,
*YOUR* **FULLNESS** *FOR THE* **MANY**.
*YOUR* **SORCERY** *WILL BE* **GREAT**,
*WITH* **POWERS** *FROM YOUR* **SPELLS**.

Isa-463
*YOU* **FELT**- -**SECURE**,
*IN YOUR* **WICKEDNESS** *AND* **SAID**.
**NOBODY SEES** *ME*,
*AND I HAVE* **WISDOM** *AND* **KNOWLEDGE**.

Isa-464
*YOU* **SAID** *IN YOUR* **HEART**,
**EVIL** *WILL NOT* **COME** *TO ME*.
*IT WAS* **KNOWN** *FROM YOUR* **DAWN**,
*THIS* **DISASTER** *WILL* **FALL** *ON YOU*.

Isa-465
*FOR YOU* **CANNOT** *BE* **ATONED** *FOR*,
*AND YOUR* **DESTRUCTION** *WILL BE* **KNOWN**.
*IT WILL* **COME SUDDENLY**,
*AND I HAVE* **APPOINTED** *IT FOR YOU* **NOW**.

Isa-466
*FOR YOUR* **SPELLS** *AND* **SORCERIES**,

*WITH* **WHICH** *YOU* **LABORED** *FOR*.
*YOU ARE* **UNABLE** *TO* **PROFIT** *FROM*,
*NOR* **CAUSE** *A* **TREMBLING**.

Isa-467
*YOU WERE* **PLEASED** *BY THE* **ASTROLOGERS**,
*WITH THEIR* **OR*ACLES*** *BY THE* **STARS**.
*THEY* **PREDICT** *BY THE* **MOON**,
*OF* **WHAT** *WILL* **COME**.
Isa-468
*YOU* **BECOME** *LIKE* **KI*NDLING***,
*FOR THE* **FIRE** *TO* **BURN**.
*YOU* **CANNOT** *BE* **DELIVERED**,
*FROM THE* **POWER** *OF THE* **FLAME**.

Isa-469
**NOT**- *FOR* -**AN*YTHING***,
*AS A* **COAL** *TO* **WARM** *BY*.
**NOR** *A* **FIRE**,
*TO* **SIT BEFORE**.
Isa-470
**THUS** *IT IS* **COMING** *TO YOU*,
*AND* **WHOM** *YOU* **LABORED** *FOR*.
*THEY WILL* **WANDER AWAY**,
*FOR* **NONE** *CAN* **SAVE** *YOU*.

***zechar 1*** ##
*zechar becomes king for israel.*
K2-386
*now in the* 20 *and* 8 year.
*for* Azar *our* King *for* Judah.
K2-387
zechar*a* son *from* je*hoash*.
became king *for* israel.

K2-394
*he* did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
*for he did not* depart *from the* sins *of* jeroboam.
K2-389
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* zechar.
*are* written *in the* scrolls *for* israel.

***zechar 2.1*** ##
*9th Unknown Prophet for judah. the COMING woes for jerusalem and for them on the sea.*
Isa-260
woe je*rusalem* je*rusalem*.
*the* City David bu*ilt*.
Isa-261
*HE WILL* **BRING DISTRESS** *TO* **JE*RUSALEM***.
*THEY WILL TOO* **LAMENT** *AND* **MOURN** *IN* **JE*RUSALEM***.

Isa-262
*FOR THEY WILL* **CAMP AGAINST** *YOU TO* **ENCIRCLE** *YOU*.
*TO* **BESIEGE** *WITH A* **BESIEGEMENT AGAINST** *YOU*.
Isa-263

*FOR YOUR* **RAISING** *OF YOUR* ***WILL*** **AGAINST** *HIM*.
*YOU WILL BE* **LO*WERED*** *LIKE THE* **LO*WEST*** *ON THE* **EARTH**.

Isa-264
*YOU* **SPEAKING** *WITH* **HUMBLED WORDS**.
*YOUR* **VOICE** *WILL BE LIKE A* **GHOST** *FROM THE* **GROUND**.
Isa-265
*YOUR* **SPEECH** *WILL BE A* **WHISPER** *IN THEIR* **MULTITUDE**.
*YOUR* **ENEMY** *WILL* **COME** *LIKE A* **DUSTSTORM**.

Isa-266
*A* **MULTITUDE** *OF* **RUTHLESS**- -**MEN**.
*LIKE* **CHAFF** *THAT IS* **BLOWN**- -**AWAY**.
Isa-267
*IT WILL* **HAPPEN QU*ICKLY*** *AND* **SUDDEN**.
*FOR* ***ISRAEL'S*** **MULTITUDE** *WILL BE* **PUNISHED**.

Isa-268
*A* **MULTITUDE** *FROM* **ALL** *THE* **NATIONS**.
*THEY WILL* **WAR AGAINST IS*RAEL***.
Isa-269
**ALL** *WILL* **WAR** *ON YOUR* **STRONGHOLD**.
*LIKE A* **NI*GHTMARE*** *IN A* **DR*EAM*** *IN THE* **NIGHT**.

Isa-270
*LIKE* **WHEN** *A* **HUNGRY**- -**MALE**.
**DREAMS** *HE* **BEHOLDS** *HE IS* **EATING**.
Isa-271
*LIKE* **WHEN** *A* **THIRSTY**- -**MALE**.
**DREAMS** *HE* **BEHOLDS** *HE IS* **DRINKING**.

Isa-272
*FOR* **YV** *HAS* **POURED OVER** *YOU*.
*A* **BR*EATH*** *FOR A* **DEEP**- -**SLEEP**.
Isa-273
*for you have* shut *your* eyes *to HIS* **PROPHETS**.
*and yet HIS* **WORDS** *are* sealed *in our* **SCROLLS**.

Isa-274
which *was* assigned *with the* saying.
please read this.
Isa-275
*for this* saying cannot *be* sealed.
*and the* scroll *will be* given *to the* *righteous*.

Isa-142
*for HE* **SENDS** *a* **MESSAGE** *to* Is*rael's*.
*and* falls *on* israel's pe*ople*.
Isa-143
*for their* people *and them* dw*elling in* samaria.
*you are* asserting *your* pride *and* arrogance.

Isa-144
**YV** *WILL* **RAISE AGAINST** *them*.
*and our* en*emies are to be* overshadowed *by their* enemy.
Isa-238
*THEN HE WILL* **STRETCH** *HIS* **HAND OU*T*** *for them*.
*and WILL* **MAKE** *their* kingdom tremble.

Isa-205
*then for* all li*ving on* earth.

*HIS* **STANDARD** *WILL BE* **RAISED** *on HIS* **HILL**.
Isa-206
*His* Horn *will* blow *for you to* hear.
*our Lord Will Visit Jerusalem*.

Isa-179
*HE Will* Lift-*Up HIS* STANDARD *for the* nations.
*and* assemble *the* banished *from* Israel.
Isa-180
*and* gather *the* scattered *from* Judah.
*from the* 4 corners *for* earth.

Isa-181
*the* jealousy *in* is*rael will* depart.
*the* harassment *of* Judah *will* die- -off.
Isa-182
is*rael will not be* jealous *of* judah.
judah *will not* harass is*rael*.

Isa-50
behold *our* Lord-*of*-everyone *FROM* **YV**.
*Will Confuse them in* jerusalem *and* judah.
Isa-51
*their* warriors judges *and* diviners.
*their* elders *and women and children*.

Isa-52
*their* males counseling *their* wisdom.
*and their* seers *for* understanding *and* enchantments.
Isa-53
*He Will* Make servants *of their* princes.
*for His* People *have been* oppressed *by their* men.

Isa-54
*their* neighbors youth *will* confuse *them*.
*and their* le*aders will* degrade *our* honorable.
Isa-55
*their* men *will be* taken- *like a* -sl*ave*.
*then your* brothers *from their* father's *will be asked*.

Isa-56
*to* rule these ruins.
*and that* day *they will* protest saying.
Isa-57
*i* neither *have* bread or clothes.
*and you* appoint *me* ruler *for our* people.

Isa-58
*they were* rebelling *HIM for her* glorious appearance.
*and their* wo*rds* bared- *her* -witnessing.
Isa-59
*He Will* Declare *their* sins *are like* sodom.
*and not* conceal *the* woes *HE WILL* **BRING** *ON THEM*.

Isa-60
*they will be* saying *we are the* righteous *and to be* pleased.
*for they* eat *the* fruit *of their* actions.
Isa-61
*their* woes *are but* wicked evildoings.
*and* rewarded *for their* hands *having* done *them*.

Isa-62

*our* people's oppressors *are like* children.
*and their* harlotry *will* rule *our* people.
Isa-63
*their* guidance *will* lead- *them* -astray.
destroying *the* **WAY** *for our* **PATH**.

Isa-64
**YV** *WILL* **RISE** *Him to* oppose *them*.
*for He Will* Stand *in* Judgment *for our* people.
Isa-65
*FOR* **YV** *WILL* **BRING** *our* Lord.
*to the* elders *and* le*aders for His* People.

Isa-66
*for they are* plundering *His* *People* *for His* Kingdom.
*and* grinding *the* faces *of His* Poor.
Isa-67
*He Will* Declare *their* **LORD** *IS* **YV**.
*FOR* **YV SAID** because.

Isa-68
*in* Je*rusalem they* proudly walk.
*with their* heads held- -high.
Isa-69
*they* walk *with* quick steps.
*to* tinkle *their* bangles *on their* an*kles*.

Isa-70
*on their* headbands *are* crescent ornaments.
*that they* dangle *from their* earrings *and* bracelets.
Isa-71
*with their* veils headdresses *and* sashes.
*from* perfumed homes *with* charms.

Isa-72
*with* purses *and* hand mirrors.
*they* walk *about* *with* perfume.
Isa-73
*they have* undergarments *and* linens *for* veils.
instead *of a* *garment* *with a* ro*pe*.

Isa-74
*their* men *will* fall *by the* sword.
*their* mighty ones *for* battle.
Isa-75
*in their* gates *is* lament *and* mourning.
*for their* punishment *is for them* sitting *in the* *dark*.

Isa-76
*3* women *will* take-*to*.
1 male *that* Day.
Isa-77
saying *we will* wear *like your* garment.
only *let us be* called *by your* name.

Isa-78
*for in His* Days *our* Lord *FROM* **YV**.
*Will Be for His* Faithful *and His* Survivors *from* Israel.
Isa-79
*He Will* Come *to them* remaining *in* Je*rusalem*.
*and this* Remnant *will be* called Holy.

Isa-80
then *their* Lord *Will* wash.
away *the* filth *in* je*rusalem*.
Isa-81
*He Will* purge *the* bloodshed *from* jerusalem.
*from its* midst *by His* Spirit *for* Justice.

Isa-86
**YV** *WILL* **EXALT** *His* Justice.
*our* Holy *FROM our* **LORD** *Is* Righteous.
Isa-87
*yet they will* reject *the* **COMMANDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*for* Yahh *IS HIS* **HOLY**- .**ONE**.

Isa-88
*they will* say *let Him* act- -quickly.
*and* hasten *His* Work *that we can* see *Him*.
Isa-89
*let the* **PURPOSE** *of HIS* Holy- .**ONE**.
*for* Israel draw- -near *to us*.

Isa-90
*for they are* calling *their* evilness good.
*and* substitute *His* Light *for their* darkness.
Isa-91
*they* cha*nged our* sweetness *to be* bitters.
*our* woes *are from their* clever insights.

Isa-92
*they* justify *their* wickedness *with* bribes.
removing *the* rights *of our* Righteous.
Isa-93
therefore *let their* tongue *be* consumed.
*like the* stubble *of* dry- -grass.

Isa-94
thus *WILL BE* **ANGER** *FROM* **YV**.
*HE WILL* **STRETCH**-*OUT HIS* **ARM AGAINST** *them*.
Isa-95
*as HIS* **HAND** *is* yet **STRETCHED**-*OUT*.
*FOR HE WILL* **LIFT** *HIS* **STANDARD** *for their* nations.

Isa-96
*like a* whistling *to the* end *of* earth.
behold *they will* come quickly.
Isa-97
*for* none *of them is* weary *or* stumbles.
*and* none *will* slumber *or* sleep.

***menahem 1*** ##
*menahem becomes king for israel.*
K2-392
*in the* 40 *and* 9 year.
*for* Azar *our* King *for* Judah.
K2-393
Menahem *a* son *from* ze*char*.
became king *for* israel.

***menahem 2 ##***
*pol king for assyria took israel and received tribute from israel king.*
K2-395
pol *the* king *for* assyria.
to*ok* over *their* Land.
K2-396
*so* menahem collected money.
*from* every male *of* wealth.

K2-397
50 shekels *of* silver.
*to* pay *the* king *for* assyria.
K2-398
*for the* king *for* assyria *to* return.
*and not* remain there *in their* Land.

K2-399
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* menahem.
*are* written *in the* scrolls *for* israel.
K2-400
menahem *was* la*id with his* forefathers.
*and was buried with their kings for israel*.

***menahem 2.1 ##***
*10th Unknown Prophet for Judah. a Child Is Born. 6 Virtues. Cornerstone.*
Isa-207
*it was the* year *after*,
*the* king *for* assyria.
came *and* to*ok*,
*over israel*.
Isa-208
*for* **YV SPAKE**,
through _____.
*a* son *from* _____,
**SAYING GO**.

Isa-209
**LOOSEN** *YOUR* **WA*ISTBAND***,
*FROM YOUR* **HIPS** *TO BE* ***NAKED***.
*AND* **TAKE** *YOUR* **SANDALS**,
**OFF** *YOUR* **FEET**.
Isa-210
**THUS** *he* **WALKED**,
**NAKED** *and* **BAREFOOT**.
*as* **YV SAID**,
*HE IS TO BE* ***LIKE*** *HIS* **NA*TION***.

Isa-211
*so he was* naked *and* barefoot,
*for a half* year.
*as a* Sign against *them*,
*for they will be like in* egypt *to* on. (on is cairo)
Isa-212
*for their* king *for* assyria,
*as they are* lead- -away.
*like* sl*aves in* egypt.

*their* young *and* old.

Isa-213
naked *and* barefoot,
buttocks uncovered.
*like the* shaming *in* egypt,
*to be* dismayed *and* ashamed.

Isa-214
*but like at the* ri*vers they* hoped,
*it was just* egyptian's boasting.
*yet our* pe*ople by their* ri*vers*,
held *on to their* hope.

Isa-165
*now* coming *is a* **DAY**,
*to be a* remnant *in* Israel.
*from the* tribes *from* Is*rael*,
who- *will* -re*turn from them*.

Isa-166
*they will* never again,
rely *on them that* struck *them*.
*but they are to* rely *on* **YV**,
*and* *wait* *for HIS* **HOLY**.

Isa-167
*for a* remnant *will* return,
*for our* Mightiest *FROM* **YV**.
although *our* people,
*from* Israel *will be a* remnant.

Isa-168
*yet their* destruction *WAS* **DETERMINED**,
*for His* Overwhelming Righteousness.
*they will be like a* complete destruction,
*AND IS* **DECREED** *BY our* **LORD**.

Isa-295
*yet by their* willingness *they* said,
no *we will not* flee *from them*.
therefore *their* pursuers,
*will be* swifter *than* *them*.

Isa-296
*for* *10* *of them will* flee,
*at the* threat *of their* 1.
*yet HIS* **FLAG** *WILL BE ON HIS* **HILL**,
*LIKE A* **SIGNALER** *ON A* **HILL**.

Isa-138
*for a* Child *WILL BE* Born *to us*,
*a* Son *WILL BE* **GIVEN** *to us*.
*His* Name *WILL BE* **CALLED**,
*our* Wonderful Counselor.

Isa-139
*FROM our* **ALMIGHTY CREATOR**,
*we WILL HAVE A* Prince *for our* Peace.

*and He Will Have* no end,
*with* many *of us for His* Kingdom.

Isa-140
*our* Peace *Is From His* Throne,
*like* David *He is* Above *us*.
*and His* **KINGDOM** *IS TO BE* **ESTABLISHED**,
*with* **JUST*ICE*** *and* **RIGHTEOUS*NESS***.

Isa-141
*from* **THEN**-*ON and* **FOREVERMORE**,
*BY THE* **ZEAL** *FROM* **YV**.
*for His* **MUL*TITUDE*** *He Will* **ACCOMPLISH**,
*TO BE* **ES*TABLISHED*** *BY* **YV**.

Isa-173
*for HE WILL HAVE* **VI*RTUES*** *FROM* **YV**,
*the* **VI*RTUE*** *of* **WISDOM**.
*the* ***VIRTUE*** *of* **UNDERSTANDING**,
*the* **VI*RTUE*** *of* **COUNSEL**.

Isa-174
*the* ***VIRTUE*** *of* **STRENGTH**,
*the* **VI*RTUE*** *of* **KNOWLEDGE**.
*the* ***VIRTUE*** *of* **FEARING** *HIM*,
*AND LIKE* **YV** *they will love Him*.

Isa-175
**YV** *WILL* **JUDGE** *FOR Him*,
*by* what *He* Sees.
*and He Will* Make *His* Decisions,
*by* what *He* Hears.

Isa-176
*with* Righteousness *He Will* Judge,
*and* Decide *with* Fairness.
*with the* Words *From His* Mouth,
*and the* Breath *From His* Lips.

Isa-297
therefore **YV**,
**LONGS** *to be* **GRACIOUS** *to us*.
*for HIS* **JUSTICE** *WILL* **BLESS**,
all waiting *for Him*.

Isa-298
*to them* li*ving in* jerusalem,
*HE WILL* **SURELY** *be* **GRACIOUS** *to you*.
*at the* sound *of your* cry,
*HE WILL* **HEAR** *and* **ANSWER** *you*.

Isa-195
*that* day man,
*will have* regard *for their* **CREATOR**.
*for their* eyes *will* see,
*HIS* **HOLY**- -**ONE**

Isa-196
*He Will have no* Regard *for their* altars,

*or the* work *by their* hands.
nor *Will He* Look,
*to that* which *they* made.

Isa-197
*in that* day *their* cities,
*will be like* forsaken- -places.
*because* *they* forgot,
*FROM* *their* **CREATOR** *IS* *their* **SALVATION**.
Isa-38
*FOR HE HAD* **ABANDONED** *HIS* PEOPLE,
*the* tr*ibes from* Is*rael*.
because *they are* filled,
*with* eastern witchcraft.

Isa-198
against *HIM* *they* planted,
*her* delightful- -plants.
*and* set-*up* vines,
*for their* strange *gOd*.
Isa-199
*the* day *you* planted *them*,
*you* carefully- -fenced *them in*.
*it* *became* *your* day,
*of your* incurable pain.

Isa-41
*they will* go *into the* de*sert*,
*to* hide *in its* rubble.
*from the* Dread *FROM* **YV**,
*and from His* Splendor *and* Majesty.
Isa-42
*the* proud look,
*from their* males *will be* lowered.
**YV ALONE**,
*is* EXALTED *in His* Days.

Isa-43
*He Will Be* against everyone,
proud *and* lofty.
*He Will Be* against everyone,
*to* Lift-*up* *our* lo*west*.
Isa-44
*the* pride
*of* man *will be* humbled.
*the* loftiness
*of* men *will be as our* lo*west*.

Isa-134
later *He Will* Make,
*His* Way *from the* seacoast.
*to the* other- -side,
*of the* jordan *by* galilee.
Isa-135

*then to the* gentiles *that our from our* people,
*that are* walking *in* darkness.
*they will* see,
*His* Great Light.

Isa-136
*yet they* live *with* darkness,
*but His* Light *Will* Shine *on them*.
*to* multiply *His* Nation,
*by* magnifying *their* gladness *for Him*.
Isa-137
*they will be* glad *by* His Presence,
*like the* gladness *at* harvest.
*He Will* break *their* yoke,
*and the* burdens *on their* shoulders.

Isa-177
unhurt *and* unharmed,
all *for His* Kingdom.
*and the* earth *will be* gr*eater*,
*with His* **KNOWLEDGE** *FROM* **YV**.
Isa-178
*He* Whom Stands,
*as a* Standard *for the* people.
*His* Resting- -Place,
*will be* Glorious ***FOREVER***.

***pekah 1*** ##
*pekah becomes king for israel. rezin came-up against israel.*
K2-402
*in the* 10 *and* 1 years.
*for* Jo*tham our* King *for* Judah.
K2-403
pekah *a* son *from* menahem.
became king *for* israel.

K2-416
*he was* unrighteous *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
*for he* walked *like the* kings *for* israel.
K2-415
*in the* 10 *and* 7 years.
*for* pekah *a* son *from* me*nahem*.

K2-417
rezin *the* king *for* aram.
*was to* come *to* sa*maria for* war.

K2-418
*but* rezin *the* king *for* aram.
*had to* recover *from an injury by kir*.

K2-419
*so* pe*kah* sent messengers.
*to* tiglath *the* king *for* assyria.
K2-420
saying come-*up and* he*lp me*.

*from the* hand *of the* king *for* aram.

K2-421
*for the* hand *of the* King *for* Ju*dah*.
*has* risen against *me* too.
K2-422
pe*kah* took silver.
*and* sent *it as a* pa*yment to* ti*glath*.

K2-423
*the* king *for* assyria listened *to him*.
*and he* came-*up* against damascus.
K2-424
*they* captured rezin *by* kir.
*and he* killed rezin *to* kill *him for him*.

***pekah 1 ( part 2 ) ##***
*tiglath the king for assyria captures some Lands. pekah is killed by tiglath.*
K2-405
*yet in the* days *of* pekah *their* king.
tiglath *the* king *for* assyria.
K2-406
came *and* captured Asher.
Zebulun Issachar *and* Naphtali.

K2-407
*then* eManasseh Gad *and* Reuben. note make sure e
*and he* to*ok them as their* sla*ves to* assyria.

K2-408
*he* killed pekah *in the* 30.
*and* 8 year *for* Jotham.
K2-409
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* pekah.
*are* written *in the* scrolls *for* israel.

***pekah 3 ##***
*pekah is killed by tiglath and people are captives in assyria.*
Chr2-492
*their* **PROPHET** *FOR* **YV**,
named Oded.
went-*out to* meet *their* army,
*as they were* coming-*out for* pekah.
Chr2-493
*he* **SAID** *to them* **BEHOLD**,
**YV** *OUR* **CREATOR**.
*IS* **ANGRY** *WITH* **IS*RAEL***,
*AND YOU WILL BE* **DELIVERED** *INTO THEIR* **HANDS**.

Chr2-494
**NOW** *YOU TOO WILL BE* **SUBDUED**,
*AND YOUR* **PEOPLE** *TO* **SLAVERY**.
*FOR YOUR* **SIN*S*** *ARE* ***AGAINST***,
**YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-495
now listen *to me*,
*you will be* captured *like your* brothers.

*for the* **BURNING ANGER**,
*of* **YV** *IS* **AGAINST** *you*.

Chr2-496
some *of the* leaders,
*for the* sons *from* is*sachar*.
arose against *him*,
*before* *the* battle.

Chr2-497
*they* said *we will* bring,
*them as our* captives *from* there.
*but you are* sa*ying we are* guilty,
*before* **YV**.

Chr2-498
*but it is you are* adding *to our* sins,
*for our* guilt *to be* greater.
*for HIS* **BURNING ANGER**,
*to be* **AGAINST** israel.

Chr2-499
*his* army left,
*as their* captives *and* spoil.
*and they were* taken captive,
*to be* unclothed *and* naked.

*lost group*

Chr2-489
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
**GAVE** *him into the* hands.
*of the* king *for* as*syria*,
*and tiglath had him killed*.

Chr2-490
*the assyrians* inflicted,
ma*ny* de*aths*.
*and the* children *from* israel,
*were* taken- -captive.

Chr2-491
*they* took also,
*a* great spoil *with them*.
*and* brought *their* spoil,
*and tiglath in assyria*.

***Jotham 1*** ##
*Jotham becomes King for Judah.*

K2-410
Jotham *a* son *from* A*zar*.
*in his* 20 *and* 5 year.

K2-411
*he* became *the* King *for the rest of us*.
*and* ruled *for us for 4*0 years.

K2-412
*he* did right *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
*like his* father A*zar* done.

K2-413

*the* rest *of the* acts *by* Jotham.
*are* written *in the* scrolls *for* Judah.

K2-414
Jotham *was* la*id with his* forefathers.
*and was* buried *by* David *and his* forefathers.

*lost group*

***Jotham 2 ##***
*Jotham dies.*
Chr2-483
*the* acts *by* Jotham,
*and* all *he* built.
*are* written *in the* Scrolls,
*for the* Kings *for* Judah.
Chr2-484
*at* 20 *and* 5,
years old.
*he* became- *our* -King,
after Jotham.

Chr2-485
*was* buried *by his* forefathers,
*by* Je*rusalem with* David.
*and* He*zek his* son,
became- *our* -King.

***Hezek & hoshea 1 ##***
*Hezek becomes King for Judah.*
K2-434
*his* son Hezek reigned.
*in his* place *from his* palace *in* Jerusalem.
K2-470
*at* 20 years *he was* king.
*for* 30 *and* 5 years.

K2-471
*he* did right *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
*like his* forefather David *had* done.
K2-472
*he* removed *their* high- -places.
*and their* id*ols were* removed *for* asherah.

K2-435
*in the* 10 *and* 2 years.
*for* He*zek our* King *for* Judah.

K2-436
hoshea *a* son *from* pe*kah*.
became king *for* israel.
K2-437
*in* samaria *for* 9 years.
*and he* did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.

***Hezek 2 ##***
*Micah SAYS YV IS PLANNING against them.*
Mic-1

**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
which came,
*to* Micah *from* ____.
Mic-2
*in the* days *of* Hezek.
*our* king *for* judah,
concerning jerusalem.
Mic-3
hear *my* people.
*for* everyone *is to* listen,
*to our* **LORD YV**.
Mic-4
behold **YV**.
*WILL* **SEND** *them to* trample,
*your* high- -places.
Mic-5
all *of* this.
*is for your* ev*ilness and* sins,
*from the* ki*ngdom of* israel.
Mic-6
what *are your* si*ns*?
*her* high- -places,
*in* judah *and* jerusalem.
Mic-7
*HE WILL* **MAKE** je*rusalem*.
*a* heap- *of* -ruins,
*like a* field *for* planting.
Mic-8
*like the* planting *for a* vineyard.
*or like the* th*rowing of* stones,
*HE WILL* lay- *it* -waste.
Mic-9
*her* idols *will be* crushed.
*and* all *your* profits,
*will be* burned *with* fire.
Mic-10
*her* images *you* collected.
*are like a* harlots earnings,
*so your* earnings *are by your* harlotry.
Mic-11
because *of* this.
*you will* lament and wail,
*as you* leave barefoot.
Mic-12
*your* wound *is* incurable.
*for they are* coming *to* Judah,
*for our* people *in* Jerusalem.
Mic-13
*now* tell *them in* je*rusalem*.
*they will* weep- -bitterly,

*and* sit *on the* gr*ound*.
Mic-14
*for they will* go- -way.
shamed *and* naked,
*not to* escape *from this* ***PROPHESY***.

Mic-15
*HE WILL* take *your* support *from you*.
*and* re*joice in your* weakness,
*and* re*joice for their* good.
Mic-16
because *you are* evil.
*they are* **COMING** *FROM* **YV**,
*into the* gates *of* jerusalem.

Mic-17
be*cause HE HAS* **GIVEN** *you to them*.
*and as a* parting- -gift,
*the* king *for* ju*dah*.
Mic-18
moreover *HE* **BRINGS** *THEM*.
*to* take- -possession,
*of their* glory *in* Israel.

Mic-19
woe *to you* di*viners*.
*for in the* morning *you* prepare,
*for a* gOd *by your* hands.
Mic-20
***YV*** *HAS* **SAID**.
**BEHOLD** *I AM* **PLANNING**,
**AGAINST THOSE**.

Mic-21
*AN* **EVIL WHICH**.
*THEY* **CANNOT REMOVE**,
*FOR* **WALKING** *IN* **WI*CKEDNESS***.
Mic-22
*AN* **EVIL** *ON THAT* **DAY**.
*THAT I WILL* **RAISE AGAINST** *THEM*,
*FOR A* **BITTER LAMENT**.

Mic-23
*YOU WILL BE* **RUINED**- *AND* -**DEVASTATED**.
*FOR I WILL* **REMOVE** *YOUR* **BACKSLIDING**,
*AND THE* **SE*LLING*** *YOUR* **LA*ND***.
Mic-24
**SO** *THAT YOU* **HAVE**.
**NO**-***BODY*** **STRETCHING**,
*A* **MEASURING**- -**LINE** *FOR YOURS*.

Mic-25
**THESE** *ARE HIS* **WORDS**.
*for us to* do- -good,
*and to* li*ve* righteously *with HIM*.

*lost group*

Mic-78
*but for the* deceit *in your* mouths.
*HE WILL* **STRIKE** *at you*,
because *of your* sins.
Mic-79
therefore
*HE WILL* **ALLOW** *our* **DESTRUCTION**.
*to* bear
*HIS* **REPROACH** *on our* people.

Mic-80
*for* there- *are* -no.
good- -people,
*for they have* perished *from our* Land.
Mic-81
*for they* laid- *in* -waiting.
*as* each hunted,
*for* others *to* net.

Mic-82
*our* le*aders* gave.
*our* judges bribes,
*for them to* speak *for their* desire.
Mic-83
*they are* woven- -together.
*for their* best *to be like* thorns,
*like a* thorny- -hedge.

Mic-84
*they* became untrusting.
*for their* friends lie *for them*,
*to be* guarded *by their* lips.
Mic-85
*their* sons *are* disgraceful.
*for their* fathers *to be* disgraced,
*by the* males *in their* fa*milies*.

Mic-26
*the* women *of our* people.
*you* evict *from their* dw*elling*,
*to* take *it from them* forever.
Mic-27
*they* rise *and* go.
*for* this *is* no,
place *for their* rest.

Mic-28
because *of your* greed.
*you* brought- *their* -destruction,
*and it is a* painful destruction.
Mic-29
because *our* males.
li*ve for their* gOd,
*of* falsehoods *and* lies.

Mic-30

that nation.
*will* bring- -together,
*for* everyone *in* judah.
Mic-31
*they will* surely- -gather *you*.
*for you to be like the* remnant *for* Israel,
*you will be* captives together.
Mic-32
*like* rams *that have* gathered.
*in the* middle *of a* pasture,
*to be* herded *and* led-*away*.
Mic-33
*they will* pass-*by their* gates.
going *with their* king,
*and he will* go-*on* before *them*.
Mic-44
yet *i am* filled.
*with a* spirit *for* **YV**,
*for HIS* **JUSTICE** *and my* courage.
Mic-45
*to* make- -known.
*your* rebellious- -evil,
*and* all *your* sins.
Mic-46
hear this.
*you* leaders *and* rulers,
*for the* Tribes *from* Israel.
Mic-47
*you* hated *HIS* **JUSTICE**.
*by* twisting everything,
*for your* bloodshed *in* jerusalem.
Mic-48
*by* wickedness- *and* -evil.
*your* leaders *are for* injustice,
*for their* justice *is by* bribing.
Mic-68
*so the* nation *from the* north.
*will be* assembled,
against *you for your* evilness.
Mic-49
*for you* relied *on* asherah.
now *you will* say,
**YV** *is not in our* midst.
Mic-50
*for we were* plowed *like a* field.
*and* jerusalem *has* become,
*a* heap- *of* -ruins.
Mic-66
pain *will* grip *you*.
*like a* woman *in* childbirth,

*as you* go *from our* cities.
Mic-67
*for you WILL* **GO** *TO* **BABYLON**.
*from* there *HE WILL* **RESCUE** *them*,
*from the* hand *of our* enemies.

Mic-86
*like the* days *of* old.
*will be like the* days coming,
*from the* land *for* egypt.
Mic-87
*HE WILL* **SHOW** *them* **WONDERS**.
*for the* nations *to* see,
*and be* ashamed *of their* gOds.

Mic-88
*to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
*they will* come- -fearing,
*and be* afraid before *HIM*.
Mic-89
*for* whom *is like our* **LO*RD***?
**FORGIVING** *our* sins,
*for our* remnant *to be His* Possession.

Mic-90
*FOR HE WILL* **RELAX** *HIS* **ANGER**.
because *HE* **DELIGHTS**,
*in* **KINDNESS**- *and* -**MERCY**.
Mic-91
*HE WILL* **HAVE**- -**COMPASSION**.
*FOR HE* **VOWED** *to our* forefathers,
*in the* days *of* old.

Mic-34
*for* **YV** *HAS* **SAID**.
**HEAR NOW**,
*YOU* **RULERS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
Mic-35
*YOU ARE TO* **KNOW** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
*YET YOU* **HATE** *MY* **GOOD**,
*AND* **LOVE** *YOUR* **EVIL**.

Mic-36
**THEN** *YOU WILL* **CRY**-*OUT*.
**YV** *WILL NOT* **ANSWER** *US*,
*FOR HE HAS* **HID** *HIS* **FACE** *FROM US*.
Mic-37
because *you are* evil.
*and your* deeds *are* evil,
_____ _____.

Mic-39
*HE WILL BE* **AGAINST THOSE**.
*for their* mouths proclaimed,
*a* holy war *on HIM*.
Mic-43
*your* seers *will be* ashamed.

*and your* diviners *like* everyone *of you*,
*will* cover *their* months.

Mic-73
*for from* Bethlehem *in* Judah.
*HE* **COMES**- -**FORTH**,
*to* **RULE** *FOR* Israel.
Mic-74
*HIS* **COMING**- -**FORTH**.
*was from* long- -ago,
*from* days *of* eternity.

Mic-75
*TO BE* **GIVEN** *His* Time.
*He* Rises *like a* Herder,
*WITH* **STRENGTH** *FROM* **YV**.
Mic-76
*He* Exalts *HIS* **NAME**.
*IS THE* **TIME** *FOR His* Greatness,
*is to the* end *of* earth.

***Hezek 3.1*** ##
*11th Unknown Prophet for israel. YV SAYS these bones say they are removed from Yahh. yet they will come forth for I WILL not leave them there.*

Eze-413
**YV BROUGHT** *me*,
*and* **SET** *me in a* valley.
full *of* bones,
*and as i* passed among *them*.

Eze-414
*HE* **SAID PROPHESY**,
**TOWARDS** *THE* **BONES**.
*AND* **SAY** *TO THE* **DRY**,
**BONES LISTEN**.

Eze-415
*TO THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **CAUSE**.
**BREATH** *TO* **ENTER** *YOU*,
*FOR YOU TO BE* **RESTORED**- *TO* -**LIFE**.

Eze-416
*I WILL* **PUT INNARDS** *ON YOU*,
*AND* **MAKE** *YOUR* **FLESH**.
*AND* **COVER** *YOU WITH* **SKIN**,
*AND* **PUT BREATH** *IN YOU*.

Eze-417
*i* **PROPHESIED** *as i WAS* **COMMANDED**,
*and there were* sounds.
*from the* rattling *of* bones,
coming- -together.

Eze-418

*as i* looked *i* beheld,
*the* innards *and* flesh.
*then* skin covered *them*,
*but they had* no breath.

Eze-419
***YV*** **SAID** *to me*,
**PROPHESY** *FOR THEIR* **SOULS'**.
*FOR* **THESE SLAIN**,
*TO BE* **RESTORED**- *TO* -**LIFE**.

Eze-420
*i* **PROPHESIED** *AS* **COMMANDED**,
*and their* so*ul's* came.
giving- -life *to them*,
*to be a* great mu*ltitude*.

Eze-421
***YV*** **SAID** *to me*,
**SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
**THESE** *ARE* **ALL**,
*FROM THE* **HOUSE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-422
**BEHOLD** *THEY* **SAID**,
*OUR* **BONES** *ARE* **DRIED**-*UP*.
*OUR* **HOPE** *HAS* **PERISHED**,
*FOR WE ARE* **COMPLETELY REMOVED** *FROM HIM*.

Eze-423
**PROPHESY** *TO THEM BY* **SAYING**,
**YV SAYS**.
*I WILL* **OPEN** *YOUR* **GRAVES**,
*AND YOU WILL* **COME** *FROM YOUR* **GRAVES**.

Eze-482
*AND I WILL* **LEAVE NONE** *OF YOU*,
**THERE ANYMORE**.
*FOR I WILL NOT* **HIDE** *HIS* **FACE**,
*FROM YOU* **ANY**- -**LONGER**.

***Hezek 3.2*** *##*
*YV SAYS they are coming to judah, lie on your side.*

Eze-378
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
**SAYING SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-379
**PROPHESY SAYING THUS**.
*WAS* **SAID** *BY YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-380
**WAIL** *FOR YOUR* **DAY** *OF* **DAYS**.
*FOR* **NEAR** *IS THAT* **DAY** *FOR* **YV**.

Eze-381

*FOR AN* **ARMY** *FROM A* **RUTHLESS NATION**.
*WILL BE* **BROUGHT** *TO* **DESTROY** *YOUR* **LAND**.

Eze-382
*THEY WILL* **DRAW** *THEIR* **SWORDS AGAINST** *YOU*.
*TO* **FILL** *YOUR* **LAND** *WITH THEIR* **SLAIN**.

Eze-383
*I WILL* **MAKE** *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **DESOLATION**.
**ALL** *BY THE* **HAND** *OF* **STRANGERS**.

Eze-384
*THEY WILL* **DESTROY** *HER* **IDOLS** *AND* **IMAGES**.
*IT WILL* **NO LONGER** *BE YOUR* **gOd**.

Eze-385
*YOUR* **MEN** *WILL* **FALL** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
*AND YOUR* **WOMEN** *WILL* **GO** *INTO* **CAPTIVITY**.

Eze-386
*YOUR* **PRIDE** *AND* **POWER** *WILL* **CEASE**.
*AS YOUR* **DAUGHTERS GO** *INTO* **CAPTIVITY**.

Eze-313
*LIKE I WAS* **AGAINST** *THE* ***TRIBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*NOW I AM* **AGAINST** *THE* **TRIBES** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Eze-314
*I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU TO THE* **SONS** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
*TO* **CAPTURE** *THEY WILL* **SET**-*UP THEIR* **CAMPS**.

Eze-315
*FOR I HAVE* **GIVEN** *YOU AS* **SPOIL** *FOR THEIR* **NATION**.
*THEY WILL* **DESTROY** *YOU FOR YOU TO* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

Eze-42
*HE* ***SAID*** **SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
**GET** *A* **BRICK** *TO BE* **BEFORE** *YOU*.

Eze-43
**WRITE** *ON IT THE* **CITY** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.
*AND* **LAY** *A* **SIEGE AGAINST** *IT*.

Eze-44
*LIKE A* **BUILDING** *FOR A* **BESIEGING** *TO* **CAPTURE**.
*THEY WILL* ***SET-UP*** *THEIR* **PITCHED CAMPS**.

Eze-45
*THEN* **PLACE BATTERING RAMS**.
**AGAINST** *IT* **ALL**- -**AROUND**.

Eze-49
*YOUR* **FACE** *WILL BE* **TOWARDS** *THE* **SIEGE**.
*AND IN* **JERUSALEM** *THEY WILL BE* **PROPHESYING AGAINST** *IT*.

Eze- 46
**LIE** *ON YOUR* **LEFT SIDE**.
*FOR THEIR* **SINS** *BY THE* **TRIBES** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze-47

*FOR THE* **NUMBER** *OF* **DAYS** *THAT YOU ARE TO* **LAY**.
*ARE* **3** ***WHOLE*** **DAYS**.

Eze-48
**AFTER** *YOU WILL* **LIE DOWN**.
*A* **2ND** *ON YOUR* **RIGHT SIDE**.

Eze-50
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **PUT ROPES** *ON YOU*.
*FOR YOU* **CANNOT TURN** *FROM YOUR* **SIDE**.

Eze-51
**EVEN**-*LIKE THE* **DAYS** *FOR A* **SIEGE**.
**TAKE WHEAT** *AND* ***FLAXSEED***.

Eze-52
*YOU WILL* **PLACE** *THEM IN* **1 POT**.
*AND YOU WILL* **EAT** *THIS FOR THAT* **NUMBERING** *OF* **DAYS**.

Eze-53
*YOU WILL* **EAT** *FROM* **TIME** *TO* **TIME**.
*AND* **DRINK** *FROM* **TIME** *TO* **TIME**.

Eze-55
*FOR THEIR* **BREAKING** *OF* **BREAD** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
*THEY WILL* **EAT BREAD** *WITH* **WO*RRY***.

Eze-56
*AND THEY WILL* **DRINK WATER** *BY* **MEASURING**.
**BECAUSE WATER** *WILL BE* **SCARCE**.

Eze-234
*FOR THEY WERE* **DEFILED** *BY* **AS*HERAH*** *FROM* **EGYPT**.
*SO THEY* **REBELLED** *NOT* **WILLING** *TO* **LISTEN** *TO ME*.

Eze-235
*FOR THEY DID NOT* **CAST**-*AWAY THE* **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**.
**NOR** *DID THEY* **FORSAKE** *THEIR* **IDOLS** *FROM* **EGYPT**.

Eze-242
*MY* **HOLYDAYS** *THEY HAVE* **GREATLY PROFANED**.
**THUS** *I WILL* **POUR**-*OUT MY* **WRATH** *ON THEM*.

Eze-243
*I WILL* **ACT** *FOR THE* **SAKE** *OF MY* **NAME**.
*I WILL NOT BE* **PROFANED** *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THEIR* **TRIBES**.

***Hezek 3.2*** *##*
*YV SAYS to judah they are coming, 1/3rd by famine sword and scattered. then HE WILL gather them to their Land.*

Eze-257
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
**SAYING SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-258
**SET TOWARD JERUSALEM**.
*AND* **PROPHESY AGAINST ISRAELIS**.

Eze-259
**SAY** *TO THEM IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

Eze-260
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **DRAW** *MY* **SWORD**.
*AND* **REMOVE** *THE* **UNRIGHTEOUS** *AND* **WICKED**.

Eze-261
*MY* **SWORD** *WILL* **GO- -FORTH**.
**AGAINST ALL** *IN THE* **SOUTH**.

Eze-262
**EVERY HEART** *WILL* **MELT**.
*AND* **ALL HANDS** *WILL* **FAIL**.

Eze-263
**EVERY SO*UL*** *WILL* **FAINT**.
*AND* **ALL KNEES** *WILL BE* **WEAKENED**.

Eze-264
**BEHOLD** *ITS* **COMING** *TO* **HAPPEN**.
**DECLARES** *THEIR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-57
*NOW* **TAKE** *A* **SHARP SWORD**.
*AND* **USE** *IT ON YOUR* **HEAD** *AND* **BEARD**.

Eze-58
*BY* **SCALES DIVIDE** *THE* **HAIR**.
*A* **3RD** *WILL* ***DIE*** *FROM* ***FAMINE***.

Eze-59
*A* **3RD** *WILL BE* **STRUCK** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
*A* **3RD** *WILL BE* **SCATTERED** *BY THE* **WIND**.

Eze-61
**TAKE SOME** ***HAIRS***.
*AND* **THROW** *THEM INTO THE* **FIRE** *TO* **BURN**.

Eze-194
*FOR THEY WILL* **BURN** *MY* **HOUSE** *WITH* **FIRE**.
*TO* **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUDGMENT** *IN YOUR* **SIGHT**.

Eze-62
*AND* **SAY** *YOUR* **LORD YV**.
***SAYS*** **THIS** *IS* **JERUSALEM**.

Eze-63
*I HAVE* **SET** *YOU AS A* **CENTERPIECE** *FOR THE* **NATIONS**.
*AND YET YOU HAVE* **REBELLED AGAINST** *MY* **JUDGMENTS**.

Eze-64
*YOU ARE* **MORE WICKED THAN** *THEM*.
*FOR YOU* **REJECTED** *MY* **JUDGMENTS** *AND*
**CO*MMANDMENTS***.

Eze-65
**THUS SAYS** *YOUR* **LORD**.
**BEHOLD EVEN** *I AM* **AGAINST** *YOU*.

Eze-66
*I WILL* **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUDGMENT AMONG** *YOU*.
**BECAUSE** *OF* **ALL** *YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**.

Eze-67

*I WILL* **DO** *TO YOU* **WHAT** *I HAVE NOT* **DONE**.
*AND I WILL* **NEVER DO AGAIN**.

Eze-68

**BECAUSE** *THEY* **DEFILED** *MY* **HO*USE***.
*WITH* **ALL** *HER* **IDOLS** *AND* **ABOMINATIONS**.

Eze-69

*I WILL* **ALSO** *BE LIKE THEM AND* **HAVE NO PITY** *FOR THEM*.
*A* **3RD** *WILL* **DIE** *BY* **FA*MINE***.

Eze-73

*FOR I WILL* **DESTROY** *THEM BY* **ADDING** *A* **FAMINE**.
*BY* **BREAKING** *THE* **STAFF** *OF* **BREAD**.

Eze-70

*A* **3RD** *WILL* **FALL** *BY THE* **SWORD**.

_____ _____ _____.

Eze-78.5

*FOR YOUR* **SLAIN** *WILL* **FALL AMONG** *YOU*.
*FOR YOU TO* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV** *YOUR* ***CREATOR***.

Eze-70.5

*A* **3RD** *WILL BE* **SCATTER** *TO THE* **WIND**.

_____ _____ _____.

Eze-477

*FOR YOU TO* **RE*MEMBER*** *THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
**WENT** *INTO* **EXILE** *FOR THEIR* **EV*ILNESS*** **AGAINST** *ME*.

Eze-71

*AND IN MY* **ANGER** *I WILL BE* **SATISFIED** *BY MY* **WRATH**.
*AND THEY WILL* **KNOW** *I* **YV SPAKE** *TO THEM*.

Eze-72

*MY* **WRATH** *IS TO* **MAKE** *THEM A* **DESOLATION**.
*AND A* **REPROACH** *TO THE* **NATIONS SURROUNDING** *THEM*.

Eze-375

*FOR YOU TO* **KNOW** *I AM YOUR* **LORD YV**.
*AND* **THIS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **M*E***.

Eze-376

*I WILL* **GATHER** *THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*FROM THE* **NATION** *TO* **WHOM** *I* **SCATTERED** *THEM*.

Eze-255

*I WILL* **ACCEPT** *THEM AND* **BRING** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
*BY* **GATHERING** *THEM FROM* **WHERE** *I* **SCATTERED** *THEM*.

Eze-256

*I WILL* **BRING** *THEM TO THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*TO THE* **LAND** *I* **PR*OMISED*** *TO* **GIVE** *THEM*.

Eze-410

*THEY WILL* **SAY COME** *AND* **HEAR**.
*OUR* **MESSAGE COMING** *FROM* **YV**.

Eze-411

*FOR THE* **PEOPLE COMING BEFORE** *HIM*.
*ARE THE* **PEOPLE** *THAT ARE TO* **HEAR** *HIS* **WORDS**.

***Hezek 3.3*** ##
*12th Unknown Prophet. Prophesies to judah. YV SAYS judah is like a harlot like israel.*

Eze-278
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
**SAYING SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-279
*THE* **BR*OTHERS*** *FROM* **1 MOTHER**.
**PLAYED** *WITH THE* **HARLOT** *FROM* **EGYPT**.

Eze-280
***1*** *WAS* **NAMED IS*RAEL***.
*THE* **ELDER JU*DAH*** *THEIR* **BR*OTHER***.

Eze-281
*BUT* **IS*RAEL* PLAYED** *WITH THEIR* **HARLOT**.
***LIKE*** *THE* **KI*NGDOMS*** *THAT ARE THEIR* **NEIGHBORS**.

Eze-282
*THEY* **BESTOWED** *THEIR* **HARLOTRIES** *ON* **EVERYONE**.
*SO* **ALL** *WITH THEIR* **HA*RLOT*** *WERE* **DEFILED**.

Eze-283
*LIKE* ***ISRAEL*** *WAS* **SLAYED** *BY THEIR* **SWORDS**.
**THUS** *THEY* **BECAME** *A* **BYWORD**.

Eze-284
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*I WILL* **BR*ING*** *YOUR* ***ENEMIES*** **AGAINST** *YOU*.

Eze-285
*I WILL* **BRING** *THEM TO YOU* **SIDE**- *BY* -**SIDE**.
*FROM* **BABYLON CHALDEA** *AND* **ASSYRIA**.

Eze-286
**ALL** *WITH THEIR* **MEN** *OF* **RENOWN**.
**ALL** *OF THEM* **RIDING** *ON* **HORSES**.

Eze-287
*THEY WILL* **COME AGAINST** *YOU WITH* **WEAPONS**.
*IN THEIR* **CHARIOTS** *WITH* **COMPANIES** *OF* **TR*OOPS***.

Eze-288
*THEY WILL* **SET**-*UP ON* **EVERY**- -**SIDE**.
*WITH THEIR* **BUCKLERS BO*WS*** *AND* **HELMETS**.

Eze-289
*THEY WILL* **DEAL** *WITH YOU FOR MY* **WRATH** *AND* **REMOVE** *YOU*.
*AND* **TAKE** *YOUR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**.

Eze-249
*FOR YOU ARE* **DEFILED** *BY* **PLAYING** *WITH THE* **HARLOT**.
*TO BE* **WI*TH*** *THE* **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**.

Eze-290
*THE* **HARLOTRY** *IN YOUR* **LAND** *WILL* **CEASE**.
*AND YOU WILL* **NOT LIFT**-***UP*** *YOUR* **EYES** *TO* **REMEMBER** *HER*.

Eze-291
**BECAUSE** *YOU WERE* **DEFILED** *BY THEIR* **HA*RLOT***.
*AND* **WALKED** *IN THE* **PATH** *OF YOUR* **BR*OTHER***.

Eze-292
*I WILL* **GIVE** *HIS* **CUP** *INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
*AND YOU WILL* **DRINK** *FROM YOUR* **BR*OTHER'S* CUP**.

Eze-293
*THE* **CUP** *OF* **HORROR** *AND* **DESOLATION**.
*WAS THE* **CUP** *FOR YOUR* **BR*OTHER* IS*RAEL***.

Eze-294
*FOR YOU HAVE* **FORGOTTEN** *ME AND* **CAST** *ME* **BEHIND** *YOU*.
**NOW** *FOR YOUR* **LEWDNESS** *AND* **HARLOTRIES**.

Eze-295
*I HAVE* **JUDGED** *AND* **DECLARED** *YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**.
*YOUR* **ADULTERY** *AND* **BLOOD** *ON YOUR* **HANDS**.

Eze-296
*THEY* **DEFILED** *MY* **HO*USE* TO PROFANE** *ME*.
*WITH THEIR* **IDOLS** *THEY* **BROUGHT** *HER INTO MY* **HO*USE***.

Eze-297
**FURTHERMORE** *THEY* **EVEN SENT**.
*FOR* **MEN** *TO* **COME** *FROM* **AFAR**.

Eze-298
*TO* **WHOM MESSENGERS** *WERE* **SENT**.
*FOR* **WHOMEVER** *TO* **DECORATE** *IT WITH HER* **AR*TICLES***.

Eze-299
*THEN YOU* **SAT** *WITH THEM ON YOUR* **SPLENDID COUCHES**.
*WITH A* **TABLE ARRANGED BEFORE** *THEM*.

Eze-300
*YOU* **SET**-*OUT* ***BREAD*** *AND* **OIL**.
*AND YOUR* **VOICES** *WERE* **CAREFREE** *WITH THEIR* **MULTITUDE**.

Eze-301
*THEY* **PUT BRACELETS** *ON YOUR* **WOMEN**.
*AND* **BEAUTIFUL CROWNS** *ON THEIR* **HEADS**.

Eze-302
*THEY* **SAID** *THEY ARE* **WORN** *BY THEIR* **WO*MEN***.
**NOW** *THEY* **COMMIT** *THEIR* **ADULTERY**.

Eze-303
*THEY* **GO**-***OUT*** *TO* **GO** *LIKE* **HARLOTS**.
**THUS** *THEY ARE LIKE THEIR* **LEWD WOMEN**.

Eze-140
*YOU WILL* **EAT BREAD** *WITH* **WO*RRY***.
*AND* **DRINK WATER** *WITH* **HORROR**.

Eze-141
**BECAUSE** *YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **STRIPPED** *FROM YOU*.
*ON* **ACCOUNT** *OF THE* **HA*RLOTRY*** *YOU* **LIVE** *BY*.
Eze-142

*YOUR* **CITIES** *WILL* **BECOME**- -**EMPTY**.
*AND BY YOUR* **DESTRUCTION** *YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

***Hezek 4 ##***
*summary - now only judah.*

*lost group*
K2-459
th*erefore* judah *was not* keeping.
*the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.

K2-460
*like* israel *they* walked *in the* customs.
which israel introduced.
K2-461
**YV REJECTED** israel.
*and HE* **GAVE** *them into the* hand *of* plunderers.

K2-462
until *HE* **CAST** *them FROM HIS* **SIGHT**.
*like rebuking of us for Solomon's sin*.
K2-463
**WHEN** *HE* **TORE** Israel.
*and HE* **MADE** jeroboam *their* king.

K2-464
*but* jeroboam drove israel.
*farther* away *from* **YV**.
K2-465
*for he* made *the* sons *for* israel.
walk *in* all *his* sin.

K2-466
*and* israel *was* removed *to* assyria.
even *to* this day.
K2-467
*and the* king *for* assyria brought.
*his people from* avva *and* hamat.

K2-468
*for them to rule the* cities *for* samaria.
*and to* replace *the* sons *in* israel.

*lost group*

***Hezek 5 ##***
*MY PEOPLE are evil. a Favorable Time.*
Isa-1
*the* visions *of* Isaiah.
*a* son *from* Amoz,
concerning Judah.
Isa-2
what *he* saw.
*for* ho*shea and* Hezek,
*our* King *for* Judah.

Isa-3
listen *and* hear.
**YV SAYS**,
*TO THE* **CHILDREN** *I* **MAGNIFIED**.
Isa-4

*YOU WERE* **EXALTED** *BUT YOU* **SIN*NED***.
*NOW* **ISRAEL** *DOES NOT* **KNOW**,
*AND HIS* **PEOPLE** *DO NOT* **UNDERSTAND** *ME*.

Isa-5
**WOE** *TO YOU* **SINNERS**.
*A* **NATION** *OF* **PEOPLE**,
**BU*RDENED*** *BY YOUR* **SIN**.

Isa-6
*YOU ARE THE* **OFFSPRING** *OF* **EVILDOERS**.
*YOU ARE THE* **CHILDREN** *WITH THEIR* **CORRUPTION**,
*SO YOU* **LEFT M*E***.

Isa-7
*YOU* **DESPISE** *MY* **HOLINESS**.
*AND MY* **HOLIEST** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
*TO* **TURN**- -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*.

Isa-8
**THEREFORE** *IS MY* **WHY**.
*YOU ARE TO BE* **STRUCK AGAIN**,
*FOR YOU* **AGAIN** *ARE* **REBELLING**.

Isa-9
*YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **DESOLATED**.
*AND YOUR* **CITIES** *WILL BE* **BURNED**,
*SO YOUR* **LAND** *WILL HAVE* **STRANGERS**.

Isa-10
*YOU WILL BE* **DEVOURED BEFORE** *THEM*.
**OVERTHROWN** *BY* **STRANGERS**,
**BESIEGING** *YOUR* **CITIES**.

Isa-495
**THUS SAYS**.
**YV** *YOUR* **REDEEMER**,
*THEE* **HIG*HEST***- *AND* -**HOLIEST**.

Isa-496
*I AM* **DESPISED** *AND* **HATED**.
*BY MY* **NATION** *AND HIS* **SERVANTS**,
*AND BY THEIR* **RULERS** *AND* **KINGS**.

Isa-12
*I* **YV SAY** *TO YOU*.
*I HAVE* **HAD**- -**ENOUGH**,
*OF YOUR* **SIN**- -**OFFERINGS**.

Isa-13
*I HAVE* **NO DESIRE** *FOR THEM*.
**WHEN** *YOU* **COME**,
*TO BE* ***ATONED*** *BY THEM* **BEFORE** *ME*.

Isa-14
*DO NOT* **BRING** *IT INTO MY* **COURTYARD**.
*THEIR* **FALSE OFFERINGS**,
*I* **NO LONGER** ***WANT***.

Isa-15
*THEIR* **INCENSE** *ARE* **ABOMINATIONS** *TO ME*.
*LIKE YOUR* **CRESCENT**- -**MOONS**,

*YOU* **CALLED** *FOR THEM TO* **ASSEMBLE** *FOR HER*.

Isa-16
**NOR** *AM I* **ABLE**.
*TO* **ALLOW** *YOUR* **SINS**,
*BY YOUR* **MASS- -ASSEMBLIES**.
Isa-17
*AS YOU* **SPREAD** *YOUR* **HANDS** *TO ME*.
*I WILL* **HIDE** *MY* **EYES** *FROM YOU*,
*I WILL* **ALSO** *NOT* **LISTEN** *TO YOU*.

Isa-497
**THEREFORE** *I* **YV**.
*WILL* ***SEND*** *MY* **FAITHFUL-*ONE***,
*AND HE IS YOUR* **HOLIEST- -ONE** *TO ME*.
Isa-498
*HE IS FROM* **ISRAEL/AB*RAHAM*** *AND I* **CHOSE** *HIM*.
*AND AT A* **FAVORABLE TIME**,
*I WILL* **ANSWER** *HIM THAT* **DAY**.

Isa-499
*FOR YOUR* **SALVATION** *HE WILL* **HELP** *YOU*.
*FOR HE WILL* **KEEP** *MY* **ASSIGNED**,
**COMMANDS** *FOR MY* **PEOPLE**.
Isa-500
*HE WILL* ***WALK*** *YOUR* **LAND**.
*AND* **MAKE** *YOU HIS* **INHERITANCE**,
*FROM YOUR* **DESOLATED INHERITANCE**.

Isa-501
*HE WILL* **SAY** *TO YOUR* **BOUND**.
**GO- -FORTH**,
*FROM* **WHO** *ARE IN* **DARKNESS**.
Isa-502
*THEY WILL NOT* **HUNGER** *OR* **THIRST**.
**NEITHER** *WILL* **HEAT**,
*FROM THE* **SUN KILL** *THEM*.

Isa-503
*HE WILL* **MAKE ALL**.
*YOUR* **HILLS** *INTO A* **ROAD** *TO HIM*,
*BY YOUR* **HIGHWAY** *HE WILL* **EXALT** *THEM*.
Isa-504
*I* **YV** *WILL* **COMFORT**.
*HIS* **PEOPLE** *WITH HIS* **COMPASSION**,
*FOR MY* **COMPASSION** *IS FOR HIS* **AFFLICTED**.

***Hezek 6 ##***
*king of assyria takes all israel captive. then came up to jerusalem.*
K2-438
*the* king *for* assyria invaded.
*our* Land *and* went-*up to* samaria.
K2-439
*he* b*attled them in* 1 year.
*and in the* 9th year *for* hoshea.

K2-440

assyria captured samaria.
*and* re*moved our* pe*ople to* assyria.
K2-441
*they* to*ok them to* halah *and* habor.
because israel sinned.

K2-442
*for they* *went* *to* another creator.
*and* walked *in their* statutes *for that* *creator*.
K2-443
*and he* rebuilt *ra's* *temple*.
*and* set-*up* id*ols of* a*sherah*.

K2-444
*like our* tribes which **YV**.
removed *and* exiled before *them*.
K2-445
als*o* **YV SAID**.
*YOU WILL NOT* **DO THESE THINGS**.

K2-446
*and* **YV** *DID* **WARN** israel.
*and* judah **THROUGH** *HIS* **PROPHETS**.
K2-449
*but they* rejected *HIS* **LA*WS*** *and* **PR*OMISES***.
**WHICH** *HE* **MADE** *WITH our* forefathers.

K2-450
*HE* **WARNED** *them they were* following *their own* vanity.
*but they* followed *the* nations around *them*.
K2-451
*they* left *the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**.
*and* made *a* molten image *for themselves*.

K2-452
*the* *idols* *they* made *were for* asherah.
*to* worship *and* serve ra.
K2-453
*they* made *their* sons *and* daughters.
pass-*on their* practice *and* enchantments.

K2-454
*thus they* did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
*to* provoke **YV** *TO* **ANGER**.
K2-458
*for* israel *was* removed *from HIS* **SIGHT**.
*but HE* **LEFT** si*men and* judah.

***Hezek 7*** ##
*assyria returns and rabsha reviles YV.*
Isa-301
came *in the* 10th.
year *for* King,
Hezek *they* *sent*.
Isa-302
*a* *commander* *for* sennac.
*for the* king *for* assyria,
*to* come against *him*.

Isa-303

*to our* fortified city.
*and to* Judah *to* ta*ke us*,
*for the* king *for* assyria.
Isa-304
*he* sent rabsha.
*to* King Hezek,
*with a* large fo*rce*.
Isa-305
Eliakim *a* son.
*from* Hilk *the* *chief*,
*counter for his treasury*.
Isa-306
*and* Shebnah *his* scribe.
*a* son *from* Asaph,
*his* recorder went *to him*.
Isa-307
rabsha said *to him*.
say *to* Hezek,
thus says.
Isa-308
*the* king *for* assyria.
what *is* this,
confidence *that you* have?
Isa-309
*i* say *your* counsel.
*and* strength *for* war,
*are* empty words.
Isa-310
if *you* say *to me*.
*you* trust **YV**,
*the* **CREATOR WHO** *is for you*.
Isa-311
*i* say *to them for* judah.
*and to them in* Jerusalem *you will not* worship,
before *HIS* **ALTAR**.
Isa-312
now come.
make *a* bargain,
*with the* king *for* assyria.
Isa-313
*did i* come without.
YV'S APPROVAL,
against *HIS* LAND?
Isa-314
*for* YV SAID *to him*.
GO *for your* *king*,
*and* destroy *their* Land.
Isa-315
Shebnah said.
rabsha speak,

now *to his* servants.
Isa-316
speak *to them in* he*brew*.
*for the* hearing *of his* people,
who *are within its* walls.

Isa-317
rabsha said.
*my* ki*ng* sent *me*,
*to your* Ki*ng to* speak.
Isa-318
these *are his* words.
*for* men dwelling,
*within* *its* walls.

Isa-319
rabsha cried.
loudly *in* he*brew*,
saying hear.
Isa-320
*the* king *for* assyria.
thus says,
*to* King Hezek.

Isa-321
*he is* unable *to* deliver *you*.
*and* Hezek *will* make *you*,
trust *in* **YV**.
Isa-322
*by* saying **YV**.
surely *will* Deliver *us*,
*and* this City.

Isa-323
*do not* listen *to* Hezek.
*for you will be* given *into my* hand,
*for the* king *for* assyria.
Isa-324
*for* thus says.
*the* king *for* assyria,
make *your* peace *with me*.

Isa-325
come *to me and* eat.
each *from his* ga*rden*,
*and* water *from our* cistern.
Isa-326
th*erefore i have* come.
*to* take *you to our* land,
*a* land *with* grains.

Isa-327
lest Hezek.
misleads *you* saying,
**YV** *will* Deliver *us*.
Isa-328
*can a* creator *for a* nation?

deliver *them from my* hand,
*for the* king *for* assyria?

Isa-329
where *were their* creators?
*for* da*mascus and* tyre,
when *did they* deliver *them*?
Isa-330
whomever *had a* creator.
*from* these lands,
*were they* delivered *from my* hand?

Isa-331
*can* **YV** Deliver?
Jerusalem *from my* hand?
*they did not* answer *him a* word.
Isa-332
Sh*ebnah* went.
*to* Hezek *and* told *him*,
*the* words *from* rabsha.

Isa-333
*as* Hezek heard.
*he* re*moved his* ro*be*,
*and* covered *with* sackcloth.
Isa-334
*at the* **GA*TE*** *for* **YV**.
*he* sent *for* Hi*lk*,
whom *was from his* tre*asury*.

Isa-335
*and* Shebna *his* scribe.
*with an a* elder *for the* priests,
*to* *come* *to him in* sackcloth.
Isa-353
Hezek took *them*.
*and the* letter *and* went,
*to the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Isa-354
before **YV**.
Hezek prayed,
*to* **YV** saying.
Isa-355
**YV** *ARE YOU for our* army?
*FOR YOU ARE THEE* **CREATOR** *of* Israel,
*AND YOU ARE THEE* **CREATOR ALONE**.

Isa-356
**YV HEAR** *us*.
*and* open *YOUR* **EYES**,
*for* **YV** *to* **SEE** *us*.
Isa-357
*and* listen *to the* words.
sent *to* reproach,
*THEE* **LIVING CREATOR**.

Isa-358
truly **YV**.
assyria *has* devastated,
all *the* lands.
Isa-359
*and in their* lands *they* gave.
*their* creators *to* fire,
*but they are* works *by* mankind.

Isa-360
**YV** Deliver *us*.
*that* all *the* kingdoms,
*on* earth know *YOU*.
Isa-336
*then he sent them*.
*to* Isaiah *our* Prophet,
*a* son *from* Amoz.

Isa-337
*to* say *to him* thus.
says Hezek,
this day.
Isa-338
*is a* distress *and* rebuke.
*a* rejection *of HIS* **CHILDREN**,
*and we have* no strength *to* deliver *ourselves*.

Isa-339
perhaps **YV**.
*our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **HEARD**,
*the* words *from* rabsha.
Isa-340
who's ki*ng*.
*has* sent *to* reproach,
*THEE* **LIVING CREATOR**.

Isa-341
*will HE* **REBUKE** *the* words?
which **YV**,
*our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **HEARD**.
Isa-342
*for we* Offered *our* prayers.
*for the* remnant *that is* left,
*with* King Hezek.

Isa-361
*then* Isaiah sent *them*.
*to* Hezek saying,
**YV SAYS**.
Isa-362
*to the* king *for* assyria.
*the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
*WERE* **SPAKE AGAINST** *HIM*.

Isa-363
**WHOM** *HAVE YOU* **REPROACHED**?
*AND* **AGAINST WHOM**,

*HAVE YOU* **RAISED** *YOUR* **VOICE**?
Isa-364
*YOU* **LIFTED** *YOUR* **EYES**.
*TO* **YV** *YOUR* **CR*EATOR***,
*AND THEE* **CR*EATOR*** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

Isa-365
**THROUGH** *YOUR* **SERVANTS**.
*YOU HAVE* **REPROACHED** *YOUR* **LORD**,
*BY* **SAYING** *I AM* ***STRONGER***.
Isa-366
*YOU* **CAME** *TO MY* **HILL**.
*FROM THE* **REMOTEST PARTS**,
*TO* **CUT**- *ME* -**DOWN**.

Isa-367
*FROM* **LONG**- -**AGO**.
*IN* **ANCIENT TIMES**,
*I* **PLANNED** *FOR* **NOW**.
Isa-368
*I WILL* **BRING**- *IT TO* -**PASS**.
*AND I WILL* **TURN** *YOUR* **CITIES**,
*INTO* **RUINOUS HEAPS**.

Isa-369
**BECAUSE** *YOUR* **ARROGANCE**.
*HAS* **COME** *TO MY* **EARS**,
*WITH A* **HOOK** *IN YOUR* **NOSE**.
Isa-370
*AND A* **BIT** *IN YOUR* **MO*UTH***.
*I WILL* **TURN** *YOU* **BACK**,
*FROM* **WHICH** *YOU* **CAME**.

Isa-344
*NOW BE* **UNAFRAID BECAUSE**.
*OF THE* **WORDS** *YOU* **HEARD**,
*FROM THE* **KING** *FOR* **ASSYRIA**.
Isa-345
**BEHOLD** *BY MY* **BREATH**.
*HE WILL* **HEAR** *A* **RUMOR**,
*AND* **RETURN** *TO HIS OWN* **LAND**.

Isa-346
rabsha returned.
*and* found assyria,
*was* fighting libnah.

*the king for the chaldeans*.
*and babylon for their kingdom*,
*people and land*.

Isa-347
*knowing* this.
*he* sent *a* messenger,
*to* Hezek saying.
Isa-348
*to* Hezek *for* Judah.

*do not let your* **CREATOR WHOM**,
*you* trust deceive *you*.

Isa-349
*and* say *to* Jerusalem.
*you will not be* given *into my* hand,
*for the* king *for* assyria.

Isa-350
behold *you* heard.
what assyria,
*has* done everywhere.

Isa-351
*they were* destroyed completely.
*and their* creators *for their* nations,
*were* destroyed *and* delivered *to him*.

Isa-352
*like* gozan *and* haran.
*and the* sons *from* _____,
where *are their* kings?

***Hezek 8 ##***
*YV ADDS 15 years to Hezek life.*

K2-538
*in the* days *after* Hezek.
became deathly ill.

K2-539
Isaiah *our* Prophet came *to him*.
*and he* said **SAYS YV**.

K2-540
**SET** *YOUR* **KI*NGDOM*** *IN* **ORDER**.
*FOR YOU WILL* **DIE** *AND* ***NOT*** **LIVE**.

K2-541
*he* turned *his* face *to a* wall.
*and* prayed *to* **YV** saying.

K2-542
remember *me* now **YV**.
*and* how *i have* walked before *YOU*.

K2-543
*in YOUR* **TRUTHS** *with my* whole heart.
*for i tried to* do good *in YOUR* **SIGHT**.

K2-544
*then* Hezek wept loudly.
*and as* Isaiah went *into the* courtyard.

K2-545
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
**SAYING RETURN** *TO HIM AND* **SAY**.

K2-546
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*I* **HEARD** *YOU AND I* **SEEN** *YOUR* **TEARS**.

K2-547
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **ADD 10**.
*AND* **5 YEARS** *TO YOUR* **LIFE**.

***Hezek 9 ##***
*Hezek words about Yahh.*
Isa-383
*a* writing *by* Hezek.
*the* King *for* Judah,
*his* illness *and* recovery.

Isa-384
*i* said *in the* middle *of my* life.
*am i to* enter *the* gates *of the* abyss?

Isa-385
*and be* denied *the* rest *of my* years?
*then i* said *i will not* see Yahh.
Isa-386
*for* Yahh *IS* ***COMING*** *to our* Land.
*and our* living *will* see *our* *Lord*.

Isa-387
*and i will* not *be* among *His* People.
*my* generation *will be* uprooted *and* removed.
Isa-388
today *HE* **MADE** *an* end *for us*.
*and* today *HE* **MADE** *an* end *for me*.

Isa-389
*i* wondered all *my* years.
because *of their* bitterness *for my* soul.
Isa-390
*for my* Lord *i* lived *my* life.
*and HE* **RETURNED** *me my* health *to let me* live.

Isa-391
*for my* peace *i had* great- -bitterness.
*yet He Will* Take *my* soul *from the* abyss.
Isa-392
*for in the* abyss *they* cannot thank *Him*.
*by their* death *they* cannot praise *Him*.

Isa-393
*in the* abyss *they* cannot wait *for Him*.
*for His* Faithfulness *like the* living *do* today.
Isa-394
*as a* father tells *his* children.
*His* Faithfulness *to* **YV** *WILL* **SAVE** *you*.

Isa-241
*for at* night *my* soul longs *for Him*.
*my* spirit seeks *Him* diligently.
Isa-242
*the* earth *will* witness *YOUR* **JUDGMENTS**.
*for the* people *to* learn *YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *for us*.

Isa-243
*if the* wicked *is* given- -favor.
*how* *will they* learn righteousness.
Isa-244
*they will be* unjust *in the* land *for His* Righteous.
*yet they will* see *His* MAJESTY *FROM* **YV**.

Isa-245

*BY* **YV'S HAND** *HE WILL* **SE*ND*** *Him*.
*for them to* see *HIS* **ZEAL** *FOR HIS* **PEOPLE**.
Isa-246
*for He Will* Put *them to* shame *BY HIS* **TR*UTH***.
*and like* fire *He Will* Devour *our* enemy.

Isa-247
*FOR* **YV** *IS* **ESTABLISHING** *HIS* **PEACE** *for us*.
*BY* **PERFORMING** all *HIS* **WORKS** *for us*.
Isa-248
**YV** *THEE* **CREATOR** *IS FOR HIS* Lord-of-everyone.
just-*like He Is To* Rule *us* Himself.

Isa-249
*we* Remember *His* Name *to* live *with Him*.
*for our* departed souls *WILL* **RISE** *to Him*.

*lost group*

***Isaiah 1 ##***
*Isaiah to whoever*.
Isa-32
words *for* whoever.
*were in* Isaiah's *vision*,
*a* son *from* Amoz.
Isa-33
*in his* seeing concerning.
judah *and* jerusalem,
*in the* coming years.

Isa-20
*His* Believing City.
*will* become *like a* harlot,
full *of* injustices.
Isa-21
*its* rulers *are* rebels.
*and* companions *to* thieves,
*to* chase-*after their own* rewards.

Isa-225
coming *that* day.
*HE WILL* **SUMMON** *a* **SERVANT**,
*a* Son *from* He*zek*.
Isa-226
*HE WILL* clothe *Him with a* garment.
*to be* tied *with a* rope,
*and WILL* **ENTRUST** *Him WITH HIS* **AUTHORITY**.

Isa-227
*He Will* Become *a* Father.
*to His* P*eople in* jerusalem,
*and to the* tri*bes with* judah.
Isa-23
*for they will* comfort *your* en*emies*.
*to be His* unwanted enemies,
*thus you have* turned against *Him*.

Isa-24

*He Will* Remove everyone *of them*.
*like the* returning *of our* fo*refathers*,
*and* Counsel *them like our* beginning.
Isa-24
afterward *they will be* called.
*His* Kingdom *with His* Righteous,
*and His* Believing *WILL BE His* P*eople*.

Isa-26
*our* Faithful *will be* Redeemed.
*by His* Justice *And* Righteousness,
*but not the* wi*cked and* sinners.
Isa-27
*they will be* destroyed altogether.
*to be* **FORSAKEN** *BY* **YV**,
*and they will* go *to their* end.

Isa-28
because *they will be* shamed.
*by* whatever *they had* desired,
*and* humiliated *by her*-gardens.
Isa-29
which *they* chose.
*they will* fade- -away,
*like a* garden without water.

Isa-30
*their* strong- -growth.
*will* become *like* ki*ndling*,
*for her*-workers *will be for the* fi*re*.
Isa-31
both *will be* burnt.
altogether *as* nothing,
*and their* nothing *will be* extinguished *from them*.

Isa-18
*you are* covered *in* blood.
*and can not* make- *yourselves* -clean,
*by* removing *your* evilness.
Isa-19
*for you do not* rebuke *the* ruthless.
*or* defend *the* orphan,
*or* plea *for the* widow.

Isa-11
unless **YV**.
leaves survivors,
*you will be like the* flood *or* sodom.
Isa-193
**THIS** *IS HIS* **PLAN**.
*HE HAS* **DEVISED** against,
*the* whole earth.

***Isaiah 2*** ##
*Isaiah talks about Yahh's Death.*
Isa-215

*a* vision *was* shown *to me*,
*and it* dwelt *with their* lies *of Him*.
*for our* Destroyer *WAS* **DESTROYED**,
*to* **CAUSE**- *His* -End.
Isa-216
because *of* this,
*my* he*art was in* anguish.
pains seized *me*,
*like a* woman *in* labor.
Isa-217
*i am* so bewildered,
*i* cannot hear.
so terrified,
*i* cannot see.
Isa-218
*my* mind reels,
*as the* horror overwhelms *me*.
*the* twilight *is* long,
*and i* turn *to* trembling.

***Isaiah 3 ##***
*our FATHER and REDEEMER who will believe His Message.*
Isa-580
**YV** *IS our* **FATHER** *AND* **REDEEMER**.
*from* old *HIS* **NAME** *IS* **YV**.
Isa-579
*and we were* fathered through Abraham.
*yet he is* unknown *and* Israel *would not* recognize *us*.
Isa-581
*our people have* strayed *from HIS* **WAY**?
*they* hardened *their* heart *from* fearing *HIM*.
Isa-582
return *to HIM for your* sake *to be HIS* **SERVANT**.
*our* Tribes *are for His* Inheritance *and Glory*.
Isa-583
*His* People *are* Driven *FROM HIS* **HO*USE***.
*and for* awhile *our* en*emies will* trample *it*.
Isa-584
*it will* become *like we were* never so.
*yet HE* **RULED** *FOR us as we* called *on HIS* **NAME**.
Isa-585
*HE* **DECREED** *FROM* **HEAVEN** *for Him To* **COME**.
*to HIS* **HILL** *for them to be* shaken *by His* Presence.
Isa-586
*HE WILL* **MAKE** *HIS* **NAME KNOWN**.
*to that* nation *they will* tremble *at His* Presence.
Isa-573
*like the* days *of* old *with* Moses.
*like* when *HE* **BROUGHT** *them to the* sea.
Isa-574
*HE* **HERDS'** *HIS* **FLOCK** *WITH HIS* **ARM**.
*for them to* **PASS** *from their* hands *like* Moses *did for HIM*.

Isa-575
*HE* **DIVIDED** *the* waters before *them*.
*to be* **DONE** *FOR HIS* **EVERLASTING NAME**.
Isa-576
*HE* **LED** *them* ***THROUGH*** *its* depth.
*they did not* he*sitate and* went *into its* valley.

Isa-577
**YV GAVE** *them* rest.
thus *HE* **LED** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
Isa-578
*HE* **LOOKS** *FROM* **HEAVEN** *AND* **SEES** *us*.
*FROM HIS* **HOLY** *AND* **BEAUTIFUL DW*ELLING***.

Isa-587
*HE* **DID** *for us* **AWESOME**- -**THINGS**.
*now we* wait *for Him to* Come- -Down.
Isa-588
*His* Presence *from* old *was* unheard *of*.
nor *was He* perceived *in their* hearings.

Isa-589
*we are to* wait *for Him and* Meet *Him with* rejoicing.
*His* Righteousness *is for us to* remember *HIS* **WAYS** *are for us*.

*lost group*

Isa-517
who *will* believe *His* Message?
*to* whom *will* **YV REVEAL** *Him*?
Isa-518
*He Will Have* no Form *like* majesty.
nor *in* Appearance *to be* attracted *to Him*.

Isa-519
*He is* ha*ted and* forsaken *by* mankind.
*like a* male *of* sorrows *and* grief.
Isa-520
*they will* hide *from His* Face *they* ha*te*.
*and our* grief *He* Himself *Will* Bear.

Isa-521
ourselves *we* consider *Him* Stricken.
afflicted *He Is* Pierced *for our* sins.
Isa-522
*for our* sins *He Is* Chastened *for our* peace.
*by His* Scourging *He Saves* everyone *for Him*.

Isa-523
*for we are* rams *that have* gone- -astray.
each *of us has* turned *from HIS* **WAYS**.
Isa-524
*we* caused *our* sins *to* fall *on Him*.
*He Will Not* open *His* Mouth *like a* ram.

Isa-525
*AS He Is* Led *to a* slaughter *like a* ram.
*He Will Be* Silent before *the* shearers.
Isa-526
*He Will Not* open *His* Mouth *from their* oppression.
*by their* judgment *He Is* Taken- -Away.

Isa-527

*by His* generation who *did not* consider *Him*.
*He Is Taken from the* land *of the* living.
Isa-528
*by their* sins *our* people *will* mark *Him*.
*for His* Death *they* assigned *Him with the* wicked.

Isa-529
*yet He* Done no violence.
nor *was* deceit *from His* Mouth.
Isa-530
**YV** *WILL* **PUT** *ON Him our* grief.
*for He* Himself *WILL BE our* Sin Offering.

Isa-531
**YV** *WILL* **PROSPER** *His* Hand.
*as a* result *for the* anguish *in His* Soul.
Isa-532
*by HIS* **KNOWLEDGE** *He Is our* **RIGHTEOUS**- -**ONE**.
*AND AS HIS* **SERVANT** *to* justify *the* many.

Isa-533
*His* Allotted **PORTION** *IS FOR His* Greatness.
*He Will* Divide *His* Spoil *With His* Strong.
Isa-534
because *He* Himself Died.
*and by* Himself *He* Bears *our* sins.

Isa-535
*for our* many *He* Fell *for our* sins.
*lost verse*

*lost group*

Isa-536
*their* losses *will* too *be* numerous.
*and their* children *from the* woman *they had* married.

Isa-537
*He Will* Enlarge *the* place *of His* Tent.
*for they are our* descendants *and His* Possessions *for His* Nation.

Isa-538
*be* unafraid *for they will be* put *to* shame.
neither *will you* feel humiliated.
Isa-539
*you will* remember *them* no more.
*for your* Redeemer *IS HIS* HOLY- -**ONE**.

Isa-540
*for a* brief moment *HE* **FORSOOK** *Him*.
*with HIS* **GREAT COMPASSION** *HE WILL* **RE*DEEM*** *Him*.
Isa-541
*for HIS* **ANGER** *HE* **HID** *HIS* **FACE**.
*but just for a* moment *for HIS* **EVERLASTING LOVE** *IS FOR us*.

Isa-590
behold *HE IS* **ANGERED** *by our* sins.
*yet* **FOREVER** *and* **FOREVER** *we will be* **SAVED**.
Isa-591
all *of us have* become unclean.
all *our* righteousness *is like* filth.

Isa-592

look now *at* all *of us*.
*we are His* People *in HIS* **HOLY CITY**.
Isa-593
*with HIS* **HOLY** *and* **BEAUTIFUL HOUSE**.
where *our* forefathers Praised *HIM*.

***Isaiah 4 ##***
*Isaiah was asked, can we find Yahh be seeking Him?*
Isa-594
*i was* asked *can i* find *Him by* seeking *Him*?
*i* said *am i* here- *and you are* -there.
Isa-595
*but we are the* Nation calling *on HIS* **NAME**.
*we* spread *our* hands daily.

Isa-596
*we* walk *in HIS* **WAY** *for our* good.
*and do not* follow *the* thoughts *from* mankind.
Isa-597
*for they* continually provoke *HIM to HIS* **FACE**.
*your* offerings *are like* sacrifices *for your* life.

Isa-598
*for you* sit gravely *in the* night.
*your* nights *for a* secret- -place.
Isa-599
*you* say *you will* keep yourself.
*then you will* come *to* come *to Him for your* Forgiveness.

Isa-600
*HE WILL* **MEASURE** *the* work *from your* heart.
*for you* said *to* destroy *us is for our* benefit.
Isa-601
*HE* **ACTED** *on* behalf *of His* Servants.
*IN* **ORDER** *not to* destroy everyone.

Isa-602
*HE* **BROUGHT**-***UP*** *the* offspring *from* Israel.
*we are HIS* **POSSESSION** *on the* hills *in our* Land.
Isa-603
*for we are HIS* **CHOSEN** *to be His* Chosen *for His* Inheritance.
*for us to be His* Servants *to* **LIVE THERE** *WITH Him*.

***manasseh 1 ##***
*manasseh king for judah rebuilt ra's temple in bethel. placed an altar and idol in HIS HOUSE.*
Chr2-582
manasseh *at* 10 *and* 2.
years became- -king.
Chr2-583
*for* 50 years *in* Jerusalem.
*and he* did evil *in* **YV'S SIGHT**.

Chr2-584
*the* abominations *like* nation whom.
**YV** drove-*out for* Israel.
Chr2-585
*but he* rebuilt *their* high- -place.
*that* Jehu tore- -down.

Chr2-586
*to* reestablished *the* altar *for* ra*'s*.
*and* made *them* worship as*herah*.

Chr2-587
*and for* all *their* gO*ds in* Heaven.
*he* built *an* altar *by HIS* **HOUSE**.
Chr2-588
which **YV SAID**.
***ONLY*** *MY* **NAME** *I WILL BE IN* **JERUSALEM**.

Chr2-589
*his* pr*iests* practiced witchcraft.
*and* divined *by* practicing sorcery.
Chr2-590
*he too* did *like their* di*viners and* spiritists.
*for he* done evil *in* **YV'S SIGHT**.

Chr2-591
*he had them* place *her* molded- -image.
*that he* made *for the* HOUSE *for our* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-592
which *our* **CREATOR** *HAD* **SAID**.
*to* David *and to* Solomon *his* son.

Chr2-593
**THIS HOUSE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
**WHICH** *I* **CHOSE** *IS FOR* **ISRAEL**.
Chr2-594
*IT IS A* **PLACE** *FOR MY* **NAME FOREVER**.
*AND I WILL NOT* **REMOVE ISRAEL** *FROM THEIR* **LAND**.

Chr2-595
**IF ONLY** *THEY* **KEEP**.
**DOING ALL** *I* **COMMANDED** *THEM*.
Chr2-596
**ALL** *MY* **LAWS STATUTES**.
*AND* **JUDGMENTS THROUGH MOSES**.

Chr2-597
manasseh misled judah.
*to* do more evil.
Chr2-598
*to be* more *like the* nations whom.
**YV** destroyed *for* Israel.

Chr2-599
**YV SPAKE** *to* manasseh.
*but our* people did- not -listen *to us*.

*lost group*

***manasseh 2.1 ##***
*this text i believe is from Uriah.*
Jer-545
*in the* beginning *for the* reign *of* ma*nasseh*.
**WORD CAME** *FROM* **YV**.
Jer-546
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**STAND** *BY THE* **GA*TE*** *FOR MY* HOUSE.

Jer-547

*YOU WILL* **SPEAK** *FOR ME TO* **ALL** *OF* **JUDAH**.
**COMING** *TO* **OFFER** *TO* **ME**.
Jer-548
*AND* **ALL** *THE* **WORDS** *I* **COMMAND** *YOU*.
*YOU ARE TO* **SPEAK** *TO THEM WITHOUT* **LESSENING** *A* **WORD**.

***manasseh 2.2 ##***
*from the north YV'S SERVANT*.
Jer-142.5
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*TO THE* **MULTITUDE** *I AM THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
Jer-79
*MY* **WRATH GOES**- -**FORTH**.
**CAUSED** *BY YOUR* **EVIL DEEDS**.

Jer-82
*I AM* **BRINGING EVIL** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
*FOR THE* **DESTROYER** *OF* **NATIONS** *HAS* **SET**-*OUT*.
Jer-83
*TO* **MAKE** *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **WASTE**.
*AND TO BE* **DESTROYED** *FOR* ***ONLY*** *A* ***REMNANT***.

Jer-86
*YOUR* **PRIESTS** *WILL BE* **APPALLED** *AND* **ASTOUNDED**.
*AND THEY WILL* **SURELY UTTER** *THEIR* **LIES**.
Jer-87
*TO* **THOSE PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
*THEY WILL* **SAY** *WE WILL* **HAVE PEACE**.

Jer-88
*YET A* **SWORD TOUCHES** *THE* **THROAT**.
*OF* **THOSE PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
Jer-594
*FOR I WILL* **BANISH** *AND* **SCATTER** *HIS* **NATION**.
*AND* **BRING** *ON THEIR* **NECKS** *A* **YOKE**.

Jer-613
*THEN* **BEHOLD** *THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMING**.
**WHEN** *I WILL* **RESTORE** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
Jer-614
*TO THE* **LAND** *I* **GAVE** *THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.
Jer-620
*AND THEY WILL* **SERVE** *THEIR* ***LORD*** *AND* **CREATOR**.

Jer-680
*AND IN* **THOSE DAYS** *AND AT A* **TIME**.
*MY* **RIGHTEOUS BRANCH** *FROM* **DAVID**.

Jer-681
*HE WILL* **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
*IN THAT* **DAY ISRAEL'S** *WILL BE* **SAVED**.

Jer-682
*IN* **HEAVEN** *THEY WILL* **DWELL SAFELY**.
*FOR HE WILL BE* **CALLED YV'S RIGHTEOUS**.
Jer-683
*THEN* **DAVID** *WILL* **NEVER LACK**.
*A* **MALE** *TO* **SIT** *ON THE* **THRONE**.

***manasseh 2.3 ##***
*again from the north.*
Jer-5
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
*and HE* **ASKED** *me* **WHAT** *DO I* **SEE**?
Jer-6
*i* said *a* beating stick.
*HE* **SAID** *YOU* **SEE WELL**.

Jer-7
*YOU WILL* **WATCH** *AS MY* **WORDS** *ARE* **DONE**.
*FOR MY* **WORDS** *WILL* **COME** *TO* ***BEAT*** *THEM*.
Jer-8
*HE* **ASKED** *me* **WHAT** *ARE YOU* **SEEING**?
*i* said men *in the* north.

Jer-9
**YV SAYS** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
*THEIR* **EVIL** *IS* **COMING**- -**FORTH**.
Jer-10
*TO* **EV*ERYONE* LIVING** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
*FOR I AM* **SENDING** *THEM FOR* **ALL** *THE* **TRIBES**.

Jer-685
*FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *THEM* **THIS CITY**.
*AND THEM INTO THE* **HAND** *OF THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
Jer-12
*THEY WILL* **ENTER** *THE* **GATES** *FOR* **JERUSALEM**.
*FOR THEY WILL BE* **AGAINST EV*ERYONE*** *WITHIN ITS* **WALLS**

Jer-13
*AND* **AGAINST EV*ERYONE*** *IN YOUR* **CITIES**.
*FOR I HAVE* **DECLARED** *MY* **JUDGMENT CONCERNING** *THEM*.
Jer-14
*FOR* **EV*ERYONE* WHO** *HAS* **LEFT** *ME*.
*HAS* **SACRIFICED** *TO* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.

***manasseh 2.4 ##***
*Uriah SAID potter's pot. to dwell by HIS HOUSE. cakes for queen of heaven.*
*why has YV done this.*
Jer-349
*HIS* **WORDS CAME** *to* Ur*iah*.
*FROM* **YV SAYING RISE**.
Jer-350
**GO** *TO A* **POTTER'S SHED**.
**THERE** *YOU WILL* **HEAR** *MY* **WORDS**.

Jer-351
*i* went *to a* potter's shed.
*and he was* making something *on his* wheel.
Jer-352
*it was a* pot made *of* clay.
*it was* ruined *but not by the* hands *of the* potter.

Jer-353
*he* remade *it into* another pot.
*and it* pleased *the* potter *to* remake *it*.
Jer-354
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *TO ME*.
*I* **CAN** *DO TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-141
*then* **YV SAID STAND**.
*BY THE* **GATE** *FOR* **MY HOUSE**.
Jer-142
**CALL**-***OUT*** **THESE WORDS**.
*FOR THEM TO* **HEAR** *THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Jer-359
*FOR THEY ARE* **DOING EVIL** *IN MY* **SIGHT**.
*AND* ***NOT*** **OBEYING** *MY* **VOICE**.

*lost group*

Jer-360
*I* **SPEAK** *TO THE* **MEN** *IN* **JUDAH**.
*I AM* **AGAINST** *YOUR* **PE*OPLE*** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
Jer-361
*I HAVE* **SAID** *I* **FASHIONED AGAINST** *YOU*.
*BY* **DEVISING** *A* **PLAN AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-362
**NOW TURN BACK**.
**EACH** *FROM YOUR* **EVIL WAYS**.
Jer-363
**RE*TURN*** *TO ME FROM YOUR* **WAYS** *AND* **DEEDS**.
*FOR I* **SAID** *YOU ARE* **FOLLOWING** *YOUR OWN* **PLANS**.

Jer-143
*YOU ARE TO BE* **BETTER** *IN YOUR* **CONDUCT** *AND* **DEEDS**.
*TO* **DWELL HERE** *BY MY* **HO*USE***.
Jer-144
*DO NOT* **TRUST** *THEIR* **LYING WORDS**.
**BECAUSE** *YOU ARE TO BE* **TRULY BETTER** *THAN THEM*.

Jer-145
*NOW* **IF** *YOU* **TRULY PRACTICE**.
*LET MY* **JUSTICE** *BE* **BETWEEN** *YOU AND YOUR* **NEIGHBOR**.
Jer-146
*AND* **NOT FOLLOW AFTER**.
*THE* **EVIL** *FOR* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.

Jer-630
*I WILL* **FORGIVE** *YOU OF THEIR* **EV*ILNESS*** *AND* **SINS**.
*AND I WILL* **REMEMBER** *THEM* **NO MORE**.
Jer-147
*FOR YOU TO* **DWELL HERE** *BY MY* **PLACE**.
*IN THE* **LAND** *I* **GAVE** *YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Jer-115
*BUT A* **PE*OPLE*** **SUCH** *AS* **THIS**.
*I AM* **DIS*GUSTED*** *BY THEIR* **HORRIBLE- -DEEDS**.
Jer-116
*YET THE* **PEOPLE LOVE** *IT* **SO**.
*BUT* **WHY DO** *THEY NOT* **END** *IT*?

Jer-152
**LOOK**-*AT* **WHAT** *THEY ARE* **DOING**.
*IN YOUR* **CITIES** *AND* **STREETS** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.

***SOME*** *OF THE* ***ELDERS*** *AND* ***PEOPLE***.
*AND* ***SOME*** *OF THE* ***OLDER*** ***PRIESTS***.

Jer-153

*ARE WITH THE* **CHILDREN GATHERING WOOD**.
*FOR THEIR* **FATHERS** *TO* **ST*ART*** *A* **FIRE**.
Jer-154
*AS THE* **WOMEN** *ARE* **KNEADING DOUGH**.
*FOR* **CAKES** *TO THEIR* **QUEEN** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

Jer-155
*THEIR* **OIL** *IS FOR* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.
*THEIR* **PU*RPOSE* DOES ANGER** *ME*.
Jer-377
*FOR THEY HAVE* **BUILT PLACES** *FOR* **RA**.
*AND* **FIRES** *FOR* **OFFERINGS** *TO* **RA'S**.

Jer-378
**WHICH** *I* **NEVER COMMANDED**.
**NOR ENTERED** *MY* **MIND**.
Jer-381
*NOW I WILL* **CAUSE** *YOU TO* **FALL** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
**BEFORE** *YOUR* **ENEMIES HAND**.

Jer-156
*FOR I* **DECLARED** *IT WILL BE YOUR* **OPEN SHAME**.
*FOR* **THUS** *I* **SAID** *I AM YOUR* **LORD**.
Jer-157
**BEHOLD** *MY* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**.
*WILL BE* **POURED**-*OUT ON* **THIS PLACE**.

Jer-204
*FOR I WILL* **PUNISH** *YOU FOR* **THESE**- -**THINGS**.
*FOR A* **NATION SUCH** *AS* **THIS**.
Jer-206
*I WILL* **MAKE JERUSALEM** *A* **HEAP**.
*LIKE* **RUINS** *FOR A* **HAUNT** *OF* **JACKALS**.

Jer-207
*I WILL* **MAKE** *YOUR* **CITIES** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
*A* **DESOLATION** *FOR* ***ONLY*** *A* ***REMNANT***.

Jer-205
*THE* **SOUNDS** *OF YOUR* **HERDS** *WILL BE* **UNHEARD**.
*FOR YOUR* **LI*VESTOCK*** *WILL BE* **RE*MOVED*** *TO BE* **GONE**.

Jer-399
*FOR I HAVE* **GIVEN ALL** *OF* **JUDAH**.
*INTO THE* **HANDS** *OF THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
Jer-400
*AND BY THEM FROM* **BABYLON** *YOU WILL BE* **KILLED** *BY THEIR* **SWORDS**.
*FOR I HAVE* **GIVEN** *TO HIM* **EVERYONE** *IN YOUR* **CITIES**.

Jer-446
**MANY** *WILL* **PASS**-**BY** *YOUR* **CITIES**.
**SAYING** *TO* **EACH OTHER**.
Jer-447
**WHY** *HAS* **YV DONE**-*THIS*?
*AS* **THUS** *TO THEIR* **GREAT CITIES**?

Jer-448
*THEY WILL* **ANSWER BECAUSE** *THEY* **ABANDONED**.
*THE* **PROMISES** *WITH* **YV** *THEIR* **CREATOR**.
Jer-449

*AND* **BOWED-*DOWN*** *TO* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.
*BY* **SERVING** *IT DO NOT TO* **WEEP** *FOR THEIR* **DEAD**.

***manasseh 2.5 ##***
*sacrificing and eating. they loath ME in jerusalem.*
Jer-344
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**TAKE HEED** *FOR* **YOURSELVES**.
Jer-343
*AND* **ALL PE*OPLE*** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
**COMING** *IN* **THESE GATES**.

Jer-158
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**DID** *I THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
Jer-159
**ADD** *TO YOUR* **SIN- -OFFERINGS**?
*TO* **SACRIFICE** *AND YOU* **EAT** *ITS* **MEAT**?

Jer-160
*I* **SPAKE** *TO YOUR* **FATHERS** *THE* **COMMANDS** *FOR YOU*.
*IN THE* **DAYS** *I* **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.
Jer-161
**CONCERNING** *YOUR* **SIN- -OFFERINGS**.
*AND IS* **THIS WHAT** *I* **COMMANDED** *THEM*?

Jer-161.5
*I* **SAID OBEY** *MY* **VOICE**.
*FOR MY* **PEOPLE** *ARE TO* **WALK** *AS* ***1***.
Jer-162
*IN MY* **WAYS WHICH** *I* **COMMANDED**.
*THEY HAVE* ***NOT*** **EXTENDED** *THEIR* **EARS**.

Jer-163
*YOU ARE* **WALKING** *BY YOUR* ***OWN*** **COUNSEL**.
*WITH* **STUBBORNNESS** *FROM YOUR* **EVIL HEARTS**.
Jer-167
*NOW* **LISTEN** *TO ME AND* **EXTEND** *YOUR* **EAR**.
*YOUR* **EVIL** *IS* **MORE-THAN** *YOUR* **FOREFATHERS** *WAS*.

Jer-148
*YOU ARE* **TRUSTING** *IN THEIR* **LYING WORDS**.
*YOU ARE* **FALSELY SACRIFICING** *TO* **RA**.
Jer-149
*FOR THEY ARE* **FOLLOWING AFTER** *THEIR OWN* **CREATOR**.
*AND THEN THEY* **COME** *TO* **STAND BEFORE** *ME*.

Jer-150
*IN MY* **HOUSE** *THEY* **CALL** *TO ME BY MY* **NAME**.
*SO YOUR* **OF*FERINGS*** *AND* **ALL** *OF YOURS ARE*
**DETESTABLE** *TO ME*.
Jer-151
*MY* **HOUSE** *IS TO* **CALL** *ON ME BY MY* **NAME**.
*AND IT HAS* **BECOME** *A* **DEN** *OF* **ROBBERS**.

Jer-285
*THE* **PEOPLE** *TO* **WHOM** *ARE* **PROPHESYING** *FOR IT*.
*WILL BE* **THROWN** *INTO THE* **STREETS** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.
Jer-282

*FOR THEY ARE* **PROPHESYING** *TO YOU THEIR* **FALSE VISIONS**.
*THEIR* **DIVINATIONS** *ARE* **LIES** *FROM THEIR* **MIND**.

Jer-292
**BOTH** *THEIR* **DI*VINERS*** *AND* **PRIESTS**.
*WILL BE* **RE*MOVED*** *TO BE* **GONE** *FROM THE* **LAND**.
Jer-293
**KNOWING** *THEY* **REJECT** *ME IN* **JUDAH**.
*FOR THEY* **SURELY LOATH** *ME IN* **JE*RUSALEM***.

Jer-176
*I WILL* **MAKE** *THEM* **CEASE** *TO BE IN YOUR* **CITIES**.
*FOR* **JUDAH** *THEY WILL NOT BE IN THE* **STREETS** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.
Jer-177
*YOUR* **LAND** *WILL* **BECOME** *A* **RUIN**.
*AT THAT* **TIME DECLARES YV**.

Jer-178
*FOR* **ALL** *BUT A* **REMNANT** *WILL* **REMAIN**.
*OF* **THIS EVIL GE*NERATION***.
Jer-179
*AND THEY WILL* **REMAIN** *IN* **PLACES WHEREVER**.
*I* **DRIVE** *THEM* **DECLARES YV**.

***manasseh 2.6*** *##*
*by their visions they forget ME. their lying stylus.*
Jer-611
**WORDS CAME** *to* Ur*iah*.
*and* **YV SAID THUS**.
Jer-612
*HAVE* **WRITTEN** ***MY*** **WORDS**.
**WHICH** *I* **SPEAK** *TO YOU IN A* **SCROLL**.

Jer-425
*TO* **SAY** *TO* **THIS PEOPLE**.
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
Jer-426
**BEHOLD** *I* **SET BEFORE** *YOU*.
*THE* **WAY** *FOR YOUR* **LIFE** *AND IN* **DEATH**.

Jer-496
*FOR* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
*YOU DID NOT* **LISTEN** *TO MY* **WORDS** *FROM MY* **PROPHETS**.
Jer-497
*NOW YOUR* ***DIVINERS*** *ARE* **LEADING** *YOU INTO* **VANITY**.
*THEY* **SPEAK** *FROM THEIR* **VISIONS** *IN THEIR* **MIND**.

Jer-498
*THEY* **KEEP**-*ON* **SAYING** *TO* **DESPISE** *ME*.
**SAYING** *WE WILL* **HAVE PEACE**.
Jer-499
*YET THEY* **WALK** *WITH* **STUBBORNNESS** *IN THEIR* **HEARTS**.
**SAYING** *MY* **EVIL** *WILL NOT* **COME** *TO YOU*.

Jer-501
*I* **HEARD** *THEIR* **DI*VINERS* SAY**.
*BY* **PROPHESYING FALSELY** *IN HIS* **NAME**.
Jer-502

*OUR* **INTENT** *IS TO* **MAKE** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
**FORGET** *HIS* **NAME** *BY OUR* **VI*SIONS***.

Jer-505
**BEHOLD** *I AM* **AGAINST** *THE* **DI*VINERS***.
*FOR THEIR* **TONGUES** *ARE TO* **DECLARE** *THEIR* **DECLARING'S**.

Jer-506
*TO* **LEAD** *HIS* **PEOPLE ASTRAY**.
*BY THEIR* **FALSEHOODS** *AND* **RECKLESS BOASTING**.

Jer-509
*IT IS HER* **PEOPLE WHO** *ARE* **SAYING**.
**YV** *WILL NOT* **BRING** *YOU YOUR* **PUNISHMENT**.

Jer-510
*BUT* **EACH** *WILL* **SAY** *TO THEIR* **NEIGHBOR**.
**WHY** *HAS* **YV** *NOT* **ANSWERED** *FOR US*?

Jer-105
**COME WHEN** *THEY* **ASK** *YOU*.
**WHY** *HAS* **YV DONE** *THIS*?

Jer-106
*YOU ARE TO* **SAY** *THEY ARE* **FORSAKEN** *BY* **SERVING**-*HER*.
*AND HER*-**FOREIGN** ***IDOLS*** *ARE IN OUR* **LAND**.

Jer-170
*NOW OUR* **CREATOR'S TRUTHS** *HAVE* **PERISHED**.
*FOR THEY HAVE* **REMOVED** *HIM TO BE* **REMOVED** *FROM OUR* **MOUTHS**.

Jer-171
*I* **YV REJECT** *THEIR* **REGENERATION**.
*FOR MY* **WRATH** *WILL BE ON THEIR* **CHILDREN** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Jer-172
*THEY* **DO WHAT** *IS* **EVIL**.
*IN MY* **SIGHT DECLARES YV**.

Jer-173
*THEY* **PLACED** *THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS** *IN MY* **HOUSE**.
**WHICH** *IS TO* **CALL** *TO ME BY MY* **NAME**.

Jer-97
*THE* **PEOPLE** *ARE* **FOOLISH** *AND* **UNKNOWING**.
*LIKE* **CHILDREN HAVING NO UNDERSTANDING**.

Jer-98
*THEY WERE* **SHREWD** *TO* **DO**- *THEIR* -**EVIL**.
**UNKNOWINGLY** *THEY* **UNDID**- *THEIR* -**GOOD**.

Jer-182
*NOW THEY* **HOLD**-***ON*** *TO* **HOLD**-***ON*** *TO* **DECEIT**.
*AND* **SPEAK WHAT** *IS* **UNRIGHTEOUS**.

Jer-183
**NONE REPENTED** *FROM THEIR* **WICKEDNESS**.
*OR* **SAID WHAT** *HAVE I* **DONE**?

Jer-184
**EVERYONE TURNED** *AND* **RAN** *TO HER*.
*LIKE A* **HORSE CHARGING** *INTO* **BATTLE**.

Jer-185
***NOW*** *MY* **PEOPLE** *DO NOT* **KNOW** *ME*.
**HOW** *IS IT THEY* **SAY** *THEY ARE* **WISE**.

Jer-186
**BEHOLD** *THEIR* **LYING STYLUS**.
*FOR THEIR* **SCRIBES** *HAVE* **MADE** *ME A* **LIE**.
Jer-189
*THEIR* **FIELDS** *WILL BE FOR* **NEWER- -OWNERS**.
**BECAUSE EVERYONE** *IS FOR THEIR OWN* **GAIN**.

Jer-201
*YOU ARE* **DWELLING** *IN THE* **MIDST** *OF THEIR* **DECEIT**.
*AND THEIR* **DECEIT** *IS TO* **REFUSE** *ME OR* **KNOW** *ME*.
Jer-341
*THEY ARE* **MAKING** *A* ***SPIRIT/BUBBLE*** *THEIR* **STRENGTH**.
*SO THEIR* **HEARTS TURN - -AWAY** *FROM ME*.

Jer-202
*NOW THEIR* **TONGUES** *ARE* **DEADLY ARROWS**.
**SPEAKING DECEIT** *FROM THEIR* **MOUTHS**.
Jer-203
*THEY* **SPEAK PEACE** *TO THEIR* **NEIGHBOR**.
*BUT* **INWARDLY** *THEY* **SET** *A* **TR*AP***.

Jer-473
**WOE** *TO THE* **HERDS DESTROYING** *YOU*.
*THEY ARE* **SCATTERING** *HIS* **RAMS** *FROM MY* **PASTURES**.

*lost group*

Jer-478
*YET YOUR* **PASTURE** *WILL BE* **FRUITFUL** *AND* **MULTIPLY**.
*AND I WILL* **RAISE** *A* **HERDER OVER** *THEM*.
Jer-479
*HE WILL* **TEND** *THEM FOR THEM TO BE* **UNAFRAID** *OF THEM* **AGAIN**.
**NOR** *TO BE* **TERRIFIED** *OF THEM* **EITHER**.

***manasseh 2.7*** ##
*nobody turned from their evil.*
Jer-123
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**CUT** *THE* **TREES** *FOR* **CASTING**.
Jer-124
*A* **SIEGE AGAINST JERUSALEM**.
*FOR* **THIS CITY** *WILL BE* **PUNISHED**.

Jer-125
**WI*TH*** *THEM IS* **ONLY OPPRESSION**.
**BE*CAUSE*** *THEY* **KEPT-*UP*** *THEIR* **WICKEDNESS**.
Jer-126
*THEIR* **VIOLENCE** *AND* **DESTRUCTION** *IS* **UNHEARD** *OF*.
*SO LIKE* **SICKNESS** *YOUR* **WOUNDS** *WILL* **CONTINUE**.

Jer-420
*I* **MYSELF** *WILL* **WAR AGAINST** *THEM*.
*WITH MY* **OUTSTRETCHED MIGHTY ARM**.
Jer-421
*IN* **ANGER WRATH** *AND* **INDIGNATION**.
*I WILL* **STRIKE** *THE* **PE*OPLE*** *IN YOUR* **CITIES**.

Jer-366
*FOR THEY ARE THE* **MOST HORRIBLE- -THING** *TO ME*.

*I WILL* **UPROOT** *THEM FOR MY* **PEOPLE** *HAVE* **FORGOTTEN** *ME*.
Jer-367
*THEY* **STUMBLED** *FROM MY* **WAYS** *AND* **PATH**.
*TO* **WALK** *IN THEIR* **PATHS** *AND* **HIGHWAYS**.

Jer-368
*I WILL* **MAKE** *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **DESOLATION**.
*AND* **EVERYONE** *WILL* **SHAKE** *THEIR* **HEAD**.
Jer-369
*FOR I WILL* **SCATTER** *YOU* **BEFORE** *YOUR* **ENEMY**.
*AND YOU WILL* **SHOW** *THEM YOUR* **BACKS** *AND NOT YOUR* **FACES**.

Jer-551
*FOR* **NO*BODY*** *HAS* **TURNED** *FROM THEIR* **EVIL**.
*NOW I AM* **PLANNING** *TO* **DO** *TO YOU* **EVIL**.
Jer-552
*FOR YOU DID NOT* **LISTEN** *TO THE* **WORDS** *OF MY* **SERVANTS**.
*THE* **PROPHETS WHOM** *I* **SENT** *TO YOU*.

Jer-553
**AGAIN** *AND* **AGAIN** *THEY DID NOT* **LISTEN**.
*NOW* **THIS HOUSE** *IS LIKE AT* **SHILOH**.
Jer-554
*NOW I HAVE* **CURSED ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
*WITH THEIR* **PRIESTS** *AND* **ALL** *THE* **PEOPLE**.

*lost group*
Jer-754
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
*WHO* **STAYS** *IN* **THIS CITY**.

Jer-755
*WILL* **DIE** *BY* **SWORD** *OR* **FAMINE**.
*AND WHO* **GOES** *TO THE* **CHALDEANS** *WILL* **LIVE**.
Jer-756
*THEY WILL* **HAVE** *THEIR* **LIFE** *AS THEIR* **SP*OIL***.
*TO* **STAY ALIVE** *FOR* **M*E***.

Jer-757
*FOR* **THIS CITY** *WILL BE* **GIVEN**.
*INTO THE* **HAND** *OF THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
Jer-402
*FOR I HAVE* **GIVEN** *YOU INTO THE* **HANDS** *OF YOUR* **ENEMY**.
*TO BE THEIR* **PLUNDER** *AND* **BROUGHT** *TO* **BABYLON**.

***amon*** ##
*manasseh's son amon became king for judah.  his servants kill him.*
K2-558
manasseh *was not* la*id with his* forefathers.
*and* amon became- -king.
K2-559
amon *at* 20 *and* 2.
years became- -king.

K2-560
*he* reigned 2 years.

*and he* did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
K2-561
*like* manasseh *his* father done.
*for he* served *for her* idols *like his* father.

K2-562
*his* servants conspired against *him*.
*and* killed *our* king *in his* pa*lace*.
K2-563
*then their* men *in our* Land killed *them*.
*and* everyone *that* conspired against *him*.

K2-564
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* amon.
*are* written *in the* scrolls *for* Judah.
K2-565
*he was* buried *in a* grave *by the* garden.
*for the kings' palace in jerusalem*.
K2-566
*they made Hezek's son*.
Josiah become- *their* -King.

***Josiah 1*** ##
*Josiah repairs HIS HOUSE and Hilke finds a Scroll.*
Chr2-508
Jos*iah at* 20,
*and 8* years.
reigned *3*0,
years *in* Jerusalem.
Chr2-509
*he* did right,
*in* **YV'S SIGHT**.
*like* all *his* forefathers,
*and* David done.

Chr2-610
*in the* 10th year,
*he* began *to* purging.
Judah *and* Jerusalem,
*of* as*herah's* images.
Chr2-611
*her* molded- -images,
*were* tore- -down.
*as was the* altar *for* ra,
*and her* incense- -altars.

Chr2-510
*in the 10 and 8*th,
year *of his* reign.
*he* repaired *the damages*,
*in the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
Chr2-613
*when he* sent,
Shafan *his* scribe.
*to Hilke for silver*,

*to* repair *HIS* **HOUSE**.

Chr2-615
*to* give *it to the* workmen,
*for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
*to* use *it to* restore,
*and* repair *HIS* **HOUSE**.

Chr2-616
*and the* carpenters *were to* buy,
timber *to* make.
beams *for HIS* **HOUSE**,
which *were* rotting.

Chr2-614
*he* went *to* Hilke,
*to* get *the* silver.
brought-*out from his* treasury,
*for the* **HOUSE** *FOR our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-617
*and as he was* getting *the* silver,
*for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
*he* found *a* Scroll,
*with* ***WORDS*** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-618
Hilke said,
*to* Shafan *his* scribe.
*i* found *a* Scroll,
*with* ***WORDS*** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-619
*and* Hilke gave,
*the* Scroll *to* Shafan.
*and* Shafan brought,
*the* Scroll *to our* King.

Chr2-621
Shafan *his* scribe,
bowed *to his* King.
*and* said Hilke,
gave *me a* Scroll.

Chr2-622
then Shafan,
read *it to our* King.
*and* came *as our* King,
heard *HIS* **WORDS**.

Chr2-623
*our* King commanded,
Shafan *his* scribe.
*to* go ask,
Hudah *FROM* **YV** *for me*.

Chr2-624
*and for* whom *are* left,
*in* Israel *and* Judah.

concerning *HIS* **WORDS**,
*in the* Scroll *that was* found.

Chr2-625
*for* ***GREAT*** *IS THE* **WRATH**,
**YV** *WILL* **SEND** *on us*.
because *we have not* observed,
*the* **COMMANDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-626
*and WILL HE* **DO ALL** *that is* **WRITTEN**,
*in* This Scroll.
*and* Sh*afan* went,
*to* Hudah *our* Prophet.

Chr2-627
*he* said **THUS**,
**SAYS YV**.
*THE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**,
**TELL** ***JOSIAH***.

Chr2-628
*I WILL* **BRING EVIL**,
*TO* **THIS PLACE**.
*AND* **ALL** *THE* **CURSES**,
**WRITTEN** *IN THE* **SCROLL**.

Chr2-629
**BECAUSE** *THEY* **FORSAKE** *ME*,
*FOR* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.
*TO* **PROVOKE** *ME TO* **ANGER**,
*AND MY* **WRATH** *WILL BE* **POURED** *ON THEM*.

Chr2-630
*BUT YOU* **HUMBLED YOURSELF**,
**BEFORE** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
*AS YOU* **HEARD** *I AM* **AGAINST**,
**THIS PLACE**.

Chr2-631
*YOUR* **EYES** *WILL NOT* **SEE**,
**ALL** *THE* **EVIL**.
**WHICH** *I WILL* **BRING**,
*ON* **THIS PLACE**.

Chr2-632
*he* brought- -back,
*HIS* **WORDS** *to our* King.
*and the* King sent-*out*,
*to* gather *our* Le*aders*.

Chr2-633
*them in* Judah *to* Jerusalem,
*and with our* King *they* went.
*to the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**,
*for* everyone *for* Judah.

Chr2-634
*he had the* Scroll read,

*for a* hearing *for* everyone.
*HIS* **WORDS** *and HIS* **PROMISES**,
found *by Hilke*.

Chr2-635
*the* King *said*,
*his* station *is to* walk.
be*fore* **YV**,
*and* keep *HIS* **COMMANDS**.
Chr2-636
*with* all *his* heart,
*with* all *his* soul.
*to* do *HIS* **WORDS**,
*for HIS* **PROMISES** *THAT ARE* **WRITTEN** *for us*.

Chr2-637
everyone present,
*by HIS* **HOUSE** stood *with him*.
*and they are to* do *as he for HIS* **PROMISES**,
*for us to be with our* **CREATOR** *like our* forefathers.
Chr2-511
*he turned to the* Priests,
*and* said listen *to* me.
*from the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**,
*you are to* remove *your* uncleanness.

Chr2-512
*for your* fathers *were* unfaithful,
*and* done evil.
*in* **YV'S SIGHT**,
*by* turning- -away *from HIM*.
Chr2-5513
*HIS* **WRATH** *IS* **AGAINST**,
Judah *and* Jerusalem.
*AND HE WILL* **GIVE** *us to* **TERROR**,
*and* ***MAKE*** *us a* **DESOLATION**.

Chr2-514
*as you* see *with your own* eyes,
behold *israel*.
*has* fallen *by the* sword,
*and are in* captivity *for* this.
Chr2-515
now *with our* hearts,
*we will* make *our* promise.
*with* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
*that HIS* **ANGER TURNS** *from us*.

Chr2-516
*for your* brothers *to be at* ease,
**YV CHOSE** *you*.
*to* stand before *HIM*,
*to* Minister *to HIM to* minister *for us*.
Chr2-517

Uzziel gathered,
*YV'S* **PR*IESTS***.
*and they* went *and* cleaned-*out*,
*the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-518
*by the* command *of their* King,
*and for the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*they* re*moved* every,
unclean thing.
Chr2-519
what *they* found,
*they* brought *it into the* **COURTYARD**.
*and their* Att*endants* took *it*,
*and* *burned* *it in the* valley.

Chr2-520
*after* *they* went,
*to* Jos*iah and* said.
*we have* cleaned-*out* *ra's*,
*from and by the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
Chr2-521
*that* altar *and its* utensils,
*with* all what.
king ma*nasseh*,
*had* during *his* reign.

***Josiah 2 ##***
*at the Passover HIS PEOPLE are healed by YV.*
Chr2-552
Jos*iah* assembled,
*the* Leaders *in the* City.
*and they* went *to* *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*to* *Offer* *to* **YV**.
Chr2-553
*they* brought *a* ra*m*,
*as their* Sin- -Offering.
*and* ordered *HIS* **PRIESTS**,
*to* Offer *it to* **YV**.

Chr2-554
*our* King *and our* Le*aders*,
laid *their* hands *on it*.
*and our* Priests sa*crificed it*,
*to* Atone *for* everyone.
Chr2-555
*as our* Sin- -Offering,
*was* finished *our* King.
*and* everyone present,
bowed *and* worshiped *HIM*.

Chr2-556
*then* Jos*iah*,

asked *them to* sing.
praises *to* **YV**,
*from the* s*ongs from* David.
Chr2-557
Jo*siah* said,
now *that you are for* **YV**.
*let them* bring *their* Offerings,
*to the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-558
thus *they* Min*istered*
*for them at the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
*for they were* reestablished *by* Jo*siah*
*and His* People rejoiced.

*lost group*

Chr2-559
Jo*siah* sent-*out*,
*to* all *our* L*eaders*.
*to* come *and* Celebrate,
*our* **PASSOVER** *BY* **YV**.
Chr2-560
*as our* King *and* Leaders,
assembled *in* Jerusalem.
*to* Celebrate *the* **PASSOVER**,
*for it was not* Celebrated *for* y*ears*.

Chr2-561
because *our* k*ings*,
nor *had the* people.
gathered *to* Jerusalem,
*yet it is a* ***STATUTE*** *for our* righteousness.
Chr2-562
*our* King *and our* L*eaders*,
established *by* agreement.
*and* passed *it as their* proclamation,
*for* all Israelis.

Chr2-563
*that they are to* come *and* Celebrate,
*the* **PASSOVER** *BY* **YV**.
*for in* Jerusalem *we had not* Celebrated *it*,
*in* great- -numbers.
Chr2-564
*and his* messengers went,
*to* Israelis *and* Judeans.
*with* letters *in their* hand,
*from their* King *and* Leaders.

Chr2-565
*their* agreement *with our* King,
said *the* children.
*from* Israel *are to* return,

*to* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-566
*and not to be like*,
*their* fathers *and mothers*.
who *were* unfaithful,
*to* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-567
*and* likewise *do not* stiffen,
*your* neck *like your* forefathers.
*but* yield *to* **YV**,
*and* serve *your* **CREATOR**.
Chr2-568
*that HIS* **BURNING ANGER**,
*WILL* **TURN**- -**AWAY** *from us*.
*for us* returning *to* **YV**,
*our* children *will have HIS* **COMPASSION**.

Chr2-569
*and HE WILL* **LEAD** *our* captive,
*to* return *to their* Land.
*for* **YV** *your* **CREATOR**,
*IS* **GRACIOUS** *and* **COMPASSIONATE**.
Chr2-570
*his* messengers we*nt*,
*from* town *to* town.
*but they* laughed *and* scorned *them*,
*then they* mocked *them after*.

Chr2-571
*but* people *that were* humble,
came *to* Jerusalem.
*by the* **HAND** *of our* **CREATOR**,
*they were* also *with* Judah.
Chr2-572
*for they* did what,
*their* King commanded.
*for* many people,
gathered *in* Jerusalem.

Chr2-573
*we* sa*crificed rams*,
*for our* **PASSOVER** *BY* ***YV***.
*by the* **LAW** *thru* Moses,
*we Celebrated the days*.

Chr2-574
Jo*siah* prayed,
*for* **YV** *TO* **FORGIVE** *us*.
*and* everyone's heart,
*was* seeking *their* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-575
**YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
**HEARD** Jo*siah*.

*and HE* **HEALED** *our* people,
present *in* Jerusalem.
Chr2-577
then everyone,
went *into their* towns.
*they* broke *in* pieces,
as*herah's* altars.

Chr2-578
throughout all,
Judah *and* Si*men*.
*they* destroyed *them* all,
*and* returned *to their* cities.
Chr2-638
*thus* Josiah,
removed *their* abominations.
*from* all *for* Ju*dah*,
belonging *to* Israelis.

***Josiah 3*** ##
*a summary of Jeremiah WORDS they will return.*
Jer-1008
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
**CONCERNING BABYLON**,
*our* **LAND** *and the* **CHALDEANS**.
Jer-1009
**THROUGH JEREMIAH**.
*HE* **DECLARED** *TO OUR* **TR*IBES***,
*HE WILL* **LIFT-*UP*** *THEIR* **STANDARD**.

Jer-1010
**AGAINST** *US FROM THE* **NORTH**.
*TO* **MAKE** *OUR* **LAND**,
*AN* **OBJECT** *OF* **HORROR**.
Jer-1011
*WITH* **NO PE*OPLE***.
*FOR* **MAN** *AND* **BEAST**,
*WILL BE* **TA*KEN*** ***AWAY***.

Jer-1022
*FOR* **YV** *WILL* **RAISE**.
*THEIR* **BATTLE CRY**,
*ON* **EVERY**- -**SIDE** *OF US*.

Jer-1023
**THIS** *IS HIS* **VENGEANCE**.
*FOR* **YV VENGEANCES**,
*IS FOR* **WHAT**- *THEY* -**DONE**.

Jer-60
**YV SAID** *to him*.
**GO** *AND* **DECLARE**,
**THESE WORDS**.

Jer-437
**SAY HEAR**.

*THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**KINGS** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Jer-61
*TO THE* **NORTH** *I* **SAY**.
*YOU WILL* **RETURN ISRAELIS**,
**DECLARES YV**.

Jer-62
*I WILL NOT BE* **ANGRY FOREVER**.
*YET I* **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**,
*WILL* **SCATTER** *YOU TO* **STRANGERS**.

Jer-63
**OBEYED** *MY* **VOICE**.
*AND I WILL* **RETURN** *HIS* **FAITHFUL**,
*AND YOUR* **CHILDREN** *TO* **ME**.

Jer-64
*IN* **THOSE DAYS**.
**SURELY** *I WILL* **MULTIPLY** *THEM*,
*AND* **INCREASED** *THEM IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Jer-65
*THEY WILL* **CALL** *TO ME IN* **JERUSALEM**.
*FOR I WILL* **GATHER** *THEM IN* **JERUSALEM**,
*FOR MY* **NAME** *IS* **YV**.

***Josiah 4*** ##
*summary of Jeremiah. Josiah, jehoiakim, then zedek is captured.*

Jer-1
*HIS* **WORDS** *to* Jeremiah,
*a* son *from* _____.
*a* Priest *in* Sh*iloh*,
*in the* Land *for* benjamin.

Jer-2
*THEY* came *in the* days,
*of* *King* Josiah.
*a* son *from* He*zek*,
*to our* kings *for* judah.

Jer-3
*and* al*so in the* days,
*for* jehoiakim *and* *zedek*.
*the* sons *from* Josiah,
*and our* kings *for* judah.

Jer-4
*and* *after* *their* end,
*in the* 10 *and* 1.

*the* *year* *of our* exile,
*in the* 5th month.

Jer-532

*for 4*0 years,
*were his* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*as THEY* **CAME** *he* spake *to them*,
*and they did not* listen *to* **YV**.
Jer-567
**TRULY YV**,
**SENT** *him to* **SPEAK**.
**ALL THESE**,
**WORDS** *in our* **HEARING**.

Jer-615
**THESE WORDS**,
**YV SPAKE** *to him*.
concerning je*rusalem*,
*and* concerning judah.
Jer-563
*he* said *to them* **YV**,
*HAS* **SENT** *him to* **PROPHESY**.
**AGAINST** *HIS* HOUSE,
*and* **AGAINST** *our* city.

Jer-308
**THUS** *IS* **THUS**,
*WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**IF** *YOU* **RETURN** *TO ME*,
**BEFORE** *ME YOU WILL* **STAND**.
Jer-310
*I WILL* **FIGHT AGAINST** *THEM*,
*AND THEY WILL NOT* **PREVAIL OVER** *YOU*.
*FOR I WILL* **SAVE** *AND* **DELIVER** *YOU*,
**DECLARED YV**.

***Josiah 5*** ##
*Josiah. as 1 they broke MY PROMISES. restore a people.*
Jer-530
Jeremiah *our* **PROPHET**,
spake *to* all.
*the* people *for* Judah,
*and to* all *for* Jerusalem.
Jer-531
*he* said *in the 2*0th,
year *for* Josiah.
*a* son *from* He*zek*,
*and our* king *for* judah.

Jer-208
who *is* wise,
understand this.
*FROM THE* **MOUTH** *OF* **YV**,
*I* **SAY** *AND* **DECLARE**.
Jer-209
*YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **RUINED**,
*AND* **LAID**- -**WASTE**.

**THUS** *LIKE A* **DESERT**,
*IT WILL BE* **PASS- -BY**.

Jer-318
*FOR* **WHAT REASON**,
*HAVE I* **YV DECLARED**.
**THIS GREAT**,
**EVIL AGAINST** *YOU*?

Jer-100
*YOUR* **SONS** *HAVE* **FORSAKE** *ME*,
*BY AN* **OA*TH*** *TO THEIR OWN* **gO*d***.
*NOW I WILL* **PUNISH THOSE**,
*AS I* **YV** *HAVE* **DECLARED**.

Jer-533
*FOR I* **SENT** *TO* **EVERYONE**,
*MY* **SERVANTS** *AS MY* **PROPHETS**.
*THEY* **NEITHER EX*TENDED***,
*THEIR* **EAR** *TO* **HEAR** *THEM*.

Jer-303
*NOW THEY ARE* **ALL SINNERS**,
**WI*THIN*** *YOUR* **BORDERS**.
*I WILL* **BR*ING*** *YOUR* **ENEMIES**,
*AND* **BRING THIS** *ONTO YOU*.

Jer-534
*I* **SAID** *TO* **TURN**,
**NOW** *AS* **1**.
*FROM YOUR* **EVIL WAY**,
*AND YOUR* **EVIL DEEDS**.

Jer-535
*TO* **DWELL** *ON THE* **LAND**,
**WHICH** *I* **YV**.
**GAVE** *TO YOUR* **FOREFATHERS** *AND YOU*,
**FOREVER** *AND* **EVER**.

Jer-222
*BUT THEY* **WHO REFUSED**,
*TO* **HEAR** *MY* **WORDS**.
*NOW* **WALK AFTER**,
*THEIR OWN* CREATOR *AND* **SERVE** *IT*.

Jer-223
*LIKE THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
*ARE THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
*THEY* **BROKE** *MY* **PROMISE**,
*I* **MADE** *WITH YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Jer-536
*THEY* **WENT AFTER**,
**ANOTHER CREATOR**.
*TO* **SERVE** *AND* **WORSHIP**,
*AND* **PROVOKED** *ME TO* **ANGER**.

*lost group*

***Josiah 6 ##***
*Israelis will return.*
Jer-738
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**CAME** *to* Jeremiah.
**SAYING THUS**,
*IS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
Jer-740
**YV SAID**,
*DO NOT* **DECEIVE YOURSELVES**.
**SAYING** *THE* **CHALDEANS**,
*WILL* **GO**- -**AWAY** *FROM YOU*.

Jer-327
*I AM HE* ***WHO*** **LIVES**,
*AND I AM HE* **WHO BROUGHT**.
*THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**,
*FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.
Jer-328
*I AM HE* ***WHO*** **LIVES**,
**WHO** *WILL* **BRING**.
*THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**,
*FROM THE* **LAND NORTH**.

Jer-623
*FOR* **ISRAEL'S** *WILL* **RETURN**,
*AND THEY WILL BE* **QUIET** *AND AT* **EASE**.
**NO**- -**ONE**
*WILL* **MAKE**- *THEM* -**AFRAID**.
Jer-624
*FOR I* **DECLARED** *HE WILL* **SAVE** *YOU*,
*AND* **DESTROY**- *THEM* -**COMPLETELY**.
*AND FROM* **ALL** *THE* **NATIONS**,
**WHERE** *I* **SCATTER** *YOU*.

Jer-480
*THEN I WILL* **RAISE** *FROM* **DAVID**,
*A* **RIGHTEOUS BRANCH**.
*AND HE WILL* **REIGN**- *AS* -**KING**,
*BY* **ACTING**- -**FA*ITHFULLY*** *TO ME*.
Jer-481
*TO* **ES*TABLISH*** *MY* **JUSTICE**,
*AND HIS* **RIGHTEOUS** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.
*IN HIS* **DAYS** *THEY WILL BE* **SAVED**,
*AND* **ISRAEL'S** *WILL HAVE* **SECURITY**.

***Josiah 7 ##***
*good bad figs. I WILL BRING them back.*
Jer-233
therefore **THUS**,
*WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**CONCERNING** *THE* **MEN**,
*WHO* **SEEK** *FOR* **LIFE**.
Jer-336

*FOR THE* **SINS** *FOR* **JUDAH**,
*ARE* **WRITTEN DOWN**.
*WITH AN* **IRON STYLUS**,
*HAVING A* **DIAMOND POINT**.

Jer-199
*FOR* **EVERY BROTHER**,
**DEALS**- -**CRAFTILY**.
*AND* **EVERY NEIGHBOR**,
**GOES** *ON* **SLANDERING**.
Jer-1026
**THEREFORE** *THEIR* **YOUNG**,
*WILL* **FALL** *IN YOUR* **STREETS**.
*AND YOUR* **MEN** *FOR* **WAR**,
*WILL BE* **SILENT** *ON THAT* **DAY**.

Jer-516
*then* **YV SHOWED** *me*,
2 baskets.
set before,
*the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
Jer-517
1 basket,
*with* good figs.
*the* other basket,
*with* bad figs.

*lost group*
Jer-518
**YV SAID**,
**WHAT** *ARE YOU* **SEEING**?
*i* said figs,
good *and* bad.

Jer-519
**THUS SAYS**,
*THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
*THE* **GOOD FIGS**,
*I WILL* **RECOGNIZE** *THEM AS* **GOOD**.
Jer-520
*THEY WILL BE* **CAPTIVES** *FROM* **JUDAH**,
**WHOM** *I AM* **SENDING**.
*FROM* **THIS PLACE**,
*TO THE* **LAND** *FOR* **BA*BYLON***.

Jer-521
*I WILL* **SE*ND*** *THEM FOR MY* **GOOD**,
*TO* **BRING**- *THEM* -**BA*CK***.
*INTO* **THIS LAND**,
*TO* **BUILD-*UP*** *THE* **OVERTHROWN**.
Jer-522
*I WILL* **PLANT** *IN THEIR* **HEARTS**,
*TO* **KNOW M*E***.
*MY* **PEOPLE** *WILL* **RETURN** *TO ME*,

*WITH THEIR* **WHOLE HEART**.

Jer-484
*THEY WILL* **NO LONGER SAY**,
**YV** *IS FOR OUR* **LIVES**.
*FOR HE IS* **WHO BROUGHT** *US*,
*FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.
Jer-485
*BUT* **YV** *IS FOR OUR* **LIVES**,
*FOR HE IS* **WHOM RE*DEEMED*** *US*.
*FOR HE* **BROUGHT** *OUR* **DESCENDANTS**,
*LIKE THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-486
*FROM THE* **NORTH LAND**,
*AND FROM* **ALL** *THE* **LANDS**.
**WHERE** *HE* **SCATTERED** *THEM*,
*TO* **LIVE** *IN OUR* **LAND**.
Jer-317
*AND THEIR* **VOICES** *WILL* **REJOICE**,
*WITH* **VOICES** *OF* **GLADNESS**.
*LIKE THE* **VOICE** *OF THE* **GROOM**,
*WITH THE* **VOICE** *OF HIS* **BRIDE**.

***Josiah 8*** *##*
*neco archer kills Josiah.*
Chr2-642
neco *their* king,
*was in* carch *by the* euphrates.
*and* Josiah went,
*to* meet neco.
Chr2-643
*for he* sent *his* messengers *to him*,
saying *i am not* against *you*.
*i am* against *babylon*,
*with* which *i will* battle.

Chr2-644
*but as he was* coming *to meet him*,
*in the* de*sert by damascus*
*his* archer shot,
King Josiah.
Chr2-645
*our* King said,
*to his* servants *i will* die.
*and as they* brought *him to* Jerusalem,
*he* died *from the arrow*.

Chr2-646
*the* acts *by* Josiah,
*his* 1st *to* last.
*are* written *in the* Scrolls,
*for the* Kings *for* Judah.

*lost group*

***jehoiakim 1 ##***
*jehoiakim is king of Judah.*
K2-623
*the* people *in our* Land pi*cked*.
je*hoiakim a* son *from* Josiah.
K2-626
jehoiakim *at* 20 *and* 3.
years became- -king.

K2-627
*he* reigned 20 years.
*and he* did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.

*lost group*

***jehoiakim 2.1 ##***
*Ezekiel they will know i am HIS PROPHET.*

Eze-311
*i* Ezekiel *am a* **SIGN** *to you*.
*and* **ALL** *i* **DO**,
**COMES** *FROM* **YV**.

Eze-412
*you are to* hear *my* **WORDS**.
*and as they* **COME**- *TO* -**PASS**,
*they will* know *i am HIS* **PROPHET**.

Eze-40
*i will* speak **SAYING**.
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID**,
*BY OUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-41
*it is for you to* hear *as i* **HEARD**.
*and to* **REFUSE** *IS A* **REBUKE** *OF HIM*,
*by our* rebellious tr*ibes*.

***jehoiakim 2.2 ##***
*YV is above the expanse, 4 beings. Judah plays the harlot.*

Eze-1
*by my* river *the* heavens opened.
*and i* saw *a* vision *with our* **CREATOR**.

Eze-2
*as i* looked *a* storm *was* coming.
*from the* north *with* great clouds.

Eze-3
*in its* midst *were* figures- -resembling.
4 living beings.

Eze-4
*their* appearance *had a* male's form.
each *with a* face *and* wings.

Eze-4.4
*they* gleamed *like* heated bronze.

*and at their* sides *were* male's hands.

Eze-4.6

*their* wings touched another.
*but they did not* flutter *as they* moved fo*rward*.

Eze-5

*they had* faces *with a* face *of a* male.
*and a* face *of a* lion *on my* right.

Eze-6

*a* face *of a* bull *on my* left.
*the* 4th *a* face *of an* eagle.

Eze-7

*their* wings *were* spread-*out* above.
each touching another.

Eze-8

*as they* moved *they* went fo*rward*.
going without turning.

Eze-9

*as they* went *the* living- -beings.
looked *like the* glowing *from* fire.

Eze-10

*as i* looked *at the* living- -beings.
*i* saw *a* wheel be*low them*.

Eze-11

*the* appearance *of the* wheel *was* yellowish.
*as* all *of them* moved *it* moved *with them*.

Eze-11.5

*as the* 4 *of them* *went* *in a* direction.
*they* neither turned *as they* moved

Eze-12

over *the* heads *of the* beings.
*was an* expanse awesome *and* gleaming.

Eze-13

*it* extended over *their* heads.
*and* under *the* expanse *were the* *beings*.

Eze-17

*on it a* throne *like the* stone sapphire.
higher *WAS A* **FIGURE** *OF A* **MALE**.

Eze-15

*A* **VOICE** ***CAME*** *from* above.
*the* expanse *that was* over *their* heads.

Eze-14

*as i* heard *THE* **VOICE** *FROM our* **ALMIGHTY**.
*HE* **SOUNDED** *like* a tumult sounds.

Eze-16

*HIS* **APPEARANCE** *FROM HIS* **WA*IST* UPWARDS**.
**GLOWED** *LIKE* **METAL** *FROM A* **FIRE**.

Eze-18

*HIS* **APPEARANCE** *FROM HIS* **WA*IST* DOWNWARDS**.
*LIKE A* **FIRE RADIATING AROUND** *HIM*.

Eze-19
*as was the* **APPEARANCE SURROUNDING** *HIM* **RADIATING**.
such *WAS HIS* **APPEARANCE** *AND* **LIKENESS**.

Eze-20
*HE* **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
*I AM* **SENDING** *YOU TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**

Eze-21
*YOUR* **PEOPLE** *HAVE* **REBELLED** *AND* **TRANSGRESSED**.
*AND I AM* **SENDING** *YOU TO THE* **STUBBORN** *AND* **MIGHTY**.

Eze-32
*DO NOT BE* **AFRAID OR** *BE* **DISMAYED BEFORE** *THEM*.
**BECAUSE** *THEY ARE A* **REBELLIOUS KI*NGDOM***.

Eze-22
*LIKE TO* **CHILDREN SAY THUS**.
**SAYS** *YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-23
*AND* **WHETHER** *THEY* **LISTEN OR** *NOT*.
*THEY WILL* **KNOW** *A* **PROPHET** *WAS* **AMONG** *THEM*.

Eze-24
**OPEN** *YOUR* **MOUTH** *AND* **EAT**.
*and as i* looked *at HIM a* hand *was* extended *to me*.

Eze-25
*in it was a* scroll *and it* spread-*out* before *me*.
writing *was on the* front *and* back.

Eze-26
written *were* laments *for* mourning.
*and* woes *for judah and jerusalem*.

Eze-27
*HE* **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
**EAT THIS SCROLL**.

Eze-28
*AND* **SPEAK** *IT TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*i* opened *my* mouth *and* ate *it*.

Eze-29
*HE* **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
*YOU ARE* **FILLED** *WITH* **THIS SCROLL**.

Eze-30
*NOW I AM* **SENDING** *YOU TO MY* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*AND YOU ARE TO* **SPEAK** ***THESE*** **WORDS** *TO THEM*.

Eze-31
*THEY ARE TO* **LISTEN** *TO YOU BY MY* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
**EV*EN*-*IF*** *THEY ARE* **UNWILLING** *TO* **LISTEN** *TO YOU*.

Eze-33
*NOW* **GO** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM YOUR* **PEOPLE**.
*AND* **SPEAK** *AND* **TELL** *THEM TO* **LISTEN** *TO ME*.

Eze-387
*FOR I WILL* **BREAK** *THEIR* **ARMS** *FOR YOUR* **KING**.
*AND THEY WILL HAVE NO* **STRENGTH** *TO* **HOLD** *ON TO THEIR* **SWORDS**.

Eze-389
*FOR I WILL* **STRENGTHEN** *THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
*AND YOU WILL* **FALL** *TO* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

Eze-183
*THEY HAVE* **MULTIPLIED** *THEIR* **HARLOTRY** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
**EVEN** *BY* **THIS** *THEY WERE* **UNSATISFIED**.

Eze-183.5
*THEY* **BUILT** *HER* **SHRINES** *IN THEIR* **STREET**.
*AND THEY* **MADE** *HER A* **HIGH**- -**TEMPLE**.

Eze-184
*AS THEY* **CAME** *TO THEM FROM* **EVERY**- -**DIRECTION**.
*THEY WERE NO* **DIFFERENT** *THAN* **WOMEN HARLOTS**.

Eze-185
*FOR* **NOBODY PLAYED** *THE* **HARLOT** *LIKE THEM*.
**THEREFORE** *YOU* **HARLOTS** *ARE TO* **HEAR**.

Eze-186
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**BECAUSE** *YOUR* **LEWDNESS** *IS YOUR* **POURING**-*OUT TO HER*.

Eze-187
*YOUR* **NAKEDNESS** *IS* **UNCOVERED** *BY YOUR* **HARLOTRIES**.
*AND YOUR* **LOVE** *FOR YOUR* **DETESTABLE IDOLS**.

Eze-188
*I WILL* **GATHER ALL** *HER* **LOVERS**.
*WITH* **WHOM TOOK**- *THEIR* -**PLEASURE** *WITH HER*.

Eze-189
*AND* **ALL WHOM** *THEY* **LOVED**.
*ARE* **ALL WHOM** *I* **HATE**.

Eze-191
*I WILL* **JUDGE** *THEM FOR* **COMMITTING ADULTERY** *WITH HER*.
*AND THEM* **SHEDDING BLOOD** *WILL BE* **JUDGED** *BY ME*.

Eze-248
*I WILL NOT BE* **PROFANED** *AS I* **PRO*MISED*** *TO THEM IN THE* **DESERT**.
*I WILL* **SCATTER** *YOU TO BE* **DISPERSED** *ON THE* **EARTH**.

***jehoiakim 3.1 ##***
*YV SAYS your diviners are having false visions. babylon is coming.*

Eze-143
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
**SAYING SON** *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze-144

**WHAT** *IS* **THIS PA*RABLE*.**
**CONCERNING** *THE* **LAND** *OF* **ISRAEL**?

Eze-145
**SAYING** *THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **LONG**.
*AND* **EVERY VISION** *OF HIS* **FAILS**.

Eze-152
**THEREFORE SAY THUS**.
**SAYS** *THEIR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-146
**THIS PA*RABLE*** *WILL* **CEASE**.
*AND* **NO LONGER** *WILL THEY* **USE** *IT*.

Eze-147
**TELL** *THEM THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **NEAR**.
*FOR THE* **FULFILLMENT** *OF* **EVERY WO*RD*** *FROM ME*.

Eze-148
*AND* **NO LONGER** *WILL BE* **ANY**.
**FALSE VISION DIVINED** *BY THEM*.

Eze-149
*FOR I* **YV SPAKE** *MY* **WORDS**.
*AND THEY WILL* **NO LONGER** *BE* **DELAYED**.

Eze-163
**PROPHESY AGAINST** *THEM BY* **SAYING**.
**THUS SAYS YV**.

Eze-164
**WOE** *TO THE* **WOMEN SEWING**.
*TO* **MAKE VEILS** *FOR THEIR* **HEADS**.

Eze-167
*I WILL* **TEAR OFF** *YOUR* **VEILS**.
*AND* **DELIVER** *HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM YOUR* **HANDS**.

Eze-168
*THEY WILL* **NO LONGER** *BE IN YOUR* **HANDS**.
*AND YOU WILL BE* **HUNTED** *AND* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

Eze-165
*TO THEM IN THEIR* **HI*LLS*** *THAT* **HUNTED** *FOR YOUR* **LIVES**.
*THEN YOU* **HUNTED** *FOR THE* **LIVES** *OF HIS* **PEOPLE**.

Eze-166
*SO YOU CAN* **PRESERVE** *THEIR* **LIVES** *BY YOUR* **HANDS**.
*BUT TO HIS* **PEOPLE** *YOU* **BROUGHT**- *THEIR* -**DEATH**.

Eze-169
**BECAUSE** *OF YOUR* **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS** *AND* **FALSEHOODS**.
*THEY WILL NOT* **TURN** *FROM YOUR* **WICKED PATH**.

Eze-93
*THEY WILL* **SEEK** *FOR* **VISION** *FROM YOUR* **DI*VINERS***.
*AND THEIR* **PRIESTS** *WILL* **COUNSEL** *WITH THE* **ELDERS**.

Eze-155

*BUT THEY ARE TO* **LISTEN** *TO THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*FOR THEIR* **WOES** *ARE FROM YOUR* **FOOLISH PR*IESTS***.

Eze-150
*FOR THEY* **LOOK** *TO MY* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*YET THEY ARE* **SPEAKING** *FOR THE* **VISIONS** *THEY* **SEE**.

Eze-151
*FOR THEY ARE* ***SAYING*** *IT WILL BE IN* **MANY YEARS**.
*AND* **PROPHESYING** *FOR A* **TIME** *THAT IS* **FAR**-*OFF*.

Eze-154
*YOU WILL* **PROPHESY AGAINST** *THEIR* **DI*VINERS***.
*FOR* **ISRAEL** *THEY ARE* **PROPHESYING** *BY* **INSPIRATION**.

Eze-156
*THEY ARE* **SEEING FALSE VISIONS**.
*AND* **SPEAK** *BY* **LYING** *FOR THEIR* **DIVINATIONS**.

Eze-157
*THEY* **SAY YV DECLARED**.
*SO THEY* **SPEAK** *THEIRS* **THEREFORE** *IT IS THEM* **SPEAKING**.

Eze-158
*THEIR* **FALSEHOODS** *ARE* **SEEING** *A* **LIE**.
**THEREFORE BEHOLD** *I AM* **AGAINST** *THEM*.

Eze-159
*MY* **HAND** *WILL BE* **AGAINST** *THE* **DI*VINERS***.
**SEEING FALSE**- -**VISIONS**.

Eze-160
*FOR THEY* **UTTER** *THEIR* **LYING DIVINATIONS**.
*IN THE* **PLACES** *FOR* **COUNSELING** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.

Eze-161
**TH*EREFORE*** *THEY ARE* **MISLEADING** *YOU* **SAYING**.
**PEACE WHEN**- *IT IS* -**NOT**.

Eze-270
*A* **CONSPIRACY** *BY* **DI*VINERS*** *IS IN YOUR* **MIDST**.
*THEY ARE LIKE A* **LION TEARING** *AT ITS* **PREY**.

Eze-272
*YOUR* **PRIESTS VIOLATED** *MY* **LAWS**.
*AND* **PROFANED** *MY* **HOLY**- -**UTENSILS**.

Eze-265
*THEY* **SAY** *IT WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
*BUT MY* **SWORD** *IS* **SHARPENED** *AND* **POLISHED**.

Eze-265.5
**SHARPENED** *TO* **MAKE**- *A* -**SLAUGHTER**.
*AND* **POLISHED** *TO* **FLASH**- *LIKE* -**LIGHTNING**.

Eze-266
*IT WILL BE* **GIVEN** *INTO THE* **HAND** *OF YOUR* **SLAYER**.
*FOR A* **CRYING OUT** *AND FOR* **WAILING**.

Eze-267
*FOR* **ALL** *THE* **OFFICIALS** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
*WILL BE* **DELIVERED** *TO THE* **SWORDS** *FROM A* **NATION**.

Eze-268
*THEY WILL* **STRIKE** *THEIR* **HANDS TOGETHER**.
*AT THE* **TIME** *FOR THE* **SWORD** *TO* **SLAY** *THEM*.

Eze-269
*THEY WILL* **FALL** *AT* **ALL** *THEIR* **GATES**.
*FOR I HAVE* **GIVEN** *TO THEM A* **PO*LISHED* SWORD**.

Eze-304
**THUS SAYS YV**.
*I WILL* **BRING** *THEIR* **ARMY AGAINST** *THEM*.

Eze-305
**GIVING** *THEM TO BE* **TERRORIZED** *AND* **PLUNDERED**.
*FOR THEIR* **ASSEMBLED** *WILL* **STRIKE** *WITH THEIR* **SWORDS**.

Eze-306
*THEY WILL* **KILL** *YOUR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**.
*AND* **BURN-*DOWN*** *YOUR* **DWELLINGS** *WITH* **FIRE**.

Eze-308
*FOR THEY WILL* **BEAR** *THEIR* **SINS** *FOR THEIR* **IDOL**.
*TO* **KNOW** *I AM YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze-319
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **BRING** *THEM FROM THE* **NORTH**.
*WITH* ***MANY*** *FOR THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.

Eze-320
*A* **KING** *WITH* **HORSES** *AND* **CHARIOTS**.
*AND* **HORSERIDERS** *WITH A* **GREAT ARMY**.

Eze-323
**BECAUSE** *OF THE* **MULTITUDE** *OF THEIR* **HORSES**.
*YOU WILL* **SHAKE** *FROM THE* **NOISE** *OF THEIR* **HORSERIDERS**.

Eze-321
*THEY WILL* **MAKE** *A* **SIEGE AGAINST** *YOU*.
*AND* **RAISE** *THEIR* **SHIELDS AGAINST** *YOU*.

Eze-322
*WITH* **BLOWS** *FROM* **BATTERING**- -**RAMS**.
**DIRECTED** *AT YOUR* **WALLS** *TO* **BREAK** *IN*.

Eze-324
*WITH THEIR* **CHARIOTS** *THEY WILL* **ENTER** *YOUR* **GATES**.
*AS THEY* **ENTER** *THE* **CITIES** *THAT ARE* **BREACHED**.

Eze-325
*THEIR* **HORSES** *WILL* **TRAMPLE** *YOU IN YOUR* **STREETS**.
*AND* **SLAY** *YOUR* **PEOPLE** *WITH THEIR* **SWORDS**.

Eze-326
*THEY WILL* **TA*KE* SPOIL** *AND YOUR* **RICHES**.
*AND* **DESTROY** *YOUR* **PLEASANT HOMES**.

Eze-327
*THE* **NOISE** *OF HER* **SONGS** *ON YOUR* **HARPS**.
*WILL BE* **HEARD NO MORE**.

Eze-328

*YOU WILL* **BUILD NO MORE** *FOR HER*.
*FOR I* **YV** *HAVE* **SPAKE** *AND* **DECLARED**.

***jehoiakim 3.2 ##***
*waistband. for a forgotten creator. if you return to ME. they undid their good. I FORSAKE MY HOUSE.*
Jer-257
**YV SAID** *to me*,
**GO** *AND* **BUY**.
*A* **LINEN WAISTBAND**,
*FOR* **AROUND** *THE* **WAIST**.
Jer-258
*i* bought *the* waistband,
*for* around *the* waist.
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**CAME** *to me* **AG*AIN***.
Jer-259
**SAYING TAKE**,
*THE* **WAISTBAND** *YOU* **BOUGHT**.
*FOR* **AROUND** *THE* **WAIST**,
**RISE** *AND* **GO**.
Jer-260
**HIDE** *IT* **SO*MEWHERE***,
*IN A* **CREVICE** *OF* **ROCKS**.
*i* went *and* hid *it*,
*as* **YV COMMANDED** *me*.
Jer-261
came after,
many days.
**YV SAID**,
**RISE** *AND* **GO**.
Jer-262
**TAKE** *FROM* **THERE**,
*THE* **WAISTBAND WHICH**.
*I* **COMMANDED** *YOU TO* **HIDE**,
*to* there *i* went.
Jer-263
*i* dug *and* took,
*the* waistband *from that* place.
where *i had* hidden,
*the* waistband *was* ruined.
Jer-264
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**CAME** *to me* **SAYING**.
**THUS** *IS* **SO**,
**SO** *WILL I* **DESTROY**.
Jer-265
*THE* **PRIDE** *OF* **JUDAH**,
*AND THE* **PRIDE** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.
**WHO**- -**REFUSE**,

*TO* **LISTEN** *TO MY* **WORDS**.
Jer-266
*THEY* **WALK** *IN* **STUBBORNNESS**,
*TO* **GO AFTER**.
**ANOTHER CREATOR**,
*TO* **SERVE** *AND* **BOW**-*DOWN TO*.

Jer-267
*THEY ARE LIKE* **THIS WAISTBAND**,
**WHICH** *IS LIKE* **EVERYONE** *OF THEM*.
*NOW IT IS* **NOT** *A* **WAISTBAND**,
*FOR THE* **WAIST** *OF A* **MALE**.
Jer-268
*FOR I* **MADE ALL**,
*THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
*AND THE* **ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***,
*FROM* **JUDAH CLING** *TO ME*.

Jer-474
**SAYS YV**,
*THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
**CONCERNING** *THE* **HERDERS**,
**TENDING** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
Jer-475
*YOU ARE* **SCATTERING** *MY* **FLOCK**,
*TO* **DRIVE**- *THEM* -**FROM** *ME*.
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **FO*CUS*** *ON YOU*,
*FOR YOUR* **EVIL DEEDS**.

Jer-503
**WHICH** *YOU* **RELATED**,
*TO* **EACH OTHER**.
*NOW* **JUST** *AS THEIR* **FATHERS**,
*THEY HAVE* **FORGOTTEN** *MY* **NAME**.
Jer-507
*THEY* **SEND**-*OUT* **COMMANDS**,
**NOT** *FOR HIS* **GAIN**.
*BUT TO* **THIS PEOPLE**,
*FOR THE* **MOST**- -**PROFIT**.

Jer-462
*YOU* **SPAKE** *BY YOUR* **PL*ENTY***,
*AND I* **SAID** *I WILL NOT* **LISTEN**.
**THIS** *IS YOUR* **PRACTICE**,
*NOT* **OBEYING** *MY* **VOICE**.
Jer-463
*I WILL* **SWEEP**- -**AWAY**,
**ALL** *YOUR* **HERDERS**.
**THEN SURELY**,
*YOU WILL BE* **ASHAMED** *AND* **HUMILIATED**.

Jer-70
**SURELY** *AS A* **HARLOT**,
**DEPARTS** *FROM HER* **LOVER**.

*YOU* **DEALT TREACHEROUSLY** *WITH ME*,
**DECLARES YV**.
Jer-71
*THEIR* **VOICES** *YOU* **HEARD**,
*WERE* **CALLING**- *YOU TO THEIR* -**HEIGHTS**.
*TO BE YOUR* **WEEPING** *AND* **PE*TITIONS***,
*BY THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-72
*YOU* **PERVERTED** *MY* **WAY**,
*FOR* **AN*OTHER* CREATOR**.
*TO* **TURN** *INTO THE* **FAITHLESS**,
*NOW YOUR* **CHILDREN** *ARE* **FAITHLESS**.
Jer-73
**SURELY** *IT IS THEIR* **DECEPTION**,
*FOR THEIR* **UP*ROAR*** *IS FROM MY* **HILL**.
*YOUR* **SHAMEFUL**- -**WAYS**,
*WERE* **LABORED** *BY THEIR* **FATHERS**.

Jer-74
**SINCE** *YOUR* **YOUTH**,
*YOU* **HERDED** *YOUR* **CHILDREN**.
*TO* ***SIT*** *IN YOUR* **SHAME**,
*FOR THEIR* **DISGRACE** *AND* **SIN**.
Jer-75
*I AM* **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**,
**SINCE** *YOUR* **YOUTH**.
*AND TO* **THIS DAY**,
*YOU HAVE NOT* **OBEYED** *MY* **VOICE**.

Jer-107
**SO** *YOU WILL* **SERVE** *ME*,
*IN A* **STRANGE LAND**.
**THIS** *IS TO BE* **DECLARED**,
*TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.
Jer-108
*AND* **PROCLAIMED** *IN* **JUDAH**,
*BY* **SAYING HEAR** *HIM*.
**WHOM** *ARE A* **FOOLISH**,
*AND* **SENSELESS PEOPLE**.

Jer-76
**IF** *YOU* **RETURN** *TO ME*.
*AND* **SAY** *YOU* **RETURNED** *TO ME*.
**REMOVE**- *FROM YOUR* -**WAYS**,
*AND YOUR* **DETESTABLE**- -**THINGS**.
Jer-77
*AND* **BEFORE** *ME BE* **UNWAVERING**,
*AND* **LIVE** *WITH MY* **TRUTH**.
*FOR YOUR* **JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**,
*YOUR* **NATION** *I WILL* **BLESS**.

Jer-256
**IF** *YOU WILL NOT* **LISTEN** *TO ME*,

*I WILL* **UPROOT** *YOUR* **NATION**.
**UPROOT** *AND* **DESTROY**,
*AS* **DECLARED** *BY* **M*E***.
Jer-84
*YOU WILL* **PUT** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**,
*TO* **LAMENT** *AND* **WAIL**.
*BY* **MY ANGER**,
*I WILL* **TURN- -AWAY** *FROM YOU*.

Jer-190
*FOR THEY ARE* **UNASHAMED BECAUSE**,
*OF THE* **ABOMINATION** *THEY HAVE* **DONE**.
*THEY* **CERTAINLY** *WERE* **UNASHAMED**,
**KNOWING** *THEY WERE* **DISHONORING** *ME*.
Jer-191
**THEREFORE** *THEY WILL* **FALL**,
*AT THE* **TIME** *OF THEIR* **PUNISHMENT**.
*THEY WILL BE* **BROUGHT- -DOWN**,
**DECLARES YV**.

Jer-111
*FOR* **WICKED- -MEN**,
**CO*RRUPTED*** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
*THEY* **WATCHED** *LIKE* **TRAPPERS**,
*AND* **LAID- -WAITING** *FOR THEM*.
Jer-112
*THEY* **SET** *THEIR* **TRAPS**,
*TO* **CATCH MEN**.
***NOW*** *THEIR* **DW*ELLINGS***,
*ARE* **FULL** *OF* **DECEIT**.

Jer-200
*THEY* **TAUGHT** *THEIR* **TONGUE**,
*TO* **SPEAK LIES**.
*NOW THEY* **WEARY** ***THEMSELVES***,
*IN* **COMMITTING- -SI*NS***.
Jer- 197
*THEY* **BEND** *THEIR* **TONGUE**,
*LIKE THEIR* **BOW** *TO* **LIE**.
*NOT FOR* **TRUTH**,
*BUT TO* **RU*LE*** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Jer-113
**AGAINST** *ME AS* **SO**,
*TO* **BECOME RICHER**.
*THEY* **ALSO EXCEL**,
*FROM THEIR* **DEEDS** *OF* **WICKEDNESS**.
Jer-114
*THEY* **JUDGE- -UNJUSTLY**,
*AND* **JUDGE** *TO* **PROSPER**.
*NOT TO* **DEFEND** *THE* **POOR**,
*BUT TO* **PUNISH HI*S***.

Jer-131

*I WILL* **STRETCH**-*OUT MY* **HAND**,
**AGAINST** *THEIR* **PE*OPLE***.
*FROM THE* **LEAST** *TO THE* **GREATEST**,
*FOR* **EVERYONE** *IS FOR THEIR OWN* **GAIN**.
Jer-132
*THE* **PRIEST** *AND* **EVERYONE**,
*ARE* **DEALING FALSELY**.
*THEY WILL BE* **SAYING PEACE**,
*BUT* **THERE**- *WILL BE* -**NONE** *FOR THEM*.

Jer-117
**FLEE** *FOR YOUR* **SAFETY**,
*YOU* **SONS** *FOR* **JU*DAH***.
*IN THE* **MIDST** *OF* **JERUSALEM**,
**BLOW** *THE* **HORN**.
Jer-118
*AND* **RAISE** *YOUR* **UTTERANCE**,
**OVER JU*DAH***.
*NOW* **LOOK** *TO THE* **NORTH**,
*FOR MY* **GREAT DESTRUCTION**.

Jer-245
*I* **FORSAKE** *MY* **HOUSE**,
*AND* **ABANDONED** *HIS* **INHERITANCE**.
*FOR I HAVE* **GIVEN** *HIS* **BELOVED**,
*INTO THE* **HAND** *OF HIS* **ENEMY**.
Jer-246
*FOR HIS* **INHERITANCE** *HAS* **BECOME**,
*A* **LION** *IN THE* **FOREST**.
*TO* **ROAR AGAINST** *ME*,
**THEREFORE** *I* **HATE** *THEM*.

Jer-1016
**BEHOLD** *I* **AWAKEN**,
*TO* **BRING BABYLON**.
*WITH* **GREAT NATIONS**,
*FROM THE* **LANDS** *IN THE* **NORTH**.
Jer-1017
*THEIR* **ARMING**-*FOR* -**BATTLE**-,
*FOR THEIR* -**TROOPS** *TO* ***COME***.
*YOU WILL BE* **TAKEN**- -**CAPTIVE**,
*FOR THEY WILL NOT* **RETURN EMPTY**.

***jehoiakim 3.3 ##***
*king jehoiakim. potter's pot. like butchers. your woes are from ME.*
Jer-528
*HIS* **WORDS** *from* Jeremiah.
concerning all,
*the* people *for* judah.
Jer-529
*in the* years *for* jehoiakim.
*a* son *from* Josiah,
*a* King *for* Judah.

Jer-370
**YV SAID**.
**GO** *AND* **BUY**,
*A* **POTTER'S POT**.
Jer-371
*AND* ***TAKE*** **SOME**.
*OF THE* **ELDERS** *AND* **PEOPLE**.
*AND* **SOME** *OF THE* **PRIESTS**.

Jer-372
*AND BY THE* **ENTRANCE GATE**.
**PROCLAIM** *TO THEM* **THERE**,
*BY* **SAYING** *IT IS FOR THEM TO* **HEAR**.
Jer-373
*THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*ARE TO YOU* **LEADERS** *FOR* **JUDAH**,
*AND OUR* **PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.

Jer-391
**YV SAYS**.
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **BRING**,
*ON* **THIS CITY**.
Jer-392
*AND* **ALL** *YOUR* **TOWNS**.
**ALL** *THE* **EVIL**,
*I HAVE* **DECLARED AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-379
**THEREFORE BEHOLD**.
*THE* **DAY** *IS* **COMING**,
**DECLARES YV**.
Jer-380
*AT* **THIS PLACE**.
*I WILL* **VOID** *YOUR* **COUNSELING**.
*FOR* **JUDAH** *AND* **JERUSALEM**,

Jer-375
*THE* **EARS** *OF* **EVERYONE**.
*THAT* **HEARS** *ME WILL* **TINGLE**,
**BECAUSE** *THEY* **LEFT** *ME*.
Jer-376
*FOR YOU* **MADE THIS**.
*A* **DISGUISING PLACE**,
*FOR* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.

Jer-374
*I AM THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
*AND I AM* **BRINGING EVIL**,
*TO* **THIS PLACE**.
Jer-382
*TO* **MAKE** *YOUR* **CITY**.
*A* **DESOLATION** *FOR* **HISSING**,
*AND* **EVERYONE** *WILL BE* **HORRIFIED**.

Jer-383
*THEN* **BREAK** *THE* **POT**.

*AND* **SAY THUS**,
**SAYS YV**.
Jer-384
**JUST**- -**SO**.
*I WILL* **BREAK** *LIKE* **THIS**,
*YOUR* **PEOPLE** *AND YOUR* **CITIES**.

Jer-442
*FOR I* **YV** *HAVE* **SAID**.
**CONCERNING** *THE* **KI*NGDOM***,
*FOR THE* **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
Jer-443
**TR*ULY*** *AND* **SU*RELY***.
*I WILL* **MAKE** *YOU LIKE A* **WILDERNESS**,
*AND YOUR* **CITIES** *WILL BE* **AB*ANDONED***.

Jer-444
*FOR I HAVE* **SET**- *YOU* -**APART**.
*FOR MY* **DESTROYERS** *ARE* **AGAINST** *YOU*,
**EACH** *WITH HIS* **WEAPON**.
Jer-958
*THEY WILL BE* **AGAINST** *YOU THAT* **DAY**.
**COMING** *TO* **DESTROY**,
**EVERYONE** *THAT* **HELPED** *YOU*.

Jer-1138 952
*THEY WILL* **COME** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
**COMING** *LIKE* **BUTCHERS**,
*TO* **FATTENED LIVESTOCK**.
Jer-1139 953
*YOU WILL* **FLEE TOGETHER**.
*ON THE* **DAY** *OF MY* **EVIL** *FOR YOU*,
*FOR IT IS* **TIME** *FOR YOUR* **PUNISHMENT**.

Jer-1136950
**SURELY** *THEY WILL* **COME**.
*FROM* **GA*D'S* MO*UNT***,
*AND* **CARMEL** *BY THE* **SEA**.
Jer-1137 951
**GATHER** *YOUR* **ARTICLES**.
*AND* **READY** *FOR* **EXILE**,
*FOR YOU WILL* **BECOME** *A* **DESOLATION**.

Jer-478 385
*LIKE THE* **BREAKING** *OF A* **POT**.
**WHICH CANNOT**,
*BE* **REPAIRED AGAIN**.
Jer-479 386
*THEY WILL* **BURY** *YOU BY* **TOPHETH**.
**YE*T*** *IT IS* **NOT**,
*THE* **PLACE** *FOR YOUR* **BURIAL**.

***jehoiakim 3.4 ##***
*like a leaf they will wither. discuss MY MATTERS and JUSTICE.*
Jer-935
*I* **SAY** *YOUR* **WOES** *ARE FROM ME*.

*FOR I* **YV** *WILL* **ADD**,
*TO YOUR* **SORROWS** *AND* **PAIN**.
Jer-936
*FOR I WILL* **UPROOT** *YOU FROM YOUR* **LAND**.
*IT IS* ***NOW*** *I WILL* **BRING**,
**DISASTER** *ON* **EVERYONE**.

Jer-192
*LIKE THE* **LEAF** *THAT HAS* **WITHERED**.
*FOR* **WHAT** *I* **GAVE** *THEM*,
*HAS* **PASSED**- -**AWAY**.
Jer-193
*THEY WILL* **ASSEMBLE** *AND* **GO**.
*INTO THEIR* **FORTIFIED CITIES**,
*AND* **PERISH THERE**.

Jer-241
**IF** *THEY* **RUN**.
*LIKE* **FOOTMEN** *THEY WILL* **TIRE**,
**COMPETING** *WITH* **HORSES**.
Jer-242
**IF** *THEY* **FALL**.
**HOW** *WILL THEY* **MAKE** *IT*,
*TO THE* **THICKETS** *BY THE* **JORDAN**?

Jer-194
*FOR THEY HAVE* **COME** *TO* **DEVOUR**.
*THE* **LAND** *AND ITS* **FULLNESS**,
*AND THEIR* **CITIES** *AND* **PE*OPLE***.
Jer-175
*YOUR* **DEAD**- -**BODIES**.
*WILL BE* **FOOD** *FOR THE* **BIRDS**,
*AND FOR THE* **BEASTS** *ON* **EARTH**.

Jer-319
**WHAT** *IS THEIR* **EV*IL***?
*AND* **WHAT** *IS THEIR* **SIN**,
**WHICH** *THEY* **COMMITTED**?
Jer-195
***HAVE*** *THEY NOT* **PROVOKED** *ME*.
*WITH HER* **CRAVED**- -**IMAGES**,
*AND THEIR* **FOREIGN IDOLS**.

Jer-457
*THEIR* **EYES** *AND* **HEARTS**.
*ARE* **ONLY UPON**,
*THEIR* **DISHONEST GAIN**.
Jer-663
*THEY DID NOT* **OBEY** *MY* **VOICE**.
*OR* **WALK** *WITH MY* **LAWS**,
*OR* **ALL** *I* **COMMANDED** *THEM*.

Jer-210
**SOUND** *THE* **HO*RN***.
**BEHOLD** *THEY* **COME**,
*WITH A* **GREAT RUMBLING**.
Jer-211

*FROM THE* **LAND** *IN THE* **NORTH**.
*TO* **MAKE** *THE* **CITIES**,
*FOR* **JUDAH** *A* **DESOLATION**.

Jer-236
**PLEAD**- *YOUR* -**CASE**.
*AND* **TR*ULY* DISCUSS**,
*MY* **MATTERS**- *AND* -**JUSTICE**.
Jer-198
*LET* **EVERYONE** *BE ON* **GUARD**.
**AGAINST** *THEIR* **NEIGHBOR**,
*OR* **TRUSTING** *THEIR* **BROTHERS**.

Jer-243
**EVEN** *YOUR* **BROTHERS**.
*IN THE* **DW*ELLINGS*** *FROM YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**,
*THEY HAVE* **DEALT TREACHEROUSLY** *WITH YOU*.
Jer-244
**EVEN** *AS YOU* **CALL** *TO THEM*.
*THEY WILL* **CALL AFTER** *YOU*,
*WITH THEIR* **UNBELIEVING** ***HEART***.

Jer-947
*FOR THEY WILL* **TAKE**- *A* -**STAND**.
*TO* **GET**- -**READY**,
*FOR THE* **SWORD** *THAT WILL* **DEVOUR** *THEM*.
Jer-948
*THEY WILL* **BELIKE**- *THE* -**DRIVEN**.
**BECAUSE** *I* **YV**,
**THRUST**- -**DOWN** *AT THEM*.

Jer-460
**LAMENT** *NOT FOR YOUR* **LORDS**.
*THEIR* **SPLENDOR** *WILL BE* **BURIED**,
*LIKE A* **DONKEY'S BURIAL**.
Jer-461
*TO BE* **DRAGGED** *AND* **THROWN**.
**ALIKE BEYOND**,
*THE* **GATES** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.

***jehoiakim 3.5 ##***
*jehoiakim burned his scroll. Baruch rewrote it.*
Jer-700
came *in the* 5th,
year *of* jehoiakim.
*a* son *from* josiah,
*a* king *for* judah.
Jer-725
**WORD** *FROM* **YV**,
**CAME** *to* Jeremiah.
after *the* king,
burned *his* **SCROLL**.

Jer-731
Jeremiah bought,

another Scroll.
*and* gave *to* Baruch,
*a* son *from* Nera.
Jer-732
*for his* scribe *to* write,
*from the* mouth *of* Jeremiah.
**ALL** *the* **WORDS**,
*in the* **SCROLL** *that was* *burned*.

Jer-726
*HE* **SAID TAKE**,
**ANOTHER SCROLL**.
**WRITE ALL**,
*THE* **FORMER WORDS**.
Jer-727
**CONCERNING JEHOIAKIM**,
**KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
*YOU WILL* **SAY THUS**,
*WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

Jer-728
*THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**,
*WILL* **COME** *AND* **DESTROY**.
*AND IN YOUR* **LAND** *HE WILL* **MAKE**,
**MAN** *TO* **CEASE**.
Jer-401
**ALL** *YOUR* **PRODUCE**,
*AND* **ALL** *YOUR* **GOODS**.
*AND* **ALL** *THAT IS* **TREASURED**,
*BY THE* **KINGS** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Jer-451
*FOR WHO WILL* **BECOME KING**,
*IN THE* **PLACE** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**?
*FOR THEY WILL* **GO**- -**FORTH**,
*FROM* **THIS PLACE**.
Jer-452
**NEVER AGAIN**,
*TO* **RETURN** *FROM* **THERE**.
*FROM THE* **PLACE WHERE**,
*THEY* **LED**- *THEM INTO* -**CAPTIVITY**.

Jer-729
*YOU WILL* **HAVE NOBODY SIT**,
*ON THE* **THRONE** *FOR* **DAVID**.
*AND YOUR* **DEAD BODY**,
*WILL BE* **CAST** ***OUT***.
Jer-730
*HE WILL* **PUNISH** *YOU AND YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**,
*AND YOUR* **SERVANTS** *FOR THEIR* **SINS**.
*WITH THE* **PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**,
*AND THE* **MEN** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

*to the people in judah.*
Jer-212
**YV WORDS**.
**CAME** *from* Jeremiah,
*HE* **SAID LISTEN**.
Jer-213
*MY* **WORDS** *YOU WILL* **SPEAK**.
*ARE FOR THE* **MEN** *IN* **JUDAH**,
*AND TO YOUR* **PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.

Jer-616
**ASK NOW**.
**IF** *A* **MALE**,
**GIVES**- -**BIRTH**?
Jer-617
*AND* **WHY** *WILL YOU* **SEE**.
**EVERY MALE**,
*AS A* **WOMAN** *IN* **CHILDBIRTH**?

Jer-445
*FOR THEY WILL* **CUT**- -**DOWN**.
*YOUR* **CHOICE TR*EES***,
*AND* **THROW** *THEM IN A* **FIRE**.
Jer-954
*AND THE* **DEPARTING** *OF THEIR* **ARMY**.
*IS LIKE* **WOODCUTTERS** *WITH* **AXES**,
*THAT* **CUT**-***DOWN*** *A* **FOREST**.

Jer-271
*FOR I WILL* **SHATTER EACH** *OF YOU*.
**BOTH** *YOUR* **OL*D***,
*AND* **CHILDREN TOGETHER**.
Jer-272
**DECLARES YV**.
*I WILL NOT* **SHOW**- -**PITY**,
**NOR** *BE* **SORRY**.

Jer-596
*FOR I* **YV** *HAVE* **SAID**.
*THE* **TR*IBES*** *WILL* **SERVE**,
*THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
Jer-597
*YOU DID NOT* **LISTEN** *TO MY* **PROPHETS**.
*FOR I HAVE* **SAID** *YOU WILL* **SERVE**,
*THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.

Jer-589
**NO*W*** *I WILL* **PUT**.
*ON YOUR* **NECKS** *A* **YOKE**,
*FOR THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
Jer-590
*FOR I WILL* **PUNISH** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
*WITH THE* **SWORD** *AND* **FAMINE**,
*AS I* **YV** *HAVE* **DECLARED**.

Jer-326

**NO*W* BEHOLD**.
*THE* **DAY** *IS* **COMING**,
**DECLARES YV**.
Jer-466
*INTO THE* **HANDS** *OF* ***MEN***.
*FOR THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**,
*WITH THE* **HE*LP*** *OF THE* **CHALDEANS**.

Jer-467
*I WILL* **THROW** *YOUR* **MOTHERS**.
**WHO BORE** *YOU*,
*INTO* **ANOTHER COUNTRY**.
Jer-468
*TO* **WHERE** *YOU WERE NOT* **BORN**,
**THERE** *YOU WILL* **DIE**.
*IN A* **LAND** *YOU DO NOT* **DESIRE**.

Jer-453
**THERE** *YOU WILL* **DIE**,
*AND NOT* **SEE THIS**,
**LAND AGAIN**.
Jer-472
*FOR YOU WILL HAVE NO* **MALES** *OR* **DESCENDANTS**.
*TO* **PROSPER** *OR* **SIT**,
*ON THE* **THRONE** *FOR* **DAVID**.

Jer-525
*I WILL* **PLACE** *THEM IN* **TERROR**.
*IN* **ALL** *THE* **KINGDOMS**,
*ON* **EARTH** *THEY WILL BE A* **REPROACH**.
Jer-526
*FOR* **TAUNTING** *AND* **CURSING**.
*IN* **ALL** *THE* **PLACES**,
**WHERE** *I WILL* **SCATTER** *THEM*.

Jer-602
*THEY WILL BE* **THERE UNTIL**.
*THE* **DAY** *I* ***VISIT*** *THEM*,
**DECLARES YV**.
Jer-603
*THEN I WILL* **BRING** *THEM*.
**BACK** *AND* **RESTORE** *THEM*,
*TO* **THIS PLACE**.

Jer-629
**THIS** *WAS THE* **PROMISE**.
**WHICH** *I* **MADE**,
*WITH THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-482
**THIS** *IS HIS* **NAME**.
*BY* **WHICH** *HE WILL BE* **CALLED**,
**YV'S RIGHTEOUS**.
Jer-483
**THEREFORE BEHOLD**.
*HIS* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMING**,

**DECLARES YV**.

***jehoiakim 4 ##***
*yoke. they observed a happening and shuttering. they raised their voices against this.*

*YV SAID MAKE*.
*a yoke for yourself and go*.
Jer-701
*to* all *the* people *in* jerusalem.
*and the* people coming *into their* L*and*.

Jer-549
*as* all *the* people gathered.
*to* Jeremiah *by the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
Jer-78
thus *he* **SAID** *WAS FROM* **YV**.
*to the* men *in* judah *and* jerusalem.

Jer-16
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
*HE* **SAID GO** *AND* **DECLARE** *TO THEM*.
Jer-17
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
*I* **REMEMBER** *THEIR* **LOYALTY** *IN YOUR* **BE*GINNING***.

Jer-18
*AS THEY* **WALKED** *AND* **FOLLOWED** *ME IN THE* **DE*SERT***.
**ISRAEL** *WAS* **HOLY** *TO* **ME**.
Jer-19
*NOW* **EV*ERYONE*** *HAS* **BECAME**- -**GUILTY**.
*THUS THEY ARE* **EVIL** *TO ME* **DECLARES YV**.

Jer-20
**WHY** *ARE YOU* **WALKING**- -**AWAY** *FROM ME*?
*TO* **WALK AFTER** *AN* **EMPTINESS**?
Jer-22
*I* **BROUGHT** *YOU TO A* **FERTILE LAND**.
*TO* **EAT** *FROM ITS* **GOOD**- -**LAND**.

Jer-23
*YOU* **WENT** *AND* **DEFILED** *YOUR* **LAND**.
*YOUR* **INHERITANCE** *YOU* **MADE UNC*LEAN***.
Jer-24
*NOW YOU ARE* **ASKING WHERE** *IS* **YV**?
*YOU ARE* **UNKNOWN** *TO ME YET YOU* **SEIZED** *MY* **LAWS**.

Jer-25
*YOUR* **RULERS TRANSGRESSED** *ME FOR* **RA**.
*NOW YOU* **WALK AFTER** *HER* **PROFITS**.
Jer-26
**THEREFORE DECLARES YV**.
*WITH YOUR* **SONS** *AND THEIR* **SONS** *I WILL* **CONTEND**.

Jer-27
*FOR YOU* **WE*NT*** *AND* **LOOKED** *TO* **AR*AM'S***.
*AND THEY* **OBSERVED** *TO* **LOOK** *FOR A* **HAPPENING**.
Jer-28
*THEN MY* **NATION CHANGED** *FOR THEIR* **CREATOR**.
*AND MY* **PEOPLE EXCHANGED** *ME FOR HER* **PROFITS**.

Jer-29

*THEY WERE NOT* **APPALLED** *AT* **THIS SHUDDERING**.
*NOW THEY WILL BE* **DEVASTATED DECLARES YV**.
Jer-30
*FOR MY* **PEOPLE** *ARE* **COMMITTING EVIL**.
*AND* **LEFT** *ME FOR A* **FOUNTAIN** *FOR* **LIVING**.

Jer-89
**HOW LONG** *IS YOUR* **WICKEDNESS**?
*THAT YOUR* **THOUGHTS** *ARE TO* **STAY WITHIN** *YOU*?
Jer-90
*IT WAS* **VOICED** *AND* **DECLARED** *FROM* **DAN**.
*FOR THEY* **PROCLAIMED** *THIS* **WICKEDNESS** *IS FROM* **MA*NASSEH***.

Jer-91
**BEHOLD** *THEY* **REPORTED** *TO THE* **TR*IBES***.
*AND* **DE*CLARED*** *IT IS* **AGAINST** *MY* ***COMMANDS***.
Jer-92
*THEY* **LIFTED** *THEIR* **VOICES** *IN THE* **CITIES**.
*LIKE* **WATCHMEN** *IN THE* **FIELD** *TO BE* **AGAINST** *THEM*.

Jer-95
*THEIR* **SI*NS*** *ARE* **SI*NS*** *TO BE* **CALLED**-*OUT*.
*NOW* **EV*ERYONE*** *IN YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **DEVASTATED**.
Jer-96
*YOU DID NOT* **EV*EN* SEE** *THEIR* **STANDARD**.
*NOR* **HEAR** *THE* **SOUND** *FROM THEIR* **HORN**.

Jer-427
*YOU* **DWELLING** *IN* **THESE CITIES**.
*WILL* **DIE** *BY* **SWORD** *AND* **FAMINE**.
Jer-428
*YOU* **LEAVING** *WILL* **FALL** *TO THE* **CHALDEANS**.
Jer-429
*FOR I HAVE* **SET** *MY* **FACE AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-430
*FOR* **THOSE** *IN YOUR* **CITIES** *ARE YOUR* ***ENEMY***.
*THEY ARE NO* **GOOD DECLARES YV**.
Jer-431
*I WILL* **GIVEN** *THEM TO THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
*WITH THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR THE* **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

***jehoiakim 5*** ##
*elders rose. Micah we turned to YV. broke his yoke.*
Jer-556
*as* Jeremiah **FINISHED SPEAKING**.
**ALL YV COMMANDED** *him*.
Jer-558
*they* said *to him you* should- -die.
*for* why *have you* **PROPHESIED** *for* **YV**?

Jer-570
some *of the* Elders rose.
*and* spake *to the* assembly *of* people.
Jer-571
saying Micah *too* **PROPHESIED**.
*in his* days *to the* king *for* Judah.

Jer-572
*and he* spake *to the* people *in* judah.

**SAYING THUS** *WAS FROM* **YV**.
Jer-573
*he* **SAID** *WE WILL BE* **PLOWED** *AS A* **FIELD**.
*AND* **JERUSALEM** *WILL* **BECOME RUINS**.

Jer-574
*they in* Judah *did not* put- *him to* -death.
*but they* sought **FAVOR** *FROM* **YV**.
Jer-575
*and* **YV CHANGED** *HIS* **MIND**.
**WHAT** *HE* **PRONOUNCED AGAINST** *them*.

Jer-576
*are we to* commit *a* great evil?
likewise *he is* also *our* br*other*.
Jer-577
*yet it is like* **PROPHESYING** *by* **NAMING YV**.
*from* Uriah *a* son *from* Shema.

Jer-578
*he* **PROPHESIED AGAINST** *our* city.
*and* **AGAINST** this Land.
Jer-579
*his* **WORDS** *were* **ALL** *like* Jeremiah's.
*yet* ma*nasseh had* mighty- -men.

Jer-580
*for as his* commanders heard *his* **WORDS**.
*the* king sought *his* death.
Jer-581
*but* Uriah heard *and was* afraid.
*he* fled going *to* egypt.

Jer-582
*the* king sent *to* egypt.
elnathan *a* son *from* achbor.
Jer-583
*he* brought Uriah *from* egypt.
*and* brought *him to* king ma*nasseh*.

Jer-584
*who* slew *him with a* sword.
*now his* grave *is with the* fo*reign* people.

*lost group*

Jer-585
Jeremiah *was not* given *into their* hands.
*yet* people *too* wanted- *him* -dead.
Jer-741
*as* Jeremiah *was to* leave jerusalem.
*and* go *to the* Land *for* benjamin.

Jer-604
hanan *a* son *from* azzur.
*a* di*viner* who *was from* gibeon.
Jer-605
spake *to him by the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
*in the* presence *of the* priests *and* people.

Jer-99
*he* said as YV LIVES.

surely you swear falsely.
Jer-101
*for HE* said misfortunes *will not* come *on us*.
*nor will we* see sword *or* famine.

Jer-607a
*for* thus *was* said *by* YV.
*I will* break *your* yokes *for* babylon.
Jer-608a
*and* within 2 years.
*he will be* brought *to* this place.

Jer-609a
Jeremiah spake *to* hanan.
*as they* stood *by the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
Jer-610a
Jeremiah said tr*uly*.
*let* **YV** confirm *your* **WORDS**.

Jer-611a
hanan took *the* yoke.
*from the* neck *of* Jeremiah *and* broke *it*.
Jer-612a
*as* Jeremiah went *his* way.
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *him*.

Jer-613a
*HE* **SAID GO** *TO* **HANAN**.
*AND* **SAY YV SAYS**.
Jer-614a
*YOU* **BROKE YOKES** *OF* **WOOD**.
*NOW I WILL* **MAKE** *THEM* **YOKES** *OF* **IRON**.

Jer-615a
*FOR I WILL* **PUT YOKES** *OF* **HE*AVINESS***.
*ON THE* **NECKS** *OF* **ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
Jer-616a
*FOR THEY WILL* **SERVE** *THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
*AND* **SERVE** *HIM LIKE* **BEASTS** *IN THE* **FIELD**.

*lost groups*

Jer-607
Jeremiah said *to* hanan.
listen now hanan.
Jer-608
**YV SENDS THIS** *to you*.
*for you* *made* *them* trust *in a* lie.

Jer-609
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**TODAY** *YOU ARE* **GOING** *TO* **DIE**.
Jer-610
*for* counseling against **YV**.
*and* hanan *the* di*viner* died.

***jehoiakim 6 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Jeremiah goes to benjamin. our kings ate from the queen of heaven sacrificed.*
Jer-389
Jeremiah went *to* *bethel*.
where **YV SENT** *him to* **PROPHESY**.

Jer-390
*he* stood *by* ra's *temple*.
*and* spake *to* all *the* people.

Jer-926
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
*YOU* **SPOKE** *AND* **FULFILLED** *BY YOUR* **HANDS**.
Jer-927
**SAYING** *WE WILL* **PERFORM** *OUR* **VOWS** *TO HER*.
*AND* **OF*FER*** *TO THE* **QUEEN** *OF* **HEAVEN**.

Jer-928
**BEHOLD** *I* **SWORN** *BY MY* **NAME**.
**SAYING** *YOU WILL NOT* ***USE*** *MY* **NAME**.
Jer-929
*NOR BE* **REMEMBERED AGAIN** *BY YOUR* **MOUTHS**.
*FROM* **ANY** *OF HER* **MALES** *IN* **JUDAH**.

Jer-930
**BEHOLD** *I AM* **WATCHING OVER** *YOU*.
*FOR* **HARM** *AND* ***NOT*** *FOR* **GOOD**.
Jer-931
**ALL MANKIND** *IN* **JUDAH**.
*WILL* **MEET** *THEIR* **END** *BY THE* **SWORD**.

Jer-932
**UNTIL** *THEY ARE* **COMPLETELY**- -**DESTROYED**.
*OR THEM THAT* **ESCAPE** *WILL BE* **FEW** *IN* **NUMBER**.
Jer-697
*FOR* **GREAT** *IS MY* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**.
**AGAINST THOSE PEOPLE**.

Jer-331
*THEIR* **SI*NS*** *ARE NOT* **CONCEALED** *FROM MY* **EYES**.
*THEIR* **SINS** *HAVE* **ST*AINED*** *THE* **LAND**.
Jer-332
*I WILL* **FILL** *THEIR* **INHERITANCE** *WITH THEIR* **DE*AD***.
*FOR THEIR* **DETESTABLE IDOLS** *AND* **ABOMINATIONS**.

Jer-915
*the* men *were* aware *their* wives.
*were too* offering *to* another creator.
Jer-916
*with* offerings *to the* queen *of* heaven.
*they* poured-*out their* oil *to her* hosts.

Jer-21
*they* answered *him* where *is* **YV**?
*WHO* **BROUGHT** *us from the* land *for* egypt?
Jer-917
*we did* just *for* ourselves *like our* fathers.
*and our* kings *and* leaders did.

Jer-918
*for they had her* food *and were* well- -off.
*and they* saw no misfortune.
Jer-919
now *are we to* lack everything?
*and* meet *our* end *by the* sword?

Jer-920
Jeremiah spake *to the* people.

*as the* people gave *him this* answer.
Jer-921
*he* said *your* of*ferings you* burned.
*in the* cities *for* judah *and* jerusalem.

Jer-922
*and* because *of your* abominations *you* done.
*your* Land *has* become *un*clean.
Jer-101
*FOR* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**BECAUSE** *YOU* **SPOKE** *YOUR* **WORDS** *ARE FOR HER*.

Jer-102
*I AM* **BRINGING** *A* **NATION AGAINST** *YOU*.
*FROM* **AFAR** *TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
Jer-664
*you will* behold *their* siege- -mounts.
*for them to* reach *into the* cities *and* take *you*.

Jer-237
*your* ways *are* wicked *for you to* prosper.
*and* all *of you* deal *in* lie*s*.
Jer-238
see *and* examine *your* heart.
before *you are* dragged- -off.

Jer-923
*your* sacrifices *are your* sins *to* **YV**.
*for you did not* obey *the* Voices *FROM* **YV**.
Jer-924
*you were to* walk *in HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* **STATUTES**.
*your* evil *has* befallen *on us* today.

Jer-273
although *your* si*ns* testify *for you*.
**YV** *WILL* **ACT** *FOR HIS* **NAME**.
Jer-274
truly *your* waywardness *are* many.
*with* many sinners *in* Israel.
Jer-275
n*ow you will be* strangers *in a* land.
*like* travelers pitching *for the* night.
Jer-276
n*ow you are* people *to be* *abandoned*.
*like a* warrior *that* can-not *be* saved.

Jer-119
*like* herders *with* flocks *they* come.
*to* pitch *their* tents around *you*.
Jer-120
*they will* gr*aze* each *in his* place.
preparing *for* war against *you*.

Jer-121
*they will* rise *and* attack *by* noon.
woe *to you for your* sunlight *is* declining.
Jer-122
*as the* shadows *for* evening lengthen.
*they will* rise *to* attack *onto the* night.

***jehoiakim 6 ( part 2 ) ##***
*Jeremiah was beaten and put in stocks. then house arrested.*
Jer-752
jucal *a* son *from* shelem.
*and* pashhur *a* son *from* malchijah.
Jer-753
*they* heard *HIS* **WORDS** *from* Jeremiah.
*as he was* speaking *to* all *the* people.

Jer-395
*and as he* heard Jeremiah **PROPHESYING**.
*he and* pashhur *had* Jeremiah beaten.
Jer-396
*then* put *him in the* stocks *by their* gate.
which *was by their* te*mple for* ra.

Jer-397
came *on the* next day.
pashhur released Jeremiah.
Jer-398
*and* pashhur said *to* Jeremiah.
*you are not to* prophesy *by* **NAMING** *it is for* **YV**.

Jer-742
*then he* declared *to them he was* going *to the* chaldeans.
Jeremiah said *that is a* lie.
Jer-743
*i am not* going *to* go *to the* chaldeans.
irijah arrested Jeremiah.

Jer-744
*for their* leaders *were* angry *with* Jeremiah.
*they* beat *him and* put *him in a* house.
Jer- 745
*in the* house *for* jonathan *their* re*corder*.
*and they* made *it a* prison *for* Jeremiah.

Jer-746
Jeremiah *was* kept *for* days.
*until he was* brought *to the* palace.

*for zedek had become our king.*
*and he had heard HIS WORDS from Baruch.*

***zedek 1 ##***
*jehoiakim dies. zedek becomes king for judah and zedek is last king of judah.*
K2-628
*the* rest *of the* acts *by* jehoiakim.
*are* written *in the* scrolls *for* Judah.
K2-629
jehoiakim *was* la*id with his* forefathers.
*and* ze*dek* became- -king.

K2-632
zedek *at* 20 *and* 1.
years became- -king.
K2-633
*he* reigned 10 years.
*and he* did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.

***zedek 2 ##***
*Jeremiah sent to zedek. Baruch's 1st speaking Jeremiah's words. now is the day.*
Jer-104
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
*from* Jeremiah *our* Prophet.
*at the* beginning *of the* reign,
*for* zedek *our* king.
Jer-1027
*the* **MESSAGE** which,
Jeremiah *our* Prophet.
commanded Ba*ruch*,
*a* son *from* Ne*ra*.

Jer-417
Jeremiah *has* said,
*and* says *to* zedek.
*IT WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**,
*THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
Jer-418
*I WILL* **TURN**- *TO* -**WE*AKEN***,
*YOUR* **WEAPONS** *FOR* **WAR**.
**WHICH** *ARE IN YOUR* **HANDS**,
*AND* **WHICH** *YOU ARE TO* **WAR** *WITH*.

Jer-85
*FOR NOW* **COMES** *THAT* **DAY**,
**DECLARED** *BY* **YV**.
*THE* **HEART** *OF THE* **KING**,
*AND* **LEADERS** *WILL* **FAIL**.
Jer-544
*FOR HE* **SUMMONED** *THEIR* **SWORDS**,
**AGAINST EVERYONE**.
*AND ON THE* **PE*OPLE*** *IN OUR* **LAND**,
*that i* **PROPHESIED AGAINST** *them*.

Jer-542
**THIS** *IS FROM* **YV**,
*THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
*HE* **SAID** *THEY WILL* **TAKE**,
**THIS CUP**.
Jer-543
*OF* **WINE** *FROM MY* **HAND**.
*AND IT IS FOR* **ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
*TO* **WHOM** *I* **SEND** *YOU*,
*THEY WILL* **DRINK** *AND* **STAGGER**.

Jer-109
*FOR MY* **PEOPLE** *ARE* **STUBBORN**,
*WITH* **REBELLIOUS HEARTS**.
*THEY* **TURNED** *AND* **DEPARTED** *FROM ME*,
*AND* **SAY** *IN THEIR* **HEARTS**.
Jer-110
*WE* **NOW** *DO NOT* **FEAR**,

**YV** *OUR* **CREATOR**.
*OUR* **EYES** *DO NOT* **SEE** *HIM*,
*AND OUR* **EARS** *DO NOT* **HEAR** *HIM*.

***zedek 3*** ##
*Jeremiah sent to zedek. Baruch's 2nd Speaking. their oracles for YV. taken by age. they deliver the robber.*
Jer-688
came *in the* 4th,
year *for* zedek.
*a* son *from* Josiah,
*a* King *for* Judah.
Jer-689
**THESE WORDS**,
**CAME** *to* Jeremiah.
*FROM* **YV SAYING**,
**TAKE** *A* **SCROLL**.
Jer-690
*HAVE* **WRITTEN ALL**,
*THE* **WORDS** *I* **SPAKE** *TO YOU*.
**CONCERNING ISRAEL**,
*AND* **CONCERNING JUDAH**.
Jer-691
**CONCERNING** *THE* **TR*IBES***,
*FROM THE* **DAY** *I* **SPAKE** *TO YOU*.
*FROM THE* **DAYS** *OF* **JOSIAH**,
*TO* **THIS DAY**.
Jer-692
**ALL** *THE* **EVIL**,
*I* **PLAN** *TO* **BRING** *ON THEM*.
*IN* **ORDER** *THAT* **EVERYONE**,
*WILL* **TURN** *FROM THEIR* **EVIL**.
Jer-187
*IT IS THEIR* **WISE**- -**MEN**,
*I WILL* **PUT**- *TO* -**SHAME**.
**BEHOLD** *THEY* **REJECTED**,
*THEIR* **WORDS** *FROM* **M*E***.
Jer-508
**WHEN PEOPLE**,
**ASK** *YOU* **SAYING**.
**WHY** *US* **YV**,
*YOU ARE TO* **SAY WHY**-*NOT*.
Jer-512
*FOR THEY* **SAID** *THEIRS IS FROM* **YV**,
**BECAUSE** *THEY* **SAID**.
*BUT* **THESE WORDS**,
*ARE OUR* **ORACLES** *FROM* **YV**.
Jer-513
*BUT I HAVE* **SENT** *YOU TO* **SAY**,
*THEY ARE NOT* **SAID** *BY* **M*E***.

**THEREFORE BEHOLD**,
*I WILL* **CAST** *YOU FROM MY* **PRESENCE**.
Jer-514
*FROM THE* **LA*ND* WHICH**,
*I* **APPOINTED** *FOR YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
*I WILL* **PUT** *A* **REPROACH** *ON YOU*,
**WHICH** *WILL NOT BE* **FORGOTTEN**.

Jer-128
*LIKE A* **GLEANING** *OF A* **VINE**,
*WILL BE THE* **REMNANT** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*LIKE* **GRAPE GATHERERS**,
**PI*CKING*** *THEIR* **VI*NES***.
Jer-129
*TO* **WHOM** *WILL THEY* **SPEAK**,
*TO* **GIVE** *THEIR* **WARNING**?
*THEIR* **EARS** *ARE* **CLOSED**,
*THEY* **CANNOT LISTEN**.

Jer-130
*THE* **SIEGE** *IS FOR THEIR* **STREETS**,
*AND THE* **GATHERING** *OF THEIR* **YOUNG**.
**TOGETHER ALSO**,
**HUSBAND** *AND* **WIFE**.
Jer-130
*THEY WILL* **TAKE** *THE* **AGED**,
*WITH THE* **PREGNANT** *THAT* **DAY**.
*THEIR* **DWELLINGS** *WILL BE FOR* **OTHERS**,
*AND THEIR* **FIELDS ALIKE**.

Jer-80
**DECLARE** *THIS IN* **JUDAH**,
*AND* **PROCLAIM** *TO* **JERUSALEM**.
**BLOW** *THE* **HORN**,
*AND* **CRY ALOUD**.
Jer-81
**SAY** *THEY ARE TO* **ASSEMBLE**,
*TO* **GO** *FROM YOUR* **CITIES**.
*LIKE* **JERUSALEM** *YOU WILL* **SEEK**,
*A* **REFUGE** *TO* **LI*VE***.

Jer-93
**BECAUSE** *THEY* **REBELLED**,
*MY* ***EVIL*** *IS FOR THEIR* **DEEDS**.
**THIS** *IS FOR YOUR* **EVIL**,
*AND IT IS* **ONLY** *A* **BITTERNESS** *TO ME*.
Jer-94
*THEY* **CANNOT** *BE* **SILENCED**,
**BECAUSE** *I* **HEARD** *THEM*.
*THEIR* **VOICES** *WERE LIKE* **HORNS**,
*LIKE THE* **ALARM** *FOR* **WAR**.

Jer-283
**THEREFORE THUS**,

**SAYS YV**.
**CONCERNING** *YOUR* **DI*VINERS***,
**PROPHESYING** *IN MY* **NAME**.
Jer-284
*THEY WERE* **SENT** *TO YOU* **SAYING**,
**NO SWORD**.
**OR FAMINE**,
*IN* **THIS LAND**.

Jer-294
*SO* **WHY** *WILL WE BE* **STRICKEN**,
**BEYOND HEALING**?
*WITH NO* **TIME** *FOR* **HEALING**,
***ONLY*** **TERROR**.
Jer-295
*YOU* **KNOW** *YOUR* **WICKEDNESS**
*AND THE* **EV*IL*** *BY YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
*YET YOU* **SIN** *TO* **DESPISE** *ME*,
*SO MY* **NAME** *IS* **DISGRACED**.

Jer-438
*YOU* **DELIVERED** *THE* **ROBBER**,
*FROM THE* **POWER** *OF THEIR* **OPPRESSOR**.
*NOW YOU* **OPPRESS** *TO* **DO**- -**VIOLENCE**,
*TO THE* **ORPHANS** *AND* **WIDOWS**.
Jer-439
*YOU* **SHED** *THEIR* **BLOOD**,
*IN* **THIS PLACE**.
**SURELY** *YOUR* **MEN**,
**COMMITTED THESE**.

Jer-346
*THEY* **CAME** *INTO THE* **GATES**,
*OF* **THESE CITIES** *FOR YOU*.
*AND YOUR* **KINGS** *JUST* **SAT**,
*ON THE* **THRONE** *FOR* **DAVID**.
Jer-511
**BECAUSE** *YOUR* **MALES**,
**WORDS BECOME** *THEIR OWN*.
*THEN THEY* **CH*ANGED*** *MY* **WORDS**,
*FOR YOU TO* **LIVE** *WITH THEIR* **CREATOR**.

Jer-342
**SAY** *TO THEM* **LISTEN**,
*TO THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*TO THE* **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**,
*AND* **ALL JUDAH**.
Jer-229
*LET YOUR* **CA*LLING*** *BE TO* **RA**,
*FOR* **THIS PEOPLE**.
**NOT** *FOR* **BEARING**,
*BUT A* **CRY** *LIKE FOR A* ***REDEEMING***.

Jer-227

*WILL HE* **SURELY**- -**SAVE** *YOU*,
*IN THE* **TIME** *OF YOUR* **DISASTER**?
*THEIR* **CREATOR** *IS WITH* **MANY** *OF YOU*,
*IN THE* **CITIES** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
Jer-228
*FOR IN* **JERUSALEM** *ARE HER* **ALTARS**,
*THEY TOO WERE* **SET**-*UP FOR YOUR* **SHAME**.
*THEIR* **SHAMEFUL ALTARS**,
*ARE TO* **BURN**- -**INCENSE** *TO HER*.

Jer-234
*NOW YOUR* **MI*GHTY* MA*LES***,
*WILL* **DIE** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
*AND THEIR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**,
*WILL* **DIE** *BY* **FAMINE**.
Jer-286
***NOT*** *TO BE* **BURIED**,
*WITH THEIR* **WIVES** *THEY* ***MARRIED***.
*AND* **NOT** *WITH THEIR* **SONS**,
*AND* **NOT** *WITH THEIR* **DAUGHTERS**.

Jer-249
**BECAUSE ALL**,
*WILL BE LIKE A* **BARREN DE*SERT***.
*FOR THE* **DESTROYERS** *ARE* **COMING**,
*WITH* **SWORDS** *FOR* **DEVOURING**.
Jer-550
*FOR I* **SAID THIS**,
**HOUSE** *IS TO BE LIKE AT* **SHILOH**.
*NOW THEIR* **CITY** *WILL BE* **DESOLATED**,
*AND* **WITHOUT PEOPLE**.

Jer-423
*BY THE* **HAND** *OF* **NEBUCHADNEZZAR**,
*THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
*AND INTO THE* **HANDS** *OF YOUR* **ENEMY**,
*THAT* **SEEK** *YOUR* **LIVES**.
Jer-424
*HE WILL* **STRIKE**- *YOU* -**DOWN**,
*WITH THE* **EDGE** *OF THE* **SWORD**.
**WITHOUT**- -**PITY**,
*AND* **WITHOUT COMPASSION**.

Jer-537
*FOR I* **BRING** *THEM* **AGAINST** *YOU*,
*AND* **THIS LAND**.
*THEY WILL BE* **AGAINST ALL**,
**THESE TR*IBES***.
Jer-538
*THEY WILL* **UTTERLY**- -**DESTROY** *YOU*,
*TO* **MAKE** *YOU A* **DESOLATION**.
*FOR* **THIS LAND**,
*IS TO BE* **DESTROYED** *AND* **WASTED**.

Jer-357
*YOU ARE THE* **NATION** *I AM* **AGAINST**,
*AND* **WHICH** *I* **SPAKE** *OF*.
*I WILL NOT* **RELENT CONCERNING**,
*THE* **EVIL** *I* **PLANED**.
Jer-358
*IN A* **MOMENT** *I WILL* **SPEAK**,
**CONCERNING** *THEIR* **TR*IBES***.
*OR* **CONCERNING** *THEIR* **KINGDOM**,
*AS TO* **BUILD** *AND* ***ESTABLISH*** *FOR HIM*.

***zedek 4*** ##
*Baruch's 3rd Speaking. they have forgotten ME. yet you prepare for her. why quarrel with ME.*

Jer-925
Jeremiah *sent him to the* people.
*to* hear *the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Jer-687
*for i am to* say **THUS** *WAS* **SAID**.
*FROM* **YV** *THE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-317.5
**TELL THIS PEOPLE**.
**ALL THESE WORDS**.

Jer-687.5
*I* **MADE** *A* **PROMISE** *WITH YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
*IN THE* **DAYS** *I* **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.

Jer-44
*FOR I* **WAS** *IN A* **DE*SERT*** *WITH* **ISRAEL**.
*AND* **EVEN** *INTO YOUR* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.

Jer-45
*SO* **WHY** *ARE YOUR* **PEOPLE SAYING**.
*THEY WILL* **COME** *TO ME* **NO LONGER**.

Jer-46
*FOR DO* **VIRGINS FORGET** *THEIR* **MA*RRIAGE***?
*YET MY* **PEOPLE** *HAVE* **FORGOT** *ME FOR* **YEARS**.

*lost group*

Jer-504
*FOR* **RA'S DI*VINERS*** *ARE* **WHOM**.
*HAVE HER* **VISIONS** *AND* **RELATE** *HER* **VISIONS**.

Jer-376.5
*THAT* **NEITHER**- *THEY* -**NOR** *THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.
**NOR JUDAH** *HAD* **KNOWN**.

Jer-48
**THEREFORE TH*US*** *THEY ARE* **WICKED**.
*AND WITH* **WICKEDNESS** *THEY* **TAUGHT** *YOU HER* **WAYS**.

Jer-47
**HOW WELL**- *YOU* -**PREPARED**.
*YOUR* **WAY** *TO* **SEEK** *HER* **LOVE**.

Jer-39
**AFTER** *HER YOU* **WALKED UNASHAMED**.
**THUS** *ARE THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-36
*YOU* **LONG** *FOR HER* **WINDS** *OF* **PASSION**.
*BUT* **WHOM** *DID YOU* **TURN AWAY** *FOR*?

Jer-454
*FOR YOUR* **FATHERS ATE** *AND* **DRINK**.
*AND* **DID JUSTICE** *WITH* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.

Jer-455
**THEN** *THEY WERE* **WELL** ***OFF***.
*AND* **PLEADED** *FOR THE* **AFFLICTED** *AND* **NEEDY**.

Jer-456
**WH*EN*** *THEY WERE* **WELL** ***OFF***.
*THEY* **KNEW** *ME AND* **DECLARED** *THEY WERE WITH* **YV**.

Jer-458
*BUT YOU* **SHED INNOCENT BLOOD**.
*BY* **PRACTICING OPPRESSION** *AND* **BR*IBERY***.

Jer-432
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY ME* **YV**.
*I HAVE* **JUDGED** *YOU WITH MY* **JUSTICE** ***TODAY***.

Jer-433
*FOR MY* **WRATH GOES**- -**FORTH**.
*LIKE* **FIRE** *WITH* **NONE** *TO* **PUT**-***OUT***.

Jer-40
***NOW*** *IN YOUR* **TIMES** *OF* **TROUBLE**.
*YOU WILL* **SAY** *TO ME* **RISE** *AND* **SAVE** *US*.

Jer-41
*BUT* **WHERE** *IS THE* **CREATOR** *YOU* **MADE**?
*LET IT* **RISE SURELY** *IT CAN* **SAVE** *YOU*.

Jer-42
*SO* **JUDAH WHY QUARREL** *WITH ME*?
*FOR YOU ARE* **SIN*NING*** *YET I* **DECLARED** *I AM YOUR* ***CREATOR***.

Jer-43
*YOUR* **SWORDS KI*LLED*** *MY* **PROPHETS**.
*BY* **DESTROYING** *THEM YOU DID NOT* **HEED** *MY* **WORDS**.

Jer-127
**BEFORE** *YOU THEY* **WARNED** *YOU IN* **JERUSALEM**.
*OF MY* **DESTRUCTION** *FOR YOUR* **LAND** *AND* **DWELLINGS**.

Jer-289
*NOW YOU WILL BE* **CRUSHED** *WITH A* **MIGHTY BLOW**.
*WITH A* **FORCE** *TO* **WEAKEN** *AND* **WOUND**.

Jer-500
*FOR* **WHO** *HAS* **STOOD** *TO* **COUNCIL** *ME*?
*OR* **SEE** *ME TO* **HEAR** *MY* **WORDS**?
Jer-566

*I* **YV** *WILL NOT* **CHANGE** *MY* **MIND**.
*FOR* **WHAT** *I HAVE* **DE*CLARED* AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-133
*I* **SET** *HIM AS A* **WATCHMAN OVER** *YOU*.
*YOU ARE TO* **LISTEN** *TO THE* **SOUND** *OF HIS* **HORN**.
Jer-684
**THUS** *I* **DESPISE** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
*AND THEY WILL* **NO LONGER** *BE A* **NATION**.

Jer-230
*FOR* **WHAT** *THEY* **LOVE** *IS IN MY* **HOUSE**.
**WHATEVER** *THEIR* **ACTIONS** *ARE* **VILE** *TO ME*.
Jer-231
*FOR THEIR* **DEEDS** *ARE BY THEIR* **UNHOLY BODY**.
**AWAY AWAY** *WITH YOUR* ***ABOMINATIONS***.

Jer-661
*I WILL* **GIVE** *THEM* **THIS LAND**.
**WHICH** *I* **GA*VE*** *TO YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
Jer-662
*AND BY* **GIVING** *THEM THE* **LAND** *FOR YOUR* ***INHERITANCE***.
*NOW THEY WILL* **COME** *AND* **TAKE**- -**POSSESSION**.

Jer-235
*FOR I AM* **BRINGING DISASTER** *ON YOUR* **MEN**.
*TO* **PUNISH** *THEM WITH* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *FROM* **YV**.
Jer-527
**UNTIL** *THEY ARE* **DESTROYED** *FROM THE* **LAND**.
**WHICH** *I* **GAVE** *TO THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Jer-11
*IT WILL BE FROM THE* **NORTH DECLARES YV**.
*THEY ARE* **COMING** *FOR I* **APPOINTED** *YOU FOR HIS* **THRONE**.
Jer-469
*AND* **CAST** *YOU INTO* **LANDS UNKNOWN** *TO YOU*.
*FOR NOT* **HEARING** *THEIR* **WORDS** *FROM* **M*E***.

Jer-588
*NOW THE* **TR*IBES*** *IN YOUR* **KINGDOM** *WILL* **SERVE**.
**NEBUCHADNEZZAR KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
Jer-15
**RISE** *AND* **TELL EV*ERYONE***.
**BEFORE** *THEM* **WHAT** *I* **COMMANDED** *FOR THEM*.

***zedek 5*** ##
*Baruch's 4th Speaking like Moses to Samuel.*
Jer-586
*in the* reign *of* zedek.
*a* son *from* Josiah,
*a* King *for* Judah.
Jer-587
**THESE WORDS**,
**CAME** *by* Jeremiah,
*FROM* **YV SAYING**.

Jer-296
**YV SAID** *to him*.

*YOU ARE LIKE* **MOSES** *TO* **SAMUEL**,
*FOR THEY* **STOOD BEFORE** *THEM FOR ME*.
Jer-297
**TELL** *HIM* **THUS**.
*WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**,
*HIS* **RU*LE*-** *IS* **-EN*DING***.

Jer-316
*FOR I AM* **GOING** *TO* **RE*MOVE*** *HIM*.
*FROM* **THIS PLACE**,
*AND* **BEFORE** *THEIR* **EYES**.
Jer-196
*FOR I* **LEFT** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
*FOR* **ALL** *OF THEM ARE* **ADULTERERS**,
**ASSEMBLED** *FROM* **LI*ES***.

Jer-302
*YOUR* **WEALTH** *AND* **TREASURES**.
*WILL BE* **GIVEN** *FOR* **PL*UNDER***,
**WITHOUT COST**.
Jer-304
*TO A* **LAND UNKNOWN**.
*LIKE A* **FIRE** *OF* **KINDLING**,
*MY* **ANGER BURNS**.

Jer-232
**BECAUSE** *OF THE* **EVIL**.
*BY THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
*AND BY THE* **TR*IBES*** *NOW WITH* **JUDAH**.
Jer-1024
*MY* **RE*APER*** *FROM* **BABYLON**.
**WIELDS** *THE* **SICKLE**,
*LIKE AT THE* **TIME** *OF* **HARVEST**.

Jer-239
*LIKE* **RAMS** *FOR THE* **SLAUGHTER**.
*I* **SET-** *YOU* **-APART**,
*FOR A* **DAY** *OF* **SLAUGHTER**.
Jer-515
**AFTERWARDS NEBUCHADNEZZAR**.
**KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**,
*WILL HAVE YOU* **CARRIED-** **-AWAY**.

Jer-779
**BE*CAUSE*** *OF THEIR* ***SINS***.
*YOU WILL* **GO** *WITH YOUR* **PE*OPLE***,
*TO THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
Jer-780
*FOR* **THIS CITY**.
*WILL BE* **BURNT** *WITH* **FIRE**,
*BUT A* **RE*MNANT*** *WILL* **SURVIVE**.

Jer-403
*AND ON THE* ***HILLSIDES*** *AND* **ALL**.
*THEM* **LIVING** *IN* **HOUSES**,
*WILL TO* **GO** *INTO* **CAPTIVITY**.
Jer-404

*THEY WILL* **ENTER BABYLON**.
**THERE** *YOU WILL* **DIE**,
*AND* **THERE** *YOU WILL BE* **BURIED**.

Jer-523
**YV SAID**.
**AFTER** *I* **ABANDON**,
*THE* **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
Jer-524
*A* **REMNANT** *FROM* **JERUSALEM**.
*WILL* **REMAIN** *IN THE* **LAND**,
*TO* **DWELL** *LIKE IN* **EGYPT**.

Jer-66
*IN* **THESE DAYS**.
**JUDEANS** *WILL* **WALK**,
*WITH THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
Jer-67
*THEY WILL* **COME TOGETHER**.
*FROM THE* **LAND** *IN THE* **NORTH**,
*TO THE* **LAND** *I* **GAVE** *THEM*.

Jer-68
*I WILL* **BRING** *THEIR* **CHILDREN**.
*TO* **GIVE** *THEM* **LAND**,
*TO* **POSSESS** *LIKE YOUR* **TR*IBES***.
Jer-69
*THEY WILL* **SAY** *AND* **CALL** *ON ME*.
*LIKE YOUR* **FOREFATHERS** *THEY WILL* **TURN** *TO ME*,
*TO* **RETURN** *AND* **FOLLOW** *ME*.

***zedek 6*** ##
*Jeremiah sends Baruch a 5th time.*
Jer-414
**WORDS CAME**.
*to* Jeremiah *FROM* **YV**,
*for* king zedek.
Jer-733
*like* jehoiakim.
king *for* judah,
*had* burned *by* fire.

Jer-933
*and a* message *from* Jeremiah.
*that he* spake *to* Baruch,
*a* son *from* Nera.
Jer-934
*and he* wrote down.
these **WORDS**,
*from* Jeremiah's mouth.

Jer-541
which Jeremiah.
*has* prophesied against,
all *our* tr*ibes*.
Jer-699

*and* read *the* **SCROLL**.
*with the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
*by* **YV'S** HOUSE.

Jer-666
*my* **WORDS** *are FROM* **YV**.
*that* **CAME** *to* Jeremiah,
*HE* **SAID BEHOLD**.
Jer-667
*I* **YV** *WILL* **GIVE**.
**THIS CITY**,
*INTO THE* **HAND** *OF THE* **CHALDEANS**.

Jer-668
**THIS CITY**.
*THEY WILL* **ENTER** *AND* **SET**,
*THE* **CITY** *ON* **FIRE**.
Jer-669
*AND* **BURN** *THE* **HOUSES**.
**WHERE** *THEY WERE* **OFFERING**,
*THEIR* **INCENSE** *TO* **AS*HERAH***.

Jer-387
*FOR* **ALL** *THEIR* **HOUSES**.
***HAVING*** **ROOFTOPS**,
*FOR THEM TO* **BURN** *THEIR* **OF*FERINGS***.
Jer-388
*FOR* **ALL** *THEIR* **HOSTS**.
*THEY* **POURED-*OUT*** *THEIR* **OI*L***,
*FOR* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.

Jer-675
*THE* **MEN** *IN* **JUDAH**.
*AND THE* **PE*OPLE*** *IN* **JERUSALEM**,
*HAVE* **TURNED**- *THEIR* -**BACKS** *TO ME*.
Jer-676
*AND* **TAUGHT** *HER* **TEACHINGS**.
**AGAIN** *AND* **AGAIN**,
*TO* **RECEIVE** *HER* **INSTRUCTIONS**.

Jer-670
*NOW THE* **SONS** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
**DO ONLY**,
**EVIL** *IN MY* **SIGHT**.
Jer-671
*LIKE THE* **SONS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
*THEY* **PROVOKED** *ME TO* **ANGER**,
*BY THE* **WORK** *OF THEIR* **HANDS**.

Jer-672
**BECAUSE** *OF* **THIS**.
*YOUR* **CITIES** *TOO* **BECAME**,
*MY* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**.
Jer-673
*FROM THE* **DAY** *THEY* **BUILT** *FOR HER*.
*AND TO* **THIS DAY**,

*I HAVE* **REMOVED** *THEM FROM* **BEFORE** *ME*.

Jer-674
*THEY* **PROVOKED**- *ME TO* -**ANGER**.
*WITH YOUR* **KINGS** *AND* **LEADERS**,
**PRIESTS** *AND* **DI*VINERS***.
Jer-677
*THEY* **ESTABLISHED** *THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS**.
*AND THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS** *ARE IN MY* HOUSE,
*AS THEY* **CALL** *ON MY* **NAME**.

Jer-279
*FOR* **WHEN** *THEY* **OFFERED**.
*YOUR* **SIN**- -**OFFERINGS**,
*YOUR* **OFFERINGS** *WERE* **UNACCEPTABLE** *TO ME*.
Jer-337
*FOR THEIR* **ALTAR** *WAS FOR* ***RA'S***.
*AND THEY ARE ON YOUR* **HIGHEST HILLS**,
**VA*LLEYS*** *AND* **FIELDS**.

Jer-494
therefore **THUS**,
*WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**,
**CONCERNING** *THEIR* **DI*VINERS***.
Jer-281
*HE* **NEITHER SENT** *THEM*
**NOR COMMANDED** *THEM*
**NOR SPAKE** *TO THEM*.

Jer-345
*THEY* **STIFFENED** *YOUR* **NECKS**.
*IN* **ORDER** *NOT TO* **LISTEN** *TO HIS*,
*NOR* **TAKE-*UP*** *HIS* **CORRECTIONS**.
Jer-1013
*HIS* **PEOPLE BECAME**.
**LOST RAMS**,
*AND WERE* **LED**- -**ASTRAY**.

Jer-56
**TREACHEROUS JUDAH**.
*HE* **SAW** *AND* **SEEN**,
**ALL** *YOUR* **ADULTERY**.
Jer-57
*LIKE* **FAITHLESS ISRAEL**.
*HE* **SENDS** *YOU* **AWAY**,
*WITH A* **WRIT** *OF* **DIVORCE**.

Jer-58 ▪ 5
*FOR YOUR* **UN*FAITHFULNESS*** *IS LIKE* **IS*RAEL***.
*NOW* **JUDAH** *TOO IS* **UNAFRAID** *OF ME*,
*AND LIKES THEIR* **HARLOT ALSO**.
Jer-59
**BECAUSE** *OF THEIR* **HARLOTRY**.
*THEY TOO* **ST*AINED*** *THE* **LAND**,
*BY* **COMMITTING ADULTERY** *WITH HER*.

Jer-52

*FOR BY THE* **ROADS** *YOU* **SAT**.
*LIKE* **EG*YPTIANS*** *IN THE* **DESERT**,
*TO* **ST*AIN*** *YOUR* **LAND**.
Jer-53
*THEY ARE* **HAVING** *A* **WIFE**.
*BY* **HARLOTRY** *IN THEIR* **FOREHEAD**,
*AND THEY* **REFUSED** *TO BE* **ASHAMED**.
Jer-54
**BEHOLD** *THEY* **SPAKE** *TO YOU*.
*TO* **DO EVIL**,
*AND* **HAVE**- *YOUR* -**WAY**.
Jer-55
*DID YOU* **THINK AFTER**.
*BY* **DOING ALL**,
**TH*IS*** *YOU WOULD* **RETURN** *TO ME*.

***zedek 7*** ##
*Jeremiah buys his uncles field.*
Jer-640
Jeremiah said.
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**CAME** *to him* **SAYING**.
Jer-641
**BEHOLD HANAMEL**.
*A* **SON** *FROM* **SHALLUM**,
*YOUR* **UNCLE** *IS* **COMING** *TO YOU*.
Jer-643
Hanamel *my* uncle's.
son came,
*to the* ho*use that was a* pr*ison for me*.
Jer-644
*and* said *it is for you to* buy.
*my* field *by* _____,
*in the* Land *for* s*imen*.
Jer-645
*to* re*claim it you are to* buy *it*.
*and i* knew **THIS**,
*WAS BY* **WORD** *FROM* **YV**.
Jer-646
*i* bought *the* field.
which *was by* _____,
*from my* uncle's son.
Jer-649
*i* openly gave.
*the* deed *and* purchase,
*to* Baruch *my* *scribe*.
Jer-656
after *i* gave *him*.
*the* deed *and the* purchase,
*i* pr*aised* **YV**.
Jer-657

*i* said *my* **LORD**.
behold *YOU* **MADE**,
*the* Heavens *and* earth.
Jer-658
*BY YOUR* **GREAT POWER**.
*AND BY YOUR* **OUTSTRETCHED ARM**,
*FOR* **NOTHING** *IS* **DIFFICULT** *FOR YOU*.

Jer-659
**YV** *IS YOUR* **NAME**.
**GREAT** *IN* **COUNSELING**,
**MIGHTY** *IN* **DEEDS**.
Jer-660
**WHO GAVE** *to us*.
**SIGNS** *and* **WONDERS**,
*from* egypt *to* today.

***zedek 8*** ##
*Baruch 6th reading for Jeremiah. YV WILL UPROOT you.*
Jer-364
**THUS** *i am to* **SAY** *to* **YV'S**.
**ASK NOW** *OUR* **TR*IBES***.
Jer-365
**WHO** *HAS* **HEARD THIS**?
*HAS HIS* **CHO*SEN*** *FOR* **ISRAEL DONE** *LIKE YOU*?

Jer-250
*FOR* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**CONCERNING ALL** *YOUR* **WICKED**.
Jer-251
*YOUR* **NEIGHBORS SE*LL*** *YOUR* **INHERITANCE**.
**WHICH** *IS FOR HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-252
**BEHOLD** *YOU WILL BE* **UPROOT** *FROM YOUR* **LAND**.
*FOR HE WILL* **UPROOT** *THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
Jer-253
*YET* **COMING AFTER** *THEY ARE* **UPROOTED**.
**AGAIN** *HE WILL* **HAVE**- -**COMPASSION** *ON YOU*.

Jer-254
*HE WILL* **BRING** *YOU* **BACK** *TO YOUR* **INHERITANCE**.
*TO BE* **TAUGHT** *HIS* **WAYS** *TO HIS* **PEOPLE**.
Jer-255
*HE* **SWORE** *AS* **YV LIVES**.
*they will* build am*ong a* people.

***zedek 9*** ##
*Baruch 7th reading for Jeremiah. Rachel is weeping for her children.*
Jer-626
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
*THEIR* **VOICES** *ARE* **HEARD** *FROM THEIR* **LA*ND***.
Jer-627
**MO*URNING*** *AND* **BITTER WEEPING**.
*NOW* **RACHEL** *IS* **WEEPING** *FOR HER* **CHILDREN**.

Jer-628
*SHE* **REFUSES** *TO BE* **COMFORTED** *BY HER* **CHILDREN**.

**BECAUSE** *THEY ARE* **NO- -MORE**.
Jer-459
*YET* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
*SHE WILL NOT* **LAMENT** *FOR YOUR* **BROTHERS** *OR* **SISTERS**.

Jer-314
**BOTH GREAT** *AND* **SMALL**.
*WILL* **DIE** *IN* **THIS LAND**.
Jer-315
*THEY ARE NOT TO* **COMFORT ANYONE** *FROM THEIR* **DEAD**.
**NOR GIVE** *THEM THEIR* **SU*PPORT***.

Jer-33
*FOR* **THIS** *IS FOR* **LEAVING M*E***.
*FOR I AM YOUR* **CREATOR** *AND YOU WILL BE* **LED** *A* **WAY**.
Jer-34
*YOU* **LEFT YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
*AND WERE* **UNAFRAID** *ME YET I* **DECLARED** *I AM YOUR* **LORD**.

Jer-37
*AND I* **DECLARE** *AS YOUR* **LORD YV**.
*FOR YOU* **GOING AFTER RA'S**.
Jer-38
*YOU ARE TO BE* ***LED*** **AWAY** *FROM YOUR* **HI*LLS***.
**KNOWING WHAT** *YOU* **DID** *TO ME*.

Jer-31
*HIS* ***PEOPLE*** *HAVE* **BECOME PREY**.
*FOR A* **LION** *THAT WILL* **ROAR LOUDLY**.
Jer-32
*TO* **MAKE** *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **HORROR**.
*AND YOUR* **CITIES** *WILL BE* **WITHOUT** *YOUR* **PE*OPLE***.

Jer-35
*FOR YOU* **SERVED** *HER ON* **EVERY HILL**.
*AND* **UNDER EVERY TREE**.
Jer-36
*YOU* **PLANTED** *FOR HER A* **CHOICE- -VINE**.
***NOW*** *MY* **FAITHFUL** *WILL* **RETURN** *TO ME*.

*lost group*
Jer-49
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **BRING-** *MY* **-JUDGMENT**.
**BECAUSE** *YOU* **SAID** *IT IS NOT A* **SIN**.

Jer-50
*YOUR* **LAND** *IS* **TRULY- -UN*CLEAN***.
*LIKE A* **HARLOT** *WITH* **MANY LOVERS**.
Jer-51
*DID THEY* **RETURN** *TO ME FOR I* **DECLARED** *I AM YOUR* **CR*EATOR***.
*NO THEY* **LIFTED** *THEIR* **EYES** *TO* **SEE** *HER*.

Jer-277
**SO** *YOUR* **LOVE** *HAS* **WANDERED**.
*NOT TO* **KEEP** *YOUR* **FEET** *IN* **CHECK**.
Jer-278
**NOW** *I WILL* **REMEMBER** *YOUR* **SI*NS***.
*AND* **CALL** *YOUR* **SINS** *TO* **ACCOUNT**.

***zedek 10 ##***
*Baruch 8th reading for Jeremiah. they will return.*
Jer-312
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
**CONCERNING** *OUR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**.
Jer-313
**CONCERNING** *THEIR* **MOTHERS BEARING** *THEM*.
*AND THEIR* **FATHERS BEGETTING** *THEM IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Jer-678
**BEHOLD** *THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMING**.
*I WILL* **FULFILL** *MY* **GOOD WORDS**.
Jer-679
**WHICH** *I* **SPAKE CONCERNING**.
*THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL** *AND* **JUDAH**.

Jer-896
*FOR I WILL* **COMFORT** *YOU FROM THE* **EVIL INFLICTED** *ON YOU*.
*YOU ARE TO BE* **UNAFRAID** *OF THE* **KING** *IN* **BABYLON**.
Jer-897
*FOR I WILL* **SAVE** *AND* **DELIVER** *YOU FROM HIS* **HAND**.
*AND WILL* **SHOW** *YOU* **COMPASSION** *IN YOUR OWN* **LAND**.

Jer-330
**AFTER** *HIM I WILL* **SEND** *FOR MY* **MANY**.
*FROM* **EVERYWHERE** *AND* **EVERY HILLSIDE**.
Jer-329
*FOR MY* **PE*OPLE* WHERE** *I* **SC*ATTERED*** *THEM*.
*TO THE* **LAND** *I* **GAVE** *TO THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Jer-347
*THEY WILL* **COME** *FROM THE* **CITIES** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
*AND WILL* **BRING** *TO ME THEIR* **SIN**- -**OFFERINGS**.
Jer-348
*THEIR* **SACRIFICES** *FOR* **OFFERINGS** *FOR THEIR* ***ATONEMENT***.
*AND THEIR* ***PASSOVER*** *BY THE* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

***zedek 11 ##***
*Baruch 9th reading for Jeremiah. YV will hurl them from their Land. they will go to the chaldean to keep their life.*
Jer-287
*i* said **THESE WORD** *to them*.
*FROM YOUR* **EYES** *A* **FLOW**- -**DOWN**.
Jer-288
*WITH* **TEARS** *IN THE* **NIGHT** *AND* **SUNLIGHT**.
*NOT TO* **CEASE** *FROM THE* **DAUGHTERS** *OF OUR* **PEOPLE**.

Jer-290
**IF** *YOU* **LEAVE** *YOUR* **FIELDS**.
**BEHOLD** *YOU WILL BE* **SLAIN** *WITH THE* **SWORD**.
Jer-291
**IF** *YOU* **ENTER** *A* **CITY**.
**BEHOLD** ***THIRST*** *AND* **FAMINE**.

Jer-464
*AS I* **LIVE DECLARES YV**.
**EVEN** *THE* **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
Jer-465

*I WILL* **GIVE** *HIM TO THEM* **SEEKING** *HIS* **LIFE**.
*INTO THE* **HANDS** *TO* **WHOM** *HE* **DREADS**.

Jer-320
**BECAUSE** *YOUR* **FATHERS FORSAKEN** *ME*.
*AND* **FOLLOWED ANOTHER CREATOR**.
Jer-321
*THEY* **SERVED** *AND* **BOWED**- -**DOWN** *FOR HER*.
*THEY* **FORSAKE** *ME BY NOT* **KEEPING** *MY* **LAWS**.

Jer-322
*THEY* **DONE MORE EVIL**.
**MORE THAN** *YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
Jer-323
**BEHOLD EACH**- -**1**.
**WALKS ACCORDING** *TO THEIR OWN* **STUBBORNNESS**.

Jer-324
*I WILL* **HURL** *YOU FROM* **THIS LAND**.
*TO A* **LAND WHICH** *IS* **UNKNOWN** *TO YOU*.
Jer-325
**THERE** *THEY WILL* **SERVE** *FOR THEIR* **CREATOR**.
*AND I WILL* **GRANT** *YOU* **NO FAVORS**.

Jer-335
*I WILL* **MAKE KNOWN** *MY* **POWER**.
*THEY WILL* **KNOW** *MY* **NAME** *IS* **YV**.
Jer-338
*FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *YOUR* **WEALTH** *FOR* **PLUNDER**.
*FOR THEIR* **SINS** *ARE* **THROUGHOUT** *YOUR* **BORDERS**.

Jer-339
**GONE** *IS YOUR* **INHERITANCE** *I* **GAVE** *YOU*.
*AND I WILL* **MAKE** *YOU* **SERVE** *YOUR* **ENEMIES**.
Jer-340
*IN A* **LAND WHICH** *IS* **UNKNOWN** *TO YOU*.
*YOU WILL BE* **KINDLING** *FOR A* **FIRE** *BY MY* **ANGER**.

Jer-300
*FOR I WILL* **STRETCH**-***OUT*** *MY* **ARM AGAINST** *YOU*.
*TO* **DESTROY** *YOU FOR I AM* **TIRED** *OF YOUR* **YIE*LDING*** *TO HER*.
Jer-301
*AT YOUR* **GATES** *THEY WILL* **BEREAVE** *YOU OF YOUR* **CHILDREN**.
*THEY ARE* **KILLED** *FOR YOUR* **UNREPENTED WAY**.

Jer-135
*THEY WILL* **SEIZE** *YOU BY* **BOW** *AND* **SW*ORD***.
*THEY WILL BE* **CRUEL** *AND* **HAVE NO MERCY**.
Jer-136
*THEIR* **VOICES ROAR** *LIKE THE* **SEA**.
*THEIR* **HORSES** *ARE* **ARRAYED** *FOR* **BATTLE**.

Jer-139
*YOUR* **PEOPLE** *WILL* **PUT** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**.
*AND* **LAMENT MOST**- -**BITTERLY**.
Jer-140
*FOR* **SUDDENLY** *THE* **DESTROYER** *WILL* **COME**.
*FOR* **EV*ERYONE*** *IS* **STUBBORN**- *AND* -**REBELLIOUS**.

Jer-134
*FROM THE* **NORTH** *A* **LARGE NATION**.
*WILL* **RISE** *FROM THEIR* **REMOTEST**- -**PARTS**.
Jer-1001
*FOR* **NEBUCHADNEZZAR KING** *OF* **BABYLON**.
*HAS* **FORMED** *A* **PLAN AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-956
*TO* **BECOME** *AN* **OVERFLOWING FL*OOD***.
*TO* **OVERFLOW** *YOUR* **LANDS FULLNESS**.
Jer-957
**BECAUSE** *OF THE* **NOISE** *FROM* **HOOFS**.
*AND THEIR* **FE*ARLESS*** *WITH A* **TUMULT** *FROM* **HO*RSES***.

Jer-103
*THEIR* **AR*ROWS*** *ARE FOR YOUR* **OPEN GRAVES**.
**ALL** *OF THEM ARE* **MIGHTY**- -**MEN**.
Jer-104
**EVEN** *IN* **THOSE DAYS**.
*I WILL NOT* **MAKE** *YOU A* **COMPLETE**- -**DESTRUCTION**.

***zedek 12 ##***
*zedek burns his scrolls.*
Jer-703
Mica *a* son *from* Gemar.
heard all *HIS* **WORDS**.
Jer-704
*and he* went *to his* scribe's chamber.
there *was* Elishama *our* headscribe.

Jer-705
*with* Delaiah *a* son *from* Shema.
*and* Elnath *a* son *from* Ach.
Jer-706
*with* Gemar *a* son *from* Shafan.
Zedekiah *a* son *from* Haran.

Jer-707
*to* all *of them* Mica declared.
Baruch's reading *to our* people.
Jer-708
then all *the* sc*ribes*.
sent Jehudi *a* son *from* Nethan.

Jer-709
saying *to him to* bring *to them* Baruch.
*and the* **SCROLLS** *he is* reading *to our* people.
Jer-710
Baruch *a* son *from* Ner*a*.
brought *the* **SCROLLS** *in his* hand.
Jer-711
coming *to them they* said read *it to us*.
*thus* Baruch read *it to them*.
Jer-712
*as they* heard all *HIS* **WORDS**.
*they* turned *to* 1 *to* another.

Jer-713
*they* said Baruch *we will* report.
**THESE WORDS** *to the* king.
Jer-714

tell *us* how *did you* write.
**ALL THESE WORDS**?

Jer-715
Baruch said *from his* mouth.
**ALL THESE WORDS**.
Jer-716
*the* scribes said *to* Baruch.
go back *to* Jeremiah.

Jer-717
*and they* went *to the* king's court.
*and* reported *his* words *to the* king.
Jer-718
*the* king sent *for* Jehudi.
*and* Jehudi read *it to the* king.

Jer-719
came *as* Jehudi read.
3 *or* 4 woes.
Jer-720
*the* king threw *them into the* fire.
*the* **SCROLLS** *were* consumed *by* fire.

Jer-721
*the* king *and* all *his* servants.
*laughed* *at* **THESE WORDS**.
Jer-722
although Elnathan entreated.
*the* king *not to* burn *the* **SCROLLS**.

Jer-723
*not* listening *the* king commanded.
jerahmeel *the* king's son.
Jer-724
*to* find Baruch *the* scribe.
*and* Jeremiah *our* **PROPHET** *FOR* **YV**.

***zedek 13*** ##
*Jeremiah is brought to zedek. thrown in a well with mud. then jailed by the king's palace. zedek sends for Jeremiah.*

*lost group*
Jer-758
*then his* officials said *to the* king.
now *he* deserves- -death.

Jer-759
*for he is* discouraging *our* men *for* war.
*who are* left *in* this city.
Jer-760
*for* this male *is not* seeking.
*the* wellness *of* this people.

Jer-761
king zedek said.
behold *my* hands *will do* nothing *to him*.
Jer-762
*but they* took Jeremiah *and* cast *him*.
*into a* well which *by HIS* COURTYARD.

Jer-763

*the* well *had* no water.
*but* Jeremiah sank *in the* mud.
Jer-764
Melech *a* king's *guard*.
heard *they* put *him into a* well.

Jer-765
*as the* king *was* sitting *by his* gate.
Melech spake *to the* king.
Jer-766
saying *my* lord *and* king.
*your* of*ficials have* acted- -wickedly.

Jer-767
*for they* all *condemned* Jeremiah.
because *they* cast *him into a* well.
Jer-768
*and he will* die *in* that- -place.
*then our* king commanded Melech.

Jer-769
saying take men.
*from* here *and* under *my* authority.
Jer-770
bring-*up* Jeremiah *HIS* **PROPHET**.
*from the* well before *he* dies.

Jer-771
Melech took men.
*and* went *at the* king's *command*.
Jer-772
*they* took *rope* there.
*and let* down *the* rope *for* Jeremiah.

Jer-771
Melech said *to* Jeremiah.
place *it* under *your* armpits.
Jer-772
Jeremiah did so.
*and they* pulled-*up* Jeremiah *with a* rope.

Jer-773
*after* lifting *him from the* well.
*he was* kept *in a* ja*il with his* guards.
Jer-774
*then* king zedek sent *for him*.
*and* Jeremiah *was* brought *to the king*.

Jer-777
zedek *was with* Jeremiah *in* secret.
*and* said *i will not* put *you to* death.
Jer-775
*but i am* going *to* ask *you* something.
*do not* hide anything *from me*.

Jer-776
Jeremiah said *to* zedek.
*what*-if *i will* give *you* advice?

*lost group*

Jer-778

Jeremiah said zedek.
**THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
Jer-781
if *you do not* go *with our* pe*ople*.
*you* yourself *will not* escape *from their* hand.

Jer-782
please obey **YV**.
*as to* **WHAT** *i am* saying *is for your* good.
Jer-783
if *you* refuse *to* go.
**THESE** *ARE THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
Jer-784
**BEHOLD ALL** *THE* **PE*OPLE***.
**WHO** *ARE* **LEFT** *IN THE* **PALACE**.
Jer-785
*AND* ***ALL*** **JUDEANS** *ARE TO BE* **BROUGHT**.
*TO THE* **LEADERS** *AND* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.

Jer-790
zedek said Jeremiah.
*let* no male know.
Jer-791
these words *or you* die.
if *my* officials hear.
Jer-792
*or they* come *to you and* say tell *us*.
what *you* said *to the* king.
Jer-793
*and* what *the* king said *to you*?
*do not* hide *it from us or we will* put- *you to* -death.

Jer-794
say *to them you were* presenting *your* petition.
*to* return *to the* house *of* jonathan.
Jer-795
*then his* officials came *to* Jeremiah.
*to* as*k* all *his* words.

Jer-796
*then* whatever *they* ceased speaking *with him*.
since *their* words *were not* overheard.
Jer-797
Jeremiah *was* kept *in* ja*il*.
until jerusalem *was* captured.

***zedek 14 ##***
*YV'S PROMISE to Melech.*
Jer-816
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
**CAME** *to* Jeremiah.
*as he was* confined *in* ja*il*.
Jer-817
**SAYING** ***NOW***.
**SPEAK** *WITH* **MELECH**,
*AND* **SAY THUS**.

Jer-818
**BEHOLD** *I WILL* **BRING**.

*MY* **WORDS** *ON YOUR* **CITY**,
*FOR* **DISASTER** *AND NOT FOR* **PROSPERITY**.
Jer-819
*AS IT* **COMES**- *TO* -**PASS**.
*I WILL* **DELIVER** *YOU ON THAT* **DAY**,
*YOU WILL NOT BE* **GIVEN** *INTO THEIR* **HAND**.

Jer-820
*FROM THE* **MEN** *YOU* **DREAD**.
*FOR I WILL* **CERTAINLY RESCUE** *YOU*,
*AND YOU WILL NOT* **FALL** *BY THEIR* **SWORD**.
Jer-821
*YOU WILL* **HAVE** *YOUR* **LIFE**.
**BECAUSE** *YOU* **BE*LIEVED*** *ME*,
**DECLARES YV**.

***zedek 15 ##***
*Jeremiah while in jail.*
Jer-736
king zedek.
sent ju*cal*,
*a* son *from* shelem.
Jer-737
*to* Jeremiah saying.
please as*k*,
**YV** *on our* behalf.

Jer-739
*will the* chaldeans return?
*or* fight against,
this city?
Jer-408
*for he* heard *their* whispering.
*as* terrors surrounds *them*,
*they are* denouncing *to* denounce *him*.

Jer-747
*as the* king asked *him*.
saying *is* there,
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
Jer-748
Jeremiah answered.
saying *you will be* given,
*to the* king *for* babylon.

Jer-786
those- -people.
saying peace,
*were your* friends misleading *you*.
Jer-787
*for they will* overpower *your* footsteps.
*as you are* sunk *in* mu*d*,
*for they have* turned *their* backs *to you*.

Jer-788
*they will* bring everyone *with you*.

*and their* wives *and* children,
*to the* chaldeans *for* babylon.
Jer-789
*for you can not* escape *their* hand.
*you will be* seized *by their* hands,
*for the* king *for* babylon.

***captives 1 a ##***
*the fall and ending.*
Jer-798
came when.
jerusalem *was* captured,
*so was the* king *for* judah.
Jer-799
*for the* king *for* babylon.
came *to* jerusalem,
*and* laid siege *to it*.

Jer-800
*in the* 9th and 10th.
years *for* zedek,
*and in the* 4th month.
Jer-801
*on the* 9th day.
*of that* month *the* city's,
walls *were* breached.

Jer-802
*then* whoever *was the* official.
*for the* king *for* babylon,
came *to the* gate.
Jer-803
*they* came *for* zedek.
*but the* men *for* war,
fled together *with him*.

Jer-804
*they* went *from the* city.
*at* night *by* way,
*of the* king's garden.
Jer-805
*a* force *of* chaldeans.
pursued *and* overtook *them*,
*by the* ba*nks by* jericho.

Jer-806
*they* seized *them and* brought *them*.
*to* nebuchadnezzar *in* babylon,
*to* pass- -sentence *on them*.
Jer-807
*the* king slew.
*the* sons *from* zedek,
before *his* eyes.

Jer-808
*and the* king slew.

all *his* men
*but he* blinded zedek.
Jer-809
*the* chaldeans burned.
*the* king's palace,
*and the* houses *of our* people.
Jer-810
*the* rest *of the* people.
left *in the* city,
*they* deserted *it or were* taken.
Jer-811
*it was* nebuzar *their* captain.
*that* took *the* captives,
*to be* exiled *to* babylon.
Jer-812
*the* poorest people.
*were* left behind,
*in the* land *of* judah.
Jer-813
*and the* king *for* babylon.
gave orders,
about Jeremiah.
Jer-814
through nebuzar.
*the* captain *of the* guards,
*he* said take *him*.
Jer-815
*and* look after *him*.
*but* do nothing,
*or* anything harmful *to him*.

***captives 1 b ##***
*Jeremiah was released and he went to mizpah.*
Jer-822
after nebuzar.
*the* captain *of the* guards,
released *him from* jail.
Jer-823
*the* captain *of the* guards.
*liked* Jeremiah,
*and* said *by* **YV**.
Jer-824
*your* **CREATOR DECLARED**.
*our* evil against,
this place.
Jer-825
*and* **YV** *HAS* **DONE**.
**JUST** *AS HE* **PROMISED**,
*and yet we were* against **YV**.
Jer-826
now behold.

*i am* freeing *you* today,
*from the* chains *on your* hands.
Jer-827
if *you are* pleased.
come *with me to* babylon,
*and i will* look after *you*.

Jer-828
if *you* disagree.
*not to* come *with me to* babylon,
never- -mind.
Jer-829
*the* land *is* before *you*.
go wherever,
*it is* good *and* right *for you*.

Jer-830
*he did not* go- -back- *with him*.
*but* -went *with* Me*lech*,
whom *had* guarded *him*.
Jer-831
*the* captain *of the* guards.
gave *them* silver,
*as a* gift *and let them* go.

Jer-832
Jeremiah went.
*to* mizpah *to* Gedal,
*a* son *from* Ahikam.
Jer-833
*he* stayed among.
*the* people who,
*were* left *in the* Land.

***captives 1 c*** ##
*who they took to babylon.*
K2-654
*the* captain *of his* guards took.
sera *the* high priest.
K2-655
*with* zephan *the* 2nd priest.
*and their* 3 at*tendants for HIS* HO*USE*.

K2-656
*from our* city *he* took *our* official.
who *was* overseer *for our* men.
K2-657
*with* 5 *of our* king's advisers.
whom *were* found *in the* city.

K2-658
*the* scribe *for their* captain *for their* army.
gathered *our* people *in our* Land.
K2-659
nebuzar *the* captain *of the* guards.
took *them to* bring *them to* babylon.

K2-660

*at* to*pheth the* king *for* babylon.
struck *them to* kill *them by* to*pheth*.
K2-661
*then* Judeans *were* led *into* exile.
*from their* Land *to the* land *for* ba*bylon*.

***after 1*** ##
*they burned the HOUSE for MEETING with YV and took the Utensils.*
Jer-1040
*on the* 10th day.
*in the* 5th month,
nebuzar *a* captain,
*for the* king *for* babylon.
Jer-1041
went *and* burned,
*the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
*and the* king's palace,
*and* all *the* houses.

Jer-1042
*the* army *of the* chaldeans,
who *were with the* captain.
tore- -down,
all *the* walls.
Jer-1043
*then their* guards took,
some *of the* people.
*with the* rest *of the* people,
*that were* left *in the* city.

Jer-1044
*the* bronze pillars,
*for the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
*and the* Bronze Altar,
*by the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
Jer-1045
*they* broke *into* pieces,
*then* carry *it to* babylon.
*as they did with* all *the* Utensils,
used *for* Service.

Jer-1046
*the* Bowls *and* Basins,
*the* Firestands *with their* Pans.
what *was* gold,
*and* what *was* silver.
Jer-1047
*that* David *and* Solomon,
*had* made *for* *HIS* **HOUSE**.
*the* bronze *and* Utensils,
*were* beyond weighing.

***after 2 ##***

*after the HOUSE was destroyed. the very detailed ending. the remnant gathered at mizpah.*

Jer-834

*their* commander appointed Gedal.
*by* putting *him in* charge *of our* men.

Jer-835

who *were not* exiled *to* babylon.
*and they* came *to* Gedal *at* mizpah.

Jer-838

Gedal en*couraged our* men.
saying *be* unafraid *of the* chaldeans.

Jer-839

*and* stay *in our* Land *and* serve.
*their* king *that it* goes- -well *with you*.

Jer-840

look *i am* staying *at* mizpah.
*to* stand *for you* before *the* chaldeans.

Jer-841

who comes *to me will* gather.
*and* live *in the* cities *they have* taken.

Jer-842

*as they* heard *the* king *for* babylon.
left *a* remnant *for* judah.

Jer-843

many Judeans returned.
*from the* places *they were* driven- -to.

Jer-844

Johanan *a* son *from* Kareah.
came *to* Gedal *at* mizpah.

Jer-845

*he* said *are you* aware *of* balis?
*the* le*ader for the* sons *for* ed*om*?

Jer-846

*he* w*ants to* take *your* life.
*but* Gedal *did not* believe *him*.

Jer-847

Johanan *a* son *from* Kareah.
spake *to* Gedal *in* mizpah.

Jer-848

saying *let me* go kill *him*.
*not a* male *will* know why.

Jer-849

*but if they* take *your* life *from* all *of us*.
*then the* Is*raelis that have* gathered *will* scatter.

Jer-850

*and the* remnant *for* Judah *will* perish.
*but* Gedal said *to* Johanan.

Jer-851

*do not* do this.
*for the* wo*rds they are* speaking *are a* lie.

*lost group*

Jer-852

came *in the* 7th month.
ishmael *a* son *from* nethanit.
Jer-853
came *to* mizpah *to* Gedal.
*and as they were* eating bread together.

Jer-854
ishmael *and his* men.
rose *and* killed Gedal.
Jer-855
*with his* sword *he* st*ruck him to* kill *him*.
*he* whom *their* king *had* appointed.

Jer-857
*and the* chaldeans who *were* found *with him*.
*for they were* th*ere as* men *to* gu*ard him*.
Jer-856
*then* ishmael killed *the* Judeans.
whom *were with* Gedal *at* mizpah.

Jer-858
happened *on the* next day.
*that they* killed Gedal *and it was* unknown.
Jer-859
*but* 8 men *were* coming.
*from* shechem shiloh *and* samaria.

Jer-860
*with their* beards shaved- -off.
*and their* clothes torn *on their* bodies.
Jer-861
*with their* offering *of* silver *in their* hands.
*that they were* bringing *for the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.

Jer-862
*as* ishmael *a* son *from* nethanit.
went *from* mizpah *he* met *them*.
Jer-863
*so he* returned *and* came-*back into the* city.
ishmael *and his* men *were to* mu*rder them*.

Jer-864
*but the* 8 men said.
ishmael *do not* put *us to* death.
Jer-865
*for we* have stores *of* wheat.
*and* barley hidden *in our* fields.

Jer-866
*he did not* st*op and* put- *them to* -death.
*and* cast *him and his* companions *into a* well.
Jer-867
*for* ishmael *had* cast all *of them into it*.
whom *he* killed *with* Gedal.

Jer-868
ishmael *then* took- -captives.
*from* all *the* remnant *in* mizpah.
Jer-869
*from the* people left *in* mizpah.
whom *were* under Gedal.

Jer-870
*he* took *the* captives *and* proceeded.
*to* jo*urney to the* sons *for* ed*om*.
Jer-871
Johanan *a* son *from* Kareah.
*a* leader *of our* forces heard.

Jer-872
*the* evil ishmael done.
*and he* took many *of our* men.
Jer-873
*to* go fight ishmael.
*and they* found *him by the* ri*verfor* gibeon.

Jer-874
came *as* all *our* people.
who *were with* ishmael saw.
Jer-875
Johanan *and our* forces *were* glad.
*as were our* people whom *were with* ishmael.

Jer-876
*our* captives *from* mizpah ran *from him*.
*and as they* returned *they* walked *with* Johanan.
Jer-877
*but* ishmael escaped *from* Johanan.
*and* went *to the* sons *for* ed*om*.

Jer-878
Johanan took *them to* mizpah.
*to the* other survivors *from our* people.
Jer-879
*they* wa*nted to* dwell *in* hebron.
which *is* so*uth of* bethlehem.

Jer-880
*for they were* thinking *they would* go *to* egypt.
because *they were* afraid *of* ba*lis*.
Jer-881
*for* ishmael *had* killed Gedal.
whom *was* appointed *for their* Land.

Jer-882
*our* people *of* greatness approached.
Jeremiah *and* said please.
Jer-883
*let our* petition come before *you*.
*so that you* as*k for us to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Jer-884
*and for* all whoever survived.
because *the* remaining *are* few.
Jer-885
*let* **YV TELL** *us our* way.
what *are the* things *we are to* do.

Jer-886
Jeremiah said *i* heard *you*.
behold *i will* pray *to* **YV**.
Jer-887
**WHAT YV ANSWERS**.

*i will* tell *you and not* withhold *A* **WORD** *from you*.

Jer-888
*they* said Jeremiah *you are with* **YV**.
*and you are HIS* **TRUE** *and* **FAITHFUL WITNESS** *for us*.
Jer-889
th*erefore we will* do *HIS* **COMMAND**.
what **YV TE*LLS*** *to us*.

Jer-890
whether *HE IS* **PLEASANT** *or* **UNPLEASANT** *with us*.
*we will* listen *to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
Jer-891
*in* order *it* goes- -well *for us*.
*we will* listen *to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Jer-892
came *at the* end *of* sunlight.
**WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
Jer-893
*and* Jeremiah called *for* Johanan.
*and* all *the* people *of* greatness.

Jer-894
*he* said **THUS** *WAS* **SAID**.
*BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
Jer-895
*YOU ARE TO* **LIVE** *IN* **THIS LAND**.
*TO* **REBUILD** *THE* **DESTROYED** *AND* **REPLANT**.

Jer-898
**IF** *YOU DO NOT* **LIVE** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
*AND DO NOT* **LISTEN** *TO* **M*E*** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
Jer-899
**ALL** *WHO* **SET** *THEIR* **MIND**.
*TO* **GO** *TO* **EGYPT** *TO* **LI*VE***.

Jer-900
*THEY WILL* **DIE** *BY* **SWORD** *OR* **DI*SEASE***.
*AND THEY WILL* **HAVE NO SURVIVORS** *FROM THEM*.

*lost group*

Jer-903
**YV** *HAS* **SPAKE** *to our* remnant.
Judeans *are not to* go *into* egypt.
Jer-904
*for you to* understand today *i have* **TESTIFIED** *to you*.
*for you* yourselves sent *me to* **YV**.

Jer-905
saying *to* as*k for us to* **YV**.
whatever *HE* **SAYS** *we will* do.
Jer-906
today *you are to* obey **YV**.
**WHATEVER** *HE* **SENT** *me to* **TELL** *you*.

Jer-907
*you* now understand *you will* die.
where *you* wish *to* li*ve*.
Jer-908
came *as* Jeremiah finished.

telling *them the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Jer-909
*and* *after* **THESE WORDS**.
azarah *an* arrogant male.
Jer-910
said Jeremiah *you are* lying.
YV *our* CREATOR *DID NOT* SEND *you to us*.

Jer-911
*you are* saying *we are* *not* *to* enter.
egypt *and* li*ve* there.
Jer-912
*you are* giving *us into the* hand *of* ba*lis*.
*to* kill *us or* exile *us to* babylon.

*lost groups*

Jer-913
Johanan lived *in the* Land.
*and* brought *the* remnant *for* Judah *to him*.
Jer-914
whom returned *from our* Tr*ibes*.
st*ayed in the* Land *for* Judah.

***after*** ***3*** ##
*a summary and many years before returning.*

Jer-562
Jeremiah *had* spake.
*to* all *the* leaders,
*and to* all *our* people.

Jer-561
*and he* **PROPHESIED AGAINST**.
this city,
*for we* heard *his* hearing.

Jer-214
*for* **YV** *HAD* **TO*LD*** *HIM*.
**DECLARE ALL**,
**THESE WORDS**.

Jer-215
*IN* **JERUSALEM** *HE* **SAID**.
**HEAR** *HIS* **WORDS**,
*HIS* **PR*OMISES*** *IS FOR YOU TO* **DO**.

Jer-216
*for HE* **SOLEMNLY WARNED**.
*our* forefathers *that* day,
*HE* **BROUGHT** *them from* egypt.
Jer-217
*and to* this day.
*for HE* **WARNED** *us* **CO*NTINUALLY***,
**SAYING LISTEN** *TO HIM*.

Jer-220
*for* **YV** *HAD* **SAID**.

***SIN*** *IS* **FOUND**,
*IN THE* **MEN** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
Jer-221
*AND THE* **PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
**TURNED**- -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*,
*LIKE THE* **SINS** *OF* **IS*RAEL***.

Jer-218
*they did not* obey *or* listen.
*they* walked *in* stubbornness,
*with* evil *in their* hearts.
Jer-219
*NOW HE* **BROUGHTFORTH** *HIS* **WORDS**.
**BECAUSE** *HIS* **PRO*MISES*** *are with us*,
*HE* **COMMANDED** *AND IT WAS* **DONE**.

Jer-247
*AND HIS* **INHERITANCE** *WAS LIKE* **PREY**.
*AS* **PREY** *THEY WERE* **AGAINST** *US*,
*FROM* **EVERY SIDE**.
Jer-248
*now* desolation *and our* mourning.
*is for the* Whole Land,
*for it was* made desolate.

Jer-240
*they were* taken- -away.
because *they* said,
*we will not* see *our* end.
Jer-591
*they did not* listen *to HIS* **PROPHETS**.
*but to their own* diviners dreamers,
soothsayers *and* sorcerers.

Jer-592
who said.
*to them* saying *you will not* serve,
*the* king *for* babylon.
Jer-593
*for they* prophesy *a* lie.
*and HE* **ORDERED** *their* **REMOVAL**,
far *from our* Land.

Jer-1012
*the* children *for* Israel.
*and the* children *for* Judah,
*did* leave weeping.
Jer-947
*BY our* **LORD YV**.
*to the* land north,
*and by the* river euphrates.

Jer-1014
*for they* turned - -aside *from HIM*.
*and are* gone *from their* hills,
*to have no* resting- -place.
Jer-1015

*they* jo*urneyed to* babylon.
*for they have* gone- *as* -captives,
*and to the* land *for the* chaldeans.

Jer-955
*but* **YV** *HAS* **DECLARED**.
*HE WILL NOT* **MAKE** *AN* **END**,
*OF* **ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
Jer-539
*our* tr*ibes are to* serve.
*the* king *for* babylon,
*for* ma*ny* years.

Jer-305
*then* **YV** *WILL* **REMEMBER** *us*.
*by* **TAKING**- -**NOTICE** *of us*,
**AFTER**- *HIS* -**VENGEANCE**.
Jer-618
*FOR* **COMING** *IS THE* **DAY**.
*HE WILL* **BREAK** *HIS* **YOKE**,
*FROM* **OFF** *THEIR* **NECK**.

Jer-619
*FOR HE WILL* **REMOVE** *THEIR* **BONDS**.
*FOR* **STRANGERS** *WILL* **NO LONGER**,
**MAKE** *THEM THEIR* **SLAVES**.
Jer-476
*IT WAS* **DECLARED** *BY* **YV**.
*HE* **HIMSELF** *WILL* **GATHER**,
*THE* **REMNANT** *OF HIS* **FLOCK**.

Jer-477
*FROM* **ALL** *THE* **LANDS**.
**BECAUSE** *HE* **SCATTERED** *US*,
*HE WILL* **BRING** *THEM* **BACK**.
Jer-306
*we were* delighted *in our* hearts.
*for it is we who* called *on HIS* **NAME**,
**YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

***Daniel 1 ( part 1 ) ##***
*Daniel is to be educated.*

*in the* 10th year.
*in the* reign *of* ze*dek*,
*the* king, *for* judah.

*the* king *from* babylon.
entered jerusalem,
*by* besieging *he* *captured* *it*.

*our* **LORD GAVE**.
ze*dek into his* hands,
*and the* **UTENSILS** *for our* **CREATOR**.

*THEY were* brought *to their* land.
*into the* temple *for his* creator,
*and into the* treasury *for his* wealth.

*the* king commanded.
*his* commander *to* bring *him*,
some *of our* sons.

*from* ju*dah and* some.
*from our* le*aders* families,
*and from our* c*ommon in their* youth.

*having* many sk*ills*.
*with a* knowing *by* understanding,
*and to* understand *with* knowledge.

who *have* abilities.
*to* serve *their* king,
*and* learn *their* language.

*the* king appointed.
*their* daily rations,
*of* foods *and* wines.

*they were* educated *for* years.
*at the* end *they were to* stand,
*in the* king's presence.

***Daniel 1 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Daniel does not eat the king's foods.*

Daniel sa*id*.
*in his* he*art he will not to be* defiled,
*by his* foods *with* wine.

*so he* sought-*out their* ov*erseer*.
*and in the* sight *of that* le*ader*.
*for his* kindness *and* compassion,

*the* le*ader of his* te*achers*.
said *to* Daniel,
*i am* afraid *of my* king.

whom appointed *them for you*.
why make *me*,
lo*se my* head?

Daniel said.
*to his* overseer please,
test *your* servant.

*my* appearance *you can* observe.
*then* deal *with your* servant,
*by* what *you* see.

*he* listened *to* Daniel.
*in* this matter,
*for 3*0 days.

*at the* end *of the 3*0.
*his* appearance *was* better,
*for he was less*-fatter after.

*than* all *the* youths.
*from* whoever ate,
*the* king's foods.

*his* overseer continued.
withholding *the* foods,
*and* gave *him* vegetables.

*at the* end *of the* years.
de*clared by the* king,
*they* came-*in with the* commander.

*for he* brought *them* before.
king nebuchadnezzar,
*and he* spake *with* all *of them*.

*then* Daniel entered.
*in the* kings' presence,
*and as he* stood *in his* presence.

*the king spake with him*.
*on* every matter,
*of their* wisdom *and* understanding.

*as the* king requested *from him*.
*he* di*scovered he was* above *them*,
*and* above everyone.

who *were brought*.
*from* everywhere *in our* kingdom,
*and* Daniel *was chosen*.

***Daniel 2*** ##
*Daniel tells the dream and interprets it.*

nebuchadnezzar *had a* Vi*sion*.
*and his* spirit *was* troubled,
*for his* sleep *was* taken *from him*.

*the* king said.
*to* call *in the* di*viners*,
conjurers *and* sorcerers.

*to* inform *him of his* Vis*ion*.
*they* came *and* stood,
before *the* king.

*and the* king said.
*my* spirit *is* restless,
*to* understand *my* Vis*ion*.

*they* said *to the* king.
tell *us the* Vis*ion*,
*for your* servants *to* interpret *it*.

*the* king responded.
make known *to me*,
*my* Vis*ion and its* interpretation.

if *you* declare.
*my* Vis*ion and its* interpretation,
*you will* receive gifts.

*and be* rewarded *with* great honor.
therefore declare,
*my* dream *and the* interpretation.

*they* responded ag*ain*.
tell *us your* dream,
*for your* servants *to* interpret *it*.

*the* king responded.
everyone *of you are to* kn*ow*,
*my* statement *is* firm.

if *you do not* make.
*my* dream known *to me*,
*i have* 1 decree *for you*.

*for my* po*sition will not* changed.
tell *me my* dream,
*and* declare *the* interpretation.

*they* responded *to their* king.
saying *no* male,
*can* declare *its* interpretation.

*for* no great.
king *or* ruler,

*has* asked *like* this.

*from a* di*viner or* conjurer.
*the* thing which,
*our* king demands.

nor *is* there.
another who,
*can* declare *it to the* king.

because *of* this.
*the* king's anger-*rose*,
*and he was* very furious.

*he* made *a* decree.
*to* kill all,
*the* wisepeople *in* babylon.

*it* went forth.
*that* wisepeople *are to be* slain,
*and they* looked *for* Daniel.

Daniel replied.
*with* caution *and* judgment,
*to* arioch *his* captain.

*he* asked *him* saying.
what *is the* reason,
*and he* told Daniel.

Daniel requested.
*from* arioch *for* time,
*to* declare *its* interpretation.

then Daniel.
asked **YV**,
concerning *his* Vi*sion*.

then *his* Vi*sion*.
*was* **REVEALED** *to* Daniel,
*at* night *in a* **VISION**.

Daniel knelt.
*to our* **CR*EATOR*** *IN* **HEAVEN**,
*and* said *my* **LO*RD***.

*YOU ARE* **FOREVER** *and* **EVER**.
*our* wisdom *and* power,
***COMES*** *FROM* ***YOU***.

**WHO REVEALS**.
what *is in* darkness,
*for in* **LIGHT** *YOU* **DWELL**.

**CR*EATOR*** *of my* forefathers.
*i* give *YOU* thanks,
*for YOU* **GAVE** *me my* wisdom.

*and* even now.
*YOU* **MADE** this,
Vis*ion* **KNOWN** *to me*.

because *i* asked *YOU*.
*and YOU* **MADE KNOWN** *to me*,
*the* king's *Vision*.

Daniel went.
*to* who *was* appointed,
*to* kill *the* wisepeople.

*he* went-*up to him and* said.
take *me to the* king,
*i will* explain *and* interpret *it for him*.

*he* hurried *to* bring.
Daniel *to the* king,
*and he* spake *the* following.

*i* found *a* male.
who *will* interpret,
*and he is* known *to my* king.

*the* king replied.
make known *to me*,
*my* Vis*ion and its* interpretation.

*for* neither *the* wisepeople.
conjurers *or* diviners,
*are* able *to* explain *it to me*.

Daniel answered.
however there,
*IS our* **CR*EATOR*** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

*and HE HAS* **REVEALED** *your* Vis*ion to me*.
*to* **MAKE** *it* **KNOWN**,
*to you* king nebuchadnezzar.

what *will* take place.
*in* later years,

*and* this *is your* Vi*sion*.

*for your* thoughts turned.
*to* what *will* take,
place *in the* future.

king *you were* looking.
*and* saw *a* single,
great statue.

*the* appearance *was* awesome.
*the* head *of* statue,
*was* made *from* gold.

*the* breast *and* arms.
*were* made *from* silver,
*and* thighs *from* bronze.

*its* legs *of* iron.
*with* feet partly *of* iron,
*and* partly *of* clay.

*as you* continued looking.
*a* Block *was* hewed,
without hands.

*then* striking *the* statue.
*on the* feet *of* iron,
*and* clay crushing *them*.

*then the* iron bronze.
silver *and* gold,
*was* crushed all-*together*.

*and at the* same time.
*it* became *like* chaff,
*on a* threshing hi*ll*.

*a* wind carried.
*the* chaff away,
*and not a* trace *of it was to be* found.

*the* Block *that* struck.
*the* statue became,
*a* **GREAT MOUNTAIN**.

this *was your* dream.
now *i will* tell,
*the* interpretation *to the* king.

*you* king *are a* king.

because *your* **CR*EATOR***,
*IN* **HEAVEN GAVE** *it to you*.

*your* kingdom *and* power.
*is* wherever *the* sons,
*of* men dwell.

*for HE* **GAVE** *them into your* hand.
*to be the* ruler *of them* all,
*thus you are the* head *of* gold.

after *you* arises.
*a* kingdom le*sser then yours*,
*then* another *a* 3rd.

*the* kingdom *of* bronze.
which *will* rule,
all *the* land *like you*.

*then a* 4th kingdom.
*as* strong *as* iron,
*like* iron *that* crushes.

*yet it will be* crushed *and* broken.
*like* all these,
*kingdoms* *into* pieces.

*for you* saw *the* feet.
partly *of* clay,
*and* partly *of* iron.

*that is its* divided kingdom.
even *as* iron,
*does not* combine *with* clay.

*for in the* days *of that* ru*ler*.
*your* **CR*EATOR*** *IN* **HEAVEN**,
*WILL* **ESTABLISH** *A* **KINGDOM**.

which *WILL BE* **FOREVER**.
nor *be* destroyed,
*TO BE A* **KINGDOM** *FOR HIS* **PEOPLE**.

*for HE WILL* **CRUSH** *them and* put.
*an* end *to* all,
these kingdoms.

*like you* saw *HIS* **BLOCK**.
hewed *from a* mountain,
without hands.

crushing *the* iron.
clay bronze,
silver *and* gold.

*thus HE* **MADE KNOWN** *to you*.
what *will* take,
place *is in the* future.

*the* king said.
because truly,
*HE* **WHO** *IS your* **CREATOR**.

*AND HE IS THEE* **CREATOR** *of* man.
*and* **LORD** *of* kings,
*and* **REVEALER** *of* **VISIONS**.

*so the* king promoted *him*.
*and* gave *him* many,
great gifts.

*he* made- *him a* -go*vernor*.
over *a* whole,
province *in* babylon.

***Daniel 3 ( part 1 )*** ##
*the king builds a golden idol.*

king nebuchadnezzar.
*had them* make *his* image,
*and* overlaid *it with* gold.

*the* height *of* which.
*was* 20 cubits,
*and the* width 6.

king nebuchadnezzar.
commanded *them to* assemble,
*his* governors *and* judges.

*from* all *the* provinces.
*to* come *to the* dedication,
*for the* image *of* nebuchadnezzar.

*they* assembled *for the* dedication.
*at the* image nebuchadnezzar,
*the* king set-*up*.

*as they* stood before.
*the* image *of* nebuchadnezzar,
*the* herald proclaimed.

*a* decree *is* given.
*to* people *in his* nation,
*of* every language.

*at the* moment *you* hear.
*the* sound *of the* horn.
*you are to* fall, *and* worship *him*.
*to the* golden image.
*that the* king set-*up*,
whoever *does not* fall.

*and* worship *will* immediately.
*be* cast *into the* midst,
*of a* furnace *of* fire.

when all.
*the* people heard,
*the* sound *of the* horn.

all *the* people.
fell *and* worshiped,
*his* golden image.

***Daniel 3 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego are thrown into fire.*

certain ba*bylonians*.
came forward,
*to* bring-*up* charges.

against *the* Judeans.
*they* spake *to the* king,
live forever.

*for you* yourself king.
made *a* decree,
*for* all man.

who hears.
*the* horn *they are to* fall,
*and* worship *your* image.

whoever *does not* worship.
*is to be* cast *into the* midst,
*of a* furnace *of* fire.

certain Judeans.
whom *you* appointed,
*to be* over *us in your* go*vernment*.

*yet in our* province *for* babylon.

namely Shadrach,
Meshach *and* Abednego.

these men.
disregard *the* king,
*and* serve *their* **CR*EATOR***.

*they do not* worship *the* image.
which *you* set-*up*,
*and* nebuchadnezzar *was* enraged.

*in* anger *he* ordered.
*to* bring *in* Shadrach,
Meshach *and* Abednego.

*the* men *were* brought.
before *the* king,
*and* nebuchadnezzar que*stioned them*.

saying *is it* true?
*you* serve *for your* **CR*EATOR***,
*and do not* worship *my* image?

now *are you* ready?
*at the* moment *you* hear,
*the* sound *of the* horn.

*for my command is a decree*.
*you will* fall *and* worship,
*the* image *i had* made *of me*.

if *you will not* worship.
*you will be* cast *into the* midst,
*of a* furnace *of* fire.

who's **CR*EATOR***?
*is there* whom,
*can* Deliver *you from my* hand?

*they* answered *by* saying.
king nebuchadnezzar,
*we* give *no* answer.

concerning this.
*for the* affair *is with our* **CR*EATOR***,
**WHOM** *we* serve.

*IS HE* **ABLE** *TO* **DELIVER** *us*?
*from the* furnace *of* fire,
*then we will be* **DELIVERED** *from your* hand.

if *not*.
*you will* know king,
*we* served *our* **CR*EATOR***.

then nebuchadnezzar.
*was* filled *with* rage,
*and his* expression *was* altered.

toward Shadrach.
Meshach *and* Abednego,
*and for their* response *he* ordered.

*to* heat-*up the* furnace.
more than,
which *it is* heated.

*and* tie *them in* order.
*to* cast *them into the* furnace,
*of* blazing fire.

then these.
men *were* tied,
*in their* coats *and* caps.

*in their* clothes *they were* cast.
*into the* midst *of the* furnace,
*of* blazing fire.

*for at the* king's command.
*the* furnace *was* made,
extremely hot.

*for the* flames *of the* fire.
killed those,
who threw *them in*.

*but* these 3.
men Shadrach,
Meshach *and* Abednego.

*as they* fell *into the* midst.
*with the* furnace blazing,
*and into the* fire tied-*up*.

*the* king *was* surprised.
*and he* stood-*up in* haste,
*he* said *to his* officials.

*were not* 3 men?
cast bound,

*into the* midst *of the* fire?

*they* answered saying.
certainly king,
*then he* said look.

*i* see men.
loose *and* walking,
*in the* midst *of the* fire.

nebuchadnezzar went.
*to* door *for the* furnace,
*of* blazing fire.

*he* ca*lled to them* saying.
come-*out you* servants,
*for the* **HIGHEST CR*EATOR***.

*they* came *from the* fire.
*and the* king *and his* officials,
gathered together.

*in* regards *to the* fire.
*it* had no,
effect *on their* bodies.

*as for* these men.
not *a* hair,
*of their* head *was* singed.

*their* clo*thing was not* damaged.
nor *the* smell,
*of* fire came *from them*.

nebuchadnezzar said.
**BLESSED** *are you by your* **CR*EATOR***,
**WHO DELIVERED** *you*.

*you are HIS* **SERVANTS** whom.
put *their* Trust *in HIM*,
*to* violate *my* decree.

*for the* tongue *that* speaks.
*i* make *a* decree,
*for* ev*eryone in my* nation.

anything offensive.
against *their* **CR*EATOR***,
*will have a* cu*t* limb.

*for* no other.
cr*eator was* able,
*to* Deliver *like* this.

then Shadrach.
Meshach *and* Abednego,
prospered *in their* province.

***Daniel 4*** ##
*king eats grass. then praise his CREATOR.*

*i* nebuchadnezzar *your* king.
*to* all people,
*it is* good *for me to* declare *to you*.

*the* **SIGNS** *and* **WONDERS**.
*the* **MOST HIGHEST**,
**CR*EATOR*** *HAS* **DONE** *to me*.

**GREAT** *are HIS* **SIGNS**.
*and* **MIGHTY** *are HIS* **WONDERS**,
*HIS* **KINGDOM** *IS* **EVERLASTING**.

*for my* kingdom *IS HIS* **DOMINION**.
*HE IS FOREVER and EVER*,
*for all* ti*me*.

*for i* nebuchadnezzar *was at* ease.
*in my* pa*lace* be*droom*,
*i* saw *a* Vis*ion*.

*it* made *me* fearful.
*for the* Vision *in my* mind,
kept alarming *me*.

*i* gave orders.
*to* bring *into my* presence,
all *the* wisepeople.

*for the* wisepeople *in* babylon.
*to* make *it* known *to me*,
*and* interpret *my* Vi*sion*.

*they* came *and* said.
*my* Vis*ion is* unknown *to them*,
*and the* interpretation *is* unknown *to them*.

finally Daniel.
came *and* told *me*,
*my* Vis*ion and the* interpretation.

*for in my* bed *i* saw.
*a* Vision *in my* mind,
*i* beheld *a* tree.

*it was in the* midst *of* earth.
*its* height *was* great,
*but the* tree *was* growing.

*and the* larger *it* grew-.
*the* -greater *in* height,
*for it* reached *into the* clouds.

*it was* visible *to* all.
*its* greenery *was* beautiful,
*and its* fruit *was* abundant.

all *the* beasts.
*in the* fields found,
shade beneath *it*.

*the* birds *in the* heaven.
dwelt *in its* branches,
*and the* creatures *were* fed *from it*.

*i* beheld *a* Watcher.
*from the* ***CREATOR*** *of* **EVERYONE**,
descended *FROM* **HEAVEN**.

*he* shouted *the* following.
chop down,
*the* tree *and its* branches.

scatter *the* fruit.
*and* leave *a* stump,
*with a* band *of* iron.

*as* grass *in the* field.
*is to be* drenched *with* dew,
*it will* share *with the* grass.

*this* matter *IS BY* **DECREE**.
*for* 3 times,
*will* pass over *it*.

*as for the* Watchers' **DECISION**.
*IT IS A* **COMMAND** *AND* **ORDERED**,
*for the* living *to* know.

*the* high *and* highest.
*are* rulers bestowed,

*on* whom *HE* **WISHES**.

*and* sets *them* over.
*the* lowliest *of* man,
this *was my* Vi*sion*.

now Da*niel*.
told *me its* interpretation,
inasmuch because.

no wisemen.
*and* wisewomen *in my* kingdom,
*was* able *to* make.

known *to me the* interpretation.
*but* Daniel *was* fr*ightened*,
*for his* thoughts alarmed *him*.

*as* king *i* responded.
*i* said *to* Da*niel*,
*let not the* interpretation alarm *you*.

Da*niel* answered.
*my* lord *your* Vi*sion*,
*you will* hate *its* interpretation.

*the* tree *you* saw.
*as it* became- -larger,
*and it* grew- -greater.

*the* height reached.
*to the* clouds *and it was* visible,
*to* all *on* earth.

*its* greenery *was* beautiful.
*and the* fruit *was* abundant,
*and it was* food *for* all.

*like* *you* king.
*you* became- -larger,
*and* grew- -greater.

*to* become- -larger.
*like* reaching *to the* clouds,
*and to the* ends *of* earth.

*you* saw *a* Watcher.
*FROM THEE* ***CREATOR*** *of* **EVERYONE**,
descending *FROM* **HEAVEN**.

saying chop.

*and* leave *a* stump,
*with a* band *of* iron.

*as the* grass *in the* field.
*to be* drenched *with* dew,
*it will* share *with the* grass.

*it is to be in the* field until.
*for* 3 times,
*to* pass over *it*.

this *is the* interpretation.
*and* **THIS DECREE**,
*IS FROM THE* **MOST HIGHEST**.

which *is* coming.
*to my* lord *and* king,
*for you will be* driven- -away.

*you will be like the* beasts *in the* field.
*and* feed *on* grass,
*to* eat *like the* herds.

*and be* drenched *with* dew.
*for* 3 times,
*will* pass over *you*.

th*en you* recognize.
*THE* **MOST HIGHEST**,
*IS* **RULER** *of* man.

*your* kingdom *will be* re*stored to you*.
after *you* recognize,
*HE IN* **HEAVEN RULES** *for us*.

king *my* advice.
*is to* break- -away,
*from* ev*il for* righteousness.

*from your* ev*ilness by* showing.
*a* showing *to the* poor,
*to* extend *your* su*ccess*.

all *this* happened.
*to* nebuchadnezzar *your* king,
*in the* month after.

*as i was* walking *on the* roof.
*of my* royal palace,
*as* king *i was* reflecting.

*and i* said *my*.
greatness *is* babylon,
*and i* myself *have* built *it*.

*with a* royal pa*lace*.
*by my* might *and* power,
*for my* glory *and* majesty.

*a* Voice Came.
*FROM* **HEAVEN** ***SAYING***,
king nebuchadnezzar.

*it is* **DECLARED** *that your* po*wer*.
*has* been- -removed *from you*,
*and you will be* driven- -away.

*your* dwelling- -place.
*will be with the* beasts *in your* c*ourtyard*,
*and you will* feed *on the* grass.

*to* eat *like the* herds.
*for 3* times,
*will* pass over *you*.

th*en you will* re*alize*.
*the* **MOST HIGH**,
*IS* **RULER** *of* man.

immediately *HIS* **WORDS**.
concerning *me WAS* **FULFILLED**,
*and i was* driven- -away.

*i* ate *the* grass.
*and my* body *was* drenched,
*by the* dew *from* heaven.

until which.
*my* hair grew-*long*,
*and my* nails *were like* claws.

*at the* end *of my* days.
*i* nebuchadnezzar raised,
*my* eyes *to* **HEAVEN**.

*my* reasoning returned *to me*.
*i* knelt *to the* **HIGHEST**,
*and i* praised *and* honored *HIM*.

*for HE* **LIVES FOREVER**.
*HIS* **DOMINION** *IS* **EVERLASTING**,

*and our* dominions *are for HIS* **KINGDOM**.

*from* generation *to* generation.
every pe*rson*,
*on* earth *are* accounted *for*.

*HE* **DOES** *AS HE* **WILLS**.
*to the* st*ars in* Heaven,
*and the* na*tions on* earth.

no-*one can* st*rike at HIM*.
*or by their* hand say *to HIM*,
what *have YOU* **DONE**?

*as my* reasoning returned *to me*.
*so did my* majesty *and* splendor,
*for HE* **RETURNED** *to me my* kingdom.

*for i was* reestablished *in my* sovereignty.
now *i* nebuchadnezzar,
praise *and* honor *HIM*.

*for HE IS our* **CR*EATOR* *IN* HEAVEN**.
*AND* **ALL** *HIS* **WORKS**,
*ARE* **TRUE** *AND* **JUST**.

*for HE IS* **ABLE** *to* humble.
whomever walks,
*in* pride *and* arrogance.

***Daniel 5*** ##
YV Writes on the wall. *the*n *king and his son die.*

belsha *our* pr*ince*.
held *a* feast,
*for a* hu*ndred* nobles.

*and* belsha ordered.
*to* bring *in our* ***CREATOR'S***,
Gold *and* Silver.

which *his* father.
took *from HIS* **HOUSE**,
which *was in* jerusalem.

*in* order *that our* pr*ince*.
*with his* nobles *and their* wives,
*to* eat *and* drink *from THEM*.

*they* brought *in the* Ut*ensils*.
*he* took *from HIS* House,

*from the* HOUSE *for our* **CR*EATOR***.

*and as our* pr*ince and* nobles.
drank wine,
*they* praised *their* cr*eator*.

suddenly *a* **FINGER**.
*and a* **HAND** emerged,
*and* **WROTE** opposite *of them*.

*by the* lampstands *on the* wall.
*the* pe*ople* saw,
*the* Hand *that* wrote.

*then the* pr*inces'* face.
went- -pale,
*as his* thoughts alarmed *him*.

*his* hip joints.
went- -slack,
*and his* knees sh*ook*.

*the* pr*ince* called.
*to* bring *in the* conjurers,
diviners *and* sorcerers.

*the* pr*ince* spake *to them*.
saying *to the* wisepeople,
any man.

who reads.
this inscription,
*and* explains *the* interpretation.

*they will have a* neckpiece *of* gold.
around *their* neck,
having- *my* -authority.

then all.
*the* king's wisemen,
*and* wisewomen came.

*to* read *the* inscription.
*and* make known,
*the* interpretation *to his* pr*ince*.

pr*ince* belsha.
*was* greatly alarmed,
*and his* nobles *were* co*nfused*.

*then the* queen entered.

because *of the* words,
*from our* pr*ince and his* nobles.

*then the* queen spake *to him*.
*and she* said *to the* pr*ince*,
live forever.

there *is a* male.
*from the* days *of your* father,
*with* insight *and* wisdom.

wisdom *from his* ***CREATOR***.
*was* found *in him by our* king,
*and your* father *had* appointed *him*.

because *of his* knowledge.
*with* insight *to* *know*,
*his* Vi*sions and* in*terpret them*.

*to* solve *his* re*quests*.
were found *in* Daniel,
*now he can* declare *the* interpretation *to you*.

then Daniel.
*was* brought before *him*,
*and he* said *to* Daniel.

Daniel *you are an* exile.
whom *my* father,
brought *from* judah.

*i* heard about *you*.
*from your* ***CREATOR*** *you have* insight,
*for your* extraordinary wisdom.

now wisemen.
*and* wisewomen *and* conjurers,
*were* brought before *me*.

*to* read this inscription.
*and* make *it* known *to me*,
*but they* could-*not* interpret *it for me*.

now if *you*.
*are* able *to* read *it*,
*and* make *it* known *to me*.

*you will have a* neckpiece *of* gold.
around *your* neck,
having- *my* -authority.

Daniel said.
before *his* pr*ince*,
keep *your* gifts.

however *i will* read.
*the* inscription *to the* pr*ince*,
*and* make *it* known *to you*.

*you* know *the* king.
*and of THEE* **MOST HIGHEST**,
**CR*EATOR*** *HAS* **GRANTED** *to him*.

*a* ki*ngdom with* grandeur.
glory *and* majesty,
*to* nebuchadnezzar *your* father.

because *of his* grandeur.
which *HE* **BESTOWED** *on him*,
*they* trembled before *him*.

*as his* heart *was* lifted-*up*.
*his* spirit became proud,
*and he* behaved arrogantly.

*he* descended *from his* throne.
*and his* glory *was* taken,
*for he was* driven- -away.

*he* ate *like the* he*rds*.
*and his* body *was* drenched,
*by the* dew *from* heaven.

th*en he* recognized.
*the* **MOST HIGHEST**,
*is his* **CR*EATOR*** *AND* **LO*RD***.

*and the* ki*ngdoms for* man.
*HE* **SETS** over,
whomever *HE* **WISHES**.

*you his* son belsha.
even though,
*you* knew this.

*you* exalted *yourself* against *HIM*.
*for you* brought *in HIS* **UT*ENSILS***,
*from HIS* HOUSE *to be* before *you*.

*with your* nobles *and their* wives.
*you* ate *and* drank *with THEM*,

*and you did not* praise *your* **CREATOR**.

*your* way *did not* glorified *HIM*.
*and a* **HAND** *WAS* **SENT** *FROM HIM*,
*and* **THIS** *WAS* **WRITTEN**.

*your* **CREATOR** *HAS* **APPOINTED** *for you*.
*to* bringing *you to your* end,
*for you were* found re*bellious*.

*now his* kingdom *will be* **DIVIDED**.
**DIVIDED** *and* **GIVEN**,
*to the* as*syrians and* persians.

then belsha.
gave orders,
*to* put *on him a* neckpiece.

after *it was on his* neck.
*he* issued *an* an*nouncement*,
concerning *his* authority.

*he is like the* of*ficials for their* kingdom.
*in* da*ys* belsha,
*and his* fa*ther were* de*ad*.

darius *his* brother.
received *the* kingdom,
*at* 50 *and* 2.

***Daniel 6 ##***
*Scroll with numbers.* then *our King is COMING.*

*in the* 1st year.
*for* darius *our* king,
*and* nebuchadnezzar br*other*.

whom *they* made.
king over,
*the* kingdom *for* ba*bylon*.

*i* Daniel observed.
*in our* Scrolls *the* number,
*for the* years *in* which.

*are the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*to* Jeremiah *HIS* **PROPHET**,
*for the* de*vastation of* jerusalem.

*its* 70 years.
*i* gave *my* attention,

*FROM our* **LORD** *AND* **CREATOR**.

*as we* seek *FROM HIM by* prayers.
petitions *and* fasting,
*in* sackcloth *and* dust.

*i* pe*titioned* **YV**.
*to our* **CREATOR** *i* said,
**LORD** *YOU ARE our* **CREATOR**.

*YOU WILL* **KEEP** *YOUR* **PROMISES**.
*and YOUR* **LOVE** *for us* loving *YOU*,
*and for* keeping *YOUR* **COMMANDMENTS**.

*for it was them that* committed ev*ilness*.
*and* turned- -away *from YOU*,
*and FROM YOUR* **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.

*they did not* listen *to YOUR* **SERVANTS**.
*our* **PROPHETS** Who,
Spake *in YOUR* **NAME**.

*their* unrighteousness *was to our* **LORD**.
*by our* kings forefathers,
*and YOUR* **PEOPLE** *in our* Land.

*thus is our* open shame.
*as is* this day,
*by the* men *from* judah.

*and the* fo*reigners that were in* jerusalem.
*and* all israeli's,
near *and* far.

everyone *in our* La*nd*.
which *YOU* **CAST**-*AWAY*,
*for their* unfaithful- -deeds.

because *they* sinned.
*our* **LORD** *and* **CREATOR**,
*we need YOUR* **FORGIVENESS**.

*for they* rebelled *against YOU*.
nor *did they* obey,
*their* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

*for FROM our* **CREATOR** *we are to* walk.
*in YOUR* **TEACHINGS** which,
*YOU* **SET** before us.

*thus YOUR* **WRATH** *WAS* **POURED** *on* us.

which *IS* **WRITTEN**,
*in YOUR* **LAWS** *thru* Moses.

*as our* **SERVANTS CREATOR**.
*YOU* **CONFIRMED** *YOUR* **WORDS**,
*YOU* **SPAKE** against *us*.

*and* against *our* rulers.
*YOU* **RULED** *AND* **BROUGHT** *on us*,
*our* great distress.

*they did not* seek- -**FAVOR**.
*FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
*nor* turned *from their* ev*ilness*.

*they did not* give- -attention.
*to YOUR* **TRUTH YV**,
*to* kept *us from our* distress.

*thus it is* brought *on BY* **YOU**.
*our* **CREATOR** *YOU ARE* **RIGHTEOUS**,
*in* all *YOUR* **DEEDS**.

which *YOU* **DONE** *to us*.
*for they did not* obey *their* **WORDS**,
*FROM our* **LORD** *and* **CREATOR**.

**WHO BROUGHT** *us*.
*to our Land as YOUR* **PEOPLE**,
*from the* land *for* egypt.

*with a* **MIGHTY HAND**.
*YOU* **MADE** *a* **NAME**,
*as is in* these days.

*they* were- -wicked.
*and IN YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**- *YOU* -**ACTED**,
*WITH YOUR* **ANGER** *and* **WRATH**.

because *of their* sins.
*and the* ev*ilness by our* forefathers,
*are on* jerusalem *and YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

*please* **CREATOR**.
listen *to my* pe*tition*,
*and YOUR* **SERVANT'S** pr*ayers*.

*for YOUR* **SAKE LORD**.
*let YOUR* **LIGHT SHINE**,
*again in YOUR* **HOUSE**.

*my* **CREATOR** Ex*tend*.
*YOUR* **EAR** *to* **HEAR** *us*,
*and YOUR* **EYES** *to* **SEE** *us*.

*for we* call *YOU by YOUR* **NAME**.
*for our* petitions *to be* before *YOU*,
because *of YOUR* **COMPASSION**.

**LORD HEAR** *me*.
*let our* **LORD FORGIVE** *us*,
*and* Take- -Action.

*my* **CREATOR** *do not* delay.
because *we are YOUR* **PEOPLE**,
*and we have* called *YOU by YOUR* **NAME**.

*and* while *i* kn*elt*.
*i* confessed *their* sins,
*for our* people *from* Israel.

*and as i was* presenting *my* petition.
before **YV**,
*our* **CREATOR** *in our* behalf.

*the* Ang*el* Gabriel.
whom *i had* seen,
*in a* **VISION** before.

came *as i was* *kneeling*.
*at the* time *for* evening,
*he* gave- *me* -**INSTRUCTIONS**.

*he* said Daniel.
*i* **CAME**- -**FORTH**,
*to* **GIVE** *to you* **UNDERSTANDING**.

*for a* **COMMAND** *WAS* **ISSUED**.
*now* give- -heed,
*to the* **MESSAGE** *and* understanding.

70 years.
*HAVE BEEN* **DECREED** *for HIS* **PEOPLE**,
*and to your* ending *will be* evilness.

*THEN HE WILL* **BRINGFORTH** *AS HE* **PROMISED**.
*FOR HIS* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *HE WILL* **ANOINT**,
*HIS* **MOST**- -**HOLY**.

know *and* un*derstand*.
*the* placing *of this* **DECREE**,

*is for them to* **RESTORE** *and* **REBUILD**.

until *your* Ki*ng*.
*comes to jerusalem*,
*then your* Ki*ng will* **DI*E***.

*and by not* having- -Him.
*the* people *will* destroy,
*His* City *and HIS* **HO*USE***.

*FOR HE WILL* **DO** *AS HE* **PROMISED**.
*TO* **PUT** *A* **STOP**,
*to their* Sacrificing *and* Offering *to her*.

***Daniel 7 ##***
*Daniel and the lions. darius praises his CREATOR.*

darius appointed.
*a* hundred *and* 20,
over*seers for his* kingdom.

these over*seers*.
*were* accountable *to the* king,
*not to* suffer- -losses.

then this.
Daniel *was* distinguished,
among *the* over*seers*.

because *he was* extraordinary.
*and the* king planned,
*to* appoint *him his* co*unselor*.

then *his* no*bles*.
looked *to* find,
grounds- *to* -accuse *him*.

*in* regard *to their* affairs.
*they* could-*not* find,
grounds- *to* -accuse *him*.

inasmuch *as he was* faithful.
*for* no ca*relessness*,
*or* corruption *was* found.

then *they* said.
*we can not* find any,
grounds- *to* -accuse *him*.

*but* those *against him*.
*and a* no*ble* came,

*by* agreement *to the* king.

*they* spake *to him as* follows.
king darius,
live forever.

*they* dis*cussed with the* king.
*to* set-*up a* statute,
*and* enforced *it by a* ru*ling*.

anyone who.
makes *a* petition,
*to* any cr*eator*.

*or* besides *you* king.
*for* 30 days,
*will be* cast *to the* lions.

now king.
*you can* establish *a* ru*ling*,
*by* signing *a* document.

*for a* change *in the* law.
*by a* ba*bylonian or* as*syrian*,
*that can* not *be* revoked.

therefore *as* king.
darius signed,
*a* document *for a* ru*ling*.

Daniel knew.
*the* document *was* signed,
*and he* entered *his* house.

*and in his* upper- -room.
*he* opened *the* windows,
toward Jerusalem.

*for he* knelt *on his* knees.
3 times,
*a* day *to* pray.

*to* give- *his* -thanks.
before *our* **CR*EATOR***,
*as he* al*ways* did.

then those.
men came,
*by* agreement *to* find.

Daniel making.

*his* petitions *with his* pr*ayer*,
before *his* **CREATOR**.

then *they* we*nt*.
*to* speak *to the* king,
about *his* la*w*.

*for he did* sign *a* ru*ling*.
*that* any man,
making *a* petition.

*to* any god/cr*eator*.
*or* besides *the* king,
*is to be* cast *to the* lions.

*the* king answered.
*your* statement *is* true,
according *to my* law.

*they* answered *by* saying.
Daniel whom,
*is an* exile *from* judah.

*he* pays no.
attention *to your* la*w*,
which *you* signed.

*he* keeps making.
*his* petitions 3,
times *a* day.

*as he* heard *their* wo*rds*.
*he was* deeply distressed,
*and he* set *his* mind.

*on* delivering Daniel.
until sunset,
*for he* struggled *to* rescue *him*.

then those.
men came,
*by* agreement *to the* king.

*they* said *to the* king.
recognize king,
*your* law *is for* everyone *of us*.

*for a* la*w or* statute.
which *the* king,
establishes *will not be* re*voked*.

*the* king ordered.
*for* Daniel *to be* brought,
*and* cast *to the* lions.

*the* king said *to him*.
Daniel *our* **CR*EATOR***,
**HIMSELF** *WILL* **DELIVER** *you*.

*a* stone *was* brought.
*and* laid next *to*,
*the* gat*e of the* den.

*the* king sealed *it*.
*with his* signet ring,
*and the* rings *of his* co*unselors*.

so no.
changes *are* *made*,
*in* regards *to* Daniel.

then *the* king.
went *to his* palace,
*and his* sleep fled *from him*.

then *the* king.
rose *at* dawn,
*at the* ap*pearing of the* sun.

*he* went *in* haste.
*to the* lion's den,
*as he* came near.

*he* said Daniel.
Daniel *my* servant,
*for our* **LIVING CR*EATOR***.

*did* *our* **CR*EATOR***.
**WHOM** *you* serve,
**DELIVER** *you from the* lions?

Daniel said.
*i like you* king *am* alive,
*for our* **CR*EATOR* SENT** *to me*.

*HIS* **ANGEL** *to* shut.
*the* lions' mouths,
*for i am* unharmed *and* *safe*.

*all* because.
*in* whatever *was their* dis*like for me*,

*i am* innocent before *HIM*.

also toward *you*.
king *i* committed,
no wr*ong*.

*the* king *was* pleased.
*and* ordered *for* Daniel,
*to be* taken *from the* den.

so Daniel.
*was* taken *from the* den,
*with* no injuries.

*the* king then.
gave- -orders,
*to* bring *in* those.

men who.
as*sembled to* accuse *him*,
*and* cast *them to the* lions.

*as they* reached *the* bottom.
*the* lions overpowered *them*,
*and* tore *at their* bo*dies*.

*lost group*

then darius.
wrote *to* all,
*the* people *in his* nation.

*and in* every language.
who lived,
*in* all *his* land.

*let your* peace *be* ov*erflowing*.
*for i* make *this* decree,
*for* everyone *in my* kingdom.

man *is to* fear.
*and* tremble before,
*the* **CR*EATOR*** *for* Daniel.

*for HE IS A* **LIVING CR*EATOR***.
*AND IS* **FOREVER** *AND IS HIS* **KINGDOM**,
*for HIS* **DOMINION** *IS* **FOREVER**.

*HE* **DELIVERS** *and* **RESCUES**.
*by* **PERFORMING WONDERS**,
*FROM* **HEAVEN** *to* earth.

*and HE IS my* ***CREATOR*** **WHO**.
**DELIVERED** Daniel,
*from the* power *of the* lions.

thus Daniel.
enjoyed success,
*in the* reign *of* darius.

***Returning 1 ( part 1 )*** *##*
*YV MOVED king darius to rebuild HIS HOUSE and jerusalem.*

*in the* las*t* years,
*for* da*rius our* king.
*he* ordered *us to* **FUL*FILL***,
*THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

*for* **YV MO*VED***,
da*rius'* he*art*.
*and the* king *for* ba*bylon*,
sent-*out a* proclamation.

*to* all *the* *Israeli's*,
*living* *in his* kingdom.
this *is* de*creed*,
*by your* king *for* ba*bylon*.

**YV** *your* **CREATOR**,
*HAS* **GIVEN** *YOU your* La*nd*.
*and HE HAS* **APPOINTED** *you to* rebuild,
*HIS* **HOUSE** *in* jerusalem.

whoever *is from HIS* People,
*your* **CREATOR** ***SAYS***.
go *to* jerusalem,
which *is in* Judah.

*and* rebuild *the* **HOUSE**,
*for* **YV** *your* **CREATOR**.
*and* Who's **CREATOR**,
*IS* **WHO** *IS FOR* Jerusalem.

*and* every survivor,
*from* *Israel* wherever.
*you were* placed *to* live,
*let my* people support *you*.

*with* silver *and* gold,
*and with* goods *and* livestock.
together *my* *people*,

*will* offer- -willingly *to you*.

*for the* **HOUSE** *for your* **CREATOR**,
*and to your* L*eaders and* El*ders*.
*from* Judah *and* Is*rael*,
*with their* Priests *your* Levities.

*lost group*

everyone's spirit,
*that our* **CREATOR MO*VED***.
went *to* rebuild,
*the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

everyone around *us*,
*gave* *us* articles.
*from their* goods *and* livestock,
*and they* gave *them* willingly.

king da*rius*,
sent *for the* UTENSILS.
which nebuchadnezzar,
took *from* jerusalem.

*from his* *treasury* *and the* t*emple*,
*for his* *TRUE* **CREATOR**.
*and their* treasurer *gave* *THEM*,
*to* Da*niel our* leader.

*then* Da*niel* led,
everyone *to* *jerusalem*.
*our* ex*iled* traveled,
*from* babylon *to* jerusalem.

coming *from* captivity,
*for they were* carried away.
*and we* returned *to* Jerusalem,
*with* everyone *from our* Land.

***Returning 1 ( part 2 )*** ##
*Jeshua and Jozadak oversaw the rebuilding the HOUSE.*

Jeshua *and* Jozadak,
*with the* rest *of their* sons.
*were our* Priests *from* Levi,
*and they* came *with us from* captivity.

*in* Jerusalem *they* *gathered*,
*and* began appointing.
Levites *from* 20,

years *and* older.

*and they* oversaw *the* building,
*for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
*as our* sons *and* brothers,
*were the* hewers *and* workmen.

*as the* builders began,
wo*rking on the* granite.
*for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**,
*they* praised **YV**.

*and as they* gave thanks,
*for HIS* **GOODNESS** *and* **LOVINGKINDNESS**.
*our* people shouted,
*with* great shouting.

*for* many *were* shouting,
aloud *with* joy.
*and as our* people *were* shouting,
*they* heard *us from* afar.

***Returning 1 ( part 3 ) ##***
*their enemy stopped them rebuilding. then cyrus decreed them to stop building.*

*the* enemies *of* judah,
*and* is*rael* heard.
*our* people *from* exile,
*were* rebuilding *FOR* **YV**.

*they* approached Da*niel*,
*and our* le*aders for* Israel.
*and* said *you will not* rebuild,
*to* seek *from your* **CREATOR**.

*for you have not* Of*fered to HIM* since,
*the* days *for* zedek.
when *the* king,
*for* ba*bylon* captured *it*.

Da*niel and* Jeshua,
*with the* le*aders for* Israel.
replied *we are to* rebuild,
*the* **HOUSE** *FOR your* **CREATOR**.

*and we* ourselves *are* rebuilding,
*for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
*for* da*rius* ordered,
*our* people *to our* Land.

*but they* discouraged *our* people,
*by* frightened *them from* rebuilding.
*for they* hired men,
*to be* against *us to* break *us*.

un*til the* days,
cyrus *was* king.
*and at the* beginning *of his* reign,
*they* wrote against *us*.

bishlam mithredath,
*and* tabeel *were their* leaders.
*and they* wrote *to* cyrus,
*our* king *for* babylon.

*the* words *in their* letter,
*were* written *and* translated.
which *they* sent,
*to* king cyrus.

saying *we are your* servants,
*by the* region *for your* Judeans.
now *we* make,
known *to our* king.

*the* Judeans coming *from you*,
*have* come *to* Jerusalem.
*and are* rebuilding *a* rebellious,
*an* evil city.

now this,
*is to be* known *to our* king.
if Jerusalem,
*is* rebuilt *with* walls.

*they will* not pay,
*for a* tribute *is not their* custom.
*and* this *will* damage,
*the* revenue *for our* king.

now because,
*we are in the* service *for your* reign.
*it is* not fitting,
*for us to* see *you* dishonored.

therefore *we* sent,
*to* inform *our* king.
so *a* search,

*is* made *on their* city.

*in your* recorded ke*epings*,
*you will* discover jerusalem.
*and* learn *their* city,
*was a* rebellious city.

*in your* past years,
*you* caused *their* city.
*to be* laid waste,
*and we are* informing *our* king.

*then our* king sent,
*his* answer *to* bishlam.
*and to the* rest *of their* le*aders*,
ea*st of our* river.

now *the* letter,
which *you* sent *to me*.
*was* translated *from* _____,
*and* read before *me*.

*my* or*der was* gi*ven*,
*and a* search *was* made.
*and i* discovered *their* city,
*in* past years.

*they were* rebellious *and* revolted,
*and it* started *from* there.
*for they had* mighty kings,
ruling *in* jerusalem.

*for they* governed all,
east *of their* river.
*and* tribute ta*xes*,
*and* tolls *were* paid *to them*.

now *i am* issuing,
*my* decree *to* make.
*their* men stop,
*so that their* city *is not* rebuilt.

after *the* king's,
decree *was* read *to them*.
*they* brought *it to us to* read,
*and they* stopped *us with his* decree.

***Returning 1 ( part 4 )*** ##
Haggai Prophesied and they restarted building. a new governor came to stop

them.

*our* work *on HIS* **HOUSE**,
*in* Jerusalem stopped.
until *the* 2nd,
year *for* cy*rus*.

*then our* Prophet Haggai,
*a* son *from* Iddo.
**PROPHESIED** *to* everyone,
*in* Judah *and* Jerusalem.

*and* Jeshua *and* Jozadak,
rose *and* re*started*.
building *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*with our* Prophet supporting *them*.

*at that* time tatte,
*was* sent *to be their* governor.
ea*st of our* river,
*and with their* le*aders he* came *to us*.

*he* asked *us* who,
issued *us a* decree?
*to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*and* finish *our* walls?

*our* Priests answered *him*,
saying *we are his* servants *too*.
*and we are to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*and the* walls *for our* city.

*for our* forefathers pr*ovoked*,
*our* **CR*EATOR IN* HEAVEN**.
*so HE* **GAVE** *us to* nebuchadnezzar,
*the* king *for* babylon.

*the* chaldeans destroyed,
*HIS* **HOUSE** *and our* cities.
*and* to*ok our* people,
*to* babylon *for* nebuchadnezzar.

*in the* la*st* years,
*for* da*rius our* king.
*he* issued *our* decree,
*to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**.

*we have* written *our* request,
*to* king cyrus.
*to* send *us a* decision,

concerning this.

*but you can* ask *our* elders,
who decreed *for us*?
*to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*and to* finish *our* walls?

*for we have* sent *our* request,
*to* cyrus *our* king.
*from* Daniel *we* sent *to him*,
*his* report *in* writing.

*to* cyrus *our* king,
*and for our* king *to* know.
*we were* sent *to* Jerusalem,
*and the* Land *is for* Israelis.

*with our* City *and* *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*and They are* being rebuilt.
*as is our* walls *for our* City,
*and our* work *is* going *on*.

*he* then asked,
*for our* names *to* inform *him*.
*and he* wrote *our* names,
*and our* men leading *us*.

then *we* told *him*,
*the* names *of our* men.
*that* wrote *our* reply,
concerning *his* decree.

***Returning 1 ( part 5 )*** ##
*their request to cyrus that they were decreed. by darius to rebuild for his CREATOR.*

*lost group*

now if,
*it* pleases *our* king.
*let* *a* search,
*be* conducted *by our* king.

*for the* decree issued *to us*,
*was by* king darius.
*to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*for his* **CREATOR** *in* Jerusalem.

also *he* gave *to us*,
*our* UTENSILS *for* *HIS* **HOUSE**.

which nebuchadnezzar,
took *from HIS* **HOUSE**.

*from* jerusalem *he* brought *THEM*,
*to his* temple *in* babylon.
*and we have* These *UTENSILS*,
*for he* removed *THEM from his* temple.

*and he* gave *THEM to* Da*niel*,
*as he* appointed *him our* le*ader*.
*and* said *for him to* take,
These UTENSILS.

*and for us to* go *and* return *THEM*,
*to HIS* **HOUSE** *in* Jerusalem.
*and let HIS* **HOUSE**,
*be* rebuilt *with HIS* **CITY**.

then Da*niel*,
brought *us to* Jerusalem.
until now,
*we are* rebuilding *and it is* incomplete.

***Returning 1 ( part 6 ) ##***
*cyrus found darius' decree to rebuild their City and the HOUSE for his CREATOR.*

king cyrus,
ga*ve an* order.
*and a* search *was* made,
*in the* re*cords for* babylon.

*a* ta*blet was* found,
*and* written *was the* following.
*in the* las*t* year,
*for* king da*rius*.

*i* da*rius your* king,
issue *you my* decree.
*for HIS* **HOUSE** *in* Jerusalem,
*and HIS City to be rebuilt*.

*the* cost *will be* paid,
*from my* royal treasury.
*and the* gold *and* silver,
*are for HIS* Utensils *for HIS* **HOUSE**.

what nebuchadnezzar,
took *from HIS* **HOUSE**.
*THEY are to be* sent *with you from* babylon,

*and to* remain *there with you*.

*HIS* UTENSILS *are to be* returned,
*to Their* place *in HIS* **HOUSE**.
*for* Jerusalem *is the* place,
*for the* **HOUSE** *for my* **CREATOR**.

***Returning 1 ( part 7 ) ##***
*cyrus decrees to build the HOUSE for his CREATOR and their city.*

*i* cyrus issue.
*this* decree,
*to be* observed *by* tatte.

*and* east *of their* river.
*you are to* observe *my* decree,
*for* all *your* reasoning.

*it is to be* just *as* king.
darius sent *them*,
*they are to be* successful *in their* rebuilding.

*and you are to* stay away *from them*.
*for* this *is their* work,
*for HIS* **HOUSE** *and my* **CREATOR**.

*it is for their* Leaders *with their* Elders.
*to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*and their City on their* Land.

*i am* giving *you a* decree.
concerning what,
*you are to* do *for their* people.

*for the* Elders *in their* Land.
*are to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*and the* cost *is to be* paid.

*from* taxes *by their* river.
without delay,
*and* whatever *they* need.

***Returning 1 ( part 8 ) ##***
*YV'S HOUSE was rebuilt and by LAW they had a High Priest. then they sacrificed and kept HIS PASSINGOVER.*

*in the* 3rd month.
*of the* 6th year,
*for* king cyrus.

*by the* decrees *from* cyrus.
*and* darius *our* kings,

*HIS* **HOUSE** *was* finished.

*then our* el*ders from* Israel.
*with our* Priests *and* Levites,
*and the* rest *of the* exiles.

appointed *HIS* **PRIESTS**.
*from* Levites *by* order,
*as* Written *by* Moses.

*we* **CELEBRATED** *by HIS* **HOUSE**.
*as they* Offered *from our* sacrifices,
*by the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

*for* all Israel.
10 *and* 2,
male *rams*.

*and we* observed *HIS* **PASSOVER**.
*on the* 1st day,
*for our* 1st month.

*for the* ch*ildren from* Israel.
sought **YV**,
*our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.

*we* **CELEBRATED** *to* **YV**.
*for HE* **TURNED** *the* hearts,
*of our* kings *in* ba*bylon*.

*and we* rebuilt *HIS* **HOUSE**.
*in our City Jerusalem*,
*for our* **CREATOR** *of* **ISRAEL**.

***Ezra 1 ( part 1 )*** *##*
*arta requests Ezra to learn from him and hear about his CREATOR and HIS HOUSE.*

arta *the* king *for* eg*ypt*.
*sent for* Ezra *our* Priest.

*and our* king granted *his* request.
*in the 3*rd year *for our* king.

arta *asked him about*.
Jerusalem *and the* **WO*NDERS*** *FROM our* **CREATOR**.

*and for him to* hea*r our* **LAWS** *FROM* **YV**.
*that we live by and* Teach *FROM HIS* **COMMANDS**.

*and as he* hea*rd the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*and our* **LAWS** *FROM his* **CR*EATOR*** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

the*n it was* decreed *by* arta.
*and* given *to* Ezra *our* Priest.

today *i* issue *a* decree.
*to* all *my* people *from* Israel.

*you in my* kingdom whomever *is* willing.
*may* go *to* Jerusalem.

*i* like *darius* *am* sending *you*.
*for your* king *and my* 7 counselors

*we* searched-*out* concerning *the* Judeans.
*in* Jerusalem *and the* **LAWS** *FROM your* **CR*EATOR***.

*and you are to* take silver *and* gold.
which *your* king *and my* counselors.

freely offer *for our* **CR*EATOR***.
**WHOSE HOUSE** *IS TO BE in* Jerusalem.

all *our* silver *and* gold.
*we* offer willingly *for HIS* **HOUSE**.

*to* make *HIS Utensils for your* Offerings.
*on HIS* **ALTARS** *in the* **COURTYARD** *for our* **CR*EATOR***.

*or* whatever *is* best *for your* Priests.
*for the* services *in the* **COURTYARD** *for our* **CR*EATOR***.

*or the* needs *for the City for our* **CR*EATOR***.
*we will* provide *from the* royal treasury.

***Ezra 1 ( part 2 ) ##***
*arta decrees for his CREATOR for HIS WRATH not to be on his kingdom. Ezra is to set up their own governing.*

*i* king arta decree.
*to* all *below our* river.

*to give* whatever *is needed*.
*to* Ezra *HIS* **PRIEST** *and* Scribe.

*as the* **LAWS** *FROM our* **CR*EATOR* DEMANDS**.
*and* this *will be* done ha*stily*.

*for their* **HOUSE** *is for my* **CR*EATOR IN* HEAVEN**.
*and for HIS* **Wrath** *not to be* against *my* kingdom.

*and you* Ezra according *to your* wisdom.
appoint *cities and* judges

*to* judge all *your* people.

who *are* we*st of your* river.

*for* everyone *is to* know *HIS* **LAWS**.
*you are to* teach whoever *is* un*knowing of THEM*.

whoever *is* not observing *HIS* **LAWS**.
*HIS* **JUDGMENTS** *will be* executed *against* *them*.

***Ezra 1 ( part 3 ) ##***
*Ezra makes the unfaithful send away their wives they married in that land.*

before *the* kings' counselors.
*and* before all *his* princes.

*i was* strengthened *by* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
*then i* assembled *our* Le*aders and* El*ders*.

*and our* Leaders approached *me and* said.
*our* people *did* not separate *from their* people.

*for they* ma*rried with their* daughters *and* sons.
*and we are* mixed *with the* people *from their* lands.

hearing this charge.
*i* sat down di*sgusted*.

*and* everyone *of our* *people* *were* *uncomfortable*.
*for our* **LAW** *IS FROM our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.

*our* unfaithful exiles gathered *to me*.
*and that* evening *i* fell *to my* knees.

*and* stretched *out* *my* hands.
*and* *asked* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

*i* said *to our* **CREATOR** *we are* ashamed.
*and* embarrassed *to* lift *our* faces *to YOU*.

*for our* ev*ilness and our* guilt *has* grown.
*and it is* this day *we too are* guilty.

*like the* ev*ilness by our* kings *and* priests.
*we were* given *to* *other* kings.

*by their* swords *we were* captured *and* plundered.
*and is our* open shame today.

**YV** *YOU ARE* **BRINGING** *us from our* exi*le*.
*to* **GIVE** *us* *rest* *by YOUR* **HO*USE***.

*will YOU* **CREATOR OPEN** *YOUR* **EYES**.
*and* **GRANT** *us YOUR* **ME*RCY*** *AND* **LOVE** *for us*.

*for in the* sight *of the* king *for* ba*bylon*.
*YOU* **GAVE** *to us the* rebuilding *of YOUR* **HOUSE**.

*and* **RESTORE** *YOUR* **RUINED** ***CITY***.
*by* **GIVING** *us our Land with* Jerusalem.

now **CREATOR** what.
*will i* say after this.

*for we have* abandoned *YOUR* **COMMANDS** *for YOUR* **SERVANTS**.
*and by YOUR* **PROPHETS** *YOU* **SAID** *THE* **LAND**.

**WHICH** *YOU* **ENTER** *TO* **POSSESS**
*HAS* **UNCLEAN PEOPLE** *IN THE* **LAND**

**DO NOT GIVE** *YOUR* **DAUGHTERS** *TO THEIR* **SONS**.
OR **TAKE** *THEIR* **DAUGHTERS** *FOR YOUR* **SONS**.

*i* come *to YOU with their* evil deeds.
*for they added* more guilt *on us*.

**CREATOR** *YOU* ***KNOW*** *our* ev*ilness*.
*yet YOU* **GAVE** *us our* **FREEDOM** *to* survive *for YOU*.

*they have* broken *YOUR* **COMMAND** *and* intermarried.
*let YOUR* **ANGER** *not be* Pr*ovoked for our* destruction.

*for YOU* **YV** *ARE our* **CREATOR** *of* **ISRAEL**.
*and YOU WERE* **RIGHTEOUS** *and* left *us as* ex*iles*.

behold before *YOU we are* guilty.
no one *can* stand before *YOU*.

because this *guilt is ours*.
*i* Ezra make- *our* -confession *to YOU*.

Hek *a* son *from* Jehiel.
1 *of the* sons *from* Elam.

spake saying *to me* Ezra.
*for them that* became unfaithful *to our* **CREATOR**.

*let them* send away *their* wives.
*and be* comforted *IT IS A* **COMMAND** *FROM their* **CREATOR**.

*and that i* rise *for* this matter.
*and it is their* responsibility *to be* courageous *in their* r*ighteousness*.

*i* Ezra rose *with our* Levites.
*and said to* everyone *of them you are to do this*.

*and to* Vow *you will* follow *HIS* **COMMANDS**.

*for your* Vowing *is your* Swearing *to your* ***CREATOR***.

***Ezra 1 ( part 4 )*** ##
*their king gave him gold and silver and he delivered it to the High Priest.*

*i* proclaimed there *by their* river.
*that we be* humble before *our* **CREATOR**.

*and* seek *FROM HIM a* safe journey.
*for us and for our* y*oung and* all *our* possessions.

*we* pe*tition our* **CREATOR** *for our* concerns.
*and* ***YV*** **LISTENED** *to our* pe*tition*.

*for i was* ashamed *to* request *his* troops.
*to* protect *us from the* bandits *on the* way.

because *i* said *to their* king.
*the* **HAND** *of our* **CREATOR** *IS* **FAVORABLY** *with us*.

*and HE* **FAVORS** all *us* seeking *HIM*.
*and HIS* **ANGER** *IS ON* all forsaking *HIM*.

*then they* weighed *the* silver *and* gold.
*from their* king *and his* counselors *and* princes.

*with* all Israelis present.
*he* give *to me their* silver *and* *gold*.

*in* silver *a* hundred talents.
*and a* hundred *in* gold talents.

*i* said *we will* guard *it* until.
*it is* weighed before *our* Priests.

*lost group*

*their* silver *and* gold *we* ca*rried*.
*to* Jerusalem *as we* traveled *from their* river.

*for* da*ys we* traveled *to* Jerusalem.
*and our* **CREATOR** *WAS* **WA*TCHING*** *His* *People*.

*for HE* **DELIVERED** *us from* robbers *and* ambushes.
*on our* way going *to* Jerusalem.

*then* *we* remained there.
*and on that* day *at our* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.

*we* *gave* *it to our* *High* Priest.
Eleazar *a* son *from* Levi.

*and to* *Joshua* *and* Jo*zadak the* sons.
*from* Noad *a* son *from* Bin.

everything *was* numbered *and* weighed.
*and* all *the* weight *was* recorded.

*at that* time *the* exiles *from* babylon.
*were* sa*crificing their* Sin Offerings.

10 *and* 2 rams.
*for* everyone's Sin Offering.

**the 1st account of Jesus Teaching in the 4v format**

**Jesus' Birth**

*1 our LORD'S CHRIST, IS Jesus. ~~*
Mk-3-11
Jesus Preached,
*His* Words *ARE FROM* **YV**.
*and* Said *it is* Time,
*for His* **KINGDOM** *FROM* **YV**.
Mw-23-246
*in* **ORDER WHAT**,
*WAS* **SAID THROUGH**.
Isaiah *HIS* **PROPHET**,
*and His* **FULFILLING** *OF HIS* **WO*RDS***.
Mw-23-247
**BEHOLD** *MY* **SERVANT**,
**WHOM** *I* **CHOSE**.
*MY* **BELOVED WHOM**,
**PLEASES** *MY* **SOUL**.
Mw-23-248
*I WILL* **LAY** *MY* **SPIRIT** *ON Him*,
*AND He WILL* **PROCLAIM** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
*AND* **EVERYONE** *WILL* **HEAR**,
*His* VOICE *IN THEIR* **STREETS**.
J-1-14
*His* LAWS *WERE* **GIVEN** *to us*,
through Moses.
*and He* **CAME** *to us* **THROUGH**,
Jesus *HIS* **CHRIST**.
L-13-305
*and He* Traveled *by* W*alking*,
*from* vil*lage to* village.
Proclaiming *and* Preaching,
*His* **KINGDOM** *FROM* **YV**.
L-1/1-1
*like* many *we* attempted,
*to* Order *His* Accounts.
*and the* Matters *He* Fulfilled,
*of His* Before *and* After.
L-1/1-2

*and* just *like* those,
*we* began *with* eyewitnesses.
*our* officers wrote,
*the* words *we* trusted.

L-1/1-3
*it* seemed- -fitting *to us*,
*that we* also investigate.
*for* everything *to be* accurate,
*in* ordering *the* order.
L-1/1-4
so *you will* know,
*the* true truths.
concerning *His* Message,
*He* Taught *in* days.

*2 Gabriel Appears to Joseph, Mary WILL BEAR Jesus. ~~*
Mw-1/1-3
behold *the* Angel,
*from our* **LORD** Appeared.
saying *to* Joseph,
*you are a* son *from* David.
Mw-1/1-4
*be* unafraid *to* take,
Mary *as your* wife.
*she will* **BEAR** *you a* Son,
*and you WILL* **NAME** *Him* Jesus.

*3 Gabriel Appears to Zacharias, in the MEETING ROOM. ~~*
L-1/1-5
*a* certain Priest,
named Zacharias.
*his* wife *is from* Aaron,
*and her* name *is* Elizabeth.
L-1/1-7
*they* were childless,
because *of* Elizabeth.
*they were* both barren,
*and* advanced *in their* age.

L-1/1-8
now happened,
while *he was* Serving.
*his* Priestly- -Services,
*he was* before **YV**.
L-1/1-9
*in the* order *for their* Ministering,
*and* according *to the* **LAWS**.
*he was the* High- -Priest,
*as he* entered *to our* **LORD**.

L-1/1-10
*an* Angel *FROM our* **LORD**,

Appeared *and* stood *by him*.
Zacharias *was* frightened,
seeing *the* Angel.
L-1/1-11
*and as* fear fell *on him*,
*the* Angel **DE*CLARED***.
*be* unafraid Zacharias,
*your* petition *WAS* **HEARD**.
L-1/1-12
*your* **WIFE ELIZABETH**,
*WILL* **BEAR** *you a* **SON**.
*you are to* **GIVE** *him the* **NAME**,
**JOHN** *the* ***BAPTIST***.
L-1/1-14
*for he WILL* **RETURN MANY**,
**CH*ILDREN*** *from* **ISRAEL**.
*to their* Lord *and to* **YV**,
*for he IS His* **HE*RALDER* BEFORE** *Him*.
L-1/1-15
*with a* SPIRIT *and* ST*RENGTH*,
*like the* **HEARTS** *of your* **FOREFATHERS**.
*he WILL* **RETURN** *HIS* **CHILDREN**,
*the* **DISOBEDIENT** *with* **ATTITUDE**.
L-1/1-16
*with* ***WISDOM*** *and* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**,
*he* **PREPARES** *to* **PREPARE** *them*.
*for HIS* **PEOPLE** *are* **UNPREPARED**,
*for their* Lord *and* King.
L-1/1-17
Zacharias asked,
*the* Angel how *can that be*.
*for i* know th*at*,
*she is* advanced *in her* years.
L-1/1-18
*the* Angel answered,
*i* Am Gabriel.
**YV *SENT*** *ME to you*,
*to* **STAND** before *you*.
L-1/1-19
behold *he was* silenced,
*for he was* unable *to* talk.
until *that* day,
because *of* this.
L-1/1-19.1
*it was* brought- -about,
because *of* this.
*his* unbelieving *of HIS* **WORDS**,
*and* yet *THEY are to be* **COMPLETED**.
L-1/1-20

*this* happened after,
*his* days *for his* Service.
*for his* Service ended,
*and he* left *for* home.
L-1/1-21
*in the* fo*llowing* days,
Elizabeth *his* wife.
became- -pregnant,
*and it* kept *to* herself.
L-1/1-22
*for she* kept hidden,
*for* 5 months.
saying thus,
*my* **LORD DID** *for me*.
L-1/1-23
*that* day when,
*HE* **LOOKED** *to me and* **REMOVED**.
*the* **REMOVING** *of my* disgrace,
*from* among man.

*4 Gabriel IS SENT to Joseph & Mary. Jesus IS HIS HIGHEST. ~~*
L-1/2-24
*the* Angel Gabriel,
*WAS* **SENT** *FROM* **YV**.
*to a* city *in* Galileen,
*and it was* called Nazareth.

*lost group*

L-1/2-25
*a* virgin engaged,
*a* *pure* male.
*his* name *was* Joseph,
*a* descendant *from* David.
L-1/1-6
*they were* both righteous,
before ***YV***.
*for they* walked Ri*ghteously*,
*in* all *HIS* **COMMANDS**.
L-1/2-26
*Gabriel* entered,
*Joseph's* *home*.
*he* said hailing,
*you are* **FAVORED** *by your* **LORD**.
L-1/2-27
*they were* greatly- -excited,
*and* **DISCUSSED** *his* **STATEMENT**.
*as to* what- -kind,
*of* greeting this *is*.
L-1/2-28
*the* Angel **DE*CLARED***,

*be* unafraid Mary.
*you are* **FAVORED** *by* **YV**,
**BEHOLD** *you HAVE* **CONCEIVED**.
L-1/2-29
*and WILL* **BEAR** *a* **SON**,
*His* **NAME** *WILL BE* **JESUS**.
*the* **GREATEST NAME**,
*for your* **SON** *WILL BE HIS* **HIGHEST**.

L-1/1-13
**AFTER** *the* **WOMB**,
*He WILL BE* **FILLED** *With A* **SPIRIT**.
*from* **BIRTH** *he will be* **GREAT**,
*in the* **SIGHT** *of our* **LORD**.
L-1/2-30
*for His* **LORD YV**,
*WILL* **GIVE** *Him A* **THRONE**.
*AND* **FOREVER** *IS His* **KINGDOM**,
*AND IT WILL HAVE* **NO END**.

L-1/2-31
**BEHOLD NOW**,
*your* **RELATIVE ELIZABETH**.
*HAS* **CONCEIVED** *a* **SON**,
*in her* **AGE** *of* **AGEING**.
L-1/2-32
*they* **CALLED** *her* **BARREN**,
*and she is now* **6 MONTHS**.
*for* **EVERYONE'S WORDS**,
*were her* ***BURDENS*** *FROM* **YV**.

*5 Mary meets Elizabeth, Elizabeth Prophesies. ~~*
L-1/3-33
*both Joseph*,
*and* Mary rose.
*they* went *in* hast,
*from* hill *to* hill.
L-1/3-34
*to a* city *in* Judah,
*and they* entered *their* house.
*as she* greeted Elizabeth,
*this* happened.

L-1/3-35
*as* Elizabeth heard,
Mary's greeting.
Elizabeth *WAS* **FILLED**,
*with a* HOLY SPIRIT.
L-1/3-36
*she* shouted loudly,
*with a* VOICE **DE*CLARING***.
*you ARE* **BLESSED** *FROM* **WITHIN**,
*BY your* **SO*N*** *IN your* **WOMB**.

L-1/3-37
*then* Mary said,
*my* soul *is* Exalted.
*and my* he*art* rejoices,
*for my* **LO*RD*** *and my* Savior.
L-1/3-38
behold *from* now *on*,
every generation.
*will* bless *me for HIS* **BLESSING**,
*for our* **HI*GHEST*- -MALE**.

*6 Zacharias Prophesies. about John and YV'S PROMISES. ~~*
L-1/4-39
now *the* day,
came *for* Elizabeth.
*to* **GIVE**- -**BIRTH**,
*and she* borne *a* son.
L-1/4-40
*their* neighbors *and* relatives,
heard *our* **LORD**.
**DISPLAYED** *HIS* **DISPLAYING**,
*HIS* **COMPASSION** *FOR HER* **AMONG** *THEM*.
L-1/4-41
*they* called *him* Zacharias,
after *his* father.
*his* mother told *them*,
*HE IS TO BE* **CALLED JOHN**.
L-1/4-42
*they* replied nobody,
*but* nobody among *us*.
*or* relative who *is*,
called *by that* name.
L-1/4-43
*his* father *was* nodding,
*and he* asked *for the* tablet.
*he* wrote *the* following,
*his* **NAME** *is* **JOHN**.
L-1/4-44
*to* everyone's surprise,
*his* mouth opened.
*and his* tongue spake,
Praising **YV**.
L-1/5-45
*for the* **HAND** *FROM our* **LORD**,
*was* **ALSO** *on his* father.
**ZACHARIAS** *WAS* **FILLED**,
*WITH A* HOLY SPIRIT.
L-1/5-46
*and he* **PROPHESIED DE*CLARING***,
*we ARE* **BLESSED** *BY our* **LORD**.

*our* **CREATOR** *of* **ISRAEL**,
*FOR HE HAS* **VISITED** *HIS* ***PEOPLE***.

L-1/5-47
*TO* **ACCOMPLISH** *A* **REDEMPTION**,
*FOR THE* **PEOPLE** *HE* **RAISES**.
*A Male FOR our* **SALVATION**,
*from the* **SONS** *from* **DAVID**.

L-1/5-48
*HIS* **SERVANTS DECLARED**,
*AS HIS* **PROPHETS** *FROM* **OLD**.
*our* **SALVATION** *FROM our* **ENEMIES**,
*and from the* **HANDS** *of* **EVERYONE**.

L-1/5-49
*HE IS* **SHOWING** *HIS* **MERCY**,
**TOWARD** *our* **FATHERS**.
*FOR HE HAS* **REMEMBERED** *HIS* **PROMISE**,
*AND WILL* **FULFILL** *AS HE* **PROMISED**.

L-1/5-50
*TO* **ABRAHAM** *our* **FATHER**,
*HE* **GIVES** *us A* **DELIVERER**.
*FROM the* **HAND** *of our* **ENEMIES**,
*and John is to* **HERALD** *Him*.

L-1/5-51
**FEARLESS** *and* **UNAFRAID**,
*He WILL BE* **RIGHTEOUS BEFORE** *HIM*.
**ALL** *His* **DAYS**,
*for our* **CHILD** *WILL BE* **CALLED**.

L-1/5-52
*a* **PROPHET** *to HIS* **HIGHEST**,
*and he is* **BEFORE** *our* **HIGHEST**.
*for he is* **BEFORE** *our* Lord,
*to* **PREPARE** *our* **WAY**.

L-1/5-53
*He Will* Give *to HIS* **PEOPLE**,
*the* **KNOWLEDGE** *for their* **SALVATION**.
*By His* Forgiveness *for their* **SINS**,
*and By His* Reasoning *in His* Heart.

L-1/5-54
*His* Compassion *IS FROM our* **LORD**,
**WHICH** *IS like the* **SUNSHINE**.
*FROM* **HIGH** *He* **VISITS**,
*TO* **APPEAR** *for* **EVERYONE**.

L-1/5-55
*for we* **SIT** *in* **DARKNESS**,
*with our* **SHADOW** *of* **DEATH**.
*He Will* **GUIDE** *our* **FEET**,
*for His* Way *is for our* **WELFARE**.

L-1/5-56
*our* **SON** *will* **GROW**,

*and* **LIVE** *in the* **WI*LDERNESS***.
**UNTIL** *the* **DAY**,
*FOR His* **APPEARANCE** *TO* **ISRAEL**.

L-1/5-57
these Matters,
*were* talked- -about.
*by* everyone *on the* hill,
*and in the* hills *for* Is*rael*.
L-1/5-58
anyone *that* heard,
placed *them in their* hearts.
*and they were* saying what,
perhaps *our* Lord *is from them*.

*7.1 the census by decree. Jesus' Birth. ~~*
L-2/1-59
now came,
*in* those days.
*was a* decree *from* caesar,
*from* augustus *a* census.
L-2/1-60
*a* census *for* everyone,
*and* everyone *for* *Israel*.
*they* went *and* registered,
*in their* own city.

L-2/1-61
Joseph *and* *Mary*,
came *from* Galileen.
*from the* city Nazareth,
*to the* city *for* David's.
L-2/1-62
*they* called *it* Bethlehem,
*and his* family *was thru* David.
*they* registered together,
*for* Mary *Was* Pregnant.

L-2/1-63
*her* days *were* completed,
*for her to* **GIVE**- -**BIRTH**.
*she* **GAVE**- -**BIRTH**,
*to* *Joseph's* **SON**.
L-2/1-64
Wrapping- *Him in a* -blanket,
*They* Reclined *in a* st*able*.
because nowhere,
*was a* room *at the* inns.

L-2/1-65
*in the* same field,
herders *were* staying.
*in their* field guarding,

*and* watching *their* flock.
L-2/1-66
*in the* night *the* Angel,
*FROM our* **LORD APPEARED** *to them*.
Appearing *with* Glory,
*he was* Shining Greatly.

L-2/1-67
*they were* frightened *by the* Angel,
*he* said *to them be* unafraid.
behold *i* **BRING**,
**GREAT**- -**NEWS**.
L-2/1-68
*a* **GREAT LIGHT**,
**WHOM** *is for* **EVERYONE**.
*and for HIS* **PEOPLE TODAY**,
*WAS* **BORN** *their* Savior.

L-2/1-69
suddenly Appearing,
Angels *in* multitude.
Heavenly Be*ings*,
Praising **YV**.
L-2/1-70
Saying *His* Glory,
*Is He Is our* **LO*RD'S* HIGHEST**.
*He Is on* earth *for their* **PEACE**,
*and now He Is* Among man.

L-2/1-71
came after,
*the* Angels went.
*They* went *into the* Heavens,
*and the* herders *ran*.
L-2/1-72
*for they* came *in a* hurry,
*and* found *Him with* Joseph.
Mary *and* Baby,
*were* Lying *in their* stable.

*7.2 Simeon's BLESSING and His Circumcision ~~*
L-2/2-73
after *the* days,
*in* **ACCORDANCE** *for His* **PURIFICATION**.
*in the* **LAWS** *thru* Moses,
*they* brought *Him to* jerusalem.
L-2/2-74
*as they* Presented *Him to our* **LORD**,
*they* **OFFERED** *His* **SACRIFICE**.
**ACCORDING** *to* **WHAT**,
*IS* **WRITTEN** *IN THE* **LAWS**.

L-2/2-75
*to our* **LORD** *they Offered*,

*a* pair *of* turtledoves.
or *they* Offered,
2 rockpigeons.
L-2/2-76
behold *the* male,
*his* name *is* Simon.
this male,
*was* righteous *and* devout.
L-2/2-77
*he* waited *with* **ENCOURAGEMENT**,
*for* Israel's **KI*NG***.
*FOR AN* **ANG*EL*** Revealed *to him*,
*he Will* **SEE** *his* **DEATH**.
L-2/2-78
*after* *he* **SEES**,
*our* **LORD'S FA*ITHFUL***.
*he* came *with a* SPIRIT,
*and by the* **WA*LL*** *FOR* ***YV***.
L-2/2-79
after *His* Parents,
Brought *him their* Child.
*for* Jesus *to* **BEAR**,
*the* **STATUTE** *in HIS* **COMMANDS**.
L-2/2-80
even *as he* received *Him*,
*was with a* **BLESSING** *FROM our* **LORD**.
*he* said Before *me*,
*is my* Lord *and HIS* **SERVANT**.
L-2/2-81
*and* **ACCORDING** *to YOUR* **WORDS**,
*my* eyes see *Him*.
*our* Salvation *from* Whom,
*YOU* **PREPARE** *in our* presence.
L-2/2-82
*to* all peoples,
*His* Light *IS* Revealed.
*FOR HIS* **GLORY** *and YOUR* **PEOPLE**,
*FOR* **ISRAEL** *and* everyone.
L-2/2-83
*His* Father *and* Mother,
*were* amazed *by his* **WORDS**.
**ABOUT** *Him thru* Simeon,
*HIS* **BLESSING** *and his* **DEC*LARING***.
L-2/2-84
*He* **FULFILLED** *the* Circumcision,
*and they* **CALLED** *Him* Jesus.
*His* Name *THAT He WAS* **GIVEN**,
*by the* Angel **BEFORE**.

*8 JESUS at 22. Fulfilling the Passover. ~~*

L-3-87

*His* Parents always,
went *to* jerusalem.
every year,
*for the* **PASSOVER** *and* **CE*LEBRATION***.

L-3-88

when *He* Became,
*22 together*.
*They* Came **ACCORDING**,
*to our* **ST*ATUTE*** *for the* **PA*SSOVER***.

L-3-89

*as they were* returning *from* **FULFILLING**,
*the* **FULFILLING** *for the* days.
Jesus *Had* Grown,
*and He* Stayed *in* jerusalem.

L-3-90

*His* Parents *were* without *Him*,
*and* without thinking *of Him*.
*and their* caravan went,
*a* day's journey.

L-3-91

*then they* looked *for Him* among,
*their* relatives *and* known.
*when He Was not* found,
*they* returned *to* jerusalem *for Him*.

L-3-92

*and they* found *Him by HIS* **HOUSE**,
*as He* Sat *in the* middle *of them*.
*and the* Pr*iests were* both,
listening *and* questioning *Him*.

L-3-94

seeing *Him they were* relieved,
*His* Mother said.
behold *Your* Father *and i*,
*were* wo*rried as we* looked *for You*.

L-3-95

*He* Said Why,
*for you* must *have* known.
*and they* understood *His* Words,
*by* What *He* Said.

L-3-96

*He* Left *and They* Descended,
*as They* Went *to* Nazareth.
*His* Mother treasured *Him*,
*for He Was in her* heart al*ways*.

Mw-3-54

*from that* time Jesus,
began *to* Preach.
Saying Repent,

*for My* **KINGDOM** *IS IN* **HEAVEN**.

*9 John Preached, Repentance & Baptism for FORGIVENESS. ~~*
Mk-1-4
*then* John came,
*from the* wilderness *and* preached.
Repentance *and* **BAPTISM**,
*as their* **FORGIVENESS** *of our* sins.
Mk-1-5
everyone *in the* region,
*of* Judea *was* coming *to him*.
*at the* Jordan River,
*they were* confessing *their* ev*ilness*.

L-4/1-102
*AS* **WRITTEN** *in the* Scroll,
*HIS* **WORDS** *thru* Isaiah.
*A* **PROPHET'S VOICE**,
**CRYING** *FROM THE* **WILDERNESS**.
L-4/1-103
**MAKE READY**,
*your* **WAYS** *for our* **Lord**.
*our* **PE*OPLE*** *WILL* **SEE**,
*our* **SALVATION** *FROM our* **LO*RD***.

*10 who is: caesar, pontius, herod, philip.* (not king herod) *~~*
L-4/1-98
now reigning
tiberius *was* caesar.
*and* pontius pilate,
*was* te*trarch for* Judea.
L-4/1-99
herod *was the* tetrarch,
*for the* region *of* Galileen.
philip *was the* tetrarch,
*for the* region *of* ituraea.

**Jesus Begins Teaching and Healing**

*11 Jesus Reads Isaiah, I Am your Lord. ~~*
L-5/1-143
*at* Nazareth where,
*He Had* Been Raised.
*and as His* Custom *He* Entered,
*a* Synagogue *on our* Holyday.
L-5/1-144
*He* Rose *for the* Reading,
*from* the Scroll *by a* Prophet.
Isaiah's *was* given *to Him*,
*and He* Opened *the* Scroll.

L-5/1-145
*He* Found *the* place,
where *it is* **WRITTEN**.

*A* **SPIRIT** *FROM the* **LORD** *IS WITH Me*,
because *HE* **ANOINTED** *Me*.
L-5/1-146
*to* **PREACH** *HIS* **TR*UTHS***,
*HE* **SENDS** *Me to the* **POOR**.
*to* **RELEASE** *them and* **PROCLAIM** *HIM*,
*FOR HIS* **CAPTIVES** *TO BE* **FREED**.

L-5/1-147
*FOR HE WILL* **PROCLAIM** *HIS* **FA*ITHFUL***,

*in the* **YEAR** *of their* Lord.
*He* Closed *the* Scroll,
*and* gave *it to the* At*tendant*.
L-5/1-148
*as He* Sat- -Down,
*He* Said **TODAY**.
**THESE WO*RDS***,
*WILL BE* **FULFILLED** *in your* hearing.

J-15/3-196
*AS* **WRITTEN** *FROM HIS* **PROPHETS**,
*FOR THEY WERE* **TAUGHT** *BY* **YV**.
*and* everyone hearing *of Me*,
*IS* **TAUGHT** *BY My* **FATHER**.
J-14-139
Truly *I* Say,
listen *to My* Words.
*and* Believe *HE* **SENT** *Me*,
*for your* **ETERNAL LIFE** *is with Me*.

J-15/3-187
everybody *My* **FATHER**,
**GIVES** *to Me Will* Come *to Me*.
*and* *those* Coming *to Me*,
*I Will* Never cast *them from Me*.
J-15/3-188
*for* Believing *in Me they Will* Have,
**ETERNAL LIFE** *with Me*.
*for I* Myself *Will* Raise *them to Me*,
*on their* last day.

L-5/1-149
everyone witnessed,
*as they* Witnessed *a* **WONDER**.
*His* Words *as Thee* **WORDS**,
*as they* Fell *from His* Lips.
J-15/3-192
*but they were* saying *He Is* Jesus,
*the* son *from* Joseph.
whose father,
*and* mother *we* know.

*12 Jesus Casts 1st demon. ~~*
Mk-6-18

*by the* Synagogue *was a* male,
*with an* unclean spirit.
*he* said how *is*,
Jesus *from* Nazareth?
Mk-6-20
Jesus Rebuked *it*,
Saying Come *from him*.
*it* threw *him into* convulsions,
*and* shouted *as it* came *from him*.

Mk-6-21
*they were* all amazed,
thus *they* debated.
*they* themselves *were* saying,
Who *Is* He?
Mk-6-22
*He Has a* Newer Teaching,
*and He* Commands *with* Authority.
*for* even *an* unclean,
spirit obeys *Him*.

Mk-6-23
immediately *the* news,
went everywhere.
*to* all *the* surrounding,
region *for* Galileen.

*lost group*

*13 Jesus Went to Nain, Rises a young male from his bier. ~~*
L-11/1-265
came after,
*He Was* Going *to a* city.
*it was* called Nain,
*a* city *by our* Lord's.
L-11/1-266
now *as He* Approached,
*the* gates *to the* city.
*a* dead boy,
*was* being carried *out*.

L-11/1-268
Seeing *her He Had* Compassion,
*and With* Compassion *He* Said *to her*.
weep *not*,
*and the* bearers stopped.
L-11/1-269
*as He* Came *to his bier*,
*He* Touched *the* bier.
*and He* Called *to the* boy,
*I* Say Rise.

L-11/1-270
*and the* dead boy,

sat-*up and* talked.
*then He* Gave *him to his* mother,
*and with* fear *she* received *him*.
L-11/1-272
this Report,
*was* sent everywhere.
*to* Judea *and* all,
*to their* areas *and in our* areas.

*14 Martha sister, Mary listens to Jesus. ~~*
L-21-416
now as *He Was* Going,
*to* Enter somewhere.
*a* village woman,
*her* name *was* Martha.
L-21-417
*she* welcomed *Him to her* home,
*and she* had *a* sister.
*her* name *is* Mary,
*and she* sat *at His* Feet.

L-21-418
*with* those listening,
*to our* Lord's Words.
*but* Martha *was* bus*y*,
*by* all *her* service *to them*.
L-21-419
*then she* came *and* said,
*my* Lord *do you* care *for* me?
*for my* sister leaves *me*,
*the* work *to* serve *them*.

L-21-420
*our* Lord Replied,
Saying Martha.
*you are* worried *and* bothered,
about much.
L-21-421
*the* much *is* necessary,
*but* Mary chose.
*the* Good *I* Share,
which *will not be* taken *from her*.

*15 10 lepers, 1 returns. ~~*
L-30/1-560
came while,
*He Was* Entering *a* village.
10 lepers,
whom stood.
L-30/1-561
*at a* distance *to* meet *Him*,
*they* raised *their* voices.

calling *to* Jesus,
Teacher *have* mercy *on us*.

L-30/1-562
Seeing *them He* Said,
Go Show.
yourselves *to a* Priest,
*as they were* going *they were* He*aled*.
L-30/1-563
now 1,
saw *he was* Healed.
*to* Praise *our* **LORD**,
*he* returned *to* return *to Him*.

L-30/1-564
*he* fell *at His* Feet,
*and* gave *Him* thanks.
Jesus Asked *him*,
Saying where *are they*?
L-30/1-565
*for* nobody *was* found *with him*,
returning *to* return *to Him*.
*He* Said Rise,
*and* Go *your* Way.

*16 she was bent over. official indigent by Healing on a Holyday. ~~*
L-25-452
*He Was* Teaching *in* 1,
*of the* Synagogues *on our* Holyday.
behold *a* woman,
*for* 18 years.
L-25-453
*she* had *a* sickness,
*for a* spirit bent *her*.
*to* double *her and she was* unable,
*to* straighten ev*er*.

L-25-454
Jesus Saw *her*,
*and* Called *by* Calling *to her*.
*He* Said woman,
*I Will* Free *you from your* sickness.

L-25-455
*as He* Laid *His* Hands *on* her,
*she* immediately *was* upright.
upright *as* upright,
*and she* Praised *our* **LORD**.

L-25-456
*a* Synagogue pr*iest*,
*became* an*gry*.
because Jesus,
Healed *her on our* Holyday.
L-25-457

*then he* said *to the* cr*owd*,
6 days.
*in* which work,
should *be* done.

L-25-458
therefore come,
during *them to be* healed.
healing *is* forbidden,
*on the* Day *for our* Holyday.
L-25-459
*our* Lord Responded,
*she is a* daughter *from* Abraham.
whom satan,
bound *for* 18.

L-25-460
behold *her* years,
*so she* should *not be* untied.
*from* this bond,
*on the* Day *for our* Holyday?
L-25-461
*the* entire crowd,
rejoiced over.
all *the* **WORKS**,
Being Done *by Him*.

*17 Jesus Heals a leper. ~~*
L-7-190
*this* happened when,
*He Was in* 1 *of our* cities.
behold *a* male,
*was* co*vered with* leprosy.
Mk-9-30
*and the* leper came *to Him*,
*and he* fell *and* said.
if *You Are* Willing,
Make *me* clean.

L-7-192
Stretching *His* Hand,
*and* Touching *him He* Said.
*I* Am Willing,
*and he was* Clean Immediately.
L-7-193
*He* Instructed *by* Telling *him*,
Go *and* Show.
yourself *to a* Priest,
*and* Present *to him his* Offering.

L-7-194
news about *Him*,
spread more.

*and* more greater,
*and the* crowds gathered *to Him*.
J-15/2-171
*for the* people saw,
*the* Miracles *He* Performed.
*and they* said He,
*is a* True Prophet.

***John***

*18 John sends 2 to Jesus. Talks about John. ~~*
L-11/2-273
*a* disciple *from* John,
reported *to him* about *Him*.
*and* everything *was* true,
*and at* this *he* summoned.
L-11/2-274
2 *of his* disciples,
John sent *them to Him*.
*to our* Lord *to* ask *Him*,
*is our* King Coming *to him*?

L-11/2-275
*the* men came *to Him*,
saying John.
*the* **BAPTIST** sent *us to You*,
*to* ask *are You* Coming *to him*?
Mw-19/1-205
Jesus Answered,
Go *and* Report.
*to* John what,
*you* hear *and* see.

Mw-19/1-206
*the* blind see,
*and the* lame walk.
*the* lepers *are* He*aled*,
*and the* deaf hear.
L-11/2-278
*the* dead *are* raising,
*and the* poor hear *Me*.
*for My* Teachings *are* T*aught to them*,
*and I* He*al* whomever *is for Me*.

Mw-19/1-207
after *they* left *Him*,
Jesus Began.
*to* Tell *the* crowd,
about John.
L-11/2-280
behold those,
splendidly clothed.
*they* live *in* luxury,

*and in* royal palaces.

Mk-1-6

*and* John wears,
*a* ram*'s* hide.
*with a* rope belt,
around *his* waist.

Mk-1-7

*and he is* preaching *and* saying,
after *me He Is* Coming.
*and i* am un*worthy*,
*to* untie *His* Sandals.

L-11/2-281

*but* why go,
*to* see *a* Prophet?
yes *I* Say,
*he is* more *than a* Prophet.

L-11/2-282

he *is* about,
whom *it is* **WRITTEN**.
**BEHOLD** / **SEND**,
*MY* **MESSENGER BEFORE** *You*.

Mw-19/1-211

Truly *I* Say,
among *them HE* **RAISED**.
*nobody is as* great,
*as* John *your* **BAPTIST**.

Mw-19/1-212

*from the* days *of Adam*,
*to* John *the* **BAPTIST**.
*and* now until,
*you are in My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

Mw-19/2-216

John neither,
eats *bread*.
nor drinks,
*and they* said *he is a* demon.

Mw-19/2-217

*I the* Son *for* Man,
Eat *and* Drink.
*and they* say behold,
*a* des*irous* male.

*19 Jesus is BAPTIZED. ~~*

Mk-2-8

Jesus Came,
*from* Nazareth *in* Galileen.
*and Was* **BAPTIZED** *by* John,
*in the* Jordan *River*.

J-27-401

then came,

*A* **VOICE** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
*I* **HA*VE* GLORIFIED** *YOU*,
*AND WILL* **GLORIFY** *YOU* **AGAIN**.

*20 herod kills John. ~~*
Mk-22-117
when herod,
gave *a* banquet.
*for his* lords *and* commanders,
*with our* leading men.
Mk-22-118
*a* daughter *from* herodias,
came *in and* danced.
*she* pleased herod,
*and his* dinner guests.

Mk-22-119
*then* her*od* said,
*to her* daughter ask.
what ever *you*,
want *will be* given *to you*.
Mk-22-120
*she* asked *her* mother,
what *will i* ask *for*?
*she* said *for the* head,
*of* John *the* **BAPTIST**.

Mk-22-121
*she* came before,
her*od and she* said.
*i* want *the* head,
*of* John *the* **BAPTIST**.
Mk-22-125
*his* disciples heard,
*and* came *to* take *him*.
*they* took *his* body,
*and* laid *it in a* gr*ave*.

***Galileen***

*21 a woman asks Jesus to Heal. dogs eat table scraps. ~~*
Mw-34-322
Jesus Went,
*to the* ar*ea by* S*amaria*.
*when a* ar*amean*,
woman came *to Him*.
Mw-34-323
*she* wept *as she was* calling *to Him*,
*You Are our* Son *from* David.
mercy *my* Lord,
*for my* daughter *has a* demon.

Mw-34-324
*a* Fo*llower* came *up to Him*,

*and* asked *Him* saying.
*will i* send *to* send *her from You*,
*for she is an* aramean *seeking You*.
Mw-34-325
*He* Answered *I WAS* **SENT**,
not only *to you*.
*but to the* lost rams,
*by the* Tr*ibes from* Israel.
Mw-34-326
*then she* came *and* bowed,
bowing *to Him she* said.
*my* Lord help *me*,
*my* daughter *has a* demon.
Mw-34-327
*He* Asked *her* Saying,
*is it* good *to* take.
*the* children's bread,
*and* throw *it to the* dogs?
Mw-34-328
*she* said *my* Lord,
even *the* dogs.
eat *the* crumbs,
falling *from the* table.
Mw-34-329
Jesus Said,
*your* Faith *in Me is* great.
*I Will* Do *as you* want,
*and her* daughter *was* Healed.

*22 Tiberias Casting a demon. ~~*
L-6/1-160
*He* Came *to* Ti*berias*,
*a* city *on* galilee.
*He* Taught *them on a* Holyday,
*His* Message *and His* Authority.
L-6/1-161
*and* there *was a* male,
possessed *by a* spirit.
*the* unclean demon,
shouted loudly.
L-6/1-162
Jesus *from* Nazareth,
*have You* Come *to* destroy *me*?
*i* know *You are HIS* **HOLY**,
*our* HOLY *FOR* **YV**.
L-6/1-163
Jesus Rebuked *him*,
Saying *be* quiet.
*and as the* demon came-*out*,
*it* threw *him* down.

L-6/1-164
*in their* midst *it* came-*out*,
*and* without harming *him*.
*they* discussed *by* themselves,
*and by* themselves *they* said.
L-6/1-165
Whom *is* He,
*WITH HIS* **MESSAGE** *AND HIS* **AUTHORITY**.
*and this* Miracle *was By His* Commanding,
*an* unclean spirit.

J-11-106
many believed *in Him*,
because *of His* Words.
*for they* heard *Him* themselves,
*and* knew *He Is* Truthful.
L-6/1-166
*then they* sent *a* Report,
about *it to* proceed *Him*.
*and to* every place,
*in the* area *and our* areas.

*23 picking grains is unlawful. David ate HIS Wheat is unlawful. ~~*
Mk-13-58
passing through,
*a* wheatfield *on our* Holyday.
*His* Disciples began,
picking *the* gr*ains*.
Mk-13-59
*a* pharisee said,
see here.
what *they are* doing,
*is* **UNLAWFUL** *on our* Holyday?

Mk-13-60
*He* Said *have you* ever,
read what.
David did,
when *he was* hungry.
Mk-13-61
how *they* came,
*to the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
*at that* time *for* Ah*imelech*,
*the* High- -Priest.

Mk-13-62
*he* ate *the* wheat,
which *is* **UNLAWFUL**.
*and he* gave also,
*to* those *whom were his* *companions*.
Mk-13-63
*He* Said *the* Holyday,
*is* Made *for* man.

*and their* Son *FROM* **MAN**,
*is* Lord *of their* Holyday.

*24.1 Levi a taxmen. physician. ~~*
L-9/1-210
after *He* Departed,
*He* Noticed *a* taxmen.
*his* name *is* Levi,
*and he was* sitting *at a* taxstand.
L-9/1-211
Levi gave *Him*,
a great reception.
*at his* home *They* Dined,
*with a* crowd *of* whomever.
L-9/1-212
*the* priests *and* scribes,
*were* grumbling *to His* Disciples.
*they were* asking why,
does *He* Eat *with them*?
L-9/1-213
Jesus Answered *them*,
Saying those.
needing *a* physician,
*are* those *that are* sick.

*24.2 when invited you should chose a lesser seat. ~~*
L-26/2-467
*then He* Told Parables,
*to the* invited *he* invited.
*for His* Attention *was on* how,
*they* picked *their* places.
L-26/2-468
*He* Said when,
*you are* invited *by* someone.
*and you* take *a* place,
*let your* place *be the* lesser.
L-26/2-469
*and let him* distinguish *your* distinguishing,
*for you were* invited *like his* guests.
*thus he has* invited *the* both *of* you,
*so if he* comes *and* says *to you*.
L-26/2-470
give *your* place,
*to* him *for it is for* he.
then *in* disgrace,
*you are in a* lesser seat.
L-26/2-471
when invited,
go *sit*.
*in a* lesser seat,

so when.
L-26/2-472
whom invited *you*,
comes *and* says *to you*.
move higher,
then *you are* honored *by him*.

*24.3 inviting for a banquet. they refused he calls everyone. ~~*
L-27/1-473
*then He* Said *a* certain,
male gave.
*a* great banquet,
*and he* invited many.
L-27/1-474
*on the* banquets day,
*he* sent *his servants*.
*to* say *to* those,
come *you are* invited.

L-27/1-475
now *it was* ready,
*but* everyone alike.
*as* 1 *they* began,
*with* excuses *to be* excused.
L-27/1-476
1 said,
*i* bought land.
*and i* need *to* go *to it*,
please excuse *me*.

L-27/1-477
another said,
*i just* bought.
2 oxen,
please excuse *me*.
L-27/1-478
*his servants* came,
*and* reported these *to him*.
*and their* master *said*,
*not to the* homes *by my* home.

L-27/1-479
*for he* said *to his servants*,
go *at* once.
*to the* streets *in my* city,
*to* bring *them* here.
L-27/1-480
*and a servant* said,
master what.
*you* commanded *was* done,
*and you* still *have* room.

L-27/1-481
*their* master said,

*to his servants* go.
*to the* paths *and* roads,
*for my* house *is to be* filled.
L-27/1-482
*for I* Say none,
*of* those men.
who *were* invited,
*will* eat *at My* Banquet.

*24.4 99 rams and finding the 1 lost ram. ~~*
Mw-43-387
if any,
male has.
*a* 100 rams,
*and* 1 strays.
Mw-43-388
*for the* stray *he will* leave,
*the* 90 *and* 9.
*and* go *from the* valley,
*to* search *for the* stray.
Mw-43-389
if *he* finds *it*,
*he will* rejoice over *it*.
more than,
*the* 90 *and* 9.
Mw-43-390
thus *IS THE* **WILL**,
*of your* **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
*for not* 1 *of* these,
*will be* lost *that* *come* *to HIM*.

*24.5 you teach traditions. and tell the evils of their fathers & mothers. ~~*
Mk-24-132
*then a* scribe asked *Him*,
why *are Your* Disciples.
eating bread,
*with* un*washed* hands?
Mw-33-317
*He* Answered why,
do *you* transgress?
*the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM your* **LORD**,
*for the* sake *of your* tradition?
Mk-24-134
*for you are* teaching doctrines,
*and the* wills *from* men.
*and you* neglect *HIS* **COMMANDS**,
*for the* rituals *of* mankind.
Mk-24-135
*for you are* no- -longer,
allowing *them to* do.

*the* things *your* fathers,
or *your* mothers *done*.

Mw-33-318
*HIS* **COMMANDMENT** *is for us to* honor,
*your* father *and* mother.
*but you* tell *the* evils,
*of their* fathers *and* mothers.

Mw-33-319
*thus you are* violating,
*the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
*you only* honor *HIM with your* lips,
*but your* hearts *are* far-*away*.

*25.1 evil is from your heart and will be accounted for. blasphemy is unforgiven. ~~*

Mw-33-320
*then to a* crowd *He* Said,
Hear *and* Understand *Me*.
*the* dis*honoring of* man,
proceeds *from the* mouth.

Mw-33-321
*the words from your* mouth,
comes *from your* heart.
*for from* man's heart,
comes *your* evil.

Mw-25-263
*for their* mouth speaks,
*from the evilness in their* heart.
*from the* good man,
*they* bring-*forth their* good.

Mw-25-265
*yet* every,
careless word.
*a* man speaks,
*will be* ju*dged and* accounted *for*.

Mw-25-260
*for I* Say anyone's,
sins *can be* **FORGIVEN**.
*but if* man blasphemies,
*HIS* **SPIRIT** *they are* **UNFORGIVEN**.

Mw-25-261
*and* whoever if,
*they are* speaking *their* words.
against *their* **SON**,
*that* man *is* **UNFORGIVEN**.

*25.2 His Kingdom is like the accounting for his slaves. ~~*

Mw-44-391
*My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**,
*is* compared *to a* king.

willing *to* settle,
*the* accounts *of his* borrowers.
Mw-44-392
*as he* began *to* settle *them*,
1 *was* brought *to him*.
owing *him a* 1000,
*and he* wanted *him to* repay *it*.
Mw-44-393
*his* borrower fell,
*to* fall *and* begged *him*.
*he* said *be* patience *with me*,
*i will* repay *you* everything.
Mw-44-394
*for his* borrower *he had* compassion,
*and by his* compassion *he* released *him*.
*for he* forgave *him his* debt,
*and the* borrower went *from him*.
Mw-44-395
*he then* went *and* found,
*someone* owing *him*.
*and he* said pay *me*,
what *you* owe *me*.
Mw-44-396
*the* fellow fell,
falling *to* ask *from him*.
saying *be* patience *with me*,
*for by your* patience *i will* repay *you*.
Mw-44-397
*but he was* not willing,
*and* threw *him in a work*-prison.
until *he* paid *him*,
*the* debt *he* owed *him*.
Mw-44-398
*a* male saw,
what happened *to them*.
*and he* came *and* reported,
*to the* king everything.
Mw-44-399
*he* then summoned *him*,
*and the* king said.
*you* wicked lender,
*i* forgave *your* debt.
Mw-44-400
because *you* begged *me*,
*i* had mercy *for you*.
*your* borrower *was* even *as you*,
*and* where *is your* mercy *for him*?
Mw-44-401
*the* king *was* enraged,

*and* delivered *him to a work*-pr*ison*.
*MY* **FATHER LIKEWISE**,
*WILL* **DO** *for your* unforgivingness.
Mk-36-229
whenever *you* kn*eel*,
*and* a*sk for your* forgiveness.
*you are to* ho*ld* nothing,
against anyone.

*25.3 seeds are My Words. ~~*
L-13-308
*a* sower went,
*and* sowed *his* seeds.
*as he* sowed some,
*they* fell as*ide*.
L-13-309
*on the* road *they were* trampled,
*a* trampling *from* trampling.
*by* birds *from* heaven,
*as they* ate *his* seeds.
L-13-310
others fell,
*on* rocky ground.
*they* withered away,
*from* not *having* roots.
Mk-18-82
where *was* ground,
*they* immediately sprang-*up*.
*yet* having no,
depth *they* died.
L-13-311
*and* other seeds,
fell as*ide*.
*into* thorns *that were too* th*ick*,
*they did not* grow *for they were on* to*p of them*.
Mk-18-83
*and* after *the* sun,
rose *they were* dr*ied-up*.
having no,
root *they* withered.
Mk-18-85
others fell,
*on* good ground.
*they* opened *and* grew,
*to* yield *a* crop.
L-13-313
*I* Say these,
*are* these *I* Called *to*.
*and they* have ears,
*to* hear *My* Hearings.

L-13-314
*for* these seeds,
*have My* Words *FROM their* **LORD**.
*and* those *on the* road,
*are* those *that* Heard *Me*.
L-13-315
then satan,
comes *and* takes.
*My* Words *from their* hearts,
so *they are* unbelievers *in Me*.

L-13-316
those *on the* rocky,
*are* who when.
*they* Hear *Me and* accepted,
*My* Words *they* rejoiced.
L-13-317
*but* these had,
no root.
*in* time *of* temptation,
*they* depart *to* depart *from Me*.

L-13-318
*and* falling *onto the* tops,
*of the* thorny *are like* these.
*they* Heard Me *yet* go *from Me*,
*for they are* dried-up *by their own* ways.
L-13-319
*by the* worries *for their* riches,
*and* pleasures *in* life.
*they* have no,
*thoughts of My Words*.

L-10-253
when *He* Finished,
all *His* Parables.
*in the* hearing *of the* people,
*He* Went *to* Capernaum.
L-13-307
*and* great *was the* multitude,
*for they* gathered *as a* gathering.
*with* those *from* many,
cities *He Had* Journeyed *to*.

*25.4 2 fish and 5 loaves. the Disciples gathered 12. ~~*
L-16-367
*the* day *was* waning,
*and the* 12 came *to Him*.
*and* asked *Him to* send,
*the* multitude away.
L-16-368
*and to* eat there,
*for we are in a* wild place.

*He* Said Give *them*,
*to* eat *from* ours.
L-16-369
*they* said *we have* not,
more than.
5 loaves,
*and* 2 fish.
L-16-370
unless perhaps,
perhaps *we* go.
*and* buy food,
*for* all fo*llowing* *You*.
L-16-371
*He* Said *to* *His* Disciples,
di*vide them into* groups.
*they* did so,
*and as* everyone *was* se*ated*.
L-16-372
*He* Took *Their* food,
*the* 5 loaves.
*and* 2 fish,
*and* *He* Looked *to* **HEAVEN**.
L-16-373
*and* Asked *For a* **BLESSING**,
*then* *He* Broke *them to* Give *to them*.
*for the* Disciples *to* set,
before *the* multitude.
L-16-374
everyone ate,
*and were* satisfied *by the* abundance.
*from the* abundance *they* ga*thered*,
12 baskets.
L-19/2-400
turning *to* *His* Disciples,
privately *He* Said.
Blessed *are their* eyes,
*they* see *Me and are* Seeing *Me*.
L-19/2-401
*for I* Say many,
Prophets *and* Kings.
wanted *to* see,
Whom *they* see.

*25.5 Walking on water. legion of demons. ~~*
Mk-23-127
*He* Made *the* Disciples,
le*ave in a* boat.
while *He* Sent,
*the* crowd away.
J-15/1-158

after this,
Jesus Departed.
*to* cross across,
lake galilee.

Mk-23-128
*at* night *He* Came,
Walking *on the* water.
*as they* saw *Him* Walking,
*they* thought *He Was a* ghost.
Mk-23-129
everyone *was* frightened,
*and He* Said *be* unafraid.
*as He* Got *into the* boat,
*the* wind stopped.

L-14/1-327
*from* Galileen *they* came,
over *to their* land.
*and He Was* met *by a* certain,
male *from a* village.
L-14/1-328
*he was* possessed *with a* demon,
undressed *and* unclothed.
*and for a* long time,
*he* lived *by their* graves.

L-14/1-329
seeing Jesus,
*he* cried *as he* fell.
falling *by Him he* cried,
*i* beg *You for they are* tormenting *me*.
L-14/1-330
*then* loudly,
*with* voice Jesus.
*You Are their* Son *their* **HIGHEST**,
*their* **HIGHEST** *for their* **LORD**.

L-14/1-331
Jesus Asked *them*,
what *is your* name.
*they* said legion,
*for we are* many demons.
L-14/1-332
now *a* herd,
*was* feeding there.
*and they* begged *Him to* permit *them*,
*to* enter *the* goats.

L-14/1-333
*then He* Commanded *the* unclean,
spirits *to* come *from him*.
*the* male seized,

many times.
L-14/1-334
*as the* demons left *from him*,
*they* entered *the* go*ats*.
*the* herd rushed,
*into the* lake *and* drown.

L-14/1-335
*as the* herdsmen saw,
*this*-happen *they* fled.
*in their* fleeing *they* reported *Him*,
*in their* vi*llage and* countryside.
L-14/1-337
*as they* came *to Him he was* sitting,
*and he was* sitting *by* Jesus.
clothed *and* mindful,
*his* *Healing* frightened *them*.

L-14/1-338
*and* those *that* saw *it*,
reported *to them* how.
*the* demons *drown*,
*and He* Saved *him* Safely.
L-23-429
*the* crowd *was* astonished,
*but* some *were* saying.
*He* Cast demons,
*as the* ruler *of the* demons.

L-14/1-340
*as He* Got *into the* boat,
*the* male *from* whom.
*the* demons left,
begged *Him to* include *him*.
Mk-19/1-95
*He* Said Go,
*to your* home *and* people.
*and* report all,
*Your* Lord *Has* Done *for you*.

*25.6 He Slept on the boat. ~~*
Mw-11/1-125
behold arose,
*a* storm *on the* lake.
that *the* boat,
*was* covered *with* waves.
Mw-11/1-126
He *Was* sleeping,
*so they* came *and* Woke *Him*.
*and* said Save *us*,
Lord *or we will* die.

Mw-11/1-127
then *He* Rose,

*and* Rebuked *the* winds.
*and the* lake became,
perfectly calm.
L-14/1-324
*and as the* wa*ves* stopped,
*they* became calm.
*He* Said where-*as*,
*with the* unfaithful *is* fear.

L-14/1-325
*they were* amazed *and* talked,
*to* ea*ch* other.
Whom then,
*is* He *to* Command *them*?
L-14/1-326
*for* even *the* winds,
*and the* water Obey *Him*.
*then Th*ey sailed *to our* region,
*to* Gerasenes opposite *them*.

*25.7 returning to Gerasenes. ~~*
L-14/2-343
*as* Jesus Returned,
*the* multitude welcomed *Him*.
*for they* all *had*-been,
waiting *for Him in* Gerasenes.
Mk-15-71
*and as* Jesus Withdrew,
*from the* lake *with His* Disciples.
*a* great crowd,
*from* Galileen followed *Him*.

Mk-15-72
*for He Was* Healing all,
having si*cknesses*.
*and they were* pressing *and* pressing,
just *to* touch *Him*.
Mk-15-73
whenever *an* unclean,
spirit beheld *Him*.
*they* shouted saying,
*You Are their* Son *from their* **LO*RD***.

**going from Galileen**

*26 an Attendant's daughter is dead. a woman with flowing blood. ~~*
L-14/2-344
*then* came *a* male,
*his* name *is* Jairus.
*an* At*tendant from a* Synagogue,
*and he* fell *at His* Feet.
L-14/2-345
*and he* begged Jesus,

*to* come *to his* home.
*for he* had only,
*a* daughter *and she was* dying.

L-14/2-346
*as* He Walked *with him the* crowd,
pressed *and were* pressing *Him*.
*then a* woman who,
had bl*eedings*.
Mk-20-104
*and she had* spent everything,
*she* had *to* help *herself*.
*but* instead nothing,
*and it had* gotten worse.

L-14/2-347
*her* flowing *of* blood,
*was* unable *to be* healed.
*so she* came behind *Him*,
*and* touched *His* Garment.
L-14/2-348
immediately *the* flowing,
*of her* bl*eeding* stopped.
*and* Jesus Asked,
whom touched *Me*.

L-14/2-349
*then* everyone *was* denying,
*so* Peter said.
T*eacher the* crowd,
*was* crowding *and* pressing *You*.
L-14/2-350
Jesus Replied,
someone touched *Me*.
*for I* Am Aware,
*a* Miracle Came *from Me*.

L-14/2-351
*the* woman saw,
*He* Noticed *the* Noticing *of her*.
*she* came *to Him* trembling,
*and* fell *to* fall *to Him*.
L-14/2-352
*as she* fell *she* declared,
*her* reason why.
*she* touched *Him and* how,
*she was* Immediately Healed.

L-14/2-353
*He* Said Daughter,
*your* Faith *in* Me.
Saves *you by* Saving *you*,
Go *with* Peace.
L-14/2-354

*as He Was* Still Talking,
somebody came.
*to the* At*tendant and* said,
*your* daughter *has* died.

Mk-20-111
Jesus Overheard,
what *was* said.
*He* Said *to the* At*tendant*,
only Believe *in Me*.
Mk-20-112
*as They* Came *to the* home,
*for the* Synagogue At*tendant*.
*He* Beheld *their* loud,
weeping *and* wailing.

L-14/2-357
*He* Said *to them* Stop,
weeping *for the* undead.
*and they* began laughing,
knowing *she was* dead.
L-14/2-358
*He* Allowed nobody,
*to* enter except.
*her* father *and* mother,
*and He* Took *her by the* hand.

L-14/2-359
Calling *her He* Said,
Child Rise.
*and her* so*ul* returned,
*and she* rose immediately.
L-14/2-360
*He* Instructed *with* Instructions,
*for them to* give *her* food.
*her* parents *were* su*rprised*,
*and* Did as *He* Instructed.

*27.1 12 Disciples names. ~~*
Mk-16-76
*He* Appointed 12,
Simon *and* Peter.
James *and* John,
*the* sons *from* Zebedee.
Mk-16-77
Andrew *and* Philip,
Nathaniel *and* Matthew.
Levi *and* Alphaeus,
Thomas *and* judas.

L-15-361
*He* Gathered *them to* Grant *them*,
*His* **MI*RACLES*** *and His* **AUTHORITY**.

over *the* demons,
*to* heal diseases.
Mw-9-123
*as* Said through,
Isaiah *HIS* **PROPHET**.
He *Had* *them* Re*move*,
*our* **SICKNESS** *and* **DISEASES**.

*27.2 Disciples came back. but were unable to cast 1 demon. ~~*
L-18-388
came next,
*the* day *they* came-*back*.
*with a* crowd *they* met *Him*,
*and* behold *a* male.
L-18-389
*from the* crowd *he* shouted,
saying Teacher.
*i* beg *You* *to* look,
*at my* only son.

L-18-390
behold *he has a* demon,
*and a* spirit seizes *him*.
*and* suddenly *he* screams,
*and a* convulsion *and* convulsions.
L-18-391
*then he has* foam *and* gr*oans*,
*and with* difficulty *it* leaves *him*.
*i* begged *Your* Disciples,
*but they were* unable *to* cast *it*.

L-18-392
Jesus Answered,
*you are like the* unbelieving generation.
*your* w*illingness is not* believing *them*,
bring *your* son *to Me*.
L-18-393
*and* here still,
*as they* approached *the* demon.
*it* th*rew him to the* ground,
*and a* convulsion *and* convulsions.

Mk-29-178
Jesus Said,
*it is* if *you are* w*illing*.
everything *is* possible,
*if* *you* Believe *Me*.
Mk-29-179
immediately *the* boy's,
father cried.
saying *i* believe,
help *my* unbelief.

L-18-394

Jesus Rebuked,
*the* unclean spirit.
*and He* Healed *his* son,
*and* Re*turned him to his* father.
Mw-40-370
then *His* Disciples,
came *to* Jesus.
*and they* asked why,
*they* could *not* cast *it out*?

Mw-40-371
*He* Said because,
*his* faith *in Me is* unfaithful.
if *they* have,
faith *in Me like a* seed.
Mw-40-372
*you will* say *to* this,
mountain move.
*from* here *to* there,
*and their* mountain *will be* moved.

*28 planning ahead home / war. ~~*
L-27/2-482
now *a* great,
multitude *was* traveling *with Him*.
*He* Turned *to them and* Said,
if anyone.
L-27/2-483
who wants,
*to* build *his* ho*me*.
first *he* sits,
*to* fi*gure his* cost.

L-27/2-484
*so he* ca*n* fi*nishing it*,
otherwise when.
*he* lays *the* foundation,
*and he is* unable *to* finish.
L-27/2-485
everyone kn*owing it*,
begins *to* mock *him*.
saying *the* male,
*was* unable *to* finish *it*.

L-27/2-486
or what,
king sets-*out*.
*to* meet another,
king *for* battle.
L-27/2-487
*and does not* first sit,
*to* sit *with* counsel.

*and* counsels *as to* whether,
*his* enough *is* enough.

L-27/2-488
*for his* 10 1000's,
*of* warriors *to* encounter.
*them* coming against *his*,
*with his* 20 1000's.
L-27/2-489
or otherwise,
*as the* other *is* afar.
*he* needs *to* send *to him*,
*and* asks *for* peace.

*lost groups*

*29 centurion unworthy just say Your Words. ~~*
L-10-254
*a* certain centurion,
who *had a* servant.
*and he* highly regarded *him*,
*but he was* about *to* die.
L-10-255
*as he* heard about,
Jesus *he* sent *ours to Him*.
*to* ask *Him to* come,
*and* Save *his* servant.

L-10-256
coming *to* Jesus,
*they* earnestly urged *Him*.
saying *he is* worthy,
*Will You* Grant *him* this?
L-10-257
now Jesus,
Went *a* ways.
*it was* already far,
*and then he* came *from his* house.

L-10-258
*the* centurion said,
*my* Lord *i* am *he*.
*and i am* unworthy *for You to* come,
under *my* roof.
L-10-259
*for i* consider myself,
*too* unworthy *for You to* Come *in*.
*just* Say *Your* Words,
*and my* servant *Will Be* Healed.

L-10-260
*for i* am *a* male,
under authority.
*with* soldiers under *me*,

*i* say this.
L-10-261
*at* this *they* go,
*and* others *will* come.
*they* come *to* do,
*from me* this *they* do.

L-10-262
now *as* Jesus,
Heard this.
*He* Turned *and* Spake,
*to the* multitude following *Him*.
L-10-263
*He* Said even,
*throughout* Israel.
*Will I* Find *as* great *as he*,
*for he has* Great Faith *in Me*.

L-10-264
*at* this *he* went,
*and* *entered* *his* house.
*he* found *his servant*,
*was* good *as* good.
Mw-45-402
came when,
Jesus Finished.
these words,
*He* Departed *from* Galileen.

***Judea***

*30 in Judea He Healed many. ~~*
Mk-30-181
*He* Came *from* there,
*to the* region *of* Judea.
*and the* crowds gathered,
around *Him* again.
Mw-35-331
*they* came *to Him* bringing,
*their* lame *and* cripple.
*their* blind *and* dumb,
*and* many others.

Mw-35-332
*the* dumb spake,
*and our* crippled *were* normal.
*the* lame walked,
*and the* blind *were* seeing.
L-11/1-271
everyone exalted *Him*,
*by* saying **YV** *IS WITH Him*.
*for He Is HIS* **GREATEST PROPHET**,
*and He WAS* **RISEN** among *us*.

*31.1 by Jericho a blind girl. ~~*

Mk-33-202

*as He* Came *to* Jericho,
*with a* great crowd.
*a* blind *was* begging,
*as she* sat *by the* road.

Mk-33-203

*she* began shouting,
saying Jesus.
*our* Son *FROM* David,
*Have* Mercy *Your* Mercy *for me*.

Mk-33-204

many *were* rebuking *her*,
*but she* shouted more.
*our* Son *FROM* David,
*Have* Mercy *Your* Mercy *for me*.

Mk-33-205

Jesus Stopped,
*and* Said Call *her to Me*.
*they* called *to the* blind,
rise *He Is* Calling *for you*.

Mk-33-206

*as she* came *to* Jesus,
Jesus Said.
what are *you* wanting *Me*,
*to* Do *for* *you*?

Mk-33-207

*the* blind said *to Him*,
*to* regain- *my* -sight.
Jesus Said,
*your* Faith *in Me* Restored *you*.

*lost groups*

*31.2 Jesus Casts demons as their ruler. satan's is divided. ~~*

Mw-16-174

*a* dumb male,
*with a* demon *was* brought *to Him*.
*the* demon *was* Cast,
*and the* dumb talked.

Mw-16-175

*the* crowd *was* saying,
nothing *like* this.
W*as* ever,
seen *in* Ju*dah*.

Mw-24/2-252

*as a* pharisee heard *them*,
*he* said *the* Male.
*is* castings demons,
*as* ruler *of* demons.

Mw-24/2-253

*then He* Said *to them* any,
kingdom divided.
against itself,
f*ails and* fa*lls*.

Mw-24/2-254
*as* any city,
or house.
*that is* divided against,
oneself *is* *destroyed*.
Mw-24/2-255
if satan,
casts *as* satan.
how then,
*will his* kingdom stand?

Mw-24/2-256
*for* if sa*tan*,
*is* casting demons.
*by* whom *are your* sons,
casting *demons*?
Mw-24/2-257
*I* Cast demons,
*By My* **SPIRIT** *FROM* **YV**.
therefore *My* **KINGDOM**,
*FROM* **YV** *HAS* **COME** *to you*.

*31.3 or plunder a strong males home. ~~*
Mw-24/2-258
or how,
can anyone.
enter *the* strong,
males home?
Mw-24/2-259
*and* snatch *his* property,
unless *he* first.
binds *the* strong,
*and* then plunders *it*.

31.4 son returns from wasting his inheritance. ~~
L-28/1-502
*then He* Said *a* certain,
male had.
2 sons,
*and the* younger said.
L-28/1-503
father *my* father,
give *me my* share.
*and he* divided *his* wealth,
*and* between *them was* much.

L-28/1-504
days later,

*the* younger son.
gathered everything,
*to* gather *for a* journey.
L-28/1-505
*he* journeyed *to a* la*nd*,
*and* there *he* wasted *it*.
*by* living ca*relessly*,
*he* spent everything.

L-28/1-506
*now a* severe dr*ought*,
ha*ppened in that* la*nd*.
*and he* began *to be in* need,
*so* went *to be* hi*red*.
L-28/1-507
*by* 1 *of their* men,
*and he* sent *him to his* pe*ns*.
*to* feed *his* pigs,
*and as the* pigs ate.

L-28/1-508
*he* came *to his* senses,
*and* said how.
how *is it at my* father's,
*his* servants *have* abundance.
L-28/1-509
*his* abundance *is their* abundance,
*and the* abundance *is* bread.
here *i will* die,
*but now i will* rise *and* go *to him*.

L-28/1-510
*to my* father *i will* say,
*i* am not *his*.
*for i am* not worthy,
*to be* called *your* son.
L-28/1-511
he rose *and* went,
*to his* fathers' *house*.
still afar,
*his* father saw *him*.

L-28/1-512
*he* felt compassion *for him*,
*and* ran *to* hu*g him*.
*as he* ch*eeked his* son,
*but he* said *to his* father.
L-28/1-513
*my* ev*ilness was* against *you*,
*for i* am not-*like you*.
*and* not worthy,
*to be* called *your* son.

L-28/1-514

*his* father said,
*to his servant be* quick.
L-28/1-516
*and* bring *a* fattened,
ram *that we will* eat *with him*.
L-28/1-518
*as they* began rejoicing,
*his* older son.
*he was* working in *the* field,
th*en he* came.
L-28/1-519
*and as he* approached *the* house,
*he* heard music.
*and he* as*ked a* servant,
*to* as*k* what.
L-28/1-520
*he* said *your* brother,
came *to your* father.
*and he* killed *a* ram,
because *he is to* live *with him*.
L-28/1-521
*he* became angry,
*and was* unwilling *to* go *in*.
*his* father came *to him*,
*and* began *to* encourage *him*.
L-28/1-522
*he* answered *by* saying,
father look.
*for* many many,
years *i* served *you*.
L-28/1-523
*i* never ig*nored*,
*a* command *from* you.
*and you have* never given *for me*,
*a* ram *for me to be with our* fa*mily*.
L-28/1-524
*yet a* son *from* you,
came *from* los*ing*.
*his* wealth *on* harlots,
*and you* kill *a* ram *for him*.
L-28/1-525
*he* said *my* son,
*you have* always been *with me*.
everything *of* mine,
*is* yours *to* have.
L-28/1-526
*you* should *be* glad,
*and* rejoice *in* this.
*yet your* brother *was* dead *to us*,

*and now he has to* live *with his* losses.

***into jerusalem on a Holyday, Day 7***

*32.1 the colt in Bethphage. Jesus enters Jerusalem. ~~*

L-31/1-603
came when,
*He Was* Ascending *to* jerusalem.
*and* approaching Bethphage,
*and* near *its* hill.

L-31/1-604
*He* Sent 2,
*of His* Disciples Saying.
Go *to the* village,
*as you* enter *you will* find.

L-31/1-605
*a* colt tied,
*on* which no.
1 yet,
*has* ever sat *on*.

L-31/1-606
untie *it and* bring *it to Me*
*and* if anyone.
asks *you* why,
*are you* untying *my* colt?

L-31/1-607
*you will* say *your* Lord,
has *a* Need.
*His* Disciples found *it*,
just *as He* Said.

L-31/1-608
*as they* untied *the* colt,
*the* owner asked *them*.
*and they* said *your* Lord,
has *a* Need.

L-31/1-609
*they* brought *it to* Jesus,
*and they* pla*ced a* garment.
*on the* colt *to* make,
*a* pla*ce for* Jesus.

L-31/1-610
*as He Was* Traveling *on the* road,
*and as He* Approached nearer.
*at the* as*cent from the* hill,
*with a* gre*at* multitude.

L-31/1-611
*and with His* Disciples *they* began,
Praising *their* **LORD**.
*they* rejoiced loudly,
*as* 1 voice.

L-31/1-612

*they were* shouting Bless,
*your* King *As He* **COMES**.
*in the* **NAME** *of our* **LORD**,
*He Is our* Glory *and our* **HIGHEST**.

J-25/8-388
*a* great multitude,
*had* come *for the* ***PASSOVER***.
*and they* heard Jesus,
Came *to* jerusalem.
J-25/8-389
*as they* met *Him they* shouted,
*with* Blessings *He Is* **COMING**.
*in the* **NAME** *of our* **LORD**,
*He Is our* King *for* Israel.

L-31/2-613
some priests,
*in the* multitude said.
Teacher rebuke,
*Your* Disciples *and our* people.
L-31/2-614
*He* Replied *by* Saying,
*I* Tell *you* if.
*they were* silent *with* silence,
*the* stones *will* shout-*out for Me*.

*32.2 adding to one's own life's life. pays the hired the same. ~~*
L-24-432
*He* Told *them* Parables,
Saying *in a* land.
*a* certain richer,
*was* productive *and* produced.
L-24-433
*he* began *to* reason,
saying since.
*i* have no,
place *for my* crops.

L-24-434
*he* said *i* mu*st*,
*i will* tear down.
*my* barn *to* rebuild,
*for the* great *is* greater.
L-24-435
*and* there *i will* store,
all *my* grains.
*for i* have many,
goods *to* store.

L-24-436
**YV CALLED** *to him*,
1 night.

**REQUIRING** *of his* Faithfulness *to HIM*,
*from* whom *had* prepared *for himself*.
L-24-437
thus *his* storing,
*was a* storing *for* himself.
*it is* not *from your* richness,
*that you are to be* rewarded *BY our* **LORD**.

Mw-7/2-89
*now* which *of you* being,
worrisome can.
add *a* measure,
*for his* life's life?
Mw-7/2-90
*you are not* worry *yourself by* saying,
what *am i* eat?
what *am i* drink,
what *am i be* clothed *with*?

L-24-438
*I* Say *your* life,
*and your* lives *are* more.
than food,
*and* body clothing.
L-24-439
consider *the* birds,
*they* neither sow.
nor reap,
*and our* **LORD** feeds *them*.

L-24-440
*the* faithless *are* faithless,
*but the* faithless *have to* seek.
*for* what *they are to* eat,
*and* what *they will* drink.
L-24-441
*you* worry *for* all,
these- -things *too*.
*as are the* people *on* earth,
*they too are* eagerly seeking *them*.

L-24-442
*your* **FATHER KNOWS**,
*you* need these.
*but you are to* seek *My* **KINGDOM**,
*and your* reward *will be* added.
Mw-49/1-422
*for My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**,
*is* like *a* landowner.
who went,
*in the* morning *to* hire.

Mw-49/1-423
laborers *for his* vineyard,

*and he* agreed *with the* laborers.
*for a* denarii *a* day,
*and* sent *them to his* vineyard.
Mw-49/1-424
*in the* 3rd hour,
*he* saw others.
standing idle,
*in the* market place.

Mw-49/1-425
*to* those *he* said,
go *to my* vineyard.
what ever,
*is* righteous *i will* give *you*.
Mw-49/1-426
*he* went *on the* 6th,
*and* 9th hour.
*he* did likewise,
*on* about *the* 11th.

Mw-49/1-427
*he* went *and* found,
others standing.
*he* said why,
*are you* standing here?
Mw-49/1-428
*they* said because,
nobody hired *us*.
*we were* idle all,
day long.

Mw-49/1-429
*as* evening came,
*the* owner *of the* vineyard.
said *to his* steward,
call *my* laborers.
Mw-49/1-430
*as he* paid *them their* wages,
*he* began *with the* last.
*and* first *were* those,
*from the* 11th hour.

Mw-49/1-431
*as they* came each,
received *a* denarii.
*the* first thought,
*they will* receive more.
Mw-49/1-432
*but they* also received,
each *as* each.
*and a* denarii *they* received,
*but they* grumbled *to the* landowner.

Mw-49/1-433

saying *the* last,
worked *an* hour.
*and you* made *them* equal *to us*,
*and we* worked *the* day.
Mw-49/1-434
*he* answered *i* done,
*you* no wrong.
*i* wanted *to* give,
*the* last *the* same.

*32.3 a richer dresses in splendor, Lazarus lives with Abraham. ~~*

L-29-545
now *a* certain,
richer dressed.
*in* linens *for* splendor,
every day.
L-29-546
*and a* poor male,
*his* name *was* Lazarus.
*and he* sat *at a* gate,
covered *with* sores.

L-29-547
now happened,
*he* died *and was* carried.
carried *by the* Angels,
*to* Abraham's bosom.
L-29-548
*the* rich richer,
also died.
*as he was* being tormented,
*he* saw Abraham.

L-29-549
far away,
*with* Lazarus *in his* bosom.
*he* cried saying,
*my* father Abraham.
L-29-550
send Lazarus *to me*,
*to* dip *the* tips.
*of his* fingers *in* water,
*to* wet *my* tongue.

L-29-551
Abraham said,
*my* child remember.
during *your* life,
*you* received *the* good.
L-29-552
*your* good likewise,
*was* Lazarus' suffering.

now *he is* comforted,
here *and you in your* suffering.

L-29-553
besides all,
this *is* between *us*.
*is a* great chasm,
**ESTABLISHED** *BY HIS* **ORDERS**.

L-29-554
those wishing,
*to* cross across.
*to* here *are* unable,
*to* cross *from* there.

L-29-555
*he* said however,
*i* beg *you* father.
send *to my* house,
*for i* have brothers.

L-29-556
*and* warn *them* lest,
none also.
come *to* this,
place *for* torment.

L-29-557
Abraham said,
*they* have Moses.
*and* Prophets *to* hear,
*HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *AND* ***STATUTES***.

L-29-558
*but he* said no,
*to his* father Abraham.
*only* if someone,
comes *from the* dead.

*lost groups*

*32.4 a friend needs for his company. knock to open. ~~*

L-22-422
*then He* Said who,
whom has.
*a* friend *to* go *to*,
*and* say *my* friend.

L-22-423
*a* friend *of* mine,
*has* arrived *from* traveling.
lend *me* bread,
*for i* have none.

L-22-424
*and he* replies saying,
fr*iend my* door.
*is* already shut,

*and my* children *are* sleeping.
L-22-425
*and i am* unable nor,
*will i* get-*up and* give *to you*.
*at his* persistence *he* raised,
*and* gave *as* needed.

L-22-426
*I* Tell *you* though,
*he* raised *and* gave *it to him*.
because *he is his* friend,
yet because.
L-22-427
*he* asked *to be* given *him*,
*for he was* seeking *and* found.
*by* knocking *he* opened,
*and* asking *him he* received.

*32.5 a faithful steward expecting his master. ~~*
L-24-446
then *our* Lord,
Said who.
then *is like the* faithful,
*and* sensible steward.
L-24-450
*or the* master *of a* s*ervant*,
*and he is to* re*turn on a* day.
when *he is* unexpected,
*at an* hour unknown *to him*.

Mw-61-582
*or* whom then,
*is like the* prudent s*ervant*.
whose master,
put *him in* charge.
Mw-61-583
*they are the* Blessed s*ervants*,
whose master.
finds *them* wo*rking*,
when *he* comes.

L-24-445
Peter said,
Lord *are You* addressing.
this Parable *to* us,
or *to* everybody?
J-28/2-451
Jesus Answered,
if Anyone.
Keeps *My* Words,
*My* **FATHER** *WILL* **LOVE** *them*.

Mw-53-476
*for My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**,

*is* compared *to a* king.
who gave,
*a* feast *for his* son.
Mw-53-477
*he* sent *his* s*ervants*,
*to* those *he* invited.
nobody *was* willing,
*to* come *to his* feast.

Mw-53-478
again *he* sent,
other s*ervants*.
saying tell,
those *i am* inviting *them*.
Mw-53-479
behold *i* prepared,
*a* dinner *of* ra*m*.
everything *is* ready,
*for you to* come *to his* feast.

Mw-53-480
*they* neglected *by* neglecting *him*,
*and* passed *to* pass.
1 *to his* field,
another *to his* business.
Mw-53-481
*the* king *was* enraged,
*and he* said *to his* s*ervants*.
*his* feast *is* ready,
*and i* invited *the* unworthy.

Mw-53-482
go therefore,
*to the* main roads.
*as* many *as you* find,
invite *them to his* feast.
Mw-53-483
those s*ervants*,
went *to the* roads.
*and* gathered *to* gather,
everyone *they* found.

Mw-53-484
*the* king came *in*,
*and* noticed *as they* reclined.
there *was a* male,
*with* undressed clothing.
Mw-53-485
*he* said friend,
how come.
*you are* here without,
festive clothing?

Mw-53-486

then *the* king,
said *to his* servant.
L-28/1-515
bring *a* robe,
*and* sandals *for his* feet.
Mw-53-487
*for* many *are* called,
*but* few *are* chosen.
Mk-42-274
many *in the* crowd,
enjoyed listening *to Him*.

*33 priests debate our Lord is from Bethlehem. 1 male is to die. ~~*
J-25/8-393
*the* pr*iests* said,
*to* others *and* another.
look *our* pe*ople*,
*are* following after *Him*.
J-17/1-207
*but* after *they* Heard,
these Words *From Him*.
*they* said He,
surely *IS HIS* **PROPHET**.
J-17/1-208
others said,
He *Is our* King.
others said,
*they were* unsure *He Is our* King.
J-17/1-213
caiaphas answered,
*you* also *were* deceived *by Him*.
*for* none *of our* rulers,
or *i* believe *He is Him*.
J-17/1-209
*for He* Comes *from* Na*zareth*,
*and the* Scripture Says.
*our* King *is to* come,
*from the* village Bethlehem.
J-17/1-210
so *they* came *to*,
*a* division because *of Him*.
*and* some wanted,
*to* seize *and* kill *Him*.
J-32/1-511
now caiaphas,
sa*id it was their* advantage.
*that* 1 male,
*is to* die *from our* people.
J-25/5-377
*and* Jesus *is* going,
*to* die *from our* pe*ople*.

so *from that* day,
*they* counseled *to* kill *Him*.

***Day 1***

*34.1 stone a woman. ~~*
J-17/2-216
early *in the* morning,
*He* Came again.
*to the* **HO*USE*** *FOR* ***YV***,
*and the* people came *to Him*.
J-17/2-217
*the* scribes *and* pr*iests*,
brought *a* woman.
*they* caught *in* adultery,
*and* stood *her* *before* *Him*.
J-17/2-218
*they* said Teacher,
this woman.
*was* caught *in* adultery,
*in the* act *of the* act.
J-17/2-219
now *in the* **LAW**,
Moses Commands *us*.
*to* stone such *as her*,
what *will You* Say?
J-17/2-220
this *was to* test *Him*,
*in* order *to* accuse *Him*.
*but* Jesus Kn*elt*,
*and* Dr*ew on the* ground.
J-17/2-221
then *He* Straightened,
*and* Said *the* *1*.
without *sin*,
*will be the* first *to* stone *her*.
J-17/2-222
again *He* Kn*elt*,
*to* Dr*aw on the* ground.
hearing *Him they* departed,
1 *by* 1.
J-17/2-223
*He Was* left Alone,
*with the* woman *before* *Him*.
Jesus Straightened,
*and* Said *to the* woman.
J-17/2-224
where *is the* 1,
*the* 1 *to* condemn *you*?
*she* said 1 *is*,

*and the* 1 *is You my* Lord.
J-17/2-225
Jesus Said,
Neither *Will I* Condemn *you*.
now Go,
*and* sin *no-more*.

*34.2 stoning Him for blasphemy. His COMING BACK from HEAVEN. ~~*
J-23-334
*then* Jesus Spake *to them*,
*I* Showed *you HIS* **GOODNESS**.
*for My* **WORKS** *ARE FROM our* **FATHER**,
which *of them are you* stoning *Me for*?
J-23-335
*the* pr*iests* answered,
*we will* stone *You for* blasphemy.
because *You are* making,
Yourself *to be like our* **LORD**.

J-23-336
Jesus Answered,
*IS IT* **WRITTEN** *IN THE* **LAW**?
*to* **WHOM** *the* **WORD**,
*for our* **LORD** *WILL* **COME** *FROM*?
J-23-337
*FOR IT IS* **SAID** *FROM* **WHOM**,
*and Am I* blaspheming because.
*I* Said *I* Am,
*your* Son *FROM our* **LORD**.

J-14-147
*for I* Heard *from you and I* Judged,
*and My* Judgment *is* Righteous.
because *I* Seek,
*HIS* **WILL ONLY**.
J-14-148
*HIS* **WILL** *WAS TO* **SEND** *Me*,
*and I Am* Also *HIS* **WITNESS**.
*I Am* Witness *to* Myself,
*and My* Testimony *Is* True.

J-14-152
*the* **WORK** *BY My* **FATHER**,
*WAS* **GIVEN** *to Me to* **COMPLETE** *HIS*.
*the* Very Works,
*I* Do *is My* **WITNESSING** *OF HIM*.
J-14-151
*I* Say This,
*and by* This *you will be* Saved.
*for I* Have *HIS* **TESTIMONY**,
*and I Am* Greater *than* John.

J-30/2-480
*now I Will* Tell *you the* Truth,

*I WILL* **COME-***BACK to the* earth.
*with HIS* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *I WILL* **JUDGE**,
because *they are* unbelievers *in Me*.
J-15/3-191
then *they* grumbled,
about *Him* because.
*He* Said *I* Am *He*,
*and He Will* **DESCEND** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.

*34.3 a lawyer asks what to do for ETERNAL LIFE. ~~*
L-20/1-402
behold *a* certain,
lawyer stood-*up*.
*and* put *Him to a* test,
*he* said Teacher.
L-20/1-403
what *is to be* done,
*for* eternal life?
*He* Said what,
*IS* **WRITTEN** *IN THE* **LAW** *for you*?
L-20/1-404
*he* answered saying,
Love *your* **LORD**.
*with* all *your* heart,
*and with* all *your* soul.
L-20/1-405
*with* all *your* strength,
*and with* all *your* mind.
*He* Replied *by* Saying,
Do These.

*34.4 the good traveler. ~~*
L-20/2-406
*then* Jesus Said *to him*,
*a* certain male.
descended *to* descend,
*from* jerusalem *to* Jericho.
L-20/2-407
*he* encountered *an* encounter,
*and* robbers stripped *him*.
*then they* beat *him and* went,
*for they* went *and* left *him*.
L-20/2-408
*a* certain ju*dge*,
*was* descending *on the* road.
*as he* saw *him he* passed *by*,
*on the* opposite- -side.
L-20/2-409
likewise *a* levite,
came *to the* place.

*as he* saw *him he* passed *by*,
*on the* opposite- -side.

L-20/2-410
*but a* certain tr*aveler*,
*was on a* journey.
*as he* saw *him he had* compassion,
*with* compassion *he* came *to him*.
L-20/2-411
*he* bandaged *his* wounds,
*and he* put *him on his* own.
*with his* beast *he* brought *him*,
*to an* inn *for* caring.

L-20/2-412
*his* caring *was to* tomorrow,
*for* tomorrow *he had* took.
2 denarii,
*and* gave *them to the* innkeeper.
L-20/2-413
*he* asked *him to* care *for him*,
*to* care *for* whomever.
if anything,
*is* spent spend *it on* him.

L-20/2-414
which *of* these,
3 *you* think.
proved *to be his* neighbor,
*that was* be*aten by the* robbers.
L-20/2-415
*he* answered *the* 1,
*having* mercy toward *him*.
Jesus Said,
Go *and* Do.

*34.5 compares pharisees & sadducees playing their music. ~~*
Mw-37-342
*the* pharisees *and* sadducees,
came *to* test *Him*.
*they* asked *to* show *them*,
*His* sign *in the* heavens.
Mw-37-343
*He* Answered Saying,
*at* su*nset you* say.
*the* heaven *is* redden,
*so* fair- *will be the* -weather.

Mw-37-344
*you* know *and can* decide,
*by the* appearance *in* heaven.
*but you* can not,
*the* signs *of the* times.
L-12/1-285

*to* what then,
*will I* compare men.
*from* this generation,
*and* what *are they* like.

L-12/1-286
*they are* like children,
sitting *in a* market.
*at the* place *for* calling,
*to* others *and* another.
L-12/1-287
saying *our* mu*sic*,
*was* mu*sic for you to* dance.
*and our* dirge *to* mourn,
*and a* dirge *to* weep *for*.

*34.6 divorce was from Moses. male & female are to be 1. ~~*
Mw-45-404
then *a* pharisee,
asked *is it* **LAWFUL**?
*to* divorce *your* wife,
*for* any cause?
Mw-45-405
*He* Answered Saying,
*you* read *HIS* **CREATION**.
*in the* beginning *HE* **MADE**,
male *and* female.

Mw-45-406
*for* this cause,
*a* male *will* leave.
*his* father *and* mother,
*to* join *with his* wife.
Mw-45-407
*the* 2 *are to* be,
*as* 1 *with their* bo*dies*.
*they are* united *to be* united,
nobody *is to* separate *them*.

Mw-45-408
*they* said why,
did Moses.
command *him to* give *her*,
*a* release *to* release *her*.
Mw-45-409
*He* Said because,
*of their* hardness *in their* hearts.
Moses permitted *them*,
*to* divorce *their* wife.

Mk-30-188
*then He* Said whom,
ever divorces.

*to* marry another,
*is* committing adultery.
Mw-45-411
*a* Disciple said,
if *the* reasoning *is*.
*a* male *is to be with his* wife,
*it is* better *to be* married *to her*.

### *34.7 beware of the pharisees & sadducees bread. ~~*

Mw-37-346
*then* Jesus Said,
watch *and* beware.
*of the* leaven bread,
*from the* pharisees *and* sadducees.
Mw-37-347
*they* discussed among,
themselves *and* said.
why *for we* took,
no bread *from them*.

Mw-37-348
Jesus Said,
why discuss.
among yourselves,
receiving bread *from* them?
Mw-37-349
remember *the* 5,
or *the* 7.
*was* food *for* many,
*and* many ate.

Mw-37-350
now Understand *Me*,
*for I* Said concerning *them*.
beware *of their* leaven,
*from* pharisees *and* sadducees.
Mw-37-351
then *they* understood,
*He Was* Saying beware.
*the* leaven *was not our* teachings,
*to be from the* pharisees *and* sadducees.

### *34.8 My FATHER SHOWED Me. Jesus Says He Will RETURN. ~~*

J-32/1-512
*the* high- -priest,
questioned Jesus.
about *His* Disciples,
*and* about *His* Teachings.
J-14-133
Jesus Answered,
Truly *I* Say.
*I* Cannot Do,

an*ything by* Myself.

J-14-134
unless *I* See,
*My* **FATHER DO**.
*for* **WHAT** *HE* **DOES**,
*I* ALSO Do.

J-14-135
*our* **FATHER LOVES** *Me*,
*and* **SHOWS** *Me* **EVERYTHING**.
*and* **EVERYTHING** *HE* **DOES**,
*ARE* **THESE** *HE HAS* **SHOWN** *Me*.

J-14-136
*for* JUST *as My* **FATHER**,
**RAISES** *them from the* dead.
even so,
*I your* Son *Will* ALSO *Do*.

J-14-137
*HE* **GIVES** every,
**JUDGMENT** *to your* King.
*in* order *for* everyone,
*to* Honor *your* Son.

J-7/2-65
*for I* Speak **WHAT**,
*I* Know *and* **WITNESSED**.
*and I* Witnessed **WHAT**,
*I* Saw *AS HIS* **WITNESS**.

J-7/2-66
nobody *but* nobody,
*has* ascended *to* **HEAVEN**.
*but I WILL* **AS*CEND*** *to* **HEAVEN**,
*for I Am the* Son *for* Man.

J-7/2-67
*for the* Son *for* Man,
*WILL BE* **RAISED** *for* everyone.
*and by* Believing *Me they will* have,
**ETERNAL LIFE** *with Me*.

J-7/2-68
*for our* **FA*THER*** **GAVE** *you to Me*,
*and* everyone Believing *Me*.
*Will* Have **ETERNAL**,
**LIFE** *WITH our* **FA*THER*** *and Me*.

J-7/2-69
*HE* **SENT** *Me to* earth,
*As HIS* **JUDGE** *for them on the* earth.
*and HIS* ***CHILDREN*** *WILL BE* **SAVED**,
through Believing *Me*.

J-7/2-70
*I Will* Judge *the* unbelievers,
*yet they are* Judged already.

because *they are* unbelieving,
*I Am their* Son *FROM our* **FATHER**.

*34.9 sitting in the seat of Moses are full of lies. ~~*
Mw-58-513
Jesus Told,
*the* crowd *and* Disciples.
*the* pr*iests* sit,
*in the* chair *for* Moses.
Mw-58-514
therefore everything,
*they* tell *you to* do.
*is to be* observed *and be* done,
according *to their* words.

Mw-58-515
*in* doing *they* tied,
heavy loads *on you*.
*they* laid *them on your* shoulders,
willed *by* themselves.
Mw-58-518
outwardly *they* appear,
righteous *to* man.
inwardly *they are* full,
*of* lies *and* lawlessness.

Mw-58-516
*for they* do everything,
*to be* noticed *by* men.
*for they* broaden *their* sleeves,
*and* lengthen *their* sashes.
Mw-58-517
*but* whoever exalts,
himself *will be* humbled.
*and* whoever humbles,
himself *will be* exalted.

J-14-156
*if you are* thinking *I Will* Accuse *them*,
before *My* **FATHER**.
*it will be* Moses accusing *them*,
*for* whom *they* hoped *in*.
J-14-157
if *they had* believed *in Me*,
*as* Moses Believed *in Me*.
*but they are* unbelievers *of his* Writings,
*for* how *are they to* believe *in Me*?

Mw-59-519
so *they are* witnesses,
*as a* witness *to* themselves.
*they are* sons *from* those,
murdering *HIS* **PROPHETS**.
Mw-59-524

Truly *I* Say,
everyone *of* **THESE** *FROM HIM*.
**THESE** came,
*for* this generation.

*34.10 a Parable of HIS PROPHETS. Jesus is the Vinepruner. ~~*
L-32/1-631
*He* Told *them a* Parable,
*a* male planted.
*a* vineyard *to* rent,
*to* vinepruners *as he* journeyed.
Mk-38-242
*in* time *he* sent,
*a* s*ervant to the* vinepruners.
*in* order *to* receive,
fruits *from his* vineyard.

L-32/1-633
*in* sending *him to his* vineyard,
*the* vinepruners beat *him*.
*so he* proceeded *to* send,
another s*ervant*.
L-32/1-634
*they* beat *him* also,
*and* sent *him* away.
*so he* proceeded *to* send,
*a* 3rd *was* be*aten*.

L-32/1-635
*the* owner *of the* vineyard,
said whom.
*i will* send *is my* son,
perhaps *they will* respect *him*.
L-32/1-636
*a* vinepruner saw *him*,
*and he* reasoned *with the* others.
saying *he is the* heir,
*we* kill *him and it will be* ours.

L-32/1-637
*they* stoned *him to* kill *him*,
*and* threw *him from the* vineyard.
*they* killed *him for* what,
*for them to* possess *his* land.
Mk-38-249
*but* what *will the* owner,
*of the* vineyard do *to them*?
*for* when *he* comes,
*he will* strike *the* vinepruners.

J-29-460
*I* Am *the* True,
Vine Pruner.

*and I* Prune *to* bear,
more fruit.
J-29-461
*for* everyone *of the* branches,
*is to* bear fruit.
*I Will* Take *from* everyone,
bearing fruit.

*34.11 Jesus I Am your Light. Jesus Said I Am HIS WITNESS. ~~*
J-17/2-226
then Jesus Said,
*I* Am *your* Light.
*the* earth *is to* Follow *Me*,
*for My* Light *is your* Life.
J-17/2-227
then *a* pr*iest*,
said *are You* Witnessing.
*to* Witness Yourself,
*for Your* Testimony *to be* true?
J-17/2-228
Jesus Answered,
even *I Am My* Witness.
*as I* Witness Myself,
*My* Testimony *is* True.
J-17/2-229
*for I* Know **WHERE** *I Am FROM*,
*and* **WHERE** *I Am* **GOING**.
*you are* unknowing where *you are from*,
or where *you are* going.
J-17/2-230
*you* judge according,
*to the* body *as you* judge.
*but* anyone *I* Judge,
*My* Judgment *IS FROM* ***HEAVEN***.
J-17/2-233
nor *are you* knowing,
*of Me* nor *our* **FATHER**.
if *you* knew *Me*,
*you* know *our* **FATHER**.
J-17/2-231
*I* Am *not*,
**ALONE** *FOR HE* **SENT** *Me*.
*for* even *in the* **LAWS**,
*it is* **WRITTEN** *for a* Testimony *of Me*.
J-17/2-232
*from* 2 *it is* true,
*and I* Am *HIS* **WITNESS**.
*HE IS My* **WITNESS** *to* Myself,
*for our* **FATHER SENT** *Me*.
J-18-243

*I* Speak **WHAT**,
*I* **SEEN** *FROM our* **FATHER**.
*and I* Do **WHAT**,
*I* **HEARD** *FROM our* **FATHER**.
J-18-246
*I Am a* Male Who,
Tells *you* **TRUTHS**.
which *I* **HAVE**,
**HEARD** *FROM our* **FA*THER***.

Mk-38-252
*they* sought *to* seize *Him*,
*but they* feared *the* multitude.
*for they* understood *He* Spake,
*His* Parables against *them*.
J-14-132
*and He* also Called,
*our* **LO*RD*** *His* **FATHER**.
making Himself,
2n*d to our* **LO*RD***.

***Day 2 ??***

*35 perfume and a Teaching of 2 debtors. ~~*
L-12/2-291
now *a* Priest,
asked *Him to* eat *with him*.
*and as He* Entered *with the* Priest,
*to* Recline *at his* home.
L-12/2-292
behold *a* woman,
who *was a* har*lot*.
*she* learned *He Was* Dining,
*at the* Priests' house.

L-12/2-293
*she* brought *an* alabaster,
vial *of* perfume.
*at His* Feet *she* wept,
*and* began *to* wet.
L-12/2-294
*His* Feet *with her* tears,
*and* wiped *His* Feet.
*with the* hair *from her* head,
*and* anointed *Them with the* perfume.

L-12/2-295
now *the* Priest,
*whom* invited *Him*.
*he* said *to* himself,
if *He were a* Prophet.
L-12/2-296
*He would* know who,

*and* what kind *she is*.
*for* she *is a* harlot,
who *is* touching *Him*.

Mk-46-310
*and* others *were* outraged,
saying why.
this perfume,
*has* been wasted.
Mk-46-311
*for* this perfume,
might *be* sold.
*for* more-than *a* denarii,
*and* given *to the* poor.

L-12/2-297
Jesus Responded,
*I* Have Something.
*I Will* Say *with a* Saying,
*a* moneylender had.
L-12/2-298
2 debtors,
1 owed.
500 denarii,
*and the* other 50.

L-12/2-299
*they were* unable *to* repay *him*,
*yet he* forgave *them* both.
which therefore,
*will* love *him* more?
L-12/2-300
*the* Priest answered *Him*,
saying *i* suppose.
*the* 1 whom,
*he* forgave *the* most.

L-12/2-301
*He* Said *you* have,
judged correctly.
*and He* Turned towards,
*the* woman *and He* Forgave *her*.
L-12/2-302
*then He* Said *to the* Priest,
*I* Entered *your* house.
*and you* gave *Me* no,
water *for My* Feet.

L-12/2-303
*but she* has wet,
*My* Feet *with her* tears.
*and* wiped *them with her* hair,
*then she* anointed *My* Feet.
L-12/2-304

*for* this reason,
*I* Say *her* sins.
*are* many *with* many,
*and her* sins *are* Forgiven.

Mk-46-314
Truly *I* Say,
wherever *My* Teachings.
*are* preached *on* earth,
*they will* speak *the* memory *of her*.
J-17/2-215
everyone went,
*to their* homes *in* jerusalem.
*and* Jesus Went,
*to a* hill *with* olives.

*36.1 Jesus Tells Disciple He Will Die. its first time He Does. ~~*
Mw-50-437
Jesus *was* about,
*to* go *into* jerusalem.
*so He* Took *the* 12,
aside *by* Themselves.
Mw-50-438
*He* Said behold,
*I Will be* **DELIVERED** *to the* priests.
*the* priests *and* scribes,
*will* condemn *Me to* death.

Mw-50-439
*they will* **DELIVER** *Me to the* romans,
*to be* mocked *and* scourged.
*then they will* crucify 3,
*and I Will* **RISE** *FROM THE* ***DEAD***.
Mw-50-440
*for the* Son *for* Man,
**CAME** *to* **SERVE**.
*to* **SERVE** *and to* **GIVE**,
*My* **LIFE** *for your* **RANSOM**.

L-33/1-712
*for I* Tell *you IT IS* **WRITTEN**,
*AND* **MUST** *BE* **FULFILLED**.
*I Was* **NUMBERED** *with the* **PRISONERS**,
*and* **HAS** *to be* **FULFILLED**.
J-28/2-441
*I* Tell *you I WILL* **GO**,
*TO* **PREPARE** *A* **PLACE** *FOR YOU*.
*AND I WILL* **COME AGAIN**,
*to* **REDEEM** *them* Myself.

J-30/2-481
*His* Disciples said,
*to* each other.

what *is* **THIS**,
**THIS** Telling *to us*?
L-19/1-397
*for His* **STATEMENT** *was* concealed,
*at* least unknown *to them*.
*yet they were* afraid *to* ask *Him*,
about *His* **STATEMENT**.

*36.2 the leveling of jerusalem. block on block. ~~*
L-31/2-615
when *He* Approached,
*the* City *He* Wept.
*then He* Said if,
*they had* Known *of* Me.
L-31/2-617
*but the* day *will* come,
when *their* enemies.
*will* surround *them* everywhere,
*for a* leveling *to* level *them*.

L-31/2-618
*that they* leave *no* block,
*1 on* another.
because Whom,
*they will not* recognize *has* Visited *them*.
Mk-44-294
not everyone's,
life *will be* Saved.
*but for the* sake *of My* Chosen,
*and for* whom *HE* **CHOSE**.

Mw-20-218
then *He* Began,
*to* Rebuke *our* City.
because *they were* unrepentant,
*by the* Miracles *He* Done.
Mw-20-219
*He* Said *it will be* bearable,
*for them in* tyre *and* damascus.
*in the* **DAY** *FOR* **JUDGMENT**,
than *them in* jerusalem.

**Day 3 ??**

*37.1 in jerusalem a room is prepared. ~~*
L-33/1-694
then be*fore*,
*the* day *for the* **PASSOVER**.
*in* which *the* ram,
has *to be* Sacrificed.
L-33/1-696
*they* asked *Him* where,
*are You* Wanting *us to* prepare?

*He* Said behold,
*as you* enter *the* City.
L-33/1-697
*you will* meet *a* male,
carrying water.
follow *him to the* house,
*after* *he* enters.
L-33/1-698
*to the* owner *of the* house,
*say* *our* Teacher.
Asks *you for a* room,
*a* room *for* Eating.
L-33/1-699
*he will* show *you a* large,
furnished room.
*in the* room prepare,
there *for us to* *Eat*.
Mk-48-324
*the* Disciples left,
*and* going *to the* City.
*they* found *the* *male*,
just *as* *He* Said.

*37.2 Peter says You Are HIS CHRIST. ~~*
L-33/1-701
*as* *He* Reclined *with the* Disciples,
*He* Said *I* Desire.
*to* Eat *the* Passover,
*with you* before *I* Suffer.
L-33/1-702
*but I* Say *I Will* Never,
Again Eat *with you*.
until *the* **FULFILLMENT**,
*for My* **KINGDOM** *FROM our* **LORD**.
Mw-38-352
*He* Asked *His* Disciples,
Saying whom.
*are the* people saying,
*the* Son *for* Man *is*?
L-17-376
*they* answered saying,
John *the* **BAPTIST**.
*and* others say,
Elijah *the* Prophet.
Mw-38-354
*He* Said whom,
*are you* saying *I* Am?
Peter answered,
*You ARE HIS* **CHRIST**.
J-16-202

*You* Have *HIS* **WORD**,
*and our* **ETERNAL LIFE** *is with You*.
*we* believe *and* know,
*You Are our King FROM our* **LORD**.

J-22-330
Jesus Answered,
Saying *you* Believe *Me*.
*by the* Works *I* Did,
*ARE IN our* **FATHER'S NAME**.
J-22-331
These *Miracles*,
*you* Witnessed *were for them to* Believe *Me*.
because *you are My* Rams,
*I* Know *you will* Follow *Me*.

J-22-332
*I Will* Give *you a* **LIFE** *with Me*,
*and you Will* Never Perish *with Me*.
*for* nobody *but* nobody,
*will* take *you from My* Hand.
J-22-333
*our* **FATHER** *IS* **WHOM**,
**GAVE** *to Me* everyone.
*for* nobody *but* nobody,
*is* able *to* take *you from Me*.

*37.3 2nd time He Will die. Peter will deny Him thrice. ~~*
Mk-27-147
*then He* Began *to* Teach *them*,
*the* Son *for* Man.
*Is to be* Killed *and* After,
*a* day *He WILL* **RISE**.
Mk-27-148
Peter rebuked *Him*,
*and to* Peter *He* Said.
*that is* satan's intent,
*but My* Will *is with our* **FATHER**.

L-33/1-708
*I Say to you Peter*,
behold satan.
has demanded,
*to* sift *you like* wheat.
L-33/1-709
*I* Prayed *for your* faithfulness,
*but you will* fail once.
*and* once returning,
*you will* strengthen *your* brothers.

L-33/1-710
*he* said Lord,
*i* am ready.

*to* both go,
*to* prison *and* die *for You*.
L-33/1-711
*He* Said Peter,
*at the* roster's crowing.
*you will* deny *Me* thrice,
thrice knowing *Me*.

*37.4 bread and wine for HIS PROMISES. 1 will betray Me. ~~*
Mk-48-329
*then* Jesus Took,
bread *and* Broke *it*.
*as* Gave *it to them He* Said,
eat this.
Mk-48-330
*then He* Picked-up *His* Cup,
*and* Gave *it to them to* drink *from.*
*He* Said these,
*are like My* Body *AND HIS* **COVENANT** *with them*.

L-33/1-705
behold *the* 1,
betraying *Me is at this* table.
*and* truly *he will* betray,
*the* Son *for* Man.
L-33/1-706
*I WILL* **GO AS**,
**DETERMINED** *BY* ***YV***.
*and* woes *will be for that* male,
*for* whom betrays *Me*.

J-28/2-430
*the* Disciples looked,
*at* each other.
*they were at a* loss *as to* which,
1 *He Was* Speaking *of*.
J-16-204
now *He* Meant,
judas iscariot.
*he was* 1 *of their* 12,
*and he was* about *to* betray *Him*.

*37.5 Washes their feet. Love Me for they look to keep their life. ~~*
J-28/1-419
*as He* Rose *from the* table,
*He* Took *a* cloth.
then *He* Poured,
water *into the* basin.
J-28/1-420
*and He* Began *to* Wash,
*the* Disciple's feet.
*then He* Wiped *them with a* cloth,

*with* which *He Was Carrying*.

J-28/1-421
*as He* Came *to* Simon,
Peter said *to Him*.
Lord *why*,
*are You* washing *our* feet?
J-28/1-427
*He* Said *you are to* know,
what *I* Done *for you*.
*I Am your* King *and* Teacher,
*and I* Washed *your* feet.

*lost groups*

J-27-395
Truly *I* Say,
when *like a* grain.
*of* wheat falling,
*to the* earth *and* dies.
J-27-396
*and* when *it* dies,
*it will* bear much.
*as is My* Love *for your* lives,
*I Am to* Lose *My* Life *for yours*.

J-27-397
*them that will* hate *My* Life,
*on* this earth.
*for they are trying to* keep,
*their* lives eternal.
J-27-398
if anyone,
Serves *to* Follow *Me*.
**WHERE** *I* Am,
**THERE** *will be My* Servants.

Mw-48-418
then Peter,
answered saying.
behold *we* left,
everything *and* followed *you*.
Mk-31-194
*and* Jesus Replied,
Truly *I* Say.
nobody left,
*their* home *for My* Sake.

*37.6 J&J want to sit at His Right. GIVES His Life for us. ~~*
Mk-32-195
James *and* John,
*the* sons *from* Zebedee.
came *and* asked *Him*,
Teacher *we* want *You*.

Mk-32-196
*to* do *for* us what,
ever *we* ask *You*.
*He* Said what,
*are you* wanting *Me to* do *for you*?

Mk-32-197
*they* said grant *us*,
*to* sit *by You in Your* Glory.
1 *on Your* Right,
*and* 1 *to Your* Left.

Mw-48-419
Jesus Said,
Truly *I* Say.
*I the* Son *FROM* **MAN**,
*Will* Sit *on My* Throne.

Mw-48-420
*you* also,
*will* sit *by My* Throne.
judging *the* 12,
tribes *from* Israel.

Mk-32-200
whom ever,
wants *to* become.
great among *you*,
*will be a* servant *to* *everyone*.

Mk-32-201
*I the* Son, *from* Man,
*and I* Came *to* Serve *HIM*.
*by* Giving *My* Life,
*as a* Ransom *for My* Be*lievers*.

J-14-141
Truly *I* Say,
*the* **HOUR** *IS* **COMING**.
when *the* dead,
*Will* Hear *My* Voice.

J-14-142
*and* these *Will* Hear,
*and* Live *With* *Me*.
*for I AM the* Son *FROM* **MAN**,
*and they Will* Marvel *at* this.

J-14-145
whom *were* good,
*to a* Resurrection *of* Life *With Me*.
whom *were* evil,
*to a* Resurrection *by My* Judgment.

***Day 4 ?? night & morning***

*38.1 Shining. Moses and Elijah. He Talks with YV. ~~*

L-17-379
*He* Came *and* Took,

*to* take Peter.
John *and* James,
*and* They Went *to* Pray.
Mk-49/1-334
*He* Said *to the* Disciples,
sit here.
*and* watch *to* watch,
while *I* Pray.

Mk-49/1-335
*as He* Knelt *on the* ground,
*He* Began *to* Pray.
*He* Said **FATHER**,
everything *is* possible *BY YOU*.
Mk-49/1-336
if *it is* possible,
*for the* hours *to* pass.
yet **WHAT**,
*IS YOUR* **WILL** *IS* **WHAT** *IS for* Me.

J-27-399
*for My* Soul *is* Troubled,
*and* what *I Will* Say?
**FATHER SAVE** *Me*,
*from* **THIS HOUR**?
L-17-380
while *He Was* Praying,
*the* Appearance *of His* Face.
became different,
*He Was* White *and* Shining.

J-31/3-497
*then He* Said **FATHER**,
*the* **HOUR COMES**.
*to* **GLORIFY** *their* Son,
*and for their* Son *to* Glorify *YOU*.
J-31/3-501
*FOR YOU* **REVEALED** *Me to* man,
*to* whom *YOU* **GAVE** *to Me*.
*YOU* **YOURSELF GRANTED** *Me*,
*TO* **KEEP** *YOUR* **WORD**.

J-31/3-499
**Y*V*** *YOU* **SENT** *Me*,
*to* **GLORIFY** *YOU on* earth.
*by* **COMPLETING** *THE* **WORK**,
*YOU* **GAVE** *Me to* **DO**.
J-31/3-498
*YOU* **GAVE** *TO Me YOUR* **AUTHORITY**,
*and* everyone *from* man.
*FOR YOU* **GIVE** *TO Me to* Give *to them*,
*FOR their* **ETERNAL LIFE** *with US*.

L-17-386

*He Was* Unaware because,
*as He Was* Knelling *and* Talking.
*A* **CLOUD FORMED**,
*FROM THE* **CLOUD** *A* **VOICE**.
L-17-387
**SAYING** *MY* **SON**,
*AND MY* **CHOSEN LISTEN** *to Him*.
after *HIS* **VOICE** *was for us*,
*HE* **SPAKE** *WITH* **JESUS**.

L-17-381
now 2,
men *were* speaking *with Him*.
Moses *and* Elijah,
*They were in Like* Glory *as They* Talked.
L-17-384
after *they* ascended,
Peter said.
Jesus *my* Savior,
*is it* good *for us to be* here?

L-17-383
now Peter,
*was* overcome *by* seeing *Them*.
*and Him In His* Glory *and the* 2,
men standing *with Him*.

*lost group*

*38.2 He found them sleeping. Jesus is betrayed. ~~*
Mk-49/2-339
again *He* Prayed,
*and* again *He* Came.
*and* Found *them* asleep,
*for their* eyes *were* heavy.
Mk-49/2-342
*as He* woke *them to* Talk *with them*,
judas came.
*he was* accompanied *by a* crowd,
*with* swords *and* clubs.

L-33/1-718
forward *he* approached,
*and* Jesus *he* kissed.
Jesus Said,
judas *you* betrayed *Me*.
L-33/1-719
those around *Him*,
saw *it* happen.
*and they* said Lord,
*will we* kill *him with our* sword?

L-33/1-720
Jesus Said,

*to the* high- -priest.
*and the* gu*ards from the* HOUSE,
*and the* elders *that* came *to Him*.
L-33/1-721
against *Me you* came,
*with* swords *and* clubs.
*for* this *is your* hour,
*in* power *and in* darkness.

Mk-27-153
whom ever,
*is* ashamed *of Me and My* Words.
*the* Son *for* Man,
*will* also *be* ashamed *of them*.

Mw-59-528
*I* Say *from* now,
until *they* say.
Blessed *is His* Coming,
*in the* **NAME** *of our* **LORD**.

J-31/1-488
*for* nobody *will* take,
*their* joy away *from them*.
*and on that* day *they will* ask *Me*,
no questions.
J-31/3-507
*for they Will* behold *My* Glory,
which *HE* **GAVE** *to Me*.
*for HE* **LOVED** *Me* before,
*the* foundation *for the* earth.

*38.3 Peter denies Him thrice. ~~*
L-33/1-722
*they* arrested *and* led *Him*,
*and* Peter followed *them*.
*they* brought *Him to the* house,
*for the* high- -priest.
L-33/1-723
*they* made fires,
*and He Was in the* middle *of the* courtyard.
*they* sat *to* sit,
*and* Peter *was* among *them*.

L-33/1-724
*a* certain wo*man*,
sitting *by a* fire.
*she* said this,
male *was with Him* too.
L-33/1-725
*but he* denied *her* saying,
woman *He is* unknown *to me*.
*a* little later,

another saw *him*.

L-33/1-726
*and* said *you* too *were with* Him,
Peter said.
sir i am,
*not known to Him*.
Mk-49/3-369
after *awhile*,
*a* bystander again.
spake *to* Peter,
surely *you were with* Him too.

Mk-49/3-370
*he* began cu*ssing*,
*and* lied *He is* unknown *to me*.
*and as he was* talking immediately,
*a* ro*ster* crowed.
Mk-49/3-371
*then* Peter remembered,
Jesus' Words *to him*.
*at the* ro*ster's* crowing,
*you will* deny *Me* thrice.

*38.4 high priest we are against His testimony. ~~*
L-33/1-733
*as the* people assembled,
*with the* high- -priest.
*the* scribes *were* leading,
*the* council *in* asking *Him*.
Mk-49/3-352
*for the* high- -priest,
*and the* whole council.
*were* seeking *for a* testimony,
against Jesus.

L-33/1-735
everyone *was* asking *Him*,
*are You our* Son *FROM our* ***CREATOR***?
then *He* Said,
*I* Am *your* ***KING***.
L-33/1-736
*they* said what,
further need *is from them*.
*for we* have *His* Testimony,
*and we* heard *Him* ourselves.

*39 pontius sends Him to herod. mocked and sent to pontius. ~~*
L-33/1-737
then *the* whole,
assembly rose.
*and* brought *Him* before,
po*ntius for crucifixion*.
L-33/1-738

*they* began *by* accusing *Him*,
saying *we* found.
Hi*m* kissing,
*and* misleading *our* pe*ople*.

L-33/1-739
*and He* Said *He* Himself,
*is HIS* **CHRIST** *and our* King.
*then* po*ntius* asked *them*,
*is He* King *for you* Jews?
L-33/1-740
*they* answered *him* saying,
*He* Said *He Is*.
po*ntius* said,
*to the* high- -priest.

L-33/1-741
*i* find no,
guilt *in* Hi*m*.
*but they* insisted *by* saying,
*He* Stirs *our* people.
L-33/1-742
*He* Taught everywhere,
throughout Judea.
*for He* Started *in* Galileen,
*and as*-far-*as* here.

L-33/1-743
here po*ntius*,
*was* listening *to their* asking.
until *he* knew,
*the* Male *was from* Galileen.
L-33/1-744
*and* when *he* learned,
*He* belonged *to* herod.
*for* jurisdiction *he* sent *Him*,
*to* herod *for* himself.

L-33/1-745
herod also,
*was in* jerusalem *at that* time.
*and he was* very glad,
*to* see Jesus.
L-33/1-746
*for he* had wanted,
*to* see *Him for a* time.
because *he* hoped,
*to* question *Him at* length.

L-33/1-747
*the* high- -priest,
*and* scribes *were* standing *by Him*.
*and they were* accusing *Him* powerfully,

*but He* Replied *to* nobody.
L-33/1-748
herod *was with his* soldiers,
*and by his* dis*like for Him they* dressed *Him*.
*in a* splendid robe,
*and* sent *Him* back *to* po*ntius*.

***Day 4 ?? noon & evening***

*40.1 he summoned for their gathering. he releases barabbas. ~~*
L-33/1-749
*then* po*ntius* summoned,
*the* priests *and* people.
*and as a* ruler *for our* people,
*he* said *you* brought *Him to me*.
L-33/1-750
*and i* found no,
guilt *in* Hi*m*.
*from the* charges which,
*they* made against *Him*.
L-33/1-751
nor *by* herod,
*for* behold nothing.
*has* been done *by Him*,
deserving death.
L-33/1-752
therefore *i* release *Him to you*,
because *he* acknowledges *me*.
*now it is* necessary *for me to* release,
*by and for your* **CE*LEBRATION*** 1 *from you*.
L-33/1-753
*they* cried together,
together *they* said.
take Hi*m*,
*and* release barabbas.
L-33/1-754
po*ntius* wanted,
*to* release Jesus.
*but they* shouted saying,
crucify *Him* crucify *Him*.
L-33/1-755
*he* said thrice,
thrice why.
what evil,
*has* He done?
L-33/1-756
*i* found no,
guilt *for* death.
*but their* vo*ices got*-louder,
*then from their* voices *they* said.
L-33/1-757

crucify *Him* crucify *Him*,
*and their* voices overpowered *his*.
*so* po*ntius* pronounced,
*the* sentence *they* demanded.
L-33/1-758
*he* granted *them a* release,
*and they* asked *for* barabbas.
*for he was* thrown *into* prison,
*for* rioting *and* murder.

*40.2 scourged & released to them. Jesus Say they will weep. ~~*
Mk-49/5-386
*the* soldiers took,
*Him* Away *to a* place.
Jesus *was* scourged,
*and* delivered *to them to be* crucified.
L-33/1-759
*then* Jesus *was* delivered *to them*,
*and with* wiliness *they* led *Him*.
*as they* lead *Him they* seized,
seizing another.

L-33/1-760
*His* Disciples *were in the* crowd,
*and on* ma*le they* placed.
*His* Cross *for him to* carry,
behind *him was* Jesus.
L-33/1-761
following *Him was a* great,
crowd *of* people.
*by Him were* women whom,
*were* mourning *and* lamenting *Him*.

L-33/1-762
Jesus Said,
daughters *from* Is*rael*.
stop weeping *for Me*,
*and* weep *for your* children.
L-33/1-763
behold *the* days,
*are* coming when.
those *will* say,
blessed *are the* barren.

Mw-60/2-578
*for* then 2,
men *in a* field.
1 *will be* taken,
*and* 1 *will be* left.
Mw-60/2-579
2 women,
*will be* wo*rking at the* millstone.
1 *will be* taken,

*and* 1 *will be* left.

*40.3 crucified 1 to His Right and Left. mocking & remember me. ~~*

L-33/1-765

*they* came *to the* place,
*and He Was* crucified *with* murders.
1 *to His* Right,
*the* other *on His* Left.

J-32/1-519

*they* wrote *an* inscription,
*and* placed *it on His* Cross.
Jesus *the* Nazarene,
King *of the* Jews.

L-33/1-767

*they were* casting lots,
*to* divide-*up their* garments.
also *our* officials,
*were* sneering *at Him* saying.

L-33/1-768

*You* He*lped* others,
He*lp* Yourself.
if *You are our* **LORD'S**,
**CHOSEN** *from HIS* **CHOSEN**.

L-33/1-770

1 *of the* murders,
crucified *was* sn*eering at Him*.
*for he was* saying De*liverer*,
Save Yourself *and us*.

L-33/1-771

*the* other replied,
*by* rebuking *him he* said.
*are you* unafraid *of your* **CREATOR**?
*for He Is* judged *like our* judgment?

L-33/1-772

*and we are* justly receiving,
because *we are* deserving.
*but* He *has* done,
no wrong.

L-33/1-773

*he* said *to* Jesus,
remember *me my* Lord.
*and He* Said *I* Say,
today *you will be in* **HEAVEN**.

*40.4 His last Breath. pierced earthquake & Rising. ~~*

L-33/1-774

now about,
*the* 6th hour.
darkness fell,
over *the* Land.

L-33/1-766

Jesus Said,
**FATHER FORGIVE** *them*.
*for* unknowing *they* know,
what *they are* doing.

Mk-49/5-402
someone filled,
*a* sponge *with* wine.
*and* put *it on a* stick,
*to* give *Him a* drink.

Mw-69-773
*the* rest said,
*no* let *us* see.
whether ***YV***,
*will* come *to* SAVE *Him*.

L-33/1-776
*then He* Said **FATHER**,
*I* Entrust *My* Soul *TO YOU*.
Saying These,
*He* Breathed *His* Last.

J-32/1-526
*a* soldier pierced,
*His* Side *with a* spear.
immediately came-*out*,
blood *and* water.

Mw-69-775
th*en the* w*alls*,
*for the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
*were* br*oken into* 2,
*from* top *to* bottom.

Mw-69-776
*the* earth shook,
*and the* tombs *were* opened.
so*uls were* raising,
*as they* came *from their* tombs.

*40.5 Joseph ask for His Body. Laid in the tombs. ~~*

L-33/1-777
behold *the* male,
*his* name *is* Joseph.
*a* good *and* righteous,
male *from the* City.

L-33/1-778
whom *was* waiting,
*for our* **KI*NG*** *FROM* **YV**.
he went,
*to* po*ntius and* asked.

L-33/1-779
*for* Jesus' Body,
*to* wrap *Him with* linens.

*and* lay *Him in a* tomb,
hewn *into* rock.
J-32/1-532
*and they* placed *His* Body,
*in the* new tombs.
which nobody,
*had* been laid.

***Day 5 ??***

*41.1 Joseph and Mary are TOLD He HAS RISEN. ~~*
J-32/2-533
now *on the* 1st,
Joseph *and* Mary.
went *to His* Tomb,
*as it was* still mo*rning*.
J-32/2-534
*they* saw *the* ro*ck*,
mo*ving from the* tombs.
*they* looked *to* look,
*and in the* tombs *they* saw.

J-32/2-539
*an* Angel *of* White,
*was* sitting *by the* foot.
where *the* Body,
*of* Jesus *was* Laid.
L-33/2-783
*the* Angel said,
why seek.
Life here,
*for He HAS* **RISEN**.

Mk-49/7-422
go tell,
*His* Disciple Peter.
*in* Galileen *he will* see *Him*,
just *as He* Said.
J-32/2-535
then *they* hu*rried*,
*to* Simon *and* Peter.
*and* said *our* Lord,
*HAS* ***RISEN*** *from His* Tomb.

J-32/2-537
*the* 2 together,
came *to the* tombs.
*as they* looked *in they* saw,
*His* wr*appings* laying.
L-33/2-785
*then they* remembered *His* Words,
*and* returned *from the* tomb.
*to* report all,

this *and* these *to ours*.

*41.2 guards witnessed, high priest gives them silver. ~~*
Mw-71/3.2-806
behold some,
*of the* guards came.
*to the* city *and* reported,
*to the* high- -priest.
Mw-72/3.2-807
all *that* happened,
*and he* assembled *his* co*uncil*.
*and they* counseled together,
*to* give *them* si*lver*.

Mw-71/3.2-808
*for the* gu*ards to* say,
saying *it was His* Disciples.
*they* came *by* night,
*and* stole *Him as they* slept.
Mw-71/3.2-810
*they* took *the* si*lver*,
*and* did *as* instructed.
*their* story spread,
among *our* pe*ople*.

**JESUS Meets His Disciples**

*42 Jesus meets some Disciples. He Warns of false prophets. ~~*
Mw-71/3.1-804
behold Jesus,
Met *and* Greeted *them*.
*and as* they came *near*,
*they bowed by His* Feet.
J-32/3-545
*then His* Disciples rejoiced,
*in* seeing *our* Lord.
Jesus Said,
*our* **FATHER SENT** *Me to you*.

Mw-60/1-533
*for* many *will* come,
*in My* Name saying.
*i* am *your* de*liverer*,
*and they will* deceive many.
Mk-44-296
*but they are* false de*livers*,
*and* false prophets.
*will* rise *and* show *them*,
signs *and* wonders.

J-14-154
wh*en* others,
come *it is on their* own.
*and* how *will they* receive *him*,

*and* can *they* believe *him*?
J-14-155
*for they* received *their* glory,
*from* others *and* another.
*but they are to* seek *their* glory,
*FROM THEE* **ONLY CR*EATOR***.

Mw-60/1-535
nations *will* rise,
against nations.
kingdoms *will* *rise*,
against kingdoms.
Mw-60/1-543
until everything,
takes place.
*yet My* Words *will* never,
pass *in* passing.

J-31/2-493
*a* Disciple said,
*we* behold *You* now.
*and* now *we* know,
*You* Knew everything.
J-31/2-494
*we* have no,
need *for* anyone.
thus *we* Believe,
*You* **CAME** *from our* **LO*RD***.

*43 Thomas doubted but then he sees Jesus. ~~*
J-32/3-546
Thomas came,
*with the* other Disciples.
then *they* said *to them*,
*we* saw *our* Lord.
J-32/3-547
*Thomas* said,
if unless.
*i* see *His* W*rists*,
*with the* imprints *from the* nails.

J-32/3-548
*and* place *my* finger,
*in the* place *from the* nails.
*and* *see* *the* place,
*on His* Side *i will not* believe *you*.
J-32/3-549
again *the* Disciples,
*were* inside *with* Thomas.
Jesus *Appeared*,
*and* Said peace *be with you*.

J-32/3-550
*He* Said *to* Thomas,

touch Me with your fingers.
and look at My Hands,
and believe I Am He.
J-32/3-551
Thomas said,
You Are my Lord and my King.
Jesus Replied,
you see Me and Believe.

*44 Jesus Sends His Disciples. I Will Go and COME. ~~*
Mw-18/2-184
Jesus Sent them,
with instructions Saying.
Go to our people,
and enter their cities.
Mw-18/2-185
and Go to My Lost,
for you are to Go and Preach.
saying His Kingdom,
FROM **HEAVEN** IS **COMING**.

Mw-18/2-188
as you enter ask,
who is worthy.
and stay there,
until you go.
Mw-18/2-189
as you enter a home,
you are to greet them with a greeting.
if the family,
is worthy it will be peaceful for them.

Mw-18/2-187
for freely you will have received from Me,
freely you will give.
to whom and whomever,
in their cities and villages.
L-15-365
going from their cities,
you are to shake with a shaking.
the dust from your feet,
as your testimony before them.

Mw-18/2-192
thus I Send you,
as rams to the wolves.
beware of the men,
delivering you to their courts.
J-30/1-469
for they hate you for hating Me,
and My **FATHER** also.
for My Works which,
nobody has done.

Mw-18/2-194
when *they* deliver *you*,
*do not* worry how.
or *of* what,
*you will* speak *that* hour.
J-31/2-496
*I Will* Speak *for you to* have,
*your* peace *on* earth.
*you will* have *the* courage,
*to* overcome *them on* earth.

Mw-18/2-198
*you Will* endure *to your* end,
*for I Will* Save *you* whenever.
*they* persecute *you in their* city,
*and you will* go *to the* next.
Mw-5/2-66
rejoice *and be* glad,
*your* Reward *is to be with Me IN* **HEAVEN**.
*for they* also persecuted,
*HIS* **PROPHETS** before *you*.

Mw-18/2-199
what *I* Told *you*,
speak *in* sunlight.
what *you* Heard *from Me*,
Proclaim *on the* housetops.
Mw-18/2-200
*be* unafraid *of* those,
killing *the* body.
*for* nobody can,
kill *your* soul.

J-28/2-455
*your* hearts *will be* untroubled,
nor *will you* fear.
*you* Heard *Me* Say,
*I Will* **GO** *and I WILL* **COME**.
J-28/2-458
*you will* speak much *of Me*,
*to the* people *on* earth.
*for My* People *to* Know,
*you and I* Love *our* **FATHER**.

Mw-18/2-201
*for* who confesses *Me*,
before man.
*I* Also *them* before,
*My* **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
Mw-18/2-202
who whomever,
denies *Me* before man.
*I* Also *them* before,

*My* **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

J-31/2-489
Truly *I* **SAY**,
if *you* ask.
*My* **FATHER** *for* anything,
*HE WILL* **GIVE** *to you in My* Name.

J-31/2-490
*I* Tell *you on that* day,
*you* ask *in My* Name.
*I Will* Ask *and* Request,
*from My* **FATHER** *on your* behalf.

J-29-462
*our* **FATHER LOVES** *Me*,
*and I* Also Love *you*.
Keep *My* Commands,
*and you will* Abide *in My* Love.

J-30/1-466
*I* Call *you My* Servants,
*and I* Call *you My* Friends.
*as our* **FATHER CHOSE** *Me*,
*I* Chose *and* Appointed *you*.

J-31/2-491
*for our* **FATHER LOVES** *you*,
because *you* Love *Me*.
*for you* Believe *I* **CAME**,
*and I* **CAME** *FROM our* **FATHER**.

J-31/2-492
*for I* **CAME** *FROM My* **FATHER**,
*and I* **CAME** *for My* People.
*I Will* Leave *you* Again,
*to* **GO** *to My* **FATHER**.

Mw-18/2-203
came when,
Jesus Finished.
Giving Instructions,
*to His* 1<u>1</u> Disciples.

L-15-366
*they* departed *to* Go,
*to* Go among *us*.
*they* Preached *His* Teachings,
*and to* Heal wherever.

**the 2nd account of Jesus Teaching in the 3v format**

**Jesus' Birth**

*1 YV IS LIGHT, and His Light Came to us. ~~*

J-1-1
**YV** *IS the* beginning.
everything *that is* everything,

came *to be* **CAME** *FROM HIM*.
J-1-2
apart *FROM HIM was* nothing.
*every*-ones came,
came *to be* **CAME** *FROM HIM*.

J-1-3
*HIS* **LIFE** *IS* **LIFE**.
*and HIS* **LIGHT** *IS THEE* **LIGHT**,
**SHINING** *in* darkness.
J-1-4
*HIS* **LIGHT** *IS* **TRUTH**.
*AND FROM HIS* **LIGHT** *our* souls,
**CAME** *to the* earth.

J-1-5
Jesus **CAME** *to us*.
*for He WAS* **SENT** *BY* **YV**,
*and He* **CAME** *AS HIS* **WITNESS**.
J-1-6
*His* **WITNESSING** *is our* Light.
*and for* everyone *to* Believe,
through *His* **WITNESSING**.

J-1-7
*for His* Light *is our* Light.
*He Is for* everyone *on* earth,
*for the* earth *was* Made *for Him*.
J-1-8
*and the* people *are to* know *Him*.
*He* Came *to His* Own,
*and His* Own came *to Him*.

J-1-9
many be*lieved Him*.
*and by His* Authority *they* became,
Angels *for* **YV**.
J-1-10
*it was* these *that* believed.
*He IS* WHOM *WAS TO BE* BORN,
*BY HIS* **WILL** *IN A* BODY.

J-1-11
*BY OUR* **LORD'S WORD**.
*He* BECAME *A* BODY,
*and* LIVED AMONG *us*.
J-1-12
*we* saw *His* Glory.
*His* Glory *IS FROM our* **FATHER**,
*for He* **FULFILLED** *HIS* **PROMISES**.

*2 Jesus' Teaching, and our teaching. ~~*
Mk-1-1
*the* beginning *of our* wit*nessing*.
*Is From* Jesus *HIS* **CHRIST**,
*our* Son *FROM our* **LORD**.
J-32/3-552

*and* *everyone* *is to* Believe *us*.
Jesus *IS HIS* **CHRIST**,
*our* Son *FROM* *our* **LORD**.

L-3-97
Jesus *Was* Advanced.
*in* Wisdom *and* Stature,
*for* *He* *Was* Favored *by* *our* **LORD**.
L-3-93
*if* *He* *was* questioned *by* anyone.
hearing *Him* *they* *were* amazed,
*by* *His* Understanding *and* Answers.

Mw-5/1-60
*He* Taught *in* *our* Synagogues.
Declaring *His* Teachings,
*His* **KINGDOM** *IS FROM* *our* **LORD**.
Mw-5/1-61
*and* *He* Healed every.
disease *and* sickness,
among *our* people.

*3.1 king herod and the wisemen. ~~re ordered see 3.2*

Mw-1/2-8
behold wi*semen*.
arrived *from* *the* east,
*and* *they* asked *in* jerusalem.
Mw-1/2-9
where *Was* *He* Born.
*your* King *for* Is*rael*,
*we* came *to* bo*w* *to* *Him*.

Mw-1/2-10
king herod.
heard *and* troubled,
everyone *by* jerusalem.
Mw-1/2-11
*for* *he* gathered *to* gather.
every priest,
*and* scribe *for* *our* people.

Mw-1/2-12
*he* asked *them* where.
*is* *your* King *to* *be* Born,
*and* *they* answered Bethlehem.
Mw-1/2-13
*for* thus *IT IS* **WRITTEN**.
through *HIS* **PROPHET**,
*IN* **BETHLEHEM** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Mw-1/2-14
*for* *he* **SAID** *BY* **NO-*MEANS***.
*YOU ARE* **LEAST AMONG**,
*MY* **KINGS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
Mw-1/2-15
*FOR HE* **COMES** *AS YOUR* **KING**.

**WHOM HERDERS**,
*MY* **PEOPLE ISRAEL**.

Mw-1/2-16
then herod.
called *the* wi*semen*,
*to* establish *the* time.
Mw-1/2-17
*then he* sent *them to* Bethlehem.
saying go,
search *for the* Boy.

Mw-1/2-18
when *you* find *Him*.
also report *to me*,
*for me to* come *and* bo*w-down to Him*.
Mw-1/2-19
*they* listened *to the* king.
*and they* went- -away,
*and* behold *they* saw.

Mw-1/2-20
*a* star ahead *of them*.
ahead *of them* until,
*it* came *to a* stop.
Mw-1/2-21
*stopping* above.
where *the* Boy *Was*,
*and they* went *into the* st*able*.

Mw-1/2-22
*as they* saw *a* Boy.
*with* Mary *His* Mother,
*they* fell *and* bo*wed to Him*.
Mw-1/2-23
*they* opened *their* sa*cks*.
*and* brought *Him their* gifts,
gold *and* si*lver*.

3.2 Jesus Was born to Joseph and Mary. ~~
Mw-1/1-1
Jo*seph and* Mary.
*to* whom *Was* Born,
Jesus *HIS* **CHRIST**.
Mw-1/1-2
*His* Birth *Was as* follows.
*His* Mother Mary,
ma*rried* Joseph.

Mw-1/2-7
Jesus *Was* Born.
*by* Bethlehem *in* Judea,
*and* herod *was* king.
L-2/2.2-85
when *They* Performed.
Everything According,

*to the* **LAWS** *FROM our* **LORD**.

*3.3 Angel Says to return to Nazareth. ~~*

Mw-1/3-25
behold *the* Angel.
*from our* **LORD** Appeared,
*he* said *to* Joseph.
Mw-1/3-26
rise *and* take.
*your* Son *and His* Mother,
*and* flee *to* Nazareth.
Mw-1/3-27
remain there.
*for* herod *is* searching,
*for the* Boy *to* kill *Him*.
Mw-1/3-28
*he* rose *and* took.
*his* Son *and His* Mother,
*that* night *They* Departed.
L-2/2.2-86
*They* returned *to* Galileen.
*to the* village Nazareth,
*and their* Son Grew-*up*.

*lost group*

*3.4 king herod kills children. ~~*

Mw-1/2-24
*the* wisemen *were* warned.
*not to* return *to* herod,
*and they* went *to their* country.
Mw-1/3-29
herod *learned*.
*he was* deceived *by the* wisemen,
*and he was* very furious.
Mw-1/3-30
*he* sent *and* slew.
every boy,
*by* Bethlehem *and in the* area.
Mw-1/3-31
*from* 2 years.
*and* under *from the* time,
*he* ascertained *from the* wisemen.
Mw-1/3-32
*as* **WRITTEN** through.
Jeremiah *HIS* **PROPHET**,
*the* **SAYING** *WAS* **FULFILLED**.
Mw-1/3-33
**VOICES** *WERE* **HEARD**.
**WEEPING** *AND* **MOURNING**,
*FOR* **RACHEL'S SONS**.

*4 John Baptizing, pharisees and sadducees came. ~~*

Mw-2-34
now *in* those.
days John,
*was* **BAPTIZING** *and* **DECLARING**.

Mw-2-35
*in the* wilderness *he* said.
repent *for His* **KINGDOM**,
*FROM* **HEAVEN** *is* near.

Mw-2-39
*from* jerusalem *they* came.
*from* everywhere *in* Judea,
*and from* Ga*lileen and* around *it*.

Mw-2-40
*by the* Jordan River.
*they* confessed *their* sins,
*and in the* Jordan *he* **BAPTIZED** *them*.

Mw-2-41
*as he* saw many.
pharisees *and* sadducees,
coming *to be* **BAPTIZED** *by him*.

Mw-2-42
*he* shouted whom.
warned *you to* flee,
*from the* **WRATH** *of His* **COMING**.

Mw-2-43
therefore co*me to me*.
*and tell me your sins*,
*to* re*ceive from me for your* repentance.

L-4/1.1-107
*for the* axe *is* ready.
*for the* trees root,
*and for* every tree.

L-4/1.1-108
*the* crowds questioned *him*.
saying then,
what *will we* do?

L-4/1.1-109
*he* answered *by* saying.
*you* having 2,
*of anything* share *it*.

L-4/1.1-110
*the* taxmen also.
came *to be* **BAPTIZED**,
*they* said teacher.

L-4/1.1-111
what *will we* do?
*he* said collect,
what *you were* ordered.

L-4/1.1-113
everyone *was* wondering.

about John,
if *he was their* King.
J-2-15
*so they* sent *our* priests.
*and* scribes *from* jerusalem,
*to* ask *him* who *he is*.

J-2-16
*they* asked who *are you*?
that *we* answer,
those sending *us to you*.
L-4/1.1-114
John answered.
say *to* everyone *of them*,
*i* **BAPTIZE** *you with* water.

Mw-2-46
*for He Is* Coming after *me*.
*and i* am un*worthy*,
*to* remove *His* Sandals.
L-4/1.1-117
thus *with* many.
other encouragements,
*he* Preached *to our* people.

J-24-339
*they* said while.
John performed,
no wo*nders*.
J-24-340
everything John.
said about,
Hi*m Is* True.

***Jesus in jerusalem for HIS PASSINGOVER*** ##

*5 Jesus is unknown in jerusalem, stirring water. ~~*
J-13-119
*by* jerusalem *was a* pool.
*and it* had porticoes,
*for* those *that are* sick.
J-13-120
*the* blind *and* lame.
*and* withered *were* waiting,
*for a* stirring *of the* waters.

J-13-121
*as the* water stirs.
*1* steps *in*,
*and they* become healthy.
J-13-122
*a* certain male.
*had* 30 *with* 8,
years *of* sickness.

J-13-123

*as* Jesus Saw *him*.
*He* Said *are you* wanting,
*to* become well?
J-13-124
*the* male answered.
Sir *i* have,
nobody *to* put *me in*.

J-13-125
Jesus Said.
Rise *and* Pick-*up*,
*your* pallet *and* Walk.
J-13-126
immediately *the* male.
*was* Healthy *and* picked-*up*,
*his* pallet *and* walked.

J-13-127
now *it was on our* Holydays.
*and they* told *him it is* **UNLAWFUL**,
*to* carry *a* pallet.
J-13-128
*he* replied *Who*.
Made *me* Healthy,
Said Pick-*up*.

J-13-129
*they* asked *him* where.
*is the* Male Saying,
Pick-*up and* Walk?
J-13-130
Jesus *Was* Gone.
*for He* Went *from that* place,
*and his* Healer *was* unknown *to them*.

*6 Healing a young male blind from birth. ~~*
J-19-265
*They* saw *a* male.
*he was* blind *at* birth,
*and His* Fo*llowers* asked *Him*.
J-19-266
who sinned?
*him* or *his* parents?
*for him to be* born blind?

J-19-267
Jesus Answered.
neither *is it his* sin,
nor *by his* parents.

J-19-268
*he is My* WORK *FROM our* **FA*THER***.
*he* Must *be* Shown *to you*,
*for My* Work *Is* Healing.

J-19-269
*after He* Spake.

*He* Spat *on the* ground,
*and* Made *a* clay.
J-19-270
*then* *He* Applied.
*the* clay *on his* eyes,
*and* Told *him to* Wash.

J-19-271
so *he* went.
*he* went, *and* washed
*and he* saw *his* neighbors.
J-19-272
those *that he* saw.
*knew* *him as a* beggar,
*for he* sat *and* begged.

J-19-273
others said.
tr*uly he is* like *him*,
*and he* said *i* am *he*.
J-19-274
then *they* asked *him*.
how then,
*were your* eyes Opened?

*lost groups*

J-19-279
then *the* pr*iests*.
also asked *him*,
how *he* sees?
J-19-280
*he* said *He* Applied.
clay *to my* eyes,
*i* washed *and i* see.

J-19-285
*some* *were* unbelieving.
*for he had* been blind,
*to* see *Him with his* sight.
J-19-286
*they* s*ent for his* parents.
*for is he* himself himself,
*that* sees *with his* sight.

J-19-287
*they* questioned *them by* asking.
*is* this *your* son?
*and* what *will you* say?
J-19-288
*was he* born blind?
so how,
*he* now sees?

J-19-289
*his* parents answered.
saying *we* know,

he *is our* son.
J-19-290
*and he was* born blind.
*but* how *he* now,
sees *is* unknown *to us*.
J-19-291
nor Who.
Opened *his* eyes,
*for He is* unknown *to us*.
J-19-292
*his parents said*.
ask *him for he is of* age,
*to* speak *for* himself.
J-19-293
*his* parents said.
this because,
*they* feared *the* pr*iests*.
J-19-294
*for they* already agreed.
if anyone,
confesses *for a* Pr*ophet*.
J-19-295
*that person will be stoned*.
*this was spread*,
*from* Synagogue *to* Synagogue.
J-19-296
*for* this reason.
*his* parents said,
*he is of* age ask *him*.
J-19-300
then *they* asked *him*.
how Did *He*,
Open *your* eyes?
J-19-304
*he* answered *by* saying.
He is unknown *to me*,
*and* where He *is from*.
J-19-305
well here.
*we* know where,
*He* Opened *my* eyes.
J-19-306
if *He Is for our* **LO*RD***.
*He* **CAN** Perform,
*and* Do Mi*racles*.
J-19-307
*someone said*.
*we* know *our* **LO*RD***,
**HEARS** sinners.
J-19-303
*for we are* disciples *of* Moses.

*and we* know *our* **LORD**,
**SPAKE** *to* Moses.

J-19-309
*and* since Moses.
*from that* time *to* this,
*it was* never heard *of*.
J-19-310
*that* anyone opened.
*the* eyes *of a* person,
born blind.

J-19-311
*he* replied *by* Prophesying.
*he* **SAID** *I WAS* **BORN**,
**ENTIRELY** *FOR HIM TO* **TEACH** *US*.
J-21-326
*then* came *a* division.
among *them* because *of*,
**THESE** Words.

J-21-327
many *were* saying.
*he* has *a* demon,
why listen *to him*?
J-21-328
others said.
this *was* said,
*by a* demonic demon.

*7 Jesus asks a woman for a drink. ~~*
J-9-73
leaving Judea.
*They* Departed *for* Galileen,
*and were to* go *to* Nazareth.
J-10-74
Jesus now.
Weary *from Their* journey,
Sat *by a* well.

J-10-76
*His* Followers went.
*they* went *to the* village,
*to* buy food.
J-10-75
*a* woman came.
*and* Jesus Asked *her*,
*to* Give *Him a* drink.

J-10-78
*she* said Sir.
*i* have *to* draw,
*and the* well *is* deep.
J-10-77
Jesus Answered.
if *you* knew,

Who *is* Asking *you*.

J-10-79
*for* everyone drinking.
*from* this water,
*will* thirst again.
J-10-80
whom Drinks.
*the* Water *I* Give,
*will* Never Thirst.

J-10-81
*for the* Water *I* Give.
Becomes *their* Water,
*for* **ETERNAL LIFE** *with Me*.
J-10-82
*she* said Sir.
give *me* *Your* Water,
*for eternal life with You*.

J-10-83
*He* Said Go.
call *your* husband,
*for him to* come here.
J-10-84
*the* woman answered.
saying *i* have,
no husband.

J-10-85
Jesus Said.
*you* said *i* have,
no husband.
J-10-86
Truly *I* Say.
*you* have had,
5 husbands.

J-10-87
*the* woman said.
*our* forefathers *have* Worshiped,
*on* this hill.
J-10-88
*but it is* said jerusalem.
*is the* place where,
*we* must Worship *HIM*.

J-10-89
Jesus Said.
woman Believe *Me*,
*the* **HOUR** *IS* **COMING**.
J-10-90
when neither.
*at* this hill,
nor *at* jerusalem.

J-10-91

*for HIS* TRUE WORSHIPERS.
*will* Worship *our* **FATHER**,
*with My* Truth *in their* soul.
J-10-92
*the* woman replied.
*our* Deliverer *WILL* **COME**,
*and Will* Declare *HIM to* all *of us*.
J-19-313
Jesus Said.
*you* See *Me and* Talk *to Me*,
*for I Am your* Lord *you are to* Believe.
J-10-93
*after* this.
*His* Followers came *to Him*,
*as He Was* Speaking *to the* woman.
J-10-94
*and* nobody asked *Him*.
what *He* Told *her*,
*and* why *He* Spake *to her*.
J-10-96
*but* Jesus Said *to them*.
*My* TA*SK IS TO* TE*ACH*,
*and* **COMPLETE** *HIS* **PR*OMISE***.
J-10-95
then *the* woman.
went *to her* v*illage*,
*and she* told *the* people.
J-11-104
*and the* woman testified *to them*.
*that He* Told *her of* every,
husband *she* *married*.
J-11-105
*the* pe*ople* came.
*and* asked *Him to* stay *with them*,
*for* 2 days.
*lost group*
Mk-25-136
*they* brought *to Him* 1.
who *was* deaf,
*and* spake *with* difficulty.
Mk-25-137
*as He* Received *him He* Placed.
*His* Fingers *to his* ears,
*and* Touched *his* mo*uth*.
Mk-25-138
*his* ears *were* opened.
*and his* tongue *was* loosened,
*to* speak clearly.
Mw-12-148
*the* crowd wa*tching*.

Praised our **LORD**,
*for* such *a* Healing.

J-6-50
these *are the* beginning.
*of the* Signs Jesus,
Did *in* Galileen.

J-11-107
*then* after.
2 days,
*He* Went *to* Nazareth.

***Jesus is Baptized***

*8.1 Jesus is Baptized near Salim. ~~*

J-8-71
after this.
Jesus came,
*to the* Land *for* Judea.

J-8-72
*He* Arrived *to be* **BAPTIZED**.
*and* John *was* **BAPTIZING**,
near Salim.

J-3-20
*as he* saw Jesus.
*he* said behold,
*our* RAM *FROM our* **LORD**.

J-3-21
*He Is* Whom *i* said.
after *me He Is* **COMING**,
*and He* **IS** *FROM our* **LORD**.

J-3-22
*He Is* Coming *to be* **BAPTIZED**.
*in* **ORDER** *for me to* Recognize *Him*,
*and for me to* **REVEAL** *Him to* Israel.

Mw-3-47
then Jesus.
Came *to the* Jordan,
*and* John **BAPTIZED** *Him*.

*8.2 Jesus acknowledges Johns words. and Declares He Is our Lord. ~~*

Mw-21-220
*at that* time Jesus.
Said *I* Praise *YOU*,
*My* **FATHER** *and My* **LORD**.

Mw-21-221
*FOR IN* **HEAVEN** *and on* earth.
*YOU HAVE* **HID** *Me from* those,
*that are* wise *and* intelligent.

Mw-21-222
**FATHER NOW**.
*i Am* **REVEALED** *to YOUR* **CHILDREN**,
*for I AM* **PLEASE** *YOU IN YOUR* **SIGHT**.

Mw-21-223
nobody *but* nobody.
knew *their* Son,
**EXCEPT** *My* **FATHER**.

J-15/3-194
*then* Jesus Said.
among yourselves,
nobody *but* nobody.
J-15/3-195
*is* able *to* come *to Me*.
not unless,
*My* **FATHER SENDS** *you to Me*.

Mw-21-224
come *to Me* everyone.
*the* weary *and* laden,
*I Will* Give *you* Rest.
Mw-21-225
Lift-*up My* Teaching.
*for I* Am Gentle,
*and* Humble *at* Heart.

L-32/1.1-654
*as our* **LORD SAID**.
*to your* Lord **SIT**,
*AT MY* **RIGHT HAND**.
L-32/1.1-655
**UNTIL** *I* **MAKE**.
**YOUR ENEMIES**,
*A* **FOOTSTOOL** *FOR YOUR* **FEET**.

J-27-400
*for* **THIS** *I* **CAME**.
*and for the* Hour *My* **FATHER**,
**GLORIFIES** *Me and My* Name.
Mw-3-49
*A* **VOICE** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
**SAID** *HE IS MY* **BELOVED**,
*WITH* **WHOM** *I AM* **PLEASED**.

*8.3 Jesus is tempted by satan. ~~*
Mw-3-50
then Jesus.
*was* led *into the* desert,
*and* tempted *by* satan.
L-4/1.2-126
*he* led *Him to* show *Him*.
all *his* kingdoms,
*on* earth *in* moments.

L-4/1.2-127
satan said.
*i will* give *You* all *of them*,
*for* these *are my* domain.
L-4/1.2-128
*my* glory *can be* given *to You*.

*for i can* give *them to* whomever,
if *i* want.

L-4/1.2-129
therefore if.
*You* worship *me* before *me*,
all *will be* Yours.
L-4/1.2-130
Jesus Answered.
*you are to* Worship *your* **LORD**,
*for* **ONLY** *HE IS your* **CR*EATOR***.

L-4/1.2-131
*he* led *Him to* jerusalem.
*and* had *Him* Stand,
*on the* to*p of a* temple.
L-4/1.2-132
*he* said if *You*.
throw Yourself,
down *from* here.

L-4/1.2-133
*it was* **WRITTEN** *HE HAS* **GIVEN**.
*HIS* **ANGELS** *A* **COMMAND**,
**CONCERNING** *YOUR* **SAFETY**.
L-4/1.2-134
*WITH THEIR* **HANDS** *THEY WILL* **LIFT** *YOU*.
**EV*EN***-*IF YOU* **STRIKE**,
*YOUR* **FOOT** *ON A* **STONE**.

L-4/1.2-135
Jesus Answered.
Saying *you are* testing,
*your* Lord *and your* **CR*EATOR***.
L-4/1.2-136
*the* day *was* ending.
*and* during this,
*He* Ate nothing.

L-4/1.2-137
*He* Became Hungry.
*and* satan said,
if *You are their* Son.
L-4/1.2-138
tell *our* **CR*EATOR***.
*for* these stones,
*to* become bread.

L-4/1.2-139
Jesus Answered.
man *will not* live,
*on* bread alone.
L-4/1.2-140
satan *was* finished.
*with* all *his* temptations,
*then he* departed *for a* time.

*8.4 John is killed by herod the tetrarch. ~~*
Mw-30-280
herod *the* tetrarch.
arrested John,
*and he* put *him in* prison.
Mw-30-281
*on* account *he* married.
herodias *the* wife,
*of his* brother philip.

Mw-30-282
*for* John told *him*.
*it is* **UNLAWFUL** *to* marry *her*,
*and he* held *him in* prison.
Mw-30-283
*he* wanted *to* kill *him*.
*but he* feared *his* pe*ople*,
because *he is their* Prophet.

Mw-30-284
*on* herod's birthday.
*a* daughter *from* herodias,
danced before *him*.
Mw-30-285
*she* pleased herod.
*and he* promised *by* sw*earing*,
*to* give *her* whatever.

Mw-30-286
*she* said *to* give *her*.
here *the* head,
*of* John *the* **BAPTIST**.
Mw-30-287
*as* te*trarch he* commanded.
because *of his* sw*earing*,
*and* because *of his* guests.

Mw-30-288
*he* sent *for the* beheading.
*and his* head *was* brought,
*and* given *to her* daughter.
Mw-30-289
*his* disciples came.
*his* body *they* buried,
*and they* went *to* Jesus.

**Jesus goes to Galilee**

*9.1 Jesus Teaches from a boat. ~~*
L-6/1.1-176
*as He* W*alked by* Gennesaret.
*He* Saw boats,
pu*lled to* sho*re*.
Mk-4-12
*and by* lake galilee.

*is where He* Saw Simon,
*and* Peter *his* brother.

L-6/1.1-177
*He* Got *into their* boat.
which *was* Simon's,
*and He* Asked *them to* put-*out*.
L-6/1.1-178
*a* little *from the* sho*re*.
*and He* Sat *to* Teach,
*the* crowd *from the* boat.

*9.2 99 rams, and finds the 1 ram. ~~*
L-27/2.1-490
*He* Told *them* These.
Parables *and* Sayings,
what male.
L-27/2.1-491
among *you* has.
100 rams,
*and* loose *a* la*mb*.

L-27/2.1-492
*will he not* go after.
*the* lost until,
*he* finds *it and* finding *it*.
L-27/2.1-493
*he* lays *it on his* shoulders.
*and* rejoices *in his* coming,
*for he* found *the* ram *he* lost.

L-27/2.1-494
*at* home *he* summons.
*his* friends *and* neighbors,
*and* asked *them to* rejoice *with him*.
L-27/2.1-495
*I* Tell *you the* same.
rejoicing *IS IN* **HEAVEN**,
*for the* 1 found.

*9.3 a woman loses a coin and finds it. ~~*
L-27/2.1-496
or what.
woman if,
*she* has 10.
L-27/2.1-497
silver de*narii*.
*and* loses 1,
*she will* light *a* lamp.

L-27/2.1-498
*to* sweep *the* home.
*and* search *for it* carefully,
until *she* finds *it*.
L-27/2.1-499
*when she* finds *it*.

*she* calls *to* gather,
*her* friends *and* neighbors.

L-27/2.1-500
saying rejoice *with me*.
*for i* found *the* de*narii*,
which *i* lost.
L-27/2.1-501
*I* Tell *you she was* rejoicing.
*like the* Angels *for our* **LORD**,
*for the* 1 *found*.

*9.4 tooth for tooth, pray for your enemy. ~~*
Mw-7/1-80
*you* heard *it* said.
*an* eye *for an* eye,
*and* tooth *for* tooth.
Mw-7/1-81
*and you* heard *it* said.
*you will* love *your* neighbor,
*and* hate *your* enemy.

Mw-7/1-82
*I* Say *have* Love.
*for your* enemies *and* Pray,
*for* those persecuting *you*.
Mw-7/1-83
if *you have* love *for them*.
those *may* love *you*,
*but your* reward *is With Me in* ***HEAVEN***.

*9.5 do not worry, seek My Kingdom. ask your FATHER. ~~*
Mw-7/2-87
*do not* worry *in your* life.
*for* what *you will* eat,
*and* what *you will* drink.
Mw-7/2-88
nor *for your* body.
*for your* soul *is* more,
*then* food *and* clothing.

Mw-7/2-93
seek *My* Kingdom.
*and* all these,
these *will be* gi*ven*.
Mw-7/2-94
therefore *do not* worry.
*for* tomorrow *is* tomorrow,
*and it will* care *for* itself.

Mw-7/2-95
ask *to be* given *to you*.
seek *and you will* find,
knock *to be* opened *to you*.
Mw-7/2-96
*for* everyone asking.

receives *by* seeking,
knock *for your* opening.

Mw-7/2-98
*for you* know *by* knowing.
*to* give good,
gifts *to your* children.
Mw-7/2-99
*your* **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
*WILL* **GIVE GOOD** *to you*,
*and to* those *of you* asking *HIM*.

*9.6 Jesus Says He WILL BE SENT. BY our LORD at the END. ~~*
J-14-138
*as you* Honor *your* **FATHER**.
*you will* Honor *your* Son,
*for our* **FATHER SENT** *Me to you*.
J-14-140
*for I Am your* **KIN*G*** *FROM our* **LO*RD***.
*and I* **CAME** *FOR your* **JUDGMENT**,
*and for the* dead *and* living.

J-14-143
*I* Have **LIFE** *FROM HIM*.
*AND HE* **GAVE** *Me HIS* **AUTHORITY**,
*to* Make *My* Judgments.
J-14-146
*for I Am* Unable *to* Do.
not 1,
*by My* Own W*anting*.

J-14-150
*HIS* **WITNESSING** *of Me IS My* **WITNESS**.
*HIS* **TRUTH** *IS My* TESTIMONY,
*that I Am* Revealed *to* man.
J-14-153
*My* **FATHER SENT** *Me to you*.
*and your* **FATHER SENT** *Me*,
*for you to* Witness *the* Witnessing *of Me*.

J-15/3-189
*on your* **LAST DAY**.
*BY THE* **WILL** *of My* **FATHER**,
*I WILL* **DESCEND** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
J-15/3-190
*I Will* Make *you My* Own.
*for* everybody *WAS* **GIVEN** *TO Me*,
*and* nobody *Will Be* lost *from Me*.

J-15/3-197
Truly *I* Say.
Believing *Me and you Will* Have,
**ETERNAL LIFE** *with Me*.
J-15/3-198
*My* Spirit *is for your* life.
*the* Words *I* Speak,

*are for your* spirit *and* life.

9.7 a steward's accounting of possessions. serve our LORD not wealth. like salt is too salted. ~~

L-28/1.1-527

now also.
*He* Said *to His* Disciples,
*a* certain male.

L-28/1.1-528

having *a* steward.
*and* this *was* reported *of him*,
*that he was* squandering *his* possessions.

L-28/1.1-529

*he was to be* called *and* said *to him*.
what *is* this,
*i* hear about *you*?

L-28/1.1-530

give *to me your* account.
*for you* can no,
longer *be my* steward.

L-28/1.1-531

*so he* said *to* himself.
what *will i* do,
*for he is to* take *my* stewardship *from me*.

L-28/1.1-532

*i* know what.
*i will* do *and* do *it*,
before *i am* removed.

L-28/1.1-533

*he* summoned each.
*of his* masters debtors,
*and* said *to the* first.

L-28/1.1-534

how- -much.
*do you* owe *my* master,
*he* said 100.

L-28/1.1-535

*he* said *i* write.
*your* bill *is* 50,
*and he collected the 50*.

L-28/1.1-536

then *he* said.
*to* another how-,
-much *do you* owe?

L-28/1.1-537

*he* said 100.
*he* said *i* write,
*your* bill *is* 80.

L-28/1.1-538

*his* master praised *him*.
because *he* had,

acted *with* kindness.

L-28/1.1-539
*the* sons *of* this.
age *are* wise,
*and* wise *in* relationships.
L-28/1.1-540
*I Too* Say make.
friends *for* yourselves,
*so*-when *you* fail.

L-28/1.1-541
*you were* kind *to the* least.
*for your* kindness also,
*is* much *like your* righteousness.
L-28/1.1-542
*for the* least *have* less.
*and the* least *are too* righteous,
*and their* also *is* much.

L-28/1.1-543
if *you have* been.
unfaithful *to* others,
who *will be* kind *to you*.
L-28/1.1-544
*for* no servant.
can serve,
2 masters.

Mw-7/2-84
1 *is* 1.
*and you* can-*not* serve,
2 masters.
Mw-7/2-86
*for* this reason,
*you* can never serve,
*your* **LORD** *and your* wealth.

Mw-6/1-67
*like the* salt *on* earth.
if *it is just*-salted,
*it is* tasty *to* taste.
Mw-6/1-68
when what.
*is too* salted *with* salt,
*it is* good *for* nothing.

*9.8 surpass the scribes not to be lost. ~~*
Mw-6/2-79
*I* Say unless.
*your* righteousness ex*ceeds*,
*the* scribes *and* priests.
Mw-6/2-76
*is like* who ever.
*wants to* remove,
1 *of HIS* **COMMANDS**.

Mw-6/2-77
*and* teaches another.
*is* lost *to be* lost,
*from My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
Mw-6/2-78
who ever.
keeps *and* teaches *THEM*,
*will be in My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

Mw-6/2-74
Truly *I* Say.
*the* heavens *and* earth,
*will* pass *in* passing.
Mw-6/2-75
*but a* **WORD** *will not* pass.
*from HIS* **COMMANDS** until,
everything *is* **ACCOMPLISHED**.

*9.9 Jesus Calls Simon and Peter. ~~*
L-6/1.1-179
when *He* Finished.
Talking *He* Said,
*to* Simon Row-*out*.
L-6/1.1-180
*into* deeper water.
*and* cast *to* cast,
*your* net *for a* catch.

L-6/1.1-181
Simon answered.
saying Teacher,
*we* worked *and* worked.
L-6/1.1-182
*we* gathered nothing.
*but by Your* Words *we will* cast,
*to* cast *the* net.

L-6/1.1-183
doing *they* did.
*and a* great quantity,
*of* fish *was in their* net.
L-6/1.1-184
*they had to* signaled *to their* partners.
*in the* other boat,
*to* come *and* help *them*.

L-6/1.1-185
Simon *and* Peter.
fell *to* fall,
*at* Jesus' Feet.
Mk-4-13
Jesus Said.
Follow *Me for I Will* Make *you*,
fishers *of* men.

L-6/1.1-189

*the* men brought.?? men to brothers ??
*his* boat *to* sh*ore*,
*and they* left *it to* follow *Him*.
L-6/1.1-172
*as* su*nlight* came.
*and as He Was* Leaving *to* Go,
*to a* ano*ther* place.

L-6/1.1-173
*the* crowd *was* seeking *Him*.
*and* tried *to* keep *Him*,
*from* going away *from them*.
L-6/1.1-174
*but He* Said *He* Must.
Preach *His* Kingdom,
*in* other cities.

*10.1 Jesus Calls James and John. ~~*
Mw-4-57
going *from* there.
*He* Saw 2,
other brothers.
Mw-4-58
James *and* John.
*they were* mending *their* net,
*with* Zebedee *their* father.

Mw-4-59
*He* Called *them to* Follow *Him*.
immediately *they* left,
*their* father *and* boat.
L-4/1.2-142
*and the* news about *Him*.
spread everywhere,
*in the* surrounding Land.

*10.2 Jesus Calls Andrew and Philip. ~~*
J-4-27
Andrew *was* following *Him*.
*he was* 1 *of the* 2,
*that* heard *Him* Speak.
J-4-25
*as* Jesus Noticed *him*.
*He* Said *to him* following *Him*,
what *are you* seeking *from Me*?

J-4-26
*he* said Teacher.
where *are You* staying?
*He* Said Come *with Me*.
J-5-29
*then* Andrew *and* Philip.
*they* found Nathaniel,
*and* said *we* found *Him*.

J-5-30

Whom Moses.
**WROTE** *of in our* **SCROLLS**,
*He Is* Jesus *from* Nazareth.
J-5-31
Nathaniel said.
can anyone?
be good *from* Nazareth.
J-5-32
Philip said.
come *with us to* see *Him*,
*and as* Jesus Saw *him*.
J-5-33
*He* Said look.
*an* Israeli *in* whom,
*has* no deceit.
J-5-34
Nathaniel said.
*when* *and* where,
*Do* *You* Know *me from*?
J-5-35
Jesus Said.
*as* Philip called *to you*,
*you were* under *a* tree.
J-5-36
Nathaniel replied.
*You* *are our* Son *FROM* *our* **LORD**,
*and our* King *for* Israel.
J-5-37
*He* Said Truly.
Truly *I* Say *to you*,
*you will* See *and* *know-more*.

*11 Simon's mother-in-law, and many came to Him. ~~*
L-6/1.1-167
*at* Simon's home.
Simons' mother*in*law,
*was* suffering *from a deadly*-fever.
L-6/1.1-168
*and he* made *a* request.
*and He* Rebuked *her deadly*-fever,
*and she* rose *to* wait *on Them*.
Mw-5/1-62
*the* news *of her* went-*out*.
*and they* brought *to Him* everyone,
having illness.
L-6/1.1-170
*they were* brought *for Him to* Lay.
*His* Hands *on* all *of them*,
*and* everyone *Was* Healed.
Mw-5/1-63
*their* diseases pains.

demoniacs co*nvulsions*,
*and* bed-*ridden He* Healed.
L-6/1.1-171
*as the* demons came *from them*.
many said,
*He Is our* Son *FROM our* **LORD**.

*12 picking grains. David eats Wheat from HIS HOUSE. ~~*
Mw-22/1-226
Jesus *at that* time.
*Was* Walking *on our* Holyday,
through *a* field.
Mw-22/1-227
*His* Disciples *were* hungry.
*and they* began *to* pick,
*the* gr*ains to* eat.

Mw-33-315
*the* pr*iests and* scribes.
came *to* Jesus,
*to* ask *Him* why.
Mw-22/1-229
*are Your* Disciples doing.
what *is* **UNLAWFUL**,
*to* do *on our* Holyday.

Mw-22/1-230
*He* Said *you* read.
what David,
did when.
Mw-22/1-231
*he* became hungry.
how *he* came,
*to the* **TE*NT*** *FOR* **YV**.

Mw-22/1-232
*and they* ate *the* wheat.
*and IS IT NOT* **UNLAWFUL** *to* eat,
*for it is Set-out FOR HIM by HIS* **PRIEST**?
Mw-22/1-233
or *to* read.
*the* **LAW** *on the* Holyday,
*by the* Priests *by HIS* **TE*NT***?

Mw-22/1-234
if *you* knew.
what *is* meant,
*I* **DESIRE COMPASSION**.
Mw-22/1-235
*for you are* condemning *the* innocent.
*for I Am the* Son *for* Man,
*and your* Lord *of your* Holydays.

*13 a centurion unworthy. Jesus pays the strangers tax. ~~*
Mw-8-111
*as He Was to* Enter Capernaum.

*a* centurion came,
*and he* begged *Him* saying.
Mw-8-112
Lord *my* servant.
*is* lying *at* home,
*and he is* suffering *in* pain.

Mw-8-113
*He* Said *I Will* Come.
*and the* centurion replied,
saying *my* Lord.
Mw-8-114
*i* am *not* worthy.
*for You to be* under *my* roof,
just *Your* Word.

Mw-8-115
*for i* am *a* male.
*with* soldiers under *me*,
*i* say this.
Mw-8-116
*at* this *he* goes.
another comes,
*he* comes *and he* *does*.

Mw-8-117
Jesus Said.
*to* those following *Him*,
Truly *I* Say *to you*.
Mw-8-118
*he is* 1 *in* Israel.
*I* Find much *in him*,
*for* much *is his* Faith *in Me*.

Mw-8-119
Jesus Said.
*to the* centurion Go,
*and his* servant *Was* Healed.
Mw-41-374
*They* Came *to* Capernaum.
*and* those collecting,
came *to* Peter.

Mw-41-375
*to* ask *his* Teacher.
*will He* pay *the* drachma?
*and he* said yes.
Mw-41-376
*as he* came *into his* home.
Jesus Said *to him*,
what *is their* thinking?

Mw-41-377
*and* whom *are they to* collect *from*?
*is it the* custom *to* tax *Us*?
or strangers?
Mw-41-378

*he* said strangers.
Jesus Said,
thus *I Am* ex*cused*.

Mw-41-379
*but I Will* Give *to* Give *for Me*.
go *to the* lake,
*and* throw *in a* hook.
Mw-41-380
take *the* fish.
open *the* mouth,
take *it and* give *it to them*.

*14.1 Heals a hand & dumb. is LAWFUL on a Holyday. quote Me. ~~*
Mk-5-16
*He* Went *into* Capernaum.
*on our* Holyday *He* Entered,
*a* Synagogue *to* Teach.
L-9/1.2-223
*the* scribes *and* priests.
*were* watching *Him* closely,
*in* order *to* accuse *Him*.

L-9/1.2-224
*He* Knew *this*.
*and* Said *to a* male,
*with a* withered hand.
L-9/1.2-225
Rise *and* Come *to Me*.
*when* *he* rose,
*he* came forward.

L-9/1.2-226
Jesus Said *to them*.
*I* Ask *you is it* **LAWFUL**,
*on a* Holyday *for* goodness?
J-16-205
*or* if *a* male.
*is* circumcised *on a* Holyday,
*is the* ***COMMANDMENT*** broken?

Mw-22/2-238
*then He* Said what.
male among *you*?
having *a* ram.
Mw-22/2-239
*and* if *it* falls.
*in a* pit *on a* Holyday,
*will you* take-*hold and* lift *it out*?

Mw-22/2-240
how much.
*more* *is a* man,
than *a* ram?
Mw-22/2-241
so therefore.

*it is* **LAWFUL** *to* do,
good *on a* Holyday.

J-16-206
*yet you will be* angry because.
*I Will* Make *a* male,
healthy *on a* Holyday.

Mk-14-68
*they were* silent *with* silence.
*He* Looked *at their* anger,
*and the* hardness *of their* heart.

Mk-14-69
*He* Said *to the* male.
Stretch *your* hand,
*and his* hand *was* restored.

Mw-24/1-249
then *they* brought.
*a* male *with a* demon,
*he was* blind *and* dumb.

Mw-24/1-250
*He* Healed *his* dumbness.
*the* male spake,
*and he* seen everyone.

Mw-24/1-251
*the* crowd *was* saying.
He surely,
*Is our* Son *from* David.

L-5/1.1-150
*He* Said no.
doubt *you will* quote,
this sa*ying to Me*.

L-5/1.1-151
Heal Yourself.
*and* whatever *we* heard,
do *that* here.

Mw-22/2-244
*the* pr*iests* counseled.
together against *Him*,
*on* how *to* destroy *Him*.

Mw-22/2-245
Jesus *Was* Aware.
*He* Withdrew *from* there,
*and* many followed *Him*.

*14.2 a prophet is unwelcome. Elisha is SENT to a woman. deceiving prophets will come. He IS COMING be unafraid. ~~*

L-5/1.1-152
*then He* Told *them* Truly.
*I* Say never,
*is a* Prophet welcome.

L-5/1.1-153
*for I* Speak *the* Truth.

*lepers* *were in* Israel,
*in the* days *for* El*isha*.

L-5/1.1-156
*yet* El*isha was* Sent *to them*.
*and* nobody else,
*but an enemy was Healed*.
L-5/1.1-157
*yet* many *were* lepers.
*in* Israel *at that* time,
*and* none *were* cleansed.

Add this into this story

*36.3 Jesus Speaks to us today. —*
*He IS COMING be unafraid.*
Mk-44-279
*then* Jesus Said.
see no,
1 deceives *you*.
Mk-44-280
*for* many *will* come.
saying *i* am *he*,
*to* deceive *My* Se*rvants*.

L-32/1.1-678
when *you* hear.
*of* wars *and* disturbances,
*you are to be* unafraid *of* these.
Mk-44-282
yet *to the* **END**.
nation *will* rise,
against nation.

Mw-60/3-581
*for* this reason.
*you are to be* ready too,
*for the* Son *FROM* **MAN**.
J-31/3-504
*FROM our* **HOLY FATHER**.
*I WILL* **COME** *to the* earth,
*and I Will* Keep *you IN HIS* **NAME**.

Mk-5-17
*they were* amazed *by His* Teaching.
*for He* Had Authority,
*unlike the* scribes.

L-9/1.2-228

*they* themselves *were* enraged.
*and* discussed against *Him*,
*as to* what *to* do *with Him*.

*15 Jesus Heals a leper. Commanded by Moses. ~~*
Mw-7/4-108
*as the* crowd followed *Him*.
*then a* leper,
came *and* bowed *to Him*.
Mw-7/4-109
*he* said *my* Lord.
if *You Are* Willing,
make *me* clean.

Mw-7/4-110
*He* Said *I* Will.
*With His* Hand *He* Touched *him*,
*and his* leprosy *was* cleansed.
Mk-9-33
*Jesus* Said.
Go show,
yourself *to a* Priest.

Mk-9-34
*and* Offer *for your* cleansing.
what Moses,
Commanded *for a* Testimony.
Mk-9-35
*he* went proclaiming *Him*.
*to* many *he* spread,
*the* news about *Him*.

*16 paralyzed roof. Jesus Forgives sin by our LORD'S AUTHORITY. ~~*
L-8-196
*as He Was* Sitting *with* whoever.
*for they* came *from* every,
village *in* Galileen.
Mk-10-36
*and as He Was* Speaking *they* came.
bringing *to Him a* bed-*ridden*,
carried *by* 4.

Mk-10-37
*they were* unable *to* bring *him in*.
because *of the* crowd,
*so they went to the* roof.
Mk-10-38
above *Him they* lowered.
lowering *him on his* pallet,
*on* which *he was* lying.

Mw-12-142
*as* Jesus Saw *him*.
*He* Said *to the* paralytic,
*your* sins *are* Forgiven.
L-8-203

*the* scribes *and* pr*iests*.
began *to* reason.
*His* Talk, *is* blasphemy.

L-8-204
*for* who can.
**FORGIVE** *his* sins,
*IS* **YV HIMSELF**.

Mk-10-43
*He* Said *to them* why?
*are you* reasoning about,
this *in your* hearts?

Mw-12-145
*is it* easier *for Me to* Say?
*your* sins *are* Forgiven,
or walk?

Mw-12-146
*in* order *for you to* know.
*I* **HAVE** *HIS* **AUTHORITY**,
*to* Forgive *their* sins.

L-8-208
*He* Said *to the* bed-*ridden*.
Take-*up your* pa*llet*,
*and* Go *to your* home.

Mk-10-48
immediately *he* rose.
*and* took *his* pa*llet*,
*and* went *from their* sight.

*17 Healing a royals son by Sending him home. ~~*

J-12-111
*a* certain Le*ader*.
whose son,
*was at the* point *of* dying.

J-12-111.1
*he* heard *about* *Him*.
*and he* went *to* ask *Him*,
*to* Heal *his* son.

J-12-113
Jesus Said *to him*.
Go *and as you* Go *to him*,
*your* son *Will* Live.

J-12-114
*the* male Believed.
*and at* Jesus' Word,
*he* started then.

J-12-115
*his* s*ervant* met *him*.
*and* said *your* son,
*is* now we*ll*.

J-12-116
*he* as*ked the* hour.

when *he* began,
*to* get better.

J-12-117
*he* said yesterday.
*in the* 7th hour,
*the* fever left *him*.

J-12-118
*his* father knew.
*it was the* hour which,
Jesus Spake *to him*.

*18.1 Jesus Calls; Matthew, Levi and Alphaeus. ~~*

Mw-13-149
*as* Jesus *Was* Walking.
*He* Saw *a* male,
*his* name *is* Matthew.

Mw-13-150
*he was* sitting *at a* taxstand.
*and He* Said *to him* Follow *Me*,
*and he* rose *and* followed *Him*.

Mk-11-50
*and as He* Walked *He* Saw.
Levi *and* Alphaeus,
sitting *at a* booth.

Mk-11-51
*He* Said Follow *Me*.
*they* rose *and* followed *Him*,
*the* 3 followed *Him*.

*18.2 Eating with sinners. their children were brought to Him. ~~*

Mk-11-52
*a* scribe *and* priest.
saw *He Was to* Eat,
*with* sinners *and* taxmen.

Mk-11-53
*they* said *to His* Disciples.
why *is He* Eating,
*with* taxmen *and* sinners?

Mw-13-153
Hearing *them He* Replied.
*I* **CAME** *to* **CALL**,
*the* righteous *and* sinner.

Mw-46-412
then *their* children *were* brought *to Him*.
*for Him to* Lay *His* Hands *on them*,
*and a* Disciple rebuked *them*.

Mw-46-413
Jesus Said.
leave *them* alone,
*do not* hinder *them from* coming *to Me*.

Mw-46-414
*for My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

belongs *to* such *as they*,
*and He* Laid *His* Hands *on them*.

*18.3 be humble like children. and them causing them to stumble.~~*
Mw-42-381
*that* Disciple came *to Him*.
*and* asked *Him* whom,
*is the* greatest *in Your* Kingdom?
Mw-42-382
*He* Called *a* child.
*and* Set him,
before *Him and* Said.

Mw-42-383
Truly *I* Say.
unless *you* become,
like *a* child.
Mw-42-384
*for* whom ever.
humbles themselves,
*is the* greatest *in My* Kingdom.

Mw-42-385
*and* whom ever.
causes 1,
*of* these *to not* believe *in Me*.
Mw-42-386
woes *for that* man.
through whom,
*their* stumbling came.

*19 feeding 2,000. gathered 12 baskets. manna. ~~*
J-15/1-159
*a* great crowd.
followed *Him* because,
*the* Miracles *He* Done.
Mw-31-292
*it was nearing*-evening *His* Disciples.
came *and* said,
*the* hours *are* passing.

Mw-31-293
send *the* multitude.
away *to* go,
buy *their* food.
J-15/1-160
then Jesus.
Looked *at the* great,
multitude fo*llowing Him*.

Mw-31-294
Jesus Said *to them*.
*you* give *them to* eat,
*they* asked *Him how*?
J-15/1-161
*and He* Asked Philip.

where *is our* bread,
*for* these *to* eat?

J-15/1-162
Philip answered.
*our* bread *is not* en*ough*,
*for* everyone *to* eat.
J-15/1-163
*for* Us *i* have.
5 loaves,
*and* 2 fish.

J-15/1-164
Andrew said.
what *are* these,
*for* so many?
Mw-31-296
*He* Said *to* Bring *them to Him*.
*and He* Ordered *the* multitude,
*to* re*st on the* grass.

J-15/1-167
Jesus Took.
*the* loaves *and* fish,
*and He* Gave Thanks.
Mw-31-297
*as He* Looked *to* **HEAVEN**.
*He* Blessed *and* Broke *them*,
*and* Gave *to His* Disciples.

J-15/1-168
*His* Disciples distributed.
*to* those seated,
*they* ate and *were* satisfied.
Mw-36-341
those eating.
*were* 1000 males, (100's)
women *and their* children.

J-15/1-169
*He* Said *to the* Disciples.
gather *the* abundant,
fragments *for* bu*rying*.
Mk-22-126
*and they* ga*thered* 12.
full baskets,
*of the* broken pieces.

J-15/3-180
then *they* replied.
*You* Performed *a* Sig*n*,
*for us to* see *and* Believe *You*?
J-15/3-181
what *You* Performed.
*is like our* fathers eating,
**MANNA** *in the* de*sert*.

J-15/3-183
Jesus Said.
Truly *I* Say,
*I Am your* **MANNA** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
J-15/3-184
*your* **FATHER GAVE** *you to Me*.
*and I Am your* Bread *FROM* **HEAVEN**,
*and My* Life *is for them on* earth.

J-15/3-185
*they* said Lord.
*will You* always Give *us*,
*Your* Bread.
J-15/3-186
Jesus Said.
*I* Am *your* Bread,
Come *to Me for your* hunger.

*20.1 Walking on water going to decapolis. Peter sinks. ~~*
J-15/2-172
now *it was late*-evening.
*and the* Disciples we*nt*,
*to* lake galilee.
Mw-32-301
*for He Told His* Disciples.
*to* get *into a* boat,
*and* go across *it*.

J-15/2-173
*they* got *into a* boat.
*and were* crossing *the* lake,
*from* Capernaum *in the* ni*ght*.
Mw-32-302
*He* Dismissed *the* multitude.
dismissing *them to* dismiss *them*,
*and He Was* there Alone.

Mw-32-303
*the* boat *was a* way.
*and they were* battered *by* waves,
*for the* wind *was* s*trong*.
Mw-32-304
*as they* watched *in the* night.
*He* Walked *to them on* water,
*and the* Disciples saw *Him*.

Mw-32-305
*as He Was* Walking *on the* wa*ter*.
*they* said *a* ghost,
*and were* shouting *from* fear.
Mw-32-306
*then* Jesus Spake.
*He* Said Courage,
*with* courage *be* unafraid *of Me*.

Mw-32-307
Peter said.

Lord Command *me*,
*to* come *to* *You* *on the* water.
Mw-32-308
*He* Said Come *to Me*.
Peter descended,
*from the* boat *to the* water.

Mw-32-309
*as he* came *to* Jesus.
*but* wind frightened *him*,
*and he* began *to* sink.
Mw-32-310
immediately Jesus.
Stretched *His* Hand,
*to* Take hold *of him*.

Mw-32-311
*He* Said *you* doubted *Me*.
*They* Got *in the* boat,
*and the* wind stopped.
Mw-32-312
those *in the* boat.
said *You* Really *Are*,
*our* **LORD'S DELIVERER**.

*20.2 a legion of demons. ~~*
Mw-11/2-129
*they* came across.
crossing *the* lake,
*to the* region *for* de*capolis*.
Mw-11/2-130
*a* possessed *with* demons.
*and* very violent,
met *with* *Him* *by the* gravestones.

Mw-11/2-131
*as* *He Was* Walking *on the* road.
*he* shouted saying,
behold *He Is* Jesus.
Mw-11/2-132
*You Are* *their* Son *FROM* *their* **LORD**.
*and* *You* Came here,
before *our* time *is up*.

Mw-11/2-133
now *at a* distance.
*a* herd *of* many,
go*ats were* feeding.
Mw-11/2-134
*the* demons begged *Him*.
*by* asking *Him* *to* send *them*,
*into the* herd *of* go*ats*.

Mk-19/1-89
*He* Gave *them* Permission.
*and the* unclean spirits,

entered *the* go*ats*.
Mw-11/2-136
*then the* whole herd.
rushed *into the* lake,
*and* died *in the* water.

Mw-11/2-137
*the* herdsmen fled.
fleeing *to their* city,
*to* report everything *to them*.
Mw-11/2-138
*then* many.
*from their* ci*ty* came,
*to* meet Jesus.

Mk-19/1-92
*as they* came *to* Jesus.
*they* observed *that* ma*le*,
*was* sitting *and* clothed.
Mw-11/2-139
*after they* saw *him*.
*they* begged *Him to* leave,
*from the* la*nd by decapolis*.

Mw-16-176
*for the* pharisees *were* saying.
*He* Casts demons,
*as* ruler *of* demons.
Mw-32-313
*so* crossing across.
*The*y Landed *by* Gennesaret,
*and our* pe*ople* recognized *Him*.

Mk-19/2-97
*a* great crowd.
gathered about *Him*,
*as* He *Was by the* lakeshore.
Mw-32-314
*they* sent *for their* sick.
*and He* Treated many,
*as He* Touched *them they were Healed*.

*21 daughter dies and is Raised. a woman with flowing blood. ~~*
J-25/2-345
then after.
*He* Said *to the* Disciples,
*let Us* Go *to* Judea.
Mk-20-98
*a* Synagogue At*tendant*.
*his* name *is* Jairus,
*and he* came *to* see *Him*.

Mw-15-157
bowing before *Him*.
*he* said *my* daughter,
*is* ab*out to* die.
Mk-20-100

come *to my* home.
*and* lay *Your* Hand *on her*,
*for her to* recover *and* live.

L-6/1.1-175
now came.
while *the* multitude,
*was* pressing- -around *Him*.
Mw-15-159
behold *a* woman.
*with a* flo*wing of* blo*od*,
*for* 12 years.

Mk-20-103
*for* years *she* suffered.
much *at the* hands,
*of* many do*ctors*.
Mk-20-105
*she* thought if.
*i* just touch,
*His* Garments *i will be* healed.

Mw-15-162
Jesus Turned.
Looking *at her He* Said,
daughter *your* Faith *in Me*.
Mw-15-163
*was your* good *for your* good.
*at* once *the* woman,
*was* go*od as* go*od*.

Mw-15-164
*as* Jesus Came.
*to the* At*tendant's* home,
*He* Saw *a* crowd.
Mw-15-165
*He* Said *to them* Leave.
*the* girl *is* sleeping,
*and the* crowd laughed *at Him*.

Mw-15-166
*He* Sent *them and* Entered.
*He* Took *her* hand,
*and the* girl rose.
Mw-15-167
*her* death *and* life.
this news,
went everywhere.

*22.1 the Disciples names in order. ~~*
Mw-18/1-180
*He* Summoned *His* 12.
*to* Give *them* Authority,
*to* Cast-*out and to* Heal.
L-9/1.3-231
*the* 12 names.

*are* Simon *and* Peter,
James *and* John.

L-9/1.3-232
Andrew *and* Philip.
Mw-18/1-182
Nathaniel *and* Matthew,
Levi *and* Alphaeus.
L-9/1.3-233
Thomas and judas.
*and* judas iscariot,
became *the* betrayer.

*22.2 Jesus Sows for our Eternal Life. our work is to Believe Him. ~~*

Mw-17-179
*He* Said *to His* Disciples.
*the* harvest *is* plentiful,
*but the* workers *are* few.
J-11-98
behold *I* Say.
lift *your* eyes,
*and* look *at My* Fields.

J-11-99
*the* harvest *is* ready.
*I* Reap *by* Receiving *them*,
*for their* Reward *I* Gather *them to Me*.
J-11-100
*for* **LIFE ETERNAL**.
*I* Sow *to* Reap,
*for them to* rejoice together.

J-11-101
*I Am the* 1 Sowing.
*and* others *will* reap,
*for I Will* Send *them to* reap.
J-11-102
which *they are to* labor.
*as* others labored,
*and they Will* Enter *for their* laboring.

J-15/3-178
*they* said then.
what *will we* do,
*to* Work *for our* **LORD**?
J-15/3-179
Jesus Answered.
*your* Work *for our* **LORD**,
*is to* Believe *HE* **SENT** *Me*.

*22.3 Disciples were debating. they could not cast a demon. ~~*

Mk-29-168
*as He* Came *to the* Disciples.
*He* Saw *a* large,
crowd around *them*.
Mk-29-169

*for the* Disciples *were* debating.
th*en* everyone,
saw *Him and* ran *to Him*.

Mk-29-170
Greeting *them He* Asked.
what *are you* discussing?
*and a* ma*le* answered.
Mk-29-171
Teacher *we* brought *him to You*.
*for our* son *is* possessed,
*with a* spirit *of* c*onvulsions*.

Mk-29-173
*i* spake *to Your* Disciples.
*they were* unable *to* cast *it*,
*and He* Said Bring *him to Me*.
Mk-29-174
*as they* brought *him to* see *Him*.
*he* fell *to the* ground,
*and* rolled- -about.

Mk-29-175
*He* Asked *his* father.
how long,
*has* this happened?
Mk-29-176
*he* said *from his* childhood.
*and* often *it* throws *him*,
*into* fire *and* water.

Mk-29-177
if *they were* unable.
*it is a* la*ck of their* compassion,
*but Your* Compassion *will* help *him*.
Mk-29-180
Jesus Rebuked *it*.
*and the* unclean spirit,
*at His* Command came-*out from him*.

**Judea**

*23.1 Jesus going to Jericho. Heals a blind woman. ~~*
L-30/1.1-573
*as He* Approached Jericho.
*a* certain blind,
sat *by the* road.
L-30/1.1-574
now hearing.
*the* crowd going *by her*,
*she* as*ked* what.

L-30/1.1-575
thus *they* told *her*.
Jesus *from* Nazareth,
*and as He* Passed *by she* called *to Him*.
L-30/1.1-576

*she* said Jesus.
*our* Son *from* David,
*Have* Mercy *Your* Mercy *for me*.

L-30/1.1-577
those *in her* way.
*were* rebuking *her to be* quiet,
*and she* yelled ag*ain*.
L-30/1.1-578
Son *from* David.
*Have* Mercy *Your* Mercy *for me*,
*and* Jesus Stopped.

L-30/1.1-579
*He* Commanded *them to* bring *her to Him*.
*and as she* approached *to* approach *Him*,
*He* Asked *her* What *is it*.
L-30/1.1-580
*you* Want *Me to* Do *for you*?
*she* said *my* Lord,
*my* sight *to* see.

L-30/1.1-581
Jesus Said.
see *with your* sight,
*for your* Faith *in Me* He*als you*.
L-30/1.1-582
immediately *she was* seeing.
*and she* Praised *our* **LORD**,
*with her* sight *she* followed *Him*.

L-30/1.1-583
all *the* people.
*that* saw *her* gave,
*their* Praises *to our* **LORD**.
L-18-395
*for* everyone *was* amazed.
*with His* **GREATNESS** *FROM our* **LORD**,
*and for* everything *He Was* Doing *for them*.

*23.2 Jesus Eats with Zaccheus. ~~*
L-30/1.1-584
*as He* Entered Jericho.
behold *a* male,
*his* name *is* Zaccheus.
L-30/1.1-585
*and he* tried *to* see *Him*.
*but he was* unable because,
*of the* crowd *for he was* smaller.

L-30/1.1-586
*he* ran ahead.
*and* climbed *a* tree,
*in* order *to* see *Him*.
L-30/1.1-587
when Jesus.

Came *to that* place,
*He* Looked *at him and* Said.

L-30/1.1-588
Zaccheus Hurry.
Hurry-*down for* today,
*for I Will* Stay *at your* home.
L-30/1.1-589
*then* some grumbled.
saying *He Is* Going,
*to be a* guest *of a* sinner.

L-30/1.1-590
Jesus Said.
*I* Go *to his* home,
*for he is a* son *from* Abraham.
L-30/1.1-591
*I Am the* Son *for* Man.
*I* Came *to* Seek,
*and* Save *My* Lost.

*24 to enter Heaven Keep HIS COMMANDMENTS. ~~*
Mw-47-415
*as He* Journeyed *from* there.
behold someone,
came *to Him* saying.
Mw-47-416
Teacher what.
*will i* do *to* obtain,
eternal life?

Mw-47-417
*He* Said if.
*you* want *to* enter,
keep *HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.
Mk-41-268
*for you are to* Love *your* **CREATOR**.
*with* all *your* heart,
*and* all *your* soul.

*25.1 Martha Lazarus' sister. Jesus Says He Will Wake him. ~~*
J-25/1-341
Lazarus *was from* Bethany.
*and his* sister *is* Martha,
*and* Lazarus *was* sick.
J-25/1-342
*his* sister *was* sent *to Him*.
*to* say *he* whom,
*You* Love *is* sick.

J-25/5-360
so when.
*Martha* came,
*to* where Jesus *Was*.
J-25/5-361
*she* fell *at His* Feet.

*and* said *my* Lord,
*my* brother *is very*-ill.

J-25/1-343
*as* Jesus Heard *from her*.
*He* Said this,
sickness *is* death.

J-25/4-349
*for my* friend Lazarus.
*will* fall asleep,
*and I Will* Go *to* Wake *him*.

J-25/4-351
*He* Spake *of his* death.
*and they* thought *He* Spake,
*of* re*gular* sleep.

J-25/4-350
*for the* Disciples said.
*my* Lord if,
*he* sleeps *he will* *awake*.

J-25/4-352
then Jesus.
Spake *to them* plainly,
Lazarus *is* dying.

J-25/1-344
*and He* Stayed *there*.
2 days,
*in the* place where *He Was*.

*25.2 Martha returns to Jesus. Lazarus is Raised from the dead. ~~*

J-25/5-354
Martha heard.
Jesus *was* Coming *to him*,
*and she* went *to* meet *Him*.

J-25/5-355
Martha said.
*my* Lord Jesus,
*my* brother *has* died.

J-25/5-365
Jesus Said.
Believe *Me and you Will* See,
*My* Glory *IS FROM our* **CREATOR**.

J-25/5-359
*she* said yes.
*my* Lord *i* Believe *You*,
*You Are our* Son *FROM* *our* **LORD**.

J-25/5-356
*for* what ever.
*You* Ask *our* **LORD**,
*our* **LORD** *WILL* **GIVE** *TO You*.

J-25/5-357
Jesus Said.
*your* brother *Will* Rise,

*and* Rise *to* live.

J-25/5-362
*now*-where *is he* laid?
*she* said *my* Lord,
come *and* see.
J-25/4-353
therefore Jesus.
Went *with her and* found,
*he was* already *in a* tomb.

J-25/5-363
Coming *to his* tomb.
*a* ro*ck was* lying,
against *the* opening.
J-25/5-364
Jesus Said.
Remove *the* ro*ck*,
*and they* removed *the* ro*ck*.

J-25/5-366
Jesus Said.
**FATHER** HEAR *Me*,
*for I* Know *YOU ARE* **ALWAYS** *with Me*.
J-25/5-367
because people.
*are* standing *by Me I* Speak *to YOU*,
*for them to* Believe *YOU* **SENT** *Me*.

J-25/8-391
then *He* Called.
Lazarus *from his* tomb,
*and he was* Raised *from the* dead.
J-25/5-369
*he* came-*out* bound.
*and* Jesus Said,
un*wrap him for him to be* free.

*25.3 his Raising. is reported in jerusalem. the priests counseled. ~~*
J-25/5-370
many pe*ople*.
*that* came *with Them* saw,
what *He Had* Done.
J-25/5-371
*and they* went *to the* pr*iests*.
*to* tell *them* what,
Jesus Did *for him*.

J-25/7-384
*then a* great crowd.
came *to* Jesus,
*for they* knew *He Was* there.
J-25/7-385
*they* also saw.
Lazarus whom,
*He* Raised *from the* dead.

J-25/5-372
*the* pr*iests* counseled.
*with the* elders saying,
what *will we* do?
J-25/5-373
this Male.
*is* Performing Miracles,
*and* everyone *is* Believing *Him*.

J-25/7-386
*with the* high- -priest.
*they* counseled *to* kill *Him*,
*and* Lazarus also.
J-25/7-387
because *of his* accounting.
*for* many *knew* *him*,
*and were* Believing Jesus.

**jerusalem, the Holyday Day 7**

*26.1 Jesus Ascends from Bethphage to enter jerusalem. ~~*
Mw-52-447
Approaching jerusalem.
*He* Came *from* Bethphage,
*by the* hills *with* olives.
Mw-52-448
Jesus Sent.
2 Disciples,
Saying Go.

Mw-52-449
*into the* village *and* immediately.
*you will* find *a* donkey,
tied *with a* colt.
Mw-52-450
untie *it and* bring *it to Me*.
if anyone,
says anything *to you*.

Mk-34-212
say *your* Lord.
has need,
*and he will* send *it* here.
Mk-34-213
*they* went *and* found *it*.
*the* colt *was* tied,
out *in the* street.

Mk-34-214
*as they* untied *it* someone.
said why,
*are you* untying *my* colt?
Mk-34-215
*they* said *as He* Told *them*.
*and he* permitted *them to* bring,
*the* colt *to* Jesus.

Mw-52-456
*as He Ascended to jerusalem*.
*the* multitude spread,
*their* garments *on the* road.
Mw-52-457
others *were taking*.
*leaves from the* trees,
*and* spreading *them on the* road.

Mw-52-458
*as He* Entered jerusalem.
those following *Him*,
*were* shouting *and* saying.
Mw-52-459
*OUR* **SON** *FROM* **DAVID**.
*He* Comes *in HIS* **NAME**,
*as our* Lord *and HIS* **HIGHEST**.

*26.2 Jesus Casts from the Courtyard. priest asked Him by whom? ~~*
Mk-34-220
*as He* Entered jerusalem.
*He* Entered *the* ***COURTYARD***,
*and* Cast-*out* those.
Mk-34-221
*that were* buying *and* selling.
*He* Overturned *their* tables,
*and* seats *for the* moneychangers.

Mk-34-222
*He* Said *IT IS* **WRITTEN**.
*MY* **HOUSE** *IS* **CALLED**,
*A* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ME*ETING*** *WITH ME*.
Mk-37-232
*as He* Walked *out from the* ***COURTYARD***.
*the* high- -priest,
*with our* scribes *and* elders.

Mk-37-233
came *and* asked *Him*.
*by* what authority,
*are You to* Do this?
Mk-37-234
or whom.
gave *You their* authority,
*to* Do this?

Mk-37-235
Jesus Said.
*I Will* Ask *you a* question,
*you* answer *Me and I Will* Tell *you*.
L-31/2.2-626
tell *Me WAS THE* **BAPTISM**.
*by* John *FROM* **HEAVEN**,
or *from* man?

L-31/2.2-627
*they* reasoned among.

themselves saying,
if *we* say.
L-31/2.2-628
*FROM* **HEAVEN** *He Will* Say.
through **WHOM**,
*and* now *we are to* Believe *Him*.

L-31/2.2-629
if *we* say.
*from* men all,
*of the* people *will* stone *us*.
L-31/2.2-630
*they* answered *it is* unknown *to us*.
*and* Jesus Said,
Neither *will I* Tell *you*.

*26.3 a Blessing for His People. for man hating them. ~~*
Mw-5/2-64
*a* great crowd.
*had* followed *Him from* Galileen,
*to* jerusalem *in* Judea.
L-9/1.3-237
*He* Turned *to His* Disciples.
*and* Proclaimed *a* Blessing,
*for the* people *in His* **KINGDOM**.

L-9/1.3-238
Blessed *are they* when.
men hate *them*,
*and* cast *their* insults *at them*.
L-9/1.3-239
*for they are* hated *in My* Name.
*with* evil *they are* forsaken,
*for the* Son *for* Man.

L-9/1.3-240
*be* glad *that* day.
*for* behold *your* Reward,
*is* With *Me IN* **HEAVEN**.
L-9/1.3-241
*for in the* same way.
*their* forefathers *have* treated,
*HIS* **PROPHETS** *the* same *as they will you*.

L-9/1.3-242
*I* Say listen *to Me*.
*you are to* do good,
*to* those hating *you*.
L-9/1.3-243
just *as you* want.
people *to* treat *you*,
treat *them* likewise.

L-9/1.3-245
*for you are* Children *for THEE* **HIGHEST**.
*be* Kind and Merciful,

just *as your* **FATHER**.
Mk-17-78
Truly *I* Say.
sins *will be* Forgiven,
*from the* children *from* man.

Mk-17-79
*but* whom ever.
blasphemes against,
*HIS* **HOLY SOUL**.
Mk-17-80
*will* never *and* forever.
have Forgiveness,
*and are* guilty *for* eternity.

*26.4 from Jesus' Words build your home. ~~*
L-9/1.3-246
*He Told* them Parables.
*the* blind *are* blind,
*they* can not.
L-9/1.3-247
guide *the* blind.
*for* both *are* blind,
*and will* fall *in a* pit.

L-9/1.3-248
everyone who.
*listens to* Hear *from Me*,
*and* Does *My* Words.
Mw-7/3-102
*is* compared *to a* male.
who built,
*his* house *with* rocks.

Mw-7/3-103
*as the* rain descended.
*and a* flood came,
*his* house *was* unfailing.
Mw-7/3-104
*the* foolishness *of* man.
*is like* whom built,
*a* house *on* sand.

Mw-7/3-105
*as* rain descended.
*and a* flood came,
*the* house fell.
Mw-7/3-100
then *I Will* Declare *to them*.
*I* never knew *them*,
*for they have* practiced lawlessness.

*26.5 a servants business is like making more minas. ~~*
L-30/1.1-593
*now a* certain nobleman.
*was* going *to a* distant,

country *by* himself.
L-30/1.1-594
*to his* servants *he* said.
*my* business *is your* business,
until *i* come-*back*.

L-30/1.1-595
when *he* returned.
*he* called *his servants*,
*to* whom *he* gave *to*.
L-30/1.1-596
*in* order *for them to* know.
*their* business *was his* business,
*the* first ca*me*.

L-30/1.1-597
*and* said master.
*your* mina made,
*a* mina more.
L-30/1.1-598
*he* said good.
*you are a* good se*rvant*,
*you have* been faithful.

L-30/1.1-599
*the* 2nd came *to him*.
*and* said *with your* mina,
*i* made minas.
L-30/1.1-600
another came.
saying master,
behold *your* mina.

L-30/1.1-601
which *i* kept.
*i* hid *it in a* hiding,
*for you are a* de*manding* male.
L-30/1.1-602
*he* said *by your* words.
*i* judge *you* worthless,
*you are a* s*ervant* unknown *to me*.

*26.6 Jesus Said to enter His Kingdom. is like the eye of a needle. ~~*
L-30/1.1-566
*then* Jesus Said *to them*.
how hard *is it*,
*to* enter *My* **KINGDOM**.
L-30/1.1-567
*it is* easier *for a* camel.
*to* go through,
*the* eye *of a* needle.

Mk-31-191
astonished *they* said.
then who,
can *be* Saved?
Mk-31-192

Jesus Said.
*with* men *it is* impossible,
*BY* **YV** *IT WILL BE* **POSSIBLE**.

Mk-27-149
*to the* multitude *He* Said.
if anyone,
*is in* darkness *they are to* come *to Me*.
Mk-27-150
*for* whom ever.
wants *to be* Saved,
*they* themselves *are to* Follow *Me*.

Mk-27-151
whom ever.
loses *their* life,
*for My* Sake *Will be* Saved.
Mk-27-152
what man.
gains *from their* riches,
forfeits *their* soul.

L-30/1.1-571
Peter said.
behold *we* left,
*our* own *to* follow *You*.
L-30/1.1-572
*He* Said Truly.
*I* Say nobody,
*has* left *their* home *for Me*.

J-27-409
*then* Jesus Said.
Walk *with Me* while,
*you* have *My* Light.
Mk-12-55
*for* nobody puts.
new wine,
*in* old wineskins.

Mk-12-56
otherwise *the* wine.
*will* burst *the* skins,
*and the* wine *will be* lost.
Mk-12-57
*1* puts.
new wine,
*in* newer wineskins.

Mw-7/4-106
Jesus finished.
these Words,
*and the* crowd *was* amazed.
Mk-34-224
*but they were* afraid *of* Him.
*for* everyone *in the* crowd,

Believed *His* Teaching *IS FROM HIM*.

**Day 1**

*27 perfume for His Burial. Isaiah Restored I Am to Suffer. ~~*
J-25/6-381
then Jesus.
6 days,
before *the* **PASSOVER**.
J-25/6-382
*They* Came *to* Bethany.
where Lazarus,
*Was* Raised *from the* dead.

Mw-67-629
*as* Jesus *was in* Bethany.
*at the* home *of a* Pr*iest*,
*a* woman came *in*.
Mw-67-630
*in her* alabaster vial.
*was a* costly perfume,
*and she* poured *it on His* Feet.

Mw-67-631
*as the* Disciples saw.
*they* spake what,
*a* waste this *is*.
Mw-67-632
*for* what could.
*be* sold *for* much,
*and be* given *to the* poor.

Mw-67-633
Jesus Said.
what *she* done,
*is a* good deed *for Me*.
Mw-67-634
*the* pouring *is* this.
*it is a* perfuming *that is* done,
*to* prepare *Me for* burial.

Mk-27-145
*He* Questioned *His* Disciples.
Whom *are the* people,
saying *I* Am?
Mk-27-146
*they* replied *by* saying.
John *the* **BAPTIST**,
others Elijah.

Mk-28-165
*He* Said *it was* Is*aiah*.
*that* came *and* *told* *them*,
*to* Restore everything *of Me*.
Mk-28-166
*as* how *IS IT* **WRITTEN**.
*for the* Son *for* Man,

*Is to* Suffer *for* many.

*28.1 in the City He Healed them. YV PREPARED His Praising. ~~*
Mw-52-460
everyone *in the* City.
*were* stirred saying,
who *is* He.
Mw-52-461
*His* Multitude *was* saying.
He *Is our* King,
Jesus *from* Nazareth.

J-25/8-392
*a* crowd met *Him*.
because *they* heard,
*He* Worked Miracles.
Mk-24-130
*and* some *of the* scribes.
gathered around *Him*,
*as He* Came *into* jerusalem.

Mw-52-464
*the* blind *and* lame.
came *to Him by the* **GATE**,
*and He* Healed *everyone*.
Mw-52-465
*the* Wonders *He* Done.
*the* high- -priest,
*and* scribes watched.

Mw-52-466
*the* people *were* shouting.
*by HIS* **COURTYARD** saying,
*He Is our* Son *from* David.
Mw-52-467
*they* became angry.
*and* said *are You* hearing,
what *they are* saying?

Mw-52-468
Jesus Said.
*have you* ever read,
*I* **PREPARED** *their* **PRAISING** *FOR YOU*.
J-18-234
*FOR HE* **SENT** *Me WITH HIS* **TRUTH**.
**WHAT** *I* **HEARD** *FROM HIM*,
*I* Say *to them on* earth.

*28.2 His Kingdom is like. 10 waiting with lamps. ~~*
Mw-62-587
*for My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
*is* compared *to* 10,
who went.
Mw-62-588
*to* meet *the* groom.
5 *were* foolish,

*and* 5 *were* wise.

Mw-62-589
when *the* foolish.
took *their* lamps,
*with* no oil.

Mw-62-590
*and the* wise took.
oil *in* bottles,
along *with their* lamps.

Mw-62-591
*as the* groom delayed.
everyone *was* drowsy,
*and* drowsy *as to* sleep.

Mw-62-592
*the* foolish said.
give *us* oil,
*for our* lamps *are* going-*out*.

Mw-62-593
*the* wise answered.
saying lest,
*we have* *only* enough *for ourselves*.

Mw-62-594
*but you need to* go *and* buy.
*as they were* gone *to* go,
*to* buy *oil*.

Mw-62-595
*and* late *into the* night.
behold *the* groom,
came *to* meet *them*.

Mw-62-596
then everyone.
*of the* wise rose,
*and* trimmed *their* lamps.

Mw-62-597
*for the* groom came.
*to* these *that are* ready,
*and they* went *to his* feast.

Mw-62-598
*the* door *was* shut.
later *the* others,
also came.

Mw-62-599
*they* asked *him to* open *for them*.
*he* answered saying,
truly *you are* unknown *to me*.

Mw-62-600
now *be on the* alert.
*for* unknown *is the* day,
nor *the* hour *I Am for you*.

*28.3 Jesus' Servants are entrusted. ~~*
L-30/1.1-592
*as they* listened *to* These.
then *He* Proceeded,
*and He* Told *them a* Parable.
J-18-249
Jesus Said.
*do not* doubt *our* **LORD**,
*is our* **FATHER** *and you are to* listen *to Me*.

Mw-63-601
*for I Am* like *a* male.
who called,
*to his* own servants.
Mw-63-602
*and he* entrusted *to them with his* wealth.
*to* 1 *he* gave,
5 silver.

Mw-63-603
*to* another 2.
another 1,
each accordingly.
Mw-63-604
*and as he* journeyed *on a* journey.
*the* 1 receiving,
5 silver.

Mw-63-605
*he* went *and* traded.
*and he* gained 5,
more silver.
Mw-63-606
likewise *was* likewise.
*the* 2nd *he* gained,
2 more.

Mw-63-613
*but* this also.
happened *with him having* 2,
silver *that* came *to him*.
Mw-63-614
*he* said master.
*i was* entrusted *with* 2,
*and i* gained 2.

Mw-63-615
*his* master said.
very good,
*you are like my* faithful servants.
Mw-63-616
*you were* faithful *with* few.
*but i will* put *you in* charge,
*of* many things.

Mw-63-617
receiving *the* 1.

*he* came *and* said,
master *i* know.
Mw-63-618
*you are a* de*manding* male.
*i was* afraid *in your* leaving,
*so i* hid *your* si*lver*.

Mw-63-619
*his* master answered.
saying *you* wicked,
*and* lazy se*rvant*.
Mw-61-584
Truly *I* Say.
*I Will not* put *you in* charge,
*of* any *of My* Possessions.

Mw-61-586
*for I Am the* Master *of My* servants.
*and I Will* come *on a* **day**,
*at an* hour unknown *to them*.
L-31/2-616
*as the* **Days** *for My Visiting*.
*and like* even now,
*I Am* hidden *from their* eyes.

*28.4 Jesus Asks about David's Lord. Jesus Tells us about Himself. ~~*
J-27-407
*from the* crowd *was a* question.
*in the* **LAW** *our* King,
*Will* **LI*VE* FOREVER**.
J-27-408
how *are You* Saying.
*the* Son *for* Man,
must *be* **EXALTED**?

Mw-57-509
Jesus Asked *them*.
Saying what,
*do you* think?
Mw-57-510
about *HIS* **DELIVERER**.
**WHO'S** Son *is He*?
*they* said David's.

L-32/1.1-653
*He* Said how.
*are they* saying *their* **DE*LIVERER***,
*is a* Son *FROM* David?
Mk-42-270
*and* how *are the* scribes.
saying *their* ***DELIVERER***,
*is a* Son *FROM* David?

Mk-42-271
*for* David himself.
said *my* **LORD**,

**SAID** *to my* Lord.
L-32/1.1-656
David therefore.
calls *Me* Lord,
*for* How *Am I his* Son?

L-33/2.1-790
now *He* Said.
**THESE WORDS**,
*WERE* **WRITTEN ABOUT** *Me*.
L-33/2.1-791
**ALL** *AND* **EVERYTHING**.
*in the* **LAWS** *thru* Moses,
*and HIS* **PROPHETS** *I Was to* **FULFILL**.

J-27-414
Jesus Shouted.
Saying Believe *Me*,
*and* Believe *HE* **SENT** *Me*.
J-27-415
*HE* **GAVE** *Me HIS* **COMMANDS**.
*as to* **WHAT** *I AM to* Say,
*and* **WHAT** *I AM to* Speak.

J-27-416
*for I* Know *HIS* **COMMANDS**.
*and I* Speak JUST,
*as our* **FATHER TOLD** *Me*.
J-28/1-428
now *I* Tell *you*.
*I* **COME** before *you*,
*for you to* Believe *I* Am *He*.

J-6-54
many *were* believing *Him*.
*for they* beheld *the* Miracles,
which *He* Did.
J-27-413
yet nevertheless.
even many,
*of our* rulers *were* unbelievers.

J-27-410
*in* Isaiah *IT IS* *WRITTEN*.
*HE* **BLINDED** *THEIR* **EYES**,
*FOR* **HARDING** *THEIR* **HEARTS**.
J-27-411
**SO LEST**.
*THEY* **SEE** *YOU WITH THEIR* **EYES**,
*AND* **KNOW** *YOU WITH THEIR* **HEARTS**.

***Day 2***

*29.1 the priests ask is it LAWFUL. to pay taxes to caesar. ~~*
L-31/2.2-621
came *the* *next*.
day as *He Was* Teaching,

*the* people *by HIS* **GATE**.
L-31/2.2-622
*the* high- -priest.
*with* scribes *and* elders,
confronted *Him with* questions.

Mw-54-488
*for the* pr*iests had* counseled.
how *to* trap *Him*,
*in His* Sayings *and* Teachings.
L-32/1.1-639
*they* questioned *Him* saying.
Teacher *we* know,
*You Are* Fair *to* ev*eryone*.

Mw-54-490
*You* Teach *HIS* **WAYS**.
*and You* Concede *to* nobody,
*not to be* un*fair with* anybody.
Mw-54-491
tell *us* therefore.
*is it* **LAWFUL** *to* give,
tax *to* caesar?

Mw-54-492
Jesus Knew.
*their* wickedness *and* Replied,
why *are you* testing *Me*?
Mw-54-493
show *Me your* coin.
*for the* tax *to be* paid,
*they* brought *to Him a* denarii.

Mw-54-494
*He* Said whose.
image *and* wr*iting*?
*they* said caesar's.
Mw-54-495
then *He* Said.
gi*ve to* caesar,
*the* things *that are* caesar's.

*29.2 a lawyer asks the greatest COMMANDMENT. ~~*
Mw-56-505
*their* lawyer asked *Him*.
which *is the* greatest,
**COMMANDMENT** *in the* **LAW**?
Mw-56-506
*He* Said *to* Love.
*your* **CR*EATOR*** *HE IS your* **LORD**,
*with* all *your* heart.

Mw-56-507
this *is the* greatest.
*the* 2nd *is to* love,
*your* neighbor *as* yourself.
Mw-56-508

*from* these 2.
all *HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**,
*and HIS* **LAW** *were* ***GIVEN*** *to you*.

*29.3 sadducees ask Him. whose wife is she after her death. ~~*
Mw-55-496
*the* sadducees *that* came.
*they* questioned *Him* saying,
Moses said.
Mw-55-497
if *a male*.
dies *and* has,
no child.
Mw-55-498
*his* brother *is to* marry *her*.
*for his* wife *to* raise,
*a* descendant *for his* brother.
Mw-55-499
*and* now *his* brother.
*he* dies *leaving him*,
no descendant *from him*.
Mw-55-500
*his* brothers *were* alike.
*the* 2nd *and* 3rd,
*and the* woman dies.
Mk-40-264
when *they are* raised.
*to* which 1,
*is she a* wife *to*?
Mk-40-265
Jesus Said.
*in* this *you were* deceived,
*in* understanding *HIS* **LAW**.
Mk-40-266
*for* when *they are* raised.
*they* neither marry,
nor *is* marriage.
Mk-40-267
*they are like* Angels *IN* **HEAVEN**.
*in* regarding *the* facts,
*you were* greatly misled.
Mw-55-504
*the* crowd heard *Him*.
*the* pr*iests knew*,
*He* Silenced *the* sadducees.

*29.4* ***part 1*** *Jesus Prophesy not a block on a block. ~~*
L-32/1.1-659
*now* some *were* talking.
about *HIS* **HOUSE**,
*and were* admiring *the* blocks.
Mk-44-276

Jesus Said.
*you* see this,
Great Structure?

Mw-59-529
Truly *I* Say.
*the* blocks here,
*will be* destroyed *to be* destroyed.
L-32/1.1-671
these *they will* leave.
*not a* block *on* block,
because *they will be* torn-*down*.

L-32/1.1-672
*then* there *will be a* great.
distress *in your* Land,
*for HIS* **WRATH** *will be on HIS* **PEOPLE**.
L-32/1.1-673
*they will* fall *by the* sword.
*and be* captives *as* captives,
*in* every nation.

L-32/1.1-674
*for* jerusalem *will be* trampled.
until *the* time,
*of the* un*believers are* fulfilled.
J-27-412
*for as* Isaiah **SAID**.
**BECAUSE** *they* saw,
*a* goddess *they did not* **SPEAK** *of Him*.

*29.5 Jesus is against the scribes. Says they killed HIS PROPHETS. ~~*
J-18-260
*then* Jesus Said.
*My* **FATHER** *IS our* **CR*EATOR***,
*for I* Recognize *and* Know *HIM*.
J-18-261
if *I* Say.
***YV*** *is* unknown *to Me*,
*I Am a* liar like *them*.

Mw-25-264
evil *by* man.
*is from their* evil *thoughts*,
*and then they* bring-*forth their* evilness.
Mw-25-262
how can *they*.
being evil,
speak *of HIS* **GOOD** *for you*?

Mw-2-44
suppose *they* say.
ourselves *we* have,
Abraham *for our* father.
L-4/1.1-106
*yet I* Say *our* **CR*EATOR***.

*is* **ABLE** *to* **RAISE** *them*,
*as HIS* **CHILDREN** *from* Abraham.

Mw-59-520
*but they Will be* Judged *like their* forefathers.
*so* how *will they* escape,
*their* pact *with the* abyss?
Mw-59-521
*to our priests He Said*.
behold *HE* **SENT**,
*HIS* **PROPHETS** *with HIS* **WISDOM**.

Mw-59-522
*and by your* wisdom *and with your* scribes.
*you* killed *them by your* synagogues,
*and* persecuted *them from your* cities.
Mw-25-266
*for on the* **DAY** *of your* **JUDGMENT**.
*their* words *will be* justified,
*and your* words *will be* condemned.

Mw-59-523
*they* came *for* everyone.
*but their* righteous blood,
*you* shed *on the* earth.
Mw-59-525
jerusalem jerusalem.
*they* killed *HIS* **PROPHETS**,
**THOSE SENT** *to you*.

Mw-59-526
often *as* often.
*HE* **WANTED** *to* gather,
*HIS* **CHILDREN** together.
Mw-59-527
*the* way *a* hen.
gathers *her* chicks,
under *her* wings.

*29.6 Jesus Says YV WILL RAISE Him. and His Truths free us. ~~*
J-18-235
*then* Jesus Said.
when *HE* **RAISES**,
*the* Son *FROM* **MAN**.
J-18-236
then *you will* know.
I Done,
nothing *by* Myself.

J-18-237
*I* Say This *to you*.
*My* **FATHER TAUGHT** *Me*,
*and I* Always Please *HIM*.
J-18-238
*My* Words *are* True.
*for you to* Know *the* Truth,

*and My* Truth *Will* Free *you*.

J-18-239
*they* answered saying.
how *are You* Saying,
*we will* become free?
J-18-240
Jesus Answered.
Truly *I* Say,
*you are* slaves *to your* sins.

J-18-250
*I* **DEPARTED** *FROM HIM to* **COME** *to you*.
*I* **CAME** *FROM your* **CREATOR**,
*and I* **COME** *FOR HE HAS* **SENT** *Me for them*.
J-18-251
*you are* not listening *to Me*.
*so your* father *is* satan,
*and it is his* wants *that is your* desire.

J-18-252
whatsoever *he* speaks.
*he* speaks *to his* own,
*for he is the* father *of* lies.
J-18-242
*you did not* seek *Me* because.
*My* Words have,
no place *in you*.

J-18-253
*for I* Speak *the* Truth.
*and by* not believing *Me*,
*you* convict *Me by your* sins?
J-18-254
*they* answered *Him by* saying.
*we* say rightly,
*You* have *a* demon.

J-18-255
Jesus Answered.
Have *I a* demon,
*for* Honoring *our* **FATHER**?
J-18-256
*you* have dishonored *Me*.
*for I* Seek *HIS* **GLORY**,
*by* Seeking *HIS* **JUDGMENT**.

J-18-244
*they* answered *Him* saying,
Abraham *is* our father,
*and we are* Abraham's Children.
J-18-248
*our* fathers say.
*we* have 1,
father *and he is our* creator.

J-18-258

*are You* sure *You are* great.
*as our* father Abraham,
whom died.
J-18-259
*the* Prophets died.
*and* too whom,
*are You* li*king* Yourself *to be*.

J-18-245
Jesus Said.
*are you* doing *HIS* **WI*LL***,
*for you are* seeking *to* kill *Me*.
J-18-247
*yet* these *are for your* doings.
*and you are* doing *the* deeds,
born *from* ha*rlotry*.

J-18-241
if *I* Free *you*.
*you are* Free *to be* Free,
*and you Will be with* Abraham's descendants.
J-18-262
*for your* father Abraham.
*he* rejoiced seeing *Me*,
*on the* day *he* seen *Me*.

J-18-263
then *they* said.
*you are* yet 30,
*and You* saw Abraham?
J-18-264
Jesus Said.
*I* Say before,
Abraham *I* Existed.

L-32/1.1-643
*they were* never able.
*to* catch *Him with* trickery,
*in the* presence *of the* people.
L-32/1.1-689
*but the* high- -priest.
*with his* scribes *were* seeking,
how *to* kill *Him*.

*29.7.1 the high priest gathered the elders. to take Jesus by deceit. ~~*
Mw-66-625
*so the* high- -priest.
*and the* elders *for our* people,
gathered *to* gather.
Mw-66-626
*in his large* courtyard.
*the* high priest,
*his* name *is* caiaphas.

Mw-66-627
*he* advised *to* seize.

Jesus *by* deceit,
during *the* ***SACRIFICING***.
Mw-66-628
thus no.
riot *will* happen,
among *the* people.

J-25/5-375
ev*eryone was with* caiaphas.
*for he is the* high- -priest,
*and he* said *are they* knowing?
J-25/5-376
nor *are they* considering.
*that* 1 Male,
*is to* die *from our* people.

**Day 3** ##

*29.7.2 judas consulted with them for 30. ~~*
L-32/1.1-690
*now* judas.
*he* being *from* among,
*the* number *of* 12.
L-32/1.1-691
*he* left *them to* co*nsult*.
*with the* high- -priest,
*elders* *and* officers.

Mw-68/1-638
*to the* high- -priest.
*he* said what,
*will you* give *me to* deliver *Him to you*?
Mk-47-316
*they were* glad when.
hearing *his* promise,
*and they* gave *him* silver.

Mw-68/1-639
*with* 30 *in* silver.
then *they* looked,
*for his* ch*ance to* betray *Him*.
Mk-46-307
*for they* said during.
*their* ***SACRIFICING*** lest,
*no* re*belling will be by His* People.

Mw-68/5-724
***THUS*** *WAS THE* **FULFILLING**.
*for the* **SAYING** through,
Jeremiah *HIS* **PROPHET**.
Mw-68/5-725
*HE* **TOOK** *THEIR* **SILVER**.
*HIS* PRICE *WAS* **SET**,
*BY THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

*29.8* ***part 2*** *Jesus Prophesy not a block on a block. ~~*

Mw-60/1-530
*He Was* Sitting *by a* hill.
*the* Disciples came *to Him*,
*and* privately *they* said.

Mw-60/1-531
tell *us* when.
*will* these *be* these,
*and* what *is their* sign.

L-32/1.1-683
Truly *I* Say *to you*.
these generations,
*will* pass *in* passing.

L-32/1.1-684
all *will* happen.
*yet My* Words *will not* pass,
*so let your* hearts *be on* guard.

Mk-44-286
*for* brothers *will* deliver.
*their* brothers *to* death,
*and* fathers *their* children.

Mk-44-287
children *will* rise.
against *their* parents,
*and* put *them to* death.

Mk-44-289
then those.
*and* those *in* Judea,
*will* flee *from their* hills.

Mk-44-290
who *is in the* field.
*will not* return back,
*to* get *their* garments.

Mk-44-291
*and* woes *for* those.
within *is a* child,
*and* those *that are* nursing.

Mk-44-292
*for in* these days.
*are the* days *for* tribulation,
*and* *much* *will* happen.

Mk-44-293
*not* since.
*the* beginning *of* creation,
until now.

J-28/2-457
*and* now *I* Told *you*.
before *it* **HAPPENS**,
*and it WILL* **HAPPEN** *to* **HAPPEN**.

***Day 4*** ##

*30 Nicodemus and reborn. Jesus Is the Resurrection. ~~*

*lost group*

J-7/1-55

now *a* male.
*his* name *is* Nicodemus,
*an* El*der for our* pe*ople*.

J-7/1-56

*he* said Teacher.
*i* know *You Were* **SENT**,
*FROM our* **LORD** *as our* Teacher.

J-7/1-57

*for* nobody can.
**DO** *a* Miracle,
unless *our* **LORD** *IS WITH him*.

J-7/1-58

Jesus Answered.
*I* Say *you* Must,
*be* reborn again.

J-7/1-60

Nicodemus replied.
how can,
man *be* reborn?

J-7/1-61

Jesus Answered.
Truly *I* Say,
if *you are* not.

J-7/1-62

reborn *by HIS* SPIRIT.
*you will* not enter,
*My* **KINGDOM** *FROM our* **LORD**.

J-7/1-63

Nicodemus replied.
how can,
this *be* this?

J-25/5-358

Jesus Said.
*I* Am *the* Resurrection,
Believe *in Me and you Will* Live *with Me*.

*31 Jesus Is our Gatekeeper, My Rams will know Me. ~~*

J-20-317

*then* Jesus Said.
Truly *I* Say,
*I* Am *the* Gatekeeper.

J-20-314

*as their* gatekeeper *I Will* Open.
*for My* Rams *that* Hear *Me*,
*with My* Voice *I Will* Call *them*.

J-20-315

*I Will* Go before *them*.
*and My* Rams *will* Follow *Me*,

*for they* Know *My* Voice.
J-20-316
*from a* stranger *they will* flee.
because *he is* unknown,
*for the* voice *is from a* stranger.

J-20-320
*a* hired herder.
*as he* beholds *a* wolf,
*he will* leave *My* Rams.
J-20-321
because *he was* hired.
*he will* flee *from the* wolf,
scattering *to* take *them from Me*.

J-20-322
*but I* Am *their* Herder.
*I* Know *My* Own,
*and My* Own Know *Me*.
J-20-323
even *as* ***YV***.
*our* **FATHER KNOWS** *Me*,
*I* **KNOW** *our* **FATHER**.

J-20-324
*by* Hearing *My* Voice.
*they are* 1 flock,
*with* 1 Herder.
J-20-325
*for* these reasons.
*our* **FATHER LOVES** *Me*,
*AND* **APPOINTED** *My* Life *for them*.

**Day 5** ##

*32.1 Jesus Sends 2 to find a room for the Passover. ~~*
Mw-65-624
*He* Said *to His* Disciples.
*in* 2 days,
*HIS* **PASSINGOVER** *IS TO BE* ***CELEBRATED***.
Mw-68/2-641
*and they* asked *Him* where.
*are You* Wanting *us to* prepare,
*to* Eat *the Ram*.

Mk-48-319
*He* Sent 2.
Disciples Saying,
Go *to the* City.
Mk-48-320
*the* male *you* meet.
*will be* carrying water,
follow *him to* where.

Mk-48-321
*and* wherever *he* enters.
say *to his* master,

*our* Teacher Says.
Mk-48-322
where *is the* room.
*in* which *He Will* Eat,
*and* ***CELEBRATE*** *with His* Disciples?
Mk-48-323
*he* himself *will* show *you*.
*a* room furnished,
*and it is* already prepared *for Us*.
Mw-68/2-644
*the* Disciples did.
*as* Jesus Directed *them*,
*and they* prepared *for the* ***CELEBRATION***.

*32.2 Jesus Broke Bread and Wine. Jesus Says 1 will betray Him. ~~*
Mw-68/3-645
now evening.
*it* happened *as He Was* *Eating*,
*with the* 12 Disciples.
Mw-68/3-650
*as They* Ate Jesus.
Broke bread,
*and* Gave *it to the* Disciples.
Mw-68/3-651
Taking *the* *wine*.
*He* Gave Thanks,
*and* Said drink.
Mw-68/3-652
*for* These *are like HIS* **PROMISES** *to you*.
*for I Am to* *Die* *for* many,
*for Me to* **FORGIVE** *your* sins.
Mw-68/3-646
*as They* Ate *He* Said.
Truly *I* Say,
1 *of you will* betray *Me*.
Mw-68/3-647
each one.
began saying,
*are You* sure *my* Lord?
J-28/2-432
*then* Peter said.
tell *us* who,
*of* whom *You* Speak *of*.
J-28/2-433
*and* Jesus Said.
what *he will* do,
*he will* do soon.
J-28/2-434
now nobody.
knew why,
*He* Said This.
Mw-68/3-650

*yet* judas *the* betrayer.
answered saying,
surely *not* *i*.

Mw-68/3-648
*He* Answered Saying.
1 *of you will* betray,
*the* Son *for* Man.
Mw-68/3-649
*and* woes *are for that* male.
whom betrays,
*the* Son *for* Man.

*32.3 Jesus Says He WILL DIE. Disciples will be lights. ~~*
J-28/2-435
Jesus Said.
*the* Son *for* Man,
*WILL BE* **GLORIFIED** *BY our* **FA*THER***.
J-30/2-479
These *are* These.
*I* Said *in the* beginning,
*and* now *I WILL* **GO** *TO HIM*.

J-28/2-437
Simon *with* Peter.
said *my* Lord,
where *are* *You* Going?
J-28/1-422
Jesus Answered.
what *I Am to* Do,
*you Will* Understand After.

J-28/2-442
Thomas said.
*my* Lord *we* know,
where *You* *are* Going.
J-25/3-346
Jesus Answered.
there *are* 12,
hours *in the* day.

J-25/3-347
everyone walks.
*in the* sunlight because,
*they* see *by* sunlight.
J-25/3-348
everyone walking.
*in the* night stumbles,
because *of the* *darkness*.

Mw-6/1-70
*you Will be* Lights *for My* *People*.
*as a* city *on a* hill,
not *to be* hidden.
Mw-6/1-71
nor *are* lights.

*from a* lamp put,
under *a* basket.

Mw-6/1-72
*a* lampstand gives.
light *in your* house,
*for the* light *is to* see *with*.
Mw-6/1-73
thus *is your* good.
*are your* works *and your* glory,
*for your* **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

J-31/1-482
Jesus Knew.
*they* wanted *to* question *Him*,
about This.
J-28/2-450
*and* Pe*ter* said.
Lord what,
then *will* happen *to You*?

J-31/1-483
Truly *I* Say.
*your* weeping *and* lamenting,
*will* turn *into* joy.
J-31/1-484
*as with a* woman's la*bors*.
*she* has sorrow,
*as her* hour comes.

J-31/1-485
when *she has* borne-.
*the* -birth *of a* child,
*she does not* remember *the* anguish?
J-31/1-486
*for it will be* les*s and* less.
*by the* joy *of her* child,
*she* borne *on* earth.

J-31/1-487
*you will* have sorrow.
*but I Will* See *you* Again,
*and your* hearts *will* rejoice.
Mk-49/1-332
*they will condemn Me to death*.
after *I Will* **RISE**,
*and I Will* Go *to* Galileen.

*32.4 Peter thrice. His Rams will be Scatter. ~~*
Mw-68/4-653
Jesus Said.
everyone *of you will* stumble,
*and* stumble because *of Me*.
Mw-68/4-655
Peter said.
if *i* stumble,

*i will* never stumble *from You*.

Mw-68/4-656
Jesus Said.
this night,
*you will* deny *Me* thrice.
J-28/2-440
Truly *I* Say.
*at a roster's* crowing,
*you will* deny *Me* thrice.

Mw-68/4-657
Peter said.
*i* must die,
*before i* deny *You*.
Mw-68/4-658
everyone *of the* Disciples.
*they* said likewise,
*and* also *never*.

J-31/2-495
Jesus Answered.
behold *the* **HOUR**,
*is* **COMING** *for you to be* scattered.
Mw-68/4-654
*FOR* **THIS** *IS* **WRITTEN**.
*I WILL* **STRIKE** *MY* **HERDER**,
*AND HIS* **RAMS** *WILL* **SCATTER**.

*32.5 judas leaves after the last supper. ~~*
Mk-47-315
judas went.
*to the* high- -priest,
*in* order *to* betray *Him*.
L-32/1.1-693
*for he* ag*reed with their* seeking *Him*.
*for him to* betray *Him* apart,
*from the* multitude *in the City*.

**Day 5 at night**

*33.1 Jesus Prays and looks like lightening. ~~*
L-9/1.3-229
*at* this time.
*He* Went *to* Go,
*to a* hill *and* Pray.
Mw-68/5-660
*He* Said *to His* Disciples.
sit here,
while *I* Go.

Mw-39-357
Jesus Took.
Peter *and* James,
*and* John *his* brother.
L-33/1-714
Arriving *at a* place.

*He* Said *for them to* Pray,
*that they* enter *not into* weakness.

Mw-68/5-662
then *He* Said.
*My* Heart *Will* Grieve,
until *I* Die.

L-33/1-715
*He* Withdrew about.
*a* stones to*ssing*,
*and He* Knelt *to* Pray.

L-33/1-716
*He* Said **FATHER**.
if *YOU ARE* **WILLING**,
**YOUR** *WILL WILL BE* **DONE**.

J-31/3-500
now *YOU WILL* **GLORIFY**.
*Me* **TOGETHER** *WITH* **YOURSELF**,
*for YOU My* **FATHER** *ARE My* **GLORY**.

Mw-68/5-667
*after He* Came.
*and* found *them* sleeping,
*for their* eyes *were* heavy.

Mw-68/5-669
*He* Said *to His* Disciples.
*you have* fallen asleep,
*to* take *your* rest.

Mk-49/1-337
*He* Said *to* Peter.
*why were you* asleep?
*you were to* watch *and* pray.

Mk-49/1-338
*for your* coming weakness.
*your* spirit *is* willing,
*but your* body *is* weak.

Mw-68/5-670
behold *the* Hour.
*the* Son *for* Man,
*will be* betrayed *to* sinners.

Mw-68/5-666
*He* Went again.
*a* 2nd time,
*to* Pray *to our* **FATHER**.

Mw-39-358
*His* Face *Was* Shining.
*and His* Garments became,
white *like* lightening.

Mk-28-155
Elijah appeared.
along *with* Moses,
*and They* talked *with* Jesus.

Mw-39-360
*as They Were* Talking behold.
*A* **CLOUD OVERSHADOWED** *Them*,
*AND A* **VOICE** *FROM THE* **CLOUD**.
Mw-39-361
**SAYING HE**.
*IS MY* **BELOVED SON**,
*WITH* **WHOM** *I AM* **PLEASED**.

Mw-39-362
*as the* Disciples **HEARD** *HIM*.
*they* fell *on their* faces,
*and were* extremely afraid.
Mw-39-363
Jesus Came *to them*.
*He* Touched *them and* Said,
rise *and be* unafraid.

Mw-39-364
lifting *their* eyes.
*they* saw Jesus,
*and* He *Was* Alone.
J-27-403
*then* Jesus Said.
*HIS* **VOICE CAME** *for Me*,
*for My* Sake *and your* sake.

J-27-404
now *the* ruler.
*of* this earth,
*will be* cast *by My* ***DEATH***.
J-27-405
*then I WILL BE* **EXALTED** *on* earth.
*for I Will* Draw everyone,
*and* anyone *to* **MYSELF**.

Mk-28-161
*He* Gave *them* Instructions.
*not to* Describe *to* anyone,
what *they* saw.
Mk-28-162
*not* until.
*the* Son *for* Man,
**RISES** *FROM His* **DEATH**.

J-28/2-456
*for* if *you* Love *Me*.
*you Will* Rejoice because,
*I* **GO** *to My* **FATHER**.
Mk-28-163
*then they* discussed *with* another.
what *His* **RISING**,
*FROM HIS* **DEATH** meant.

Mk-49/2-340
*as They* Came *to them He* Said.
*their* hours *HAVE* **COME**,

*for the* Son *for* Man.
Mk-49/2-341
*I Will Be* betrayed *to* sinners.
Rise *and* Go,
*the* betrayer *is* near.

*33.2 the betraying kiss and the arrest. ~~*
Mw-68/5-671
*as He Was* Still Talking.
behold judas,
1 *of the* 12.
Mw-68/5-672
*he* came accompanied.
*by a* large crowd,
*with* swords *and* clubs.

Mk-49/2-343
*the* high- -priest.
*with the* scribes *and* elders,
*had* given *him their* signal.
Mk-49/2-344
saying whom.
ever *you* kiss,
*we will* seize *and* arrest *him*.

Mw-68/5-675
*as he* went-*up to* Jesus.
*he* said greetings,
Teacher *and he* kissed *Him*.
Mw-68/5-676
then *they* came.
*to* lay *their* hands,
*on* Jesus *to* seize *Him*.

Mk-49/2-346
1 standing *by Him*.
drew *his* sword,
*and* struck *at judas*.
Mw-68/5-679
Jesus Said.
put *your* sword,
back *in* place.

Mw-68/5-680
*for* everyone who.
takes *by a* sword,
*will* perish *for their* killing.
Mw-68/5-681
or *were you* thinking.
*I* Can Not Re*quest*,
*FROM My* **FATHER** *FOR* ***HELP***.

Mw-68/5-684
*then* Jesus Said.
*you* come *with* swords,
*and* clubs *to* arrest *Me*.
Mw-68/5-685

*like* against *a* robber.
*yet* daily *I* Sat,
*by HIS* **HOUSE'S** ***GATES***.

Mw-68/5-687
*His* Disciples departed.
fleeing *from* those,
*as they* seized Jesus.
Mk-49/2-349
*the SCROLLS were* **FULFILLED**.
*His* Disciples *and* everyone *for Him*,
left fleeing.

*33.3 Jesus is questioned. the high priest says He blasphemed. ~~*
Mk-49/3-350
leading *Him* Away.
*was the* high- -priest,
*with the* elders *and* scribes.
Mk-49/3-351
Peter followed *them*.
*as they took Him into the* courtyard,
*for the* high- -priest.

Mw-68/5-691
*the* high- -priest.
*and the* whole council,
tried *and* tried.
Mw-68/5-692
*for a* false- -witnessing.
*for they were* against Jesus,
*to* put *Him to* death.

Mw-68/5-694
later 2.
approach *Him and* said,
He Said.
Mw-68/5-695
*He Is* Willing *to* destroy.
*the* **HO*USE*** *FOR our* **LO*RD***,
*and* **REBUILD** *it in a* day.

Mw-68/5-696
*the* high- -priest.
stood-*up and* asked *Him*,
*to* answer *them with His* Answer.
Mw-68/5-697
*to* what these.
witnesses witnessed,
*and* Jesus *Was* Silent.

Mw-68/5-698
*then the* high- -priest.
said *i* or*der You*,
*by our* **LIVING LO*RD***.
Mw-68/5-699
tell *us* whether.

*You are our* Son *for our* **LORD**,
*and* Jesus *Looked at him*.

Mk-49/3-359
*then He* Said.
*I* Am *as you* see *Me*,
*a* Son *FROM* **MAN**.

Mk-49/3-360
*yet I Will* Sit *at HIS* **RIGHT**.
*AND WITH* **POWER** *I Will* **COME**,
*ON* **CLOUDS** *FROM HIS* **HEAVEN**.

Mw-68/5-701
*then the* high- -priest.
tore *his* robe,
*and* said *He has* blasphemed.

Mw-68/5-702
what further.
*is* needed *for us to* have,
*a* witnessing *against Him*?

Mw-68/5-703
behold now.
*you* heard *His* blasphemy,
*and* what *is your* thinking?

Mw-68/5-704
*they* answered saying.
*He* deserves death,
then *they* spat.

*33.4 judas returns the silver. ~~*

Mw-68/5-719
judas *the* betrayer.
saw *they* condemned *Him*,
*and he* regretted *with* regret.

Mw-68/5-721
*he* returned *the* 30.
pieces *of* silver,
*to the* high- -priest.

Mw-68/5-722
*the* high- -priest.
took *the* silver,
*and* said *it is* unlawful.

Mw-68/5-723
*they* counseled *the* receiving.
*by* counsel *the* silver,
*is to be* buried *with the* strangers.

*33.5 Peter denies Jesus. ~~*

Mw-68/5-706
now Peter.
*was* sitting *in the* courtyard,
*and a* certain maidservant.

Mw-68/5-707
*she* came *to him and* said.

*you* too *were with* Jesus,
*and as a* Galilean *he* denied *Him*.
Mw-68/5-709
*as he was* going *by the* gate.
another saw *him*,
*and* said *to* those.
Mw-68/5-710
*to* those there.
he *was with* H*im*,
*with* Jesus *from* Nazareth.
Mw-68/5-711
again *he* denied *Him*.
*he* vowed *before* *them*,
*the* Male *is* unknown *to me*.
Mw-68/5-712
*a* little later.
*a* bystander came *to him*,
*and* said *to* Peter.
Mw-68/5-712
*i am* sure *of you* too.
*you* talked *His* Talk,
*and* did *as He* Did.
Mw-68/5-713
then *he* began.
cu*ssing and* swearing,
*the* Male *is* unknown *to me*.
Mw-68/5-714
*a* ro*ster* crowed.
*and* Peter remembered,
Jesus Saying *to him*.
Mw-68/5-715
before *a* crowing.
*you will* deny *Me* thrice,
*he* went *and* wept.

***Day 5 at sunlight***

*33.6 they took Him to pontius. Jesus answers pontius. ~~*
Mk-49/4-372
early *in the* morning.
*the* high- -priest,
*with the* elders *and* scribes.
Mw-68/5-718
*they* bound *to* lead *Him*.
*then* led *Him to be* delivered,
*to* p*ontius the* te*trarch*.
Mw-68/6-726
now Jesus.
Stood before,
*pontius* *their* te*trarch*.
Mw-68/6-727

*and* while *He was* accused.
*by the* high- -priest,
*He* Answered none *of them*.

Mw-68/6-728
*not to* answer against.
even *a* word *from them*,
*and the* te*trarch was* amazed.
Mw-68/6-729
*so* po*ntius* said *to Him*.
*i* hear many,
testifying against *You*.

Mw-68/6-730
*and in his* questions *he* asked,
*are You the* King *of the* Jews?
*He* Said *I Am as you* said.
Mk-49/4-377
*and* Jesus answered.
no more,
*and* po*ntius was* amazed.

*33.7 pontius asked them who is to be released. ~~*
Mw-68/7-731
therefore *they* gathered.
be*fore their* ***CELEBRATION***,
*for the* te*trarch as was their* custom.
Mw-68/7-732
*to* release *to the* crowd.
1 prisoner,
whom *they* wanted.

Mw-68/7-739
*as* te*trarch he* called *to them*.
which *of the* 2,
*you* want *me to* release?
Mw-68/7-735
barabbas <u>or</u> Jesus.
*for he* knew because,
*of their* envy *they* delivered *Him to him*.

Mk-49/4-381
*the* high- -priest.
coaxed *the* crowd,
*for him to* release barabbas.
Mk-49/4-379
*and they* named barabbas.
who committed,
*a* murder *in a* riot.

Mk-49/4-382
*he* questioned *them* again.
*for* po*ntius* said,
then what.
Mw-68/7-741
*will i* do *with* Jesus?

*and* everyone said,
crucify *Him* crucify *Him*.

Mw-68/7-744
*he* took water.
*and* washed *his* hands,
*in* front *of the* crowd.
Mw-68/7-745
*he* said *i* am.
innocent *from His* Blood,
*as you* see *for* yourselves.

Mw-68/7-746
*then* everyone *of the* people.
answered *by* saying,
*His* Blood *is on us and our* children.
Mw-68/7-747
*he* released barabbas.
*and* Jesus *was* scourged,
*and* delivered *to be* crucified.

*33.8 they place a crown of thorns on Him. ~~*
Mw-68/7-748
*the* soldiers *for the* te*trarch*.
took Jesus,
*to the* st*reet for their* gathering.
Mw-68/7-749
*as He Was* before everyone.
*they* stripped *and* pl*aced*,
*a* scarlet robe *on Him*.

J-32/1-515
*the* soldiers wove.
*a* crown *of* thorns,
*and* placed *it on His* Head.
Mw-68/7-751
*they* knelt before *Him*.
*as they* mocked *Him and* hailed *Him*,
*as* King *of the* Jews.

Mw-68/7-752
after *their* mocking.
*they left the* robe *on Him*,
*and* led *Him to be* crucified.
Mk-49/5-390
*as they* led *Him to be* crucified.
*they* forced *a* passerby,
*to* bear *His* Cross.

*33.9 crucifixion and their mocking. ~~*
J-32/1-520
*the* place where.
Jesus *was* crucified,
*was* near *the* City.
Mk-49/5-391
*they* wr*ote the* charge.

*and the* charge read,
King *of the* Jews.

Mk-49/5-392
*they* crucified 2 *with Him*.
1 *to His* Right,
*and* 1 *on His* Left.

J-32/1-521
after *the* soldiers.
crucified Jesus,
*they* took *His* robe.

J-32/1-522
now *His* robe.
*was* seamless woven,
*as* 1 piece.

J-32/1-523
*they* said *to* another.
*His* robe *by* lot,
*and the* lot *was for* whomever.

Mk-49/5-393
those passing *by*.
*were* wagging *their* heads,
*and* saying *as they* laughed.

Mw-68/7-761
*if You to be are our* King.
descend *from Your* Cross,
*and* heal Yourself.

Mw-68/7-767
*1* murderer.
*was* also reproaching *Him*,
*with the* same reproaches.

Mw-68/7-762
*the* high- -priest.
also along,
*with the* scribes *and* elders.

Mw-68/7-763
*they* mocked *Him by* saying.
*You* Helped others,
Help Yourself.

Mw-68/7-766
*and IS HIS* **WILL** *Your* Will?
*for You* Said *I* Am,
*our* Son *FROM our* **CREATOR**.

Mw-68/7-765
now if.
*You* Believed *and* Trusted,
*Your* **CREATOR** *WILL* **DELIVER** *You*.

Mw-68/7-764
now descend.
*to* descend *from Your* Cross,
*and You will be our* King *for* Israel.

Mw-71/1-781
looking *on from a* distance.
*were the* Followers *for* Jesus,
*from* Galileen *they had* served *Him*.
Mw-71/1-782
among whom.
*was* Mary *His* Mother,
*and His* Father Joseph.

*33.10 Jesus Dies. ~~*
Mw-68/7-768
*in the* 6th hour.
darkness fell,
everywhere *in the* Land.
Mk-49/5-399
until *the* 7th.
*for in the* 7th hour,
Jesus Cried.

Mw-68/7-770
*in a* Loud Voice.
*My* **FATHER** *My* **FATHER**,
why *Am I* **FORSAKEN**?
Mk-49/5-404
*the* W*alls for HIS* HO*USE*.
*were* br*oken in* 2,
*from* top *to* bottom.

J-32/1-524
*the* soldiers came.
*and* broke *the* legs,
*of the* first male.
J-32/1-525
*they* came *to* Jesus.
however *they* saw,
*He Was* Already Dead.

*33.11 Joseph asks for His Body. and they placed Him in a tomb. ~~*
J-32/1-527
after this.
Joseph being,
*the* Father *of* Jesus.
Mk-49/6-410
*he* went before.
po*ntius and* asked,
*for the* Body *of* Jesus.

Mk-49/6-411
po*ntius* wondered.
if *He Was* Dead,
*and* summoned *the* centurion.
Mk-49/6-412
*and he* ascertained *from the* centurion.
*by* questioning *him* if,
*He Was* already Dead.

J-32/1-529
*with* po*ntius* permission.
*he* went *and* re*moved*,
*to* take *His* Body.
J-32/1-531
thus *they* took.
*the* Body *of* Jesus,
*an* wr*apped* *Him* *with* linens.

Mk-49/6-414
*they* Laid *Him* *in a* tomb.
which *had*-been,
hewed *in* rock.
Mk-49/6-408
*for* evening *was* coming.
*on the* Sa*crificing* day,
before *our* Ho*liestday*.

*33.12 high priest asks pontius to guard His Tomb. ~~*
Mw-71/2-790
now *this* *happened*.
after *He Was in a* *tomb*,
*the* high- -priest.
Mw-71/2-791
gathered *them to* gather.
*and to* po*ntius he* said,
*my* lord *we* remember.

Mw-71/2-792
*as* *He Was* Yet Alive.
*the* Deceiver Said,
*He Will* **RISE AGAIN**.
Mw-71/2-793
therefore order.
*for* *His* Tomb *to be* secured,
*and* secure *it for* days.

Mw-71/2-794
lest *His* Disciples.
come *and* steal *Him*,
*and* say *to our* people.
Mw-71/2-795
*He Has* Risen *FROM His* Death.
*and their* last lie,
*is* worse *than* *His* be*fore*.

Mw-71/2-796
po*ntius* said.
*my* guards *will* go *with you*,
*to* make *it* secure.
Mk-49/6-415
*but it was our* *men* *that* rolled.
*a* rock against,
*the* entrance *for the* tombs.

**Day 6, Jesus Has RISEN**

*34 Joseph and Mary go to His tomb. Jesus Has RISEN. and they talk to the Angel. ~~*

Mk-49/7-416
Joseph *and* Mary.
brought spices,
*on the* 1st *of our* **YEAR**.
Mk-49/7-417
*as they* came *to His* Tomb.
*the* sun *was* rising,
*and they* said *to* themselves.

Mk-49/7-418
who *will* roll.
*away the* rock,
*from the* entrance *of the* tombs?
Mk-49/7-419
*then they* saw *the* rock.
rolling *away*,
*so they* entered *the* tombs.

L-33/2-781
*as they* entered *the* tombs.
*and not* finding *the* Body,
*for our* Lord Jesus.
Mk-49/7-420
*then* **APPEARED** *an Angel*.
*and he* sat *to their* right,
*shining* white.

Mw-71/3-802
behold *He Is* Going.
before *you to* Galileen,
there *you will* see *Him*.
Mw-71/3-803
*they* left *the* tombs.
*with* great joy,
*and* reported *to His* Disciples.

Mw-71/1-778
now *the* centurion.
*and* those guarding,
*to* guard Jesus.
Mw-71/1-779
*they had* watched *the rock*.
*and the Angel shining*,
*and they* became frightened.

*lost groups*

**JESUS MEETS HIS DISCIPLES**

*35 Jesus at Nazareth. ~~*

Mw-70-777
after *His* **RESURRECTION**.
*He* Entered *His* City,

*and* Appeared *to* many.
Mw-16-173
*the* news *and the* news *of Him*.
*was* sent *to* all,
*and* went *thru our* Land.

*36.1 Disciples see Jesus. you see Me you know our FATHER. Jesus Sends them as Witnesses. He IS COMING AGAIN. ~~*
Mw-71/4-811
*the* 11 Disciples.
journeyed *to* Galileen,
*as* Jesus Appointed *them*.
Mw-71/4-812
*Jesus Appeared to them*.
*and* when *they* saw *Him*,
some *were* doubtful.

L-33/2.1-786
*He* Said why.
do *you* doubt,
*My* Rising *in your* hearts?
L-33/2.1-787
see *My* Hands.
*My* Feet *and* Myself,
touch *Me and* see.

J-28/2-445
Philip said.
*my* Lord show *us*,
*our* **FATHER** *also*.
J-28/2-443
Jesus Said.
*I* Am *the* Way,
*for* Truth *and* Life.

J-28/2-444
if *you* know *Me*.
*you* know *our* **FATHER**,
*for you* Know *of HIM by* seeing *Me*.
J-30/1-464
*My* Command *is for you to have* Love.
*for* others *and* another,
just-*like I* Love *you*.

J-30/1-465
Great *is your* Love *for Me*.
if *you* Do,
What *I* Commanded *you*.
J-29-463
Just-*like I* Kept.
*My* **FATHER'S COMMANDS**,
*I* Live *WITH HIS* **LOVE**.

J-31/3-505
*FOR HIS* **WORDS** *ARE* **TRUE**.
*HE* **SENT** *Me to the* earth,

*and I* Also Send *you*.
J-31/3-506
*I Will* Ask *HIM on your* behalf.
*that they* also Believe *in Me*,
through *your* Words.

Mw-60/1-537
this *is My* Teaching.
*My* **KINGDOM** *is to be* preached,
*as a* Witness *to* everyone.
Mw-60/1-538
*I Am a the* Son *FROM* **MAN**.
*and I Will* **APPEAR** *In the* Heavens,
*and* everyone *will* see *Me*.

Mw-60/1-539
*for the* Son *FROM* **MAN**.
*IS* **COMING** *FROM* **HEAVEN**,
*WITH* **POWER** *AND* **GREATNESS**.
Mw-64-621
*I Will* Separate *from* another.
*as the* herder separates,
*the* rams *from the* goats.

Mw-64-622
*FOR I Am* **BLESSED** *BY My* **FATHER**.
*for My* **KINGDOM** *WAS* **PREPARED** *for them*,
*from the* foundation *for the* earth.
Mw-60/1-544
*the* **DAY** *and* **HOUR**.
nobody knows,
**ONLY** *My* **FATHER**.

Mw-60/1-545
*for the* Son *FROM* **MAN**.
*IS* ***COMING*** just,
*as the* days *for* Noah.
Mw-60/1-546
*in* those days.
before *the* flood,
*they were* eating *and* drinking.

Mw-60/1-547
until Noah.
entered *the* Boat,
*and the* flood came.
Mw-60/3-580
therefore *be* alert.
*your* Lord *IS* **COMING**,
*and the* **DAY** *IS* **UNKNOWN**.

*36.2 Jesus Sends them, and they will be hated. ~~*
Mw-71/5-813
Jesus Said.
*HIS* **AUTHORITY** *WAS* **GIVEN** *to Me*,
*in* **HEAVEN** *and on* earth.
J-28/2-459

*for our* **FATHER COMMANDED** *Me*.
*HIS* **COMMANDS** *I* Did,
*AND I WILL* **ASCEND** *TO* **GO** *TO HIM*.

Mw-71/5-814
*you are to* Go *as My* Disciples.
*to* every nation,
*and* Teach *them to* observe.
Mw-71/5-815
everything *I* Commanded.
*for I* Am *with you* always,
even *to the* **END**.

L-33/2.1-793
Proclaim *My* Name.
*to* every nation,
*My* Beginning *to* jerusalem.
L-33/2.1-794
*for you are* Witnesses *to* *Me*.
*and I Am* Sending *to* Send *you*,
*with My* **PROMISES** *FROM our* **FATHER**.

J-28/2-453
*a* HOLY SPIRIT.
**WHOM** *our* **FATHER**,
*WILL* **SEND** *in My* Name.
J-28/2-454
*WILL* **TEACH** *you* everything.
*and* bring *to your* remembrance,
everything *I* Said.

J-30/2-475
these *that I* Spake.
*Will* Keep *you from* stumbling,
*yet they will* make *you* outcasts.
Mk-44-288
*for you will be* hated *by* everyone.
*on* account *of My* Name,
*at your* ending *I Will* Save *you*.

J-30/1-467
*for I* Chose *you from* *everyone*.
*and* because *of* this,
man*kind Will* Hate *you*.
J-30/1-467.1
*and* wh*at they will* do *to you*.
*are for My* Name's Sake,
because *they are* unknowing *of Me*.

*36.3 deceivers will deceive. with false accounts of our Lord. ~~*

J-30/2-476
*now the* Hour *is* Coming.
*they will* think *they are* offering,
*a* service *for their* gOd.
J-30/2-477
*and* those *that are* doing *this*.

*will be* because *they are* unknowing,
*our* **FATHER** or *Me*.

Mw-5/2-65
*they will* speak *to* everyone.
*their* evils *will be* against *Me*,
*with their* false accounts *of Me*.

Mw-7/3-100
then *I Will* Declare *to them*.
*I* never knew *them*,
*for they* practiced lawlessness.

J-28/2-448
Truly Truly.
*I* Say *to them* Believe *in Me*,
*and the* Works *I* Did.

J-30/1-468
*for I* **CAME** *and* Spake.
*and* now *they will* have,
no excuses.

J-28/2-449
*for I Will* Ask *our* **FATHER**.
*to* **GIVE** *them a* Helper,
*with a* Soul *for* Truth.

J-30/1-472
*and My* Helper *Will* Come.
whom *I Will* Send,
*he Will Have* Soul *for* Truth.

J-30/1-473
*and his* Coming *Will* Glorify *Me*.
*he Will Be* Received *by* Mine,
*and he Will* Declare Everything *to them*.

J-30/1-474
*he* **PROCEEDS** *FROM our* **FATHER**.
*for he* **WITNESSED** *the* **WITNESSING** *of Me*,
*for them to* Witness *the* Witnessing *of Me*.

J-28/2-452
*the* Words which.
*you* hear *are* Mine,
*and My* **FATHER SENT** *Me*.

J-31/3-503
Truly *they Will* Know.
*I* **CAME** *FROM HIM TO* **COME** *TO THEM*,
*for them to* Believe *HE* **SENT** *Me*.

### *36.4 Jesus Says HIS CHRIST WAS TO SUFFER. ~~*

L-33/2.1-792
**THUS** *WAS* **WRITTEN**.
*HIS* **CHRIST** *WAS TO* **SUFFER**,
*AND BE* **RAISED** *FROM THE* **DEAD**.

J-32/3-541
*as HIS* ***CHRIST*** *I* **ASCEND**.
*to My* **FATHER** *and your* **FATHER**,

*to My* ***LORD*** *and your* ***LORD***.

*Copyrights ©, 2017 Michael Eashoo*